

THE
XITH OLYMPIC GAMES
BERLIN, 1936

OFFICIAL REPORT

VOLUME II

BY

ORGANISATIONSKOMITEE FÜR DIE XI. OLYMPIADE BERLIN 1936 E.V.

PUBLISHED BY WILHELM LIMPERT, BERLIN, S.W. 68

Olympic Games are the testing grounds for the competitive spirit, which is not only the foundation of happiness and the security of nations, but of human progress in general. To the courageous, self-sacrificing and persevering belongs the crown.

Hermann Göring



Athletics

Marathon Race

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Kitei Son (Japan), 2:29:19.2 hrs.

Second: Ernest Harper (Great Britain), 2:31:23.2 hrs.

Third: Shoryu Nan (Japan), 2:31:42.0 hrs.

Athens, 1896:	S. Louis (Greece)	2:55:20.0 hrs. for 40,000 km.
Paris, 1900:	M. Theato (France)	2:59:45.0 hrs. for 40,000 km.
St. Louis, 1904:	Th. Hicks (U.S.A.)	3:28:53.0 hrs. for 40,000 km.
London, 1908:	J. Hayes (U.S.A.)	2:55:18.4 hrs. for 42,260 km.
Stockholm, 1912:	K. McArthur (Union of South Africa)	2:36:54.8 hrs. for 42,200 km.
Antwerp, 1920:	H. Kohlemainen (Finland)	2:32:35.8 hrs. for 42,195 km.
Paris, 1924:	A. Stenross (Finland)	2:41:22.6 hrs. for 42,195 km.
Amsterdam, 1928:	A. El Ouafi (France)	2:32:57.0 hrs. for 42,195 km.
Los Angeles, 1932:	J. Zabala (Argentina)	2:31:36.0 hrs. for 42,195 km.

Entries and participation. Entered: 28 nations with 59 athletes. Competed: 27 nations with 56 athletes.

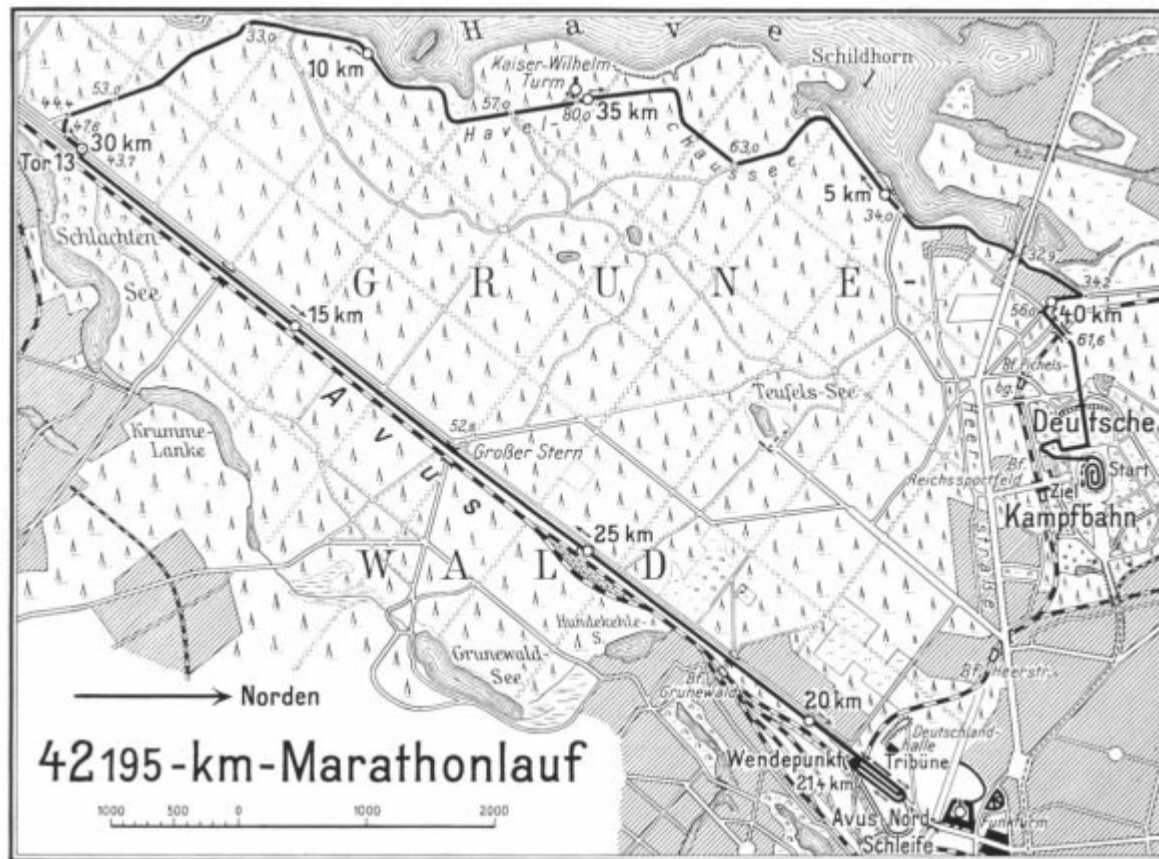
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

The World Record of the Marathon Race is not registered. The Olympic Record was 2:31:36.0 hrs. for 42,195 kms., established by J. Zabala (Argentina), Los Angeles, 1932.

August 9th • 3.00 p.m.

Course and Control Posts: Start at the 100 m. starting line of the Olympic Stadium. Nearly one complete round over the Stadium track to the Marathon Tunnel Gate-May Field-Angerburg-Allee-Havelchusssee-4.0 kms.: Am Rupenhorn -6.0 kms.: at Schildhorn-8.0 kms.: Grunewald Tower-10.0 kms.: to the South of Lindwerder-12.0 kms.: about 750 m. before the Anus entrance-15.0 kms.: Avus-18.0 kms.: Avus-21.1 kms.: Turning in the Avus north curve-25.0 kms.: Avus-28.0 kms.: Avus-29.6 kms.: Avus, exit-31.0 kms.: Havelchusssee near Gr. Fenster-33.0 kms.: near Lindwerder-35.0 kms.: 800 m. behind the Grunewald Tower-37.0 kms.: North of Schildhorn-39.0 kms.: Beginning of the Angerburg-Allee-40.0 kms.: Glockenturmstrasse near Reich Sport Field limit-41.0 kms.: Reich Sport Field (east end of the May Field)-Marathon Tunnel Gate-Finish: at the finish of the short distance track (150 m. on the track of the Stadium). Total length: 42,195 kms.





Having left the Stadium, the Marathon runners begin the long, gruelling contest. Zabala, the victor of 1932, led the field over the first half of the course.



Left:
Harper (Great Britain) competed hour after hour with Son (Japan). The runners at the turning point after having covered 25 kilometres.

Right:
Son has left Harper behind. The Japanese runner completes the 39th kilometre.



Stretch Conditions: Except for a few short stretches of stone pavement, asphalt, macadam and tar roads (cement on the Avus). The route was to a large extent bordered by utilizable, well-trodden sand paths. Approximately 22 kms. were shaded completely, about 16 kms., in half shade. Lowest point 31.6 m. above sea level. Highest point about 80.0 m. above sea level. Steepest grade 30 m. per km. length (at the Grunewald Tower).

Weather: Dry, sunny weather; temperature between 22.3° and 21° C.; no influencing wind

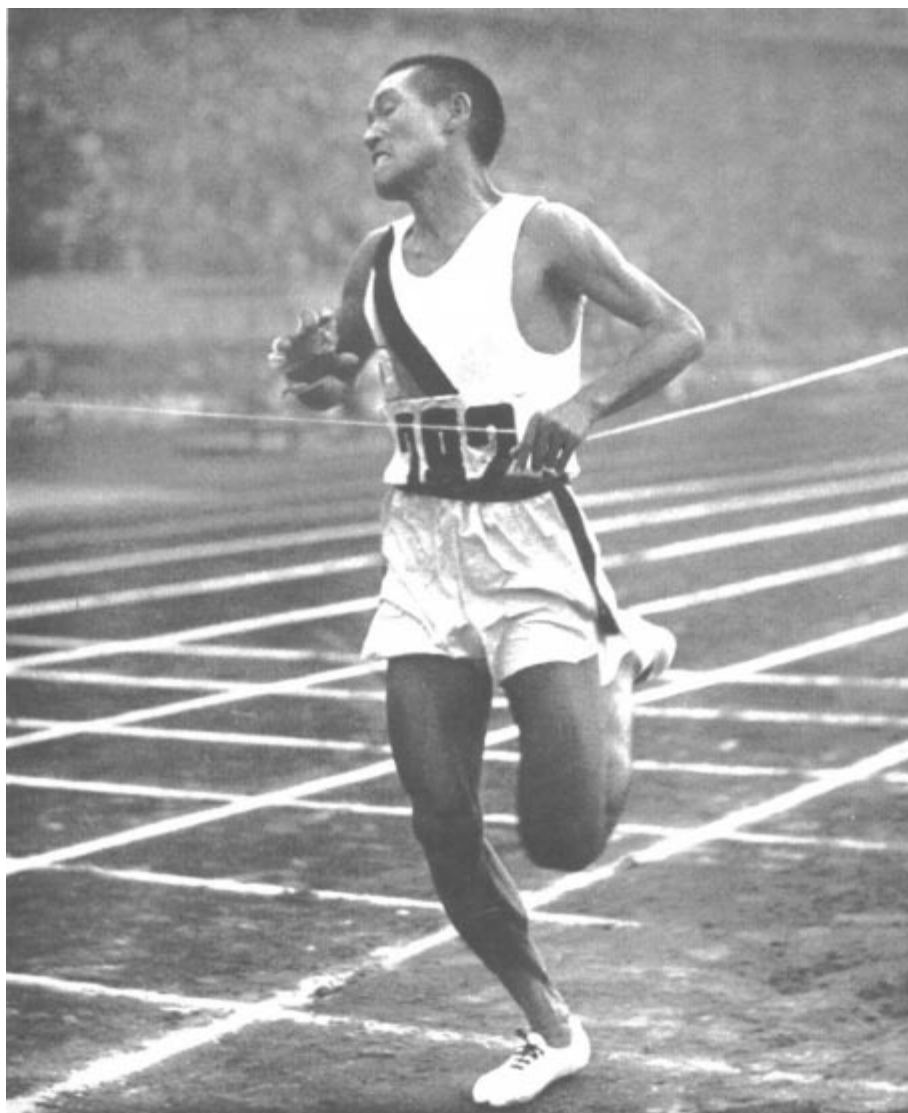
- | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| 1. Son (Japan) | 2:29:19.2 ¹⁾ | |
| 2. Harper (Great Britain) | 2:31:23.2 ¹⁾ | |
| 3. Nan (Japan) | 2:31:42.0 | |
| 4. Tamila (Finland) | 2:32:45.0 | |
| 5. Muinonen (Finland) | 2:33:46.0 | |
| 6. Coleman (Union of South Africa) | 2:36:17.0 | |
| 7. Robertson (Great Britain) | 2:37:06.2 | 19. Luňák (Czechoslovakia) |
| 8. Gibson (Union of South Afr.) | 2:38:04.0 | 20. Meskens (Belgium) |
| 9. Tarkainen (Finland) | 2:39:33.0 | 21. Takač (Czechoslovakia) |
| 10. Enochsson (Sweden) | 2:43:12.0 | 22. Wöber (Austria) |
| 11. Kyriakides (Greece) | 2:43:20.9 | 23. Gall (Rumania) |
| 12. Khaleb (France) | 2:45:34.0 | 24. Nevens (Belgium) |
| 13. Palmé (Sweden) | 2:46:08.4 | 25. Andersen, H. (Denmark) |
| 14. Tuschek (Austria) | 2:46:29.0 | 26. Mendoza (Peru) |
| 15. Bartlett (Canada) | 2:48:21.4 | 27. Lalande (Union of South Afr.) |
| 16. Duval (France) | 2:48:39.8 | 28. Motmillers (Latvia) |
| 17. Dias (Portugal) | 2:49:00.0 | 29. Braesicke (Germany) |
| 18. Kelley (U.S.A.) | 2:49:32.4 | 30. Wyer (Canada) |
| | | 31. Leheurteur (France) |
| | | 32. Rothmayer (Austria) |
| | | 33. Gancarz (Poland) |
| | | 34. Beer (Switzerland) |
| | | 35. Suarez (Peru) |
| | | 36. Haralambieff (Bulgaria) |
| | | 37. Swami (India) |
| | | 38. Šulc (Czechoslovakia) |
| | | 39. Eha (Switzerland) |
| | | 40. Wang (China) |
| | | 41. Sporn (Yugoslavia) |
| | | 42. Farias (Peru) |

Withdrew: Zabala (Argentina), Brown (U.S.A.), Oliva (Argentina), Shiwaku (Japan), de Bruyn (Germany), Barsicke (Germany), Mendes (Portugal), Genghini (Italy), Bulzone (Italy), McMahon (U.S.A.), Acosta (Chile), Fialka (Poland), Webster (Canada), Norris (Great Britain).

1) Better than the Olympic Record.

Upper right:
The victory ceremony.
The Japanese stand with bowed heads as their national anthem is played. Son (Japan), first, Harper (Great Britain), second, Nan (Japan), third.

The victor at the finish





Intermediate Times and Intermediate Positions

Leading Groups

km.	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
4.0	Zabala ... 0:13:04.0	Dias 0:13:34.0	Lalande .. 0:	Brown ...	Meskense .. 0:
6.0	Zabala ... 0:19:41.0	Dias 0:20:11.0	Harper .. 0:20:21.0	Son 0:20:23.0	Brown ... 0:20:30.0
8.0	Zabala ... 0:26:18.0	Dias 0:27:01.0	Harper .. 0:27:36.0	Son 0:27:36.0	Brown ... 0:27:38.0
10.0	Zabala ... 0:32:30.0	Dias 0:33:15.0	Brown ... 0:33:55.0	Harper .. 0:34:10.0	Son 0:34:10.0
12.0	Zabala ... 0:39:21.0	Dias 0:40:29.0	Brown ... 0:41:15.0	Harper .. 0:41:17.0	Son 0:41:18.0
15.0	Zabala ... 0:49:45.0	Dias 0:51:25.0	Harper .. 0:51:55.0	Son 0:51:55.0	Brown ... 0:52:10.0
18.0	Zabala ... 1:00:00.0	Dias 1:02:12.0	Harper .. 1:02:18.0	Son 1:02:19.0	Enochsson 1:03:13.0
21.1	Zabala ... 1:11:29.0	Son 1:12:19.0	Harper .. 1:12:19.0	Dias 1:12:29.0	Enochsson 1:12:34.0
25.0	Zabala ... 1:23:17.0	Harper .. 1:24:49.0	Son 1:24:49.0	Brown ... 1: 26:29.0	Coleman . 1:26:29.0
28.0	Zabala ... 1:34:57.0	Son 1:35:29.0	Harper .. 1:35:31.0	Coleman . 1:37:41.0	Brown ... 1:37:59.0
31.0	Son 1:46:20.0	Harper .. 1:46:36.0	Zabala ... 1:48:37.0	Coleman . 1:48:24.0	Tamila ... 1:49:41.0
33.0	Son 1:53:27.0	Harper .. 1:53:52.0	Muinonen 1:57:07.0	Tamila ... 1:57:07.0	Coleman . 1:57:07.0
35.0	Son 2:01:11.0	Harper .. 2:01:56.0	Nan 2:04:51.0	Muinonen 2:04:56.0	Tamila ... 2:04:56.0
37.0	Son 2:08:33.0	Harper .. 2:09:33.0	Nan 2:11:48.0	Tamila ... 2:12:13.0	Muinonen 2:12:13.0
39.0	Son 2:15:36.0	Harper .. 2:16:46.0	Nan 2:17:51.0	Tamila ... 2:18:11.0	Muinonen 2:18:21.0
40.0	Son 2:19:40.0	Harper .. 2:21:07.0	Nan 2:22:45.0	Tamila ... 2:23:40.0	Muinonen 2:24:03.1
41.0	Son 2:23:53.0	Harper .. 2:25:33.0	Nan 2:26:36.0	Tamila ... 2:26:58.0	Muinonen 2:27:59.0
Finish	Son 2:29:19.2	Harper .. 2:31:23.2	Nan 2:31:42.0	Tamila ... 2:32:45.0	Muinonen 2:33:46.0

Intermediate Positions of the First Ten Finalists

Name	Final Place	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.1	25.0	28.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.0	41.0
Son	1	The runners came in so quickly one after the other that the exact sequence could not be established (neither through information nor through control posts)			5	5	3	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Harper	2				4	4	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nan	3				33	28	25	16	15	13	11	10	7	3	3	3	3	3
Tamila	4				18	14	14	12	12	10	8	5	4	5	4	4	4	4
Muinonen ...	5				16	15	13	11	11	9	7	6	3	4	5	5	5	5
Coleman	6				13	10	8	6	6	5	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	6
Robertson ...	7				30	26	19	17	17	14	13	11	10	10	10	7	7	7
Gibson	8				8	7	9	7	7	8	6	8	8	8	9	9	9	8
Tarkiainen ..	9				9	8	11	13	13	10	9	7	6	7	7	8	8	9
Enochsson ...	10				10	12	6	5	5	6	11	10	10	11	11	10	10	10



Final: The group is still compact, the Frenchman, Relolle, leading and the Finns making no attempt to overtake him.

3000 Metre Steeplechase

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Volmar Iso Hollo (Finland), 9:03.8 min.

Second: Kaarlo Tuominen (Finland), 9:06.8 min.

Third: Alfred Dompert (Germany), 9:07.2 min.

Paris, 1900: G. Orton (Great Britain) 7:34.4 min. (2,500 m.)

Antwerp, 1920: P. Hodge (Great Britain) 10:00.8 min. (3,000 m.)

St. Louis, 1904: J. Lightbody (U.S.A.) 7:39.6 min. (2,590 m.)

Paris, 1924: W. Ritola (Finland) 9: 33.6 min. (3,000 m.)

London, 1908: A. Russell (Great Britain) 10:47.8 min. (3,200 m.)

Amsterdam, 1928: T. Loukola (Finland) 9: 21.8 min. (3,000 m.)

Los Angeles, 1932: V. Iso Hollo (Finland), 10:33.4 min. (3,450 m.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 15 nations with 33 athletes. Competed: 13 nations with 28 athletes

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: Not registered.—Olympic Record: 9:14.6 min., V. Iso Hollo (Finland), Los Angeles, 1932, in the first Round.



The third from the last lap. The Finns have increased their pace, behind them the American, Manning, and German, Dompert.

Heats • August 3rd • 6.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; drizzling rain at times; temperature about 16°C.; side wind of 2.4 m. per sec. velocity on the track

The four best of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Dompert (Germany) 9:27.2	1. Iso Hollo (Finland) 9:34.0	1. Tuominen (Finland) 9:40.4
2. Matilainen (Finland) 9:28.4	2. Manning (U.S.A.) 9:34.8	2. McCluskey (U.S.A.) 9:45.2
3. Wihtols (Latvia) 9:28.8	3. Heyn (Germany) 9:41.2	3. Rerolle (France) 9:50.6
4. Dawson (U.S.A.) 9:29.2	4. Holmqvist (Sweden) 9:44.4	4. Larsson (Sweden) 9:52.4
5. Evenson (Great Britain) 9:41.2	5. Szilágyi (Hungary) 9:53.4	5. Ginty (Great Britain) 9:56.6
6. Ekman (Sweden) 9:43.2	6. van Rumst (Belgium) 10:05.0	6. Tanaka (Japan) 10:00.4
Also ran: Cuzol (France), Lippi (Italy), Hošek, B. (Czechoslovakia)	Also ran: Desroches (France), Imai (Japan), Hošek, V. (Czechoslovakia)	Also ran: Betti (Italy), Simacek (Austria), Hušek (Czechoslovakia), Raff (Germany)



Left:
The Finns
still reveal
reserve
strength
in their
final spurt.



Right:
Iso Hollo
crosses the
line, victor
in 1932
and 1936.



Left:
Iso Hollo,
Matilainen
and
Dompert,
who
succeeded
in defeating
the third
Finnish
runner.

FINAL

August 8th . 4.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; dry weather; temperature about 19° C.; back wind of 1.5 m. per sec. velocity from the side on the back stretch

1. Iso Hollo (Finland)	9:03.8 ¹⁾	
2. Tuominen (Finland)	9:06.8 ¹⁾	
3. Dompert (Germany)	9:07.2 ¹⁾	
4. Matilainen (Finland)	9:09.0 ¹⁾	
5. Manning (U.S.A.)	9:11.2 ¹⁾	
6. Larsson (Sweden)	9:16.6	
7. Wihtols (Latvia).....	9:18.8 ²⁾	10. McCluskey (U.S.A.)
8. Dawson (U.S.A.)	9:21.2 ²⁾	11. Rerolle (France)
9. Heyn (Germany)	9:26.4 ²⁾	12. Holmqvist (Sweden) withdrew

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record. ²⁾ Decided by time camera.



Not only his hurdling technique but his running ability as well assured Towns the Olympic victory.

110 Metre Hurdles

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Forrest Towns (U.S.A.), 14.2 sec.

Second: Donald Finlay (Great Britain), 14.4 sec.

Third: Frederik Pollard (U.S.A.), 14.4 sec.

Athens, 1896: W. Curtis (U.S.A.)	17.6 sec. for 100 m.	Stockholm, 1912: F. Kelly (U.S.A.)	15.1 sec. for 110 m.
Paris, 1900: A. Kränzlein (U.S.A.)	15.4 sec. for 100 m.	Antwerp, 1920: E. Thompson (Canada)	14.8 sec. for 110 m.
St. Louis, 1904: F. Schule (U.S.A.)	16.0 sec. for 110 m.	Paris, 1924: D. Kinsey (U.S.A.)	15.0 sec. for 110 m.
London, 1908: F. Smithson (U.S.A.)	15.0 sec. for 110 m.	Amsterdam, 1928: S. Atkinson (Union of South Africa)	14.8 sec. for 110 m.
Los Angeles, 1932: G. J. Saling (U.S.A.), 14.6 sec. for 110 m.			

Entries and participation. Entered: 21 nations with 35 athletes. Competed: 20 nations with 31 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

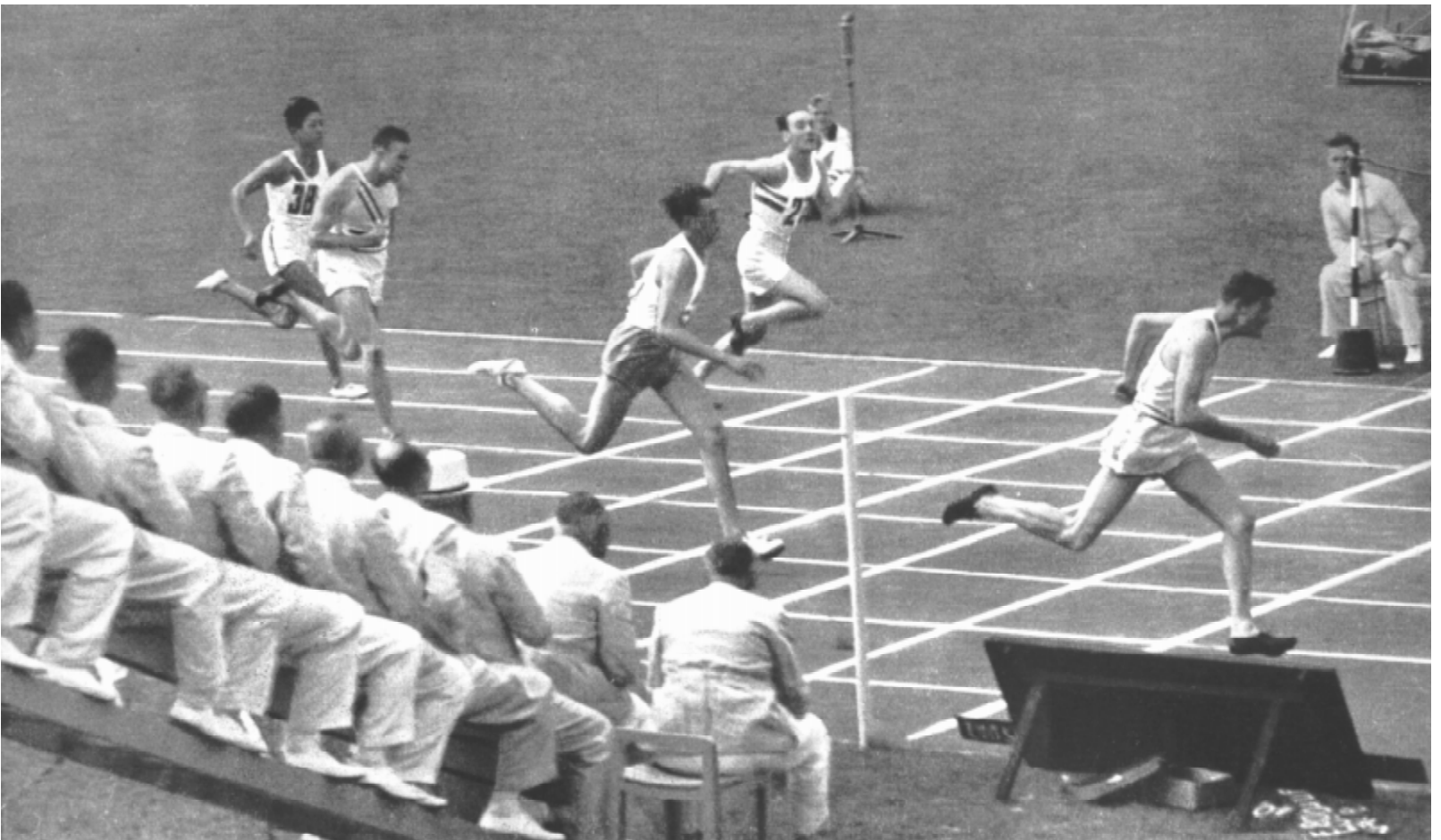
World Record: 14.2 sec., S. Beard (U.S.A.), 1934.—Olympic Record: 14.4 sec., G. J. Saling (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932, in the First Round.

First Round · August 5th · 4.30 p.m.

Weather: Sunny; temperature about 17° C.; wind velocity 2.8 m. per sec. on the track; wind coming diagonally from behind

The two best of each heat qualify for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat		2nd Heat		3rd Heat	
1. Lavery (Union of South Africa) ...	15.0	1. Pollard (U.S.A.)	14.7	1. Finlay (Great Britain)	14.7
2. O'Connor (Canada)	15.1	2. Thornton (Great Britain)	15.0	2. Murakami (Japan)	15.3
3. Mantikas (Greece)	15.2	3. Langmayr (Austria)	15.1	3. Worrall (Canada)	15.6
4. Thomsen (Denmark)		4. Welscher (Germany)		4. Darey (Brazil)	
5. Bosmans (Belgium)		5. Wong (China)		5. Kománek (Czechoslovakia)	
6. Huruta (Japan)					
4th Heat		5th Heat		6th Heat	
1. Staley (U.S.A.)	15.0	1. Towns (U.S.A.)	14.5	1. Lidman (Sweden)	14.9
2. Lavenas (Argentina)	15.1	2. Wegner (Germany)	15.1	2. Ivanovič (Yugoslavia)	15.1
3. Pilbrow (Great Britain)	15.5	3. Leitner (Austria)	15.3	3. Caldana (Italy)	15.1
4. Skiadas (Greece)		4. Kunz (Switzerland)		4. Watson (Australia)	
5. Ling (China)		5. Shimizu (Japan)		5. White (Philippine Islands)	



Forrest Towns wins the first semi-final heat of the 110 metre hurdles in 14.1 seconds, thus breaking both the Olympic and world record.

Semi-Finals • August 6th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Sunny; temperature about 18° C.; slight wind, which, however, permitted recognition of records

The three best of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Towns (U.S.A.)	14.1 ¹⁾	1. Finlay (Great Britain)	14.5
2. Lidman (Sweden)	14.5	2. Pollard (U.S.A.)	14.6
3. Thornton (Great Britain)	14.7	3. O'Connor (Canada)	15.0
4. Staley (U.S.A.)		4. Ivanović (Yugoslavia)	
5. Murakami (Japan)		5. Wegner (Germany)	
6. Lavenas (Argentina)		6. Lavery (Union of South Africa)	
Lanes from inside to outside		Lanes from inside to outside	
Thornton—Murakami—Staley		Wegner—O'Connor—Laver—Pollard—	
Lavenas—Lidman—Towns		Finlay—Ivanovic	

FINAL

August 6th • 5.45 p.m.

1. Towns (U.S.A.)	14.2 ¹⁾
2. Finlay (Great Britain)	14.4 ²⁾
3. Pollard (U.S.A.)	14.4 ²⁾
4. Lidman (Sweden)	
5. Thornton (Great Britain)	
6. O'Connor (Canada)	
Lanes from inside to outside	
Finlay—Towns—Lidman—Thornton—	
O'Connor—Pollard	

¹⁾ Better than the World and Olympic Record. ²⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.



Above: In the second pre-final heat Finlay (Great Britain), who is still in second place, passed Pollard (U.S.A.) and won.
Below: Towns (U.S.A.) won the final, behind him Pollard (U.S.A.), who through upsetting a hurdle was forced to concede second place to Finlay (Great Britain).





At the first curve of the final race in the 400 metre hurdle event Loaring (Canada) (72), who later won second place, is slightly ahead of the field, but the finishing line is still far ahead. In front: Hardin and White.

400 Metre Hurdles

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Glenn Hardin (U.S.A.), 52.4 sec.

Second: John Loaring (Canada), 52.7 sec.

Third: Miguel White (Philippine Islands), 52.8 sec.

Paris, 1900: J. Tewkesbury (U.S.A.)..... 57.6 sec.

Antwerp, 1920: F. Loomis (U.S.A.) 54.0 sec.

St.Louis, 1904: H. Hilman (U.S.A.)..... 53.0 sec.

Paris, 1924: F. Taylor (U.S.A.)..... 52.6 sec.

London, 1908: C. Bacon (U.S.A.)..... 55.0 sec.

Amsterdam, 1928: Lord Burghley (Great Britain) 53.4 sec.

Los Angeles, 1932: Robert N. M. Tisdal (Ireland), 51.8 sec. (not accepted as Record)

Entries and participation. Entered: 22 nations with 38 athletes. Competed: 20 nations with 32 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 50.6 sec., G. Hardin (U.S.A.), 1934.—Olympic Record: 52.0 sec., G. Hardin (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.



Above: Deep earnestness on the faces of the victors during the ceremony. White (Philippine Islands) in front of the victor, Hardin (U.S.A.).



Left: Relaxation and joy after a race well run. Hardin and Loaring.

Right: Hardin's greeting to the folks at home.





The last hurdle in the final. Hardin is leading by a safe margin while Loaring and White battle for second place.

First Round • August 3rd • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Slightly damp ground; overcast sky; temperature between 19° and 20° C.; wind velocity on the track about 2.7 m. per sec.; on the back stretch, diagonal facing wind; on the home stretch, diagonal following wind

The two best of each heat qualify for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat		2nd Heat		3rd Heat	
1. Kovics (Hungary)	53.7	1. Nottbrock (Germany)	54.7	1. White (Philippine Islands)	53.4
2. Bosmans (Belgium)	53.8	2. Schofield (U.S.A.)	54.8	2. Loaring (Canada)	54.3
3. Joye (France)	54.1	3. Facelli (Italy)	55.1	3. Watson (Australia)	54.5
4. Fukuda (Japan)	56.8	4. Worrall (Canada)	55.5	4. Ichihara (Japan)	54.7
		5. Gaillard (France)	56.4	5. Skiadas (Greece)	55.3
		6. Banščak (Yugoslavia)	61.5	6. Mori (Italy)	55.6
4th Heat		5th Heat		6th Heat	
1. Patterson (U.S.A.)	54.4	1. Mantikas (Greece)	53.8	1. Hardin (U.S.A.)	53.9
2. Lavenas (Argentina)	54.5	2. Magalhães Padilha (Brazil)	54.2	2. Kürten (Germany)	54.6
3. Scheele (Germany)	54.6	3. Ivanovič (Yugoslavia)	54.7	3. Leitner (Austria)	54.9
4. Ridi (Italy)	55.5	4. Rushton (Union of South Africa) ..	55.2	4. Berndt (Austria)	57.6
5. Malasig (Philippine Islands)	56.1	5. Areskoug (Sweden)	55.7	5. Sheffield (Great Britain)	58.1
		6. Fritsch (Chile)	58.3		

Semi-Finals • August 4th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; dry ground; temperature about 19.6° C.; counter wind of 3.7 m. per sec. velocity on the back stretch

The three best of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Hardin (U.S.A.)	53.2	1. Patterson (U.S.A.)	52.8
2. White (Philippine Islands)	53.4	2. Loaring (Canada)	53.1
3. Mantikas (Greece)	53.5	3. Magalhães Padilha (Brazil)	53.3
4. Schofield (U.S.A.)	53.5	4. Bosmans (Belgium)	53.4
5. Lavenas (Argentina)	54.5	5. Kovács (Hungary)	54.0
6. Kürten (Germany)	54.5	6. Nottbrock (Germany)	54.8

Lanes from inside to outside
Kürten—Mantikas—Lavenas—White—
Schofield—Hardin

Lanes from inside to outside
M. Padilha—Nottbrock—Bosmans—
Patterson—Loaring—Kovács

FINAL

August 4th • 5.30 p.m.

1. Hardin (U.S.A.)	52.4
2. Loaring (Canada)	52.7
3. White (Philippine Islands)	52.8
4. Patterson (U.S.A.)	53.0
5. Magalhães Padilha (Brazil)	54.0
6. Mantikas (Greece)	54.2

Lanes from inside to outside
Patterson—Mantikas—Loaring—
M. Padilha—White—Hardin



Final in the 400 metre relay race: Owens, the first runner on the American team, has given the baton to Metcalfe. Canada and Italy are seen in the act of passing on the baton.

400 Metre Relay

OLYMPIC VICTOR: U.S.A., 39.8 sec.

Second: Italy, 41.1 sec.

Third: Germany, 41.2 sec.

Stockholm, 1912: Great Britain 42.4 sec. Paris, 1924: U.S.A. 41.0 sec.

Antwerp, 1920: U.S.A. 42.2 sec. Amsterdam, 1928: U.S.A. 41.0 sec.

Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A., 40.0 sec.

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 122 athletes. Competed: 15 nations with 60 athletes

Maximum number of entries: One team of 4 athletes and 4 reserves per nation

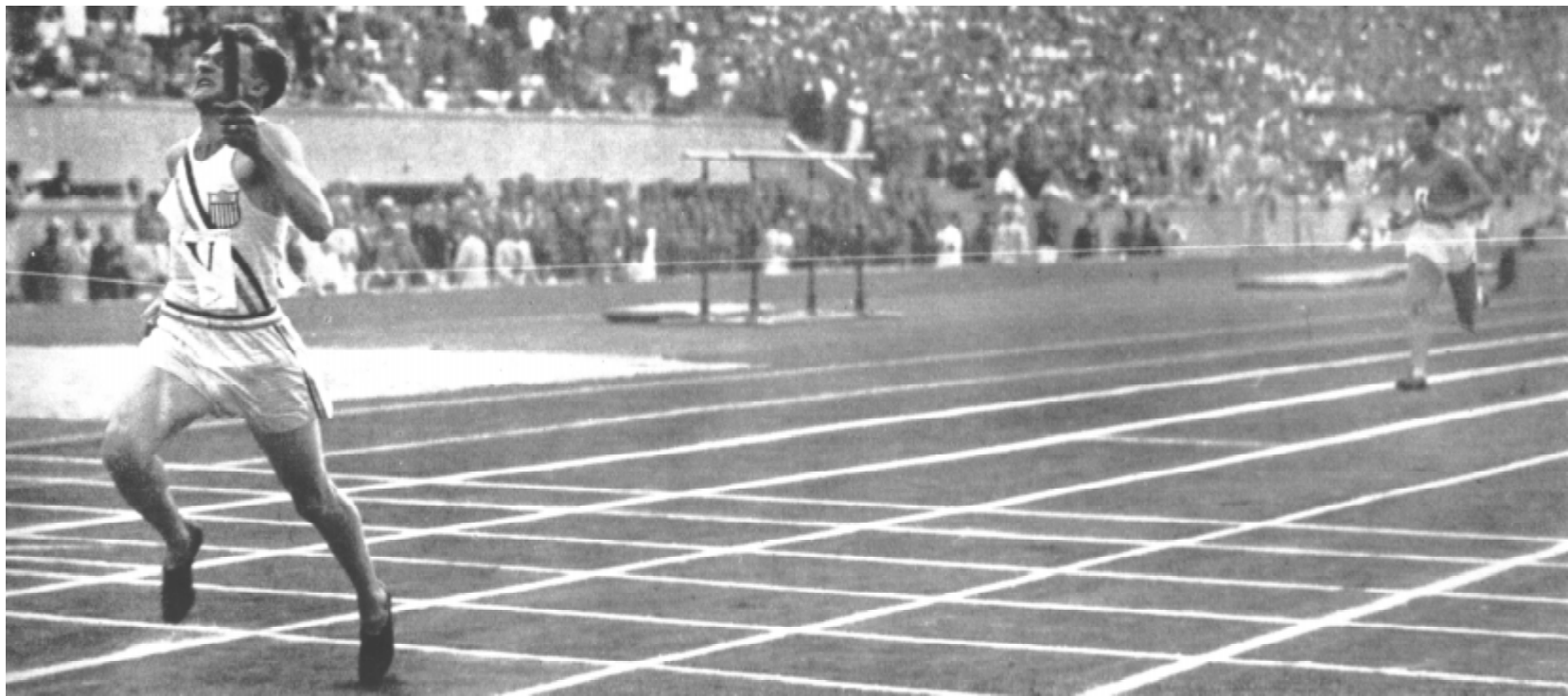
Maximum number of competitors: 4 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 40.0 sec., U.S.A. with Toppino, Kiesel, Dyer, Wykoff, 1932.—Olympic Record: 40.0 sec., U.S.A. with the same team, Los Angeles, 1932.

The last exchange: Draper has given the baton to Wykoff and U.S.A. is leading by a considerable margin followed by Italy. In the centre, Germany combats with Holland for third place, although this had already been decided as the final Dutch runner, Osendarp, dropped his baton before crossing the line.





Above:
World Record
Wykoff (U.S.A.) far
in advance. Time,
39.8 seconds.

Right: The victors
in the 400 metre relay
are honoured. The
teams from U.S.A.,
Italy and Germany.



Heats • August 8th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Temperature about 19.4° C.; overcast sky, but dry weather; side wind of 1.9 m. per sec. velocity on the stretches
The two best teams of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. U.S.A. 40.0 ² (Owens, Metcalfe, Draper, Wykoff)	1. Holland 41.3 (Boersma, van Beveren, Berger, Osendarp)	1. Germany 41.4 (Leichum, Borchmeyer, Gillmeister, Hornberger)
2. Italy 41.1 (Mariani, Caldana, Ragni, Gonnelli)	2. Argentina 41.9 (Lavenas, Sande, Hofmeister, Beswick)	2. Canada 41.5 (Richardson, Humber, Orr, McPhee)
3. Union of South Africa 41.7 Grimbeek, Dannaher, Lavery, Theunissen)	3. Hungary 42.0 (Minai, Gyenes, Kovács, Sir)	3. Sweden 41.5 (Lindgren, Ternström, Sandström, Stenqvist)
4. Finland 42.0 (Ahjopalo, Sariola, Virtanen, Tam- misto)	4. Great Britain 42.4 (Wiard, Finlay, Rangeley, Penning- ton)	4. Switzerland 42.2 (Jud, Marchand, Meyer, Haenni)
—Japan (Yoshioka, Suzuki, B. Taniguchi, Yazawa) Disqualified because of crossing the zone line	5. France 42.6 (Carlton, Dondelinger, Bronner, Paul)	
	6. China 44.8 (Poh, Wong, Chen, K. K., Liu)	

FINAL

August 9th • 3.15 p.m.

Weather: Temperature about 22.3° C.; sunny weather; side wind of 1.6 m. per sec. velocity on the home and back stretches

1. U.S.A. 39.8 ¹ (Owens, Metcalfe, Draper, Wykoff)
2. Italy 41.1 (Mariani, Caldana, Ragni, Gonnelli)
3. Germany 41.2 (Leichum, Borchmeyer, Gillmeister, Hornberger)
4. Argentina 42.2 (Lavenas, Sande, Hofmeister, Beswick)
5. Canada 42.7 (Richardson, Humber, Orr, McPhee)
—Holland (Boersma, van Beveren, Berger, Osendarp) Eliminated through loss of relay baton Lanes from inside to outside Argentina—Germany—Holland- U.S.A.—Italy—Canada

¹) Better than the World and Olympic Record.

²) Equal to the World and Olympic Record.

1,600 Metre Relay

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Great Britain, 3:09.0 min.

Second: U.S.A., 3:11.0 min.

Third: Germany, 3:11.8 min.

London, 1908:	U.S.A. 3: 29.4 min. (800 m., 200 m., 200 m., 400 m.)
Stockholm, 1912:	U.S.A. 3: 16.6 min. (4 X 400 m.)
Antwerp, 1920:	Great Britain 3: 22.2 min. (4 X 400 m.)
Paris, 1924:	U.S.A. 3: 16.0 min. (4 X 400 m.)
Amsterdam, 1928:	U.S.A. 3: 14.2 min. (4 X 400 m.)
Los Angeles, 1932:	U.S.A. 3: 08.2 min. (4 X 400m.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 106 athletes. Competed: 12 nations with 49 athletes

Maximum number of entries: One team of 4 athletes and 4 reserves per nation

Maximum number of competitors: One team of 4 athletes per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 3:08.2 min., U.S.A. with Fuqua, Ablowich, Warner, Carr, 1932.—Olympic Record: 3:08.2 min., U.S.A. with the same team, Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 8th • 4.30 p.m.

Weather: Temperature about 19.4° C.; overcast sky, but dry weather; side wind of 1.5 m. per sec. velocity on the home and back stretches

The two best teams of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. U.S.A. 3:13.0 (Cagle, Young, O'Brien, Fitch)	1. Great Britain 3:14.4 (Wolff, Rampling, Roberts, Brown)	1. Germany 3:15.0 (Hamann, von Stülpnagel, Voigt, Harbig)
2. Hungary 3:17.0 (Ribényi, Zsitvai, Vadas, Kovács)	2. Sweden 3:14.6 (Strömberg, Edfeldt, Danielsson, von Wachenfeldt)	2. Canada 3:15.0 (Limon, Edwards, Fritz, Loaring)
3. Poland 3:17.6 (Sliwak, Maszewski, Kucharski, Biniakowski)	3. France 3:15.2 (Boisset, Guillez, Henry, Joye)	3. Italy 3:16.6 (Ferrario, Rossi, Spampani, Lanzi)
4. Japan 3:18.4 (Aihara, Ichihara, Cho, Kubota)		4. Union of South Africa 3:17.8 (Botha, Rushton, Lindeque, Shore)
		5. Czechoslovakia 3:22.0 (Lorenz, Rošický, Krátký, Kněnický)

FINAL

August 9th • 3.45 p.m.

Weather: Temperature about 22° C.; sunny weather; side wind of 1.6 m. per sec. velocity on the back and home stretches

1. Great Britain 3:09.0 Wolff 400 m. in 49.2 Rampling „ 46.7 Roberts „ 46.4 Brown „ 46.7	4. Canada 3:11.8 Limon 400 m. in 47.9 Edwards „ 48.5 Fritz „ 48.3 Loaring „ 47.1
2. U.S.A. 3:11.0 Cagle 400 m. in 48.7 Young „ 47.6 O'Brien „ 46.7 Fitch „ 48.0	5. Sweden 3:13.0 Strömberg 400 m. in 49.5 Edfeldt „ 48.0 Danielsson „ 48.0 v. Wachenfeldt.. „ 47.5
3. Germany 3:11.8 Hamann 400 m. in 49.3 v. Stülpnagel.... „ 48.3 Voigt „ 46.6 Harbig „ 47.6	6. Hungary 3:14.8 Ribényi 400 m. in 49.8 Zsitvai „ 48.6 Vadas „ 48.5 Kovács „ 47.9

Lanes from inside to outside
Sweden—Germany—Hungary—U.S.A.—
Canada—Great Britain



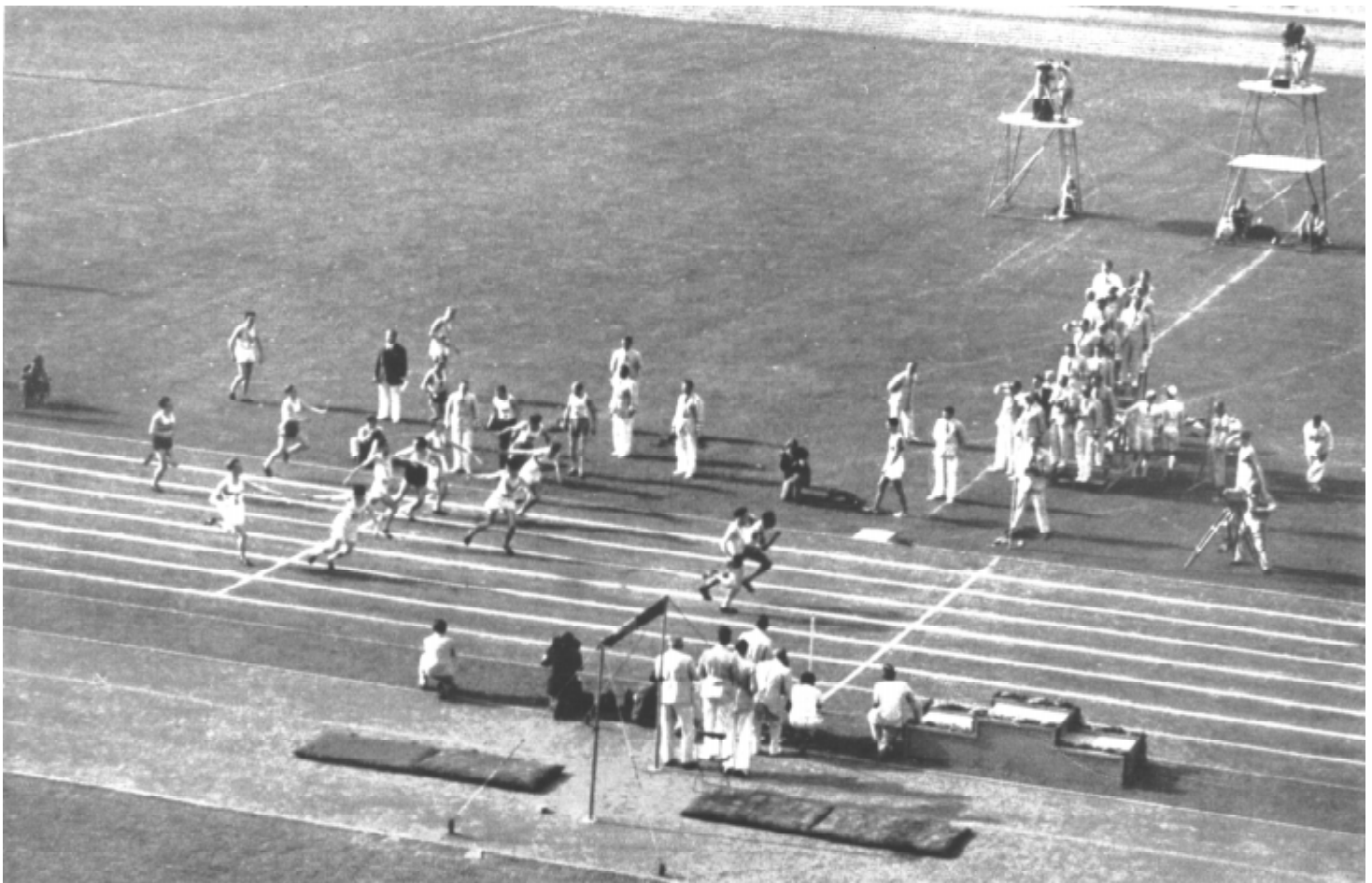


Lower left: The Union Jack on the victory mast. Great Britain with U.S.A. and Germany at the victory ceremony.

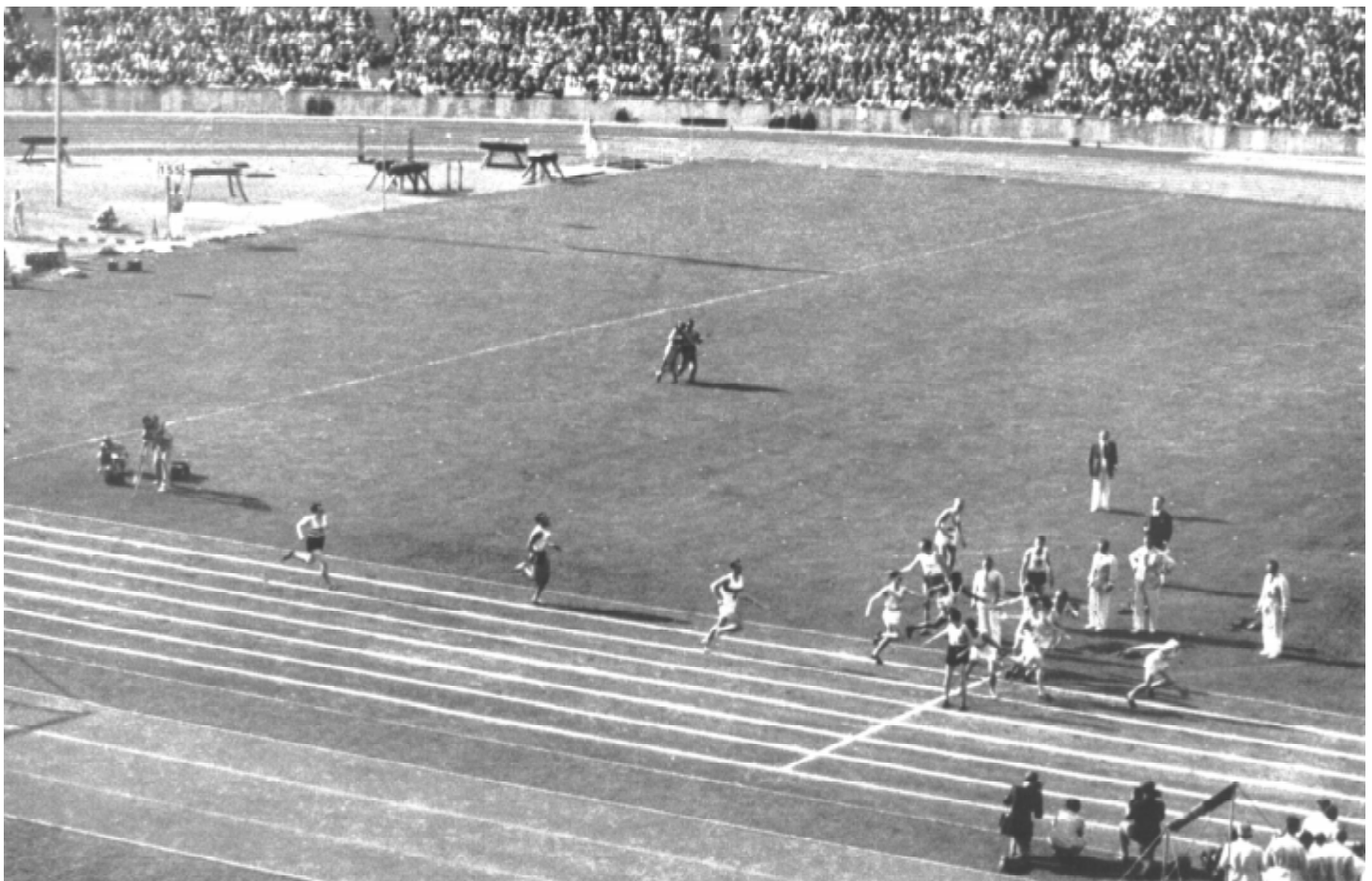
Above: The second exchange in the 1,600 metre relay. Great Britain is leading, Roberts receiving the baton from Rampling. Behind, U.S.A., Canada and Germany compete for second place.

Below: The last exchange. Roberts passes the baton on to Brown and Great Britains victory seems assured. Firch (U.S.A.) is waiting for the baton.

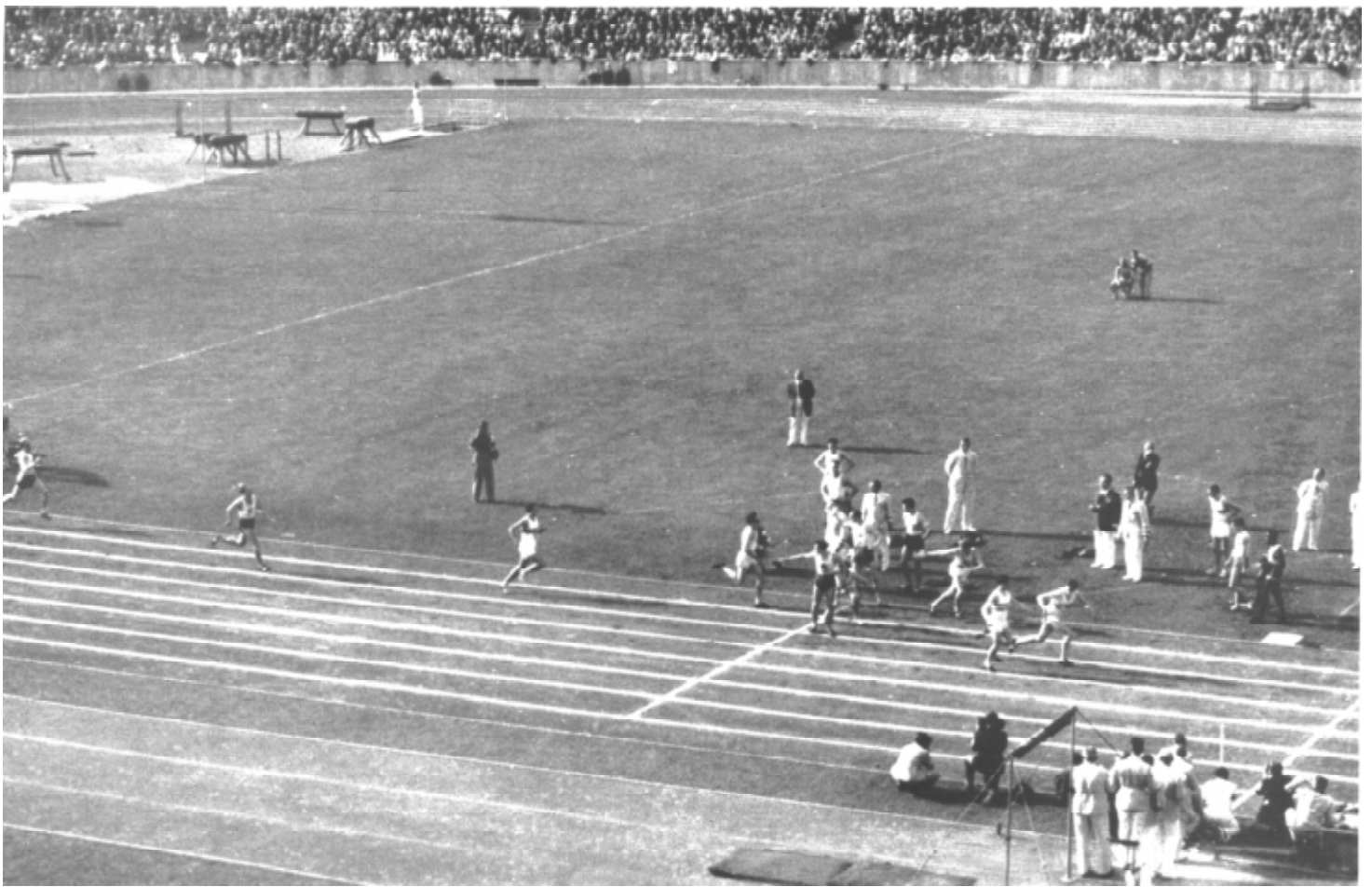




First exchange in the 1,600 metre relay race. Edwards (Canada) has already passed his baton on to Limon, Wolff (Great Britain) is in the act of handing the baton to Rampling (left front), Cagle (U.S.A.) exchanges with Young (fourth lane from the inside), and Hamann (Germany) with von Stülpnagel (second lane from the inside) practically simultaneously. Strömberg (Sweden) and Rihényi (Hungary) are about 5 metres behind.



Second exchange: Rampling (Great Britain) has gained about 15 metres on Edwards (Canada) and passes the baton on to Roberts with a margin of about 6 metres over Edwards and Young. Van Stülpnagel has maintained his position while Edfeldt (Sweden) and Zsitvai (Hungary) have fallen back 5 metres.



Third exchange: Roberts (Great Britain) has run brilliantly against O'Brien (U.S.A.) and has gained between 2 and 3 metres. Voigt (Germany) was somewhat faster than O'Brien and Uritz (Canada) is about 7 metres behind Germany. Danielsson (Sweden) and Vadas (Hungary) have been left behind.



The finish: Brown (Great Britain) has won a further 6 metre against Fitch (U.S.A.), Harbig (Germany) has lost between 10 and 12 metres and Loaring (Canada) has practically caught up with him, although he is able to hold his slight lead until the finish.

High Jump

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Cornelius Johnson (U.S.A.), 2.03 m.

Second: David Albritton (U.S.A.), 2.00 m.

Third: Delos Thurber (U.S.A.), 2.08 m.

Athens, 1896: E. Clarke (U.S.A.) 1.81 m.	Stockholm, 1912: A. Richards (U.S.A.) 1.935 m.
Paris, 1900: J. Baxter (U.S.A.) 1.90 m.	Antwerp, 1920: R. Landon (U.S.A.) 1.936 m.
St. Louis, 1904: S. Jones (U.S.A.) 1.805 m.	Paris, 1924: H. Osborn (U.S.A.) 1.98 m.
London, 1908: H. Porter (U.S.A.) 1.905 m.	Amsterdam, 1928: R. King (U.S.A.) 1.94 m.
Los Angeles, 1932: D. McNaughton (Canada), 1.97 m.	

Entries and participation. Entered: 26 nations with 49 athletes. Competed: 24 nations with 40 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 2.06 m., S. Marty (U.S.A.), 1934. The World Record of 2.07 m. established by Johnson and Albritton (both from U.S.A.) on July 12th, 1936, was not recognized until after the Olympic Games, Berlin, 1936.—Olympic Record: 1.98m., H. M. Osborn (U.S.A.), Paris, 1924.

Elimination Trials • August 2nd • 10.30 a.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; dry ground; temperature about 18° C.; wind velocity about 1.6 m. per sec. The wind was reduced owing to the favourable position of the high jump tracks near the stands

Those who reached the qualifying height of 1.85 m. in the Elimination Trials remained in competition

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not attain the required height of 1.85 m.

1.70 m.	1.70 m.	1.80 m.	1.80 m.
Pantazis (Greece)	Hofman (Poland)	Castro Mello (Brazil)	Carlier (Holland)
Wu (China)	Krátky (Czechoslovakia)	Mendes (Brazil)	Sigurdsson (Iceland)
West (Great Britain)	Sobotka (Czechoslovakia)	Thomsen (Denmark)	Natvig (Norway)
Neurührer (Austria)	Martens (Germany)	Newman (Great Britain)	Flachberger (Austria)
Mohr (Yugoslavia)		Kennedy (Great Britain)	

Semi-Finals • August 2nd • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; dry ground; temperature between 18° and 19° C.; wind velocity about 2.3 m. per sec. on the high jump track. The wind was reduced owing to the favourable position of the track near the stands

From the high jumpers admitted to the Semi-Finals the following did not qualify for the Final:

Plawczyk (Poland) 1.80 m.	Toribio (Philippine Islands)..... 1.85 m.
Metcalf (Australia) 1.85 m.	Ödmark (Sweden)..... 1.85 m.
Haley (Canada) 1.85 m.	Eggenberg (Switzerland)..... 1.85 m.
Otto (Denmark) 1.85 m.	Thacker (Union of South Africa) . 1.85 m.
Peräsalo (Finland)..... 1.85 m.	Bodosi (Hungary)..... 1.85 m.
Brasser (Holland) 1.85 m.	Kuuse (Esthonia) 1.90 m.
	Gehmert (Germany)..... 1.90 m.

FINAL

August 2nd • 5.30 p.m.

The six best performances were reached in the Semi-Finals by nine competitors, who were admitted to the Final. To qualify, a height of 1.94 m. was required

Weather similar to that during the Semi-Finals

Competitors	The bar was tipped 0, 1, 2, 3 at				Finally recorded performances
	1.97 m.	2.00 m.	2.03 m.	2.08 m.	
1. Johnson (U.S.A.)	0	0	0	3	2.03 m. ¹⁾
2. Albritton (U.S.A.)	1	2	3	—	2.00 m. ¹⁾ ²⁾
3. Thurber (U.S.A.).....	0	1	3	—	2.00 m. ¹⁾ ²⁾
4. Kotkas (Finland).....	0	2	3	—	2.00 m. ¹⁾ ²⁾
5. Yata (Japan).....	0	3	—	—	1.97 m. ²⁾
6. Kalima (Finland).....	3	—	—	—	1.94 m. ²⁾
6. Asakuma (Japan).....	3	—	—	—	1.94 m. ²⁾
6. Tanaka (Japan).....	3	—	—	—	1.94 m. ²⁾
6. Weinkötz (Germany)	3	—	—	—	1.94 m. ²⁾

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record. ²⁾ Sequence decided by jump-off. The jump-off for the sixth place did not take place, by special order.



Above:
The victor,
Johnson (U.S.A.),
jumping

Centre:
The unusual jump-
ing technique of
Albritton (U.S.A.),
who won second
place.

Right: A triple
American victory
in the high jump
and three American
flags on the
victory masts.



Pole Vault

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Earle Meadows (U.S.A.), 4.35 m.

Second: Shuhei Nishida (Japan), 4.25 m.

Third: Sueo Oe (Japan), 4.25 m.

Athens, 1896: W. Hoyt (U.S.A.) 3.300 m.	Stockholm, 1912: H. Babcock (U.S.A.) 3.950 m.
Paris, 1900: J. Baster (U.S.A.) 3.300 m.	Antwerp, 1920: J. Foss (U.S.A.) 3.800 m.
St. Louis, 1904: C. Dvorak (U.S.A.) 3.505 m.	Paris, 1924: L. Barnes (U.S.A.) 3.950 m.
London, 1908: E. Cook (U.S.A.) and A. Gilbert (U.S.A.) 3.710 m.	Amsterdam, 1928: S. Carr (U.S.A.) 4.200 m.
	Los Angeles, 1932: W. Miller (U.S.A.) 4.315 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 23 nations with 36 athletes. Competed: 21 nations with 30 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 4.39 m., K. Brown (U.S.A.), 1935. The World Record of 4.43 m. established by G. Varoff (U.S.A.) on July 4th, 1936, was not recognized until after the Olympic Games of 1936.—Olympic Record: 4.315 m., W. Miller (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

Elimination Trials • August 5th • 10.30 a.m.

Weather: Partly sunny weather with occasional strong showers; temperature between 13.6° and 16.2° C.; wind velocity on the track between 3.0 and 2.7 m. per sec., the jumping being in the direction of the wind

Those who reached the qualifying height of 3.80 m. remained in the competition

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not attain the required height of 3.80 m.:

Chirichigno (Peru).....	3.50 m.
Perez Amavisca (Mexico)	3.50 m.
Reinikka (Finland)	3.70 m.
Ermann (Esthonia)	3.70 m.
Bakov (Yugoslavia).....	3.70 m.

All competitors who remained in the competition reached the height of 3.80 m. in the first trial with the exception of the following: second trial: Haunzwickel (Austria), Webster (Great Britain); third trial: Sefton (U.S.A.), Crepin (France), Fu (China).

Semi-Finals • August 5th • 4.00 p.m.

Weather: Partly sunny weather with occasional showers; temperature between 17° and 13.5° C.; wind velocity between 2.8 and 1.5 m. per sec., the jumping being in the direction of the wind

From the pole vaulters admitted to the Semi-Finals, the following were not able to qualify for the Final

Crepin (France)	3.40 m.	Fu (China)	3.80 m.	Sznajder (Poland)	4.00 m.
Schlegel (Chile)	3.60 m.	Larsen, E. (Denmark)	3.80 m.	Apps (Canada)	4.00 m.
Klásek (Czechoslovakia).....	3.80 m.	Webster (Great Britain).....	4.00 m.	Ljunpberg (Sweden)	4.00 m.
Müller (Germany)	3.80 m.	Haunzwickel (Austria).....	4.00 m.	Básalmási (Hungary).....	4.00 m.
Ramadier (France)	3.80 m.	Innocenti (Italy).....	4.00 m.	Koreis (Czechoslovakia)	4.00 m.
Schulz (Germany).....	3.80 m.	Proksch (Austria)	4.00 m.	Zsuffka (Hungary).....	4.00 m.
Du Plessis (Union of South Africa)	3.80 m.	Adachi (Japan).....	4.00 m.		

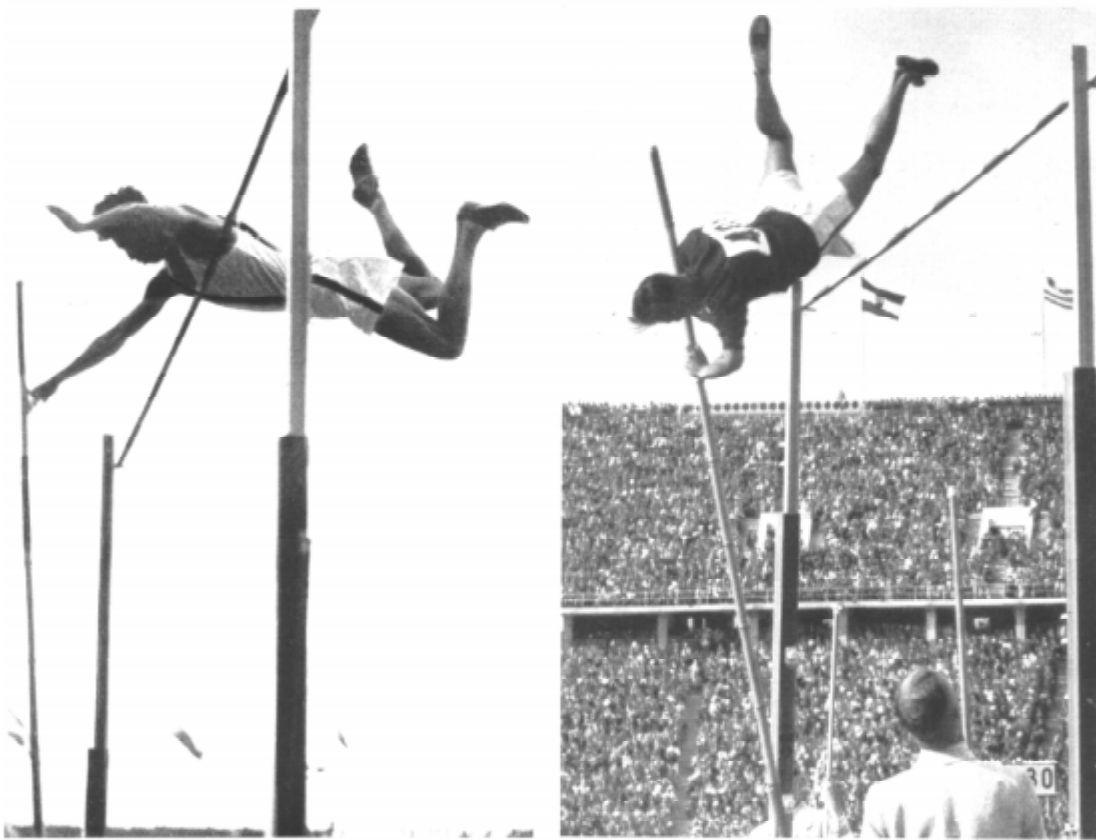
FINAL

The Final took place following the Semi-Finals and began at 7.00 p.m. The last vaults were carried through under the search lights

Competitors	The bar was tipped 0, 1, 2, 3 at				Finally recorded performances
	4.15 m.	4.25 m.	4.35 m.	4.45 m.	
1. Meadows (U.S.A.).....	0	1	1	3	4.35 m. ¹⁾
2. Nishida (Japan)	0	0	3	—	4.25 m. ²⁾
3. Oe (Japan)	0	1	3	—	4.25 m. ²⁾
4. Sefton (U.S.A.)	2	0	3	—	4.25 m. ²⁾
5. Graber (U.S.A.).....	1	3	—	—	4.15 m.

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record. ²⁾ In the jump-off where the bar had to be lowered to 4.15 m., Sefton did not clear this height, although the two Japanese competitors were successful. The second and third places were not awarded to the two Japanese after another jump-off, but at the command of the Japanese team leader, who gave Nishida the second place, since he had succeeded in clearing 4.25 m. in the first trial, while Oe required a second attempt.

Meadows
(U.S.A.) vaults
4.35 metres.



The Japanese,
Nishida and Oe, both
jumped 4.25 metres.
The Japanese team
leaders awarded
Nishida second and
Oe third place.



The victory ceremony
for the pole-vault
winners.



A jump of 8.06 metres. With this new Olympic record, Owens (U.S.A.) won the final victory over Long (Germany),

Broad Jump

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Jesse Owens (U.S.A.), 8.06 m.

Second: Luz Long (Germany), 7.87 m.

Third: Naoto Tajima (Japan), 7.74 m.

Athens, 1896:	E. Clark (U.S.A.)	6.340 m.	Stockholm, 1912:	A. Gutterson (U.S.A.) . . .	7.600 m.
Paris, 1900:	A. Kränzlein (U.S.A.)	7.185 m.	Antwerp, 1920:	W. Petterson (Sweden) . . .	7.150 m.
St. Louis, 1904:	M. Prinstein (U.S.A.)	7.350 m.	Paris, 1924:	D. Hubbard (U.S.A.)	7.445 m.
London, 1908:	F. Irons (U.S.A.)	7.480 m.	Amsterdam, 1928:	E. Hamm (U.S.A.)	7.730 m.
	Los Angeles, 1932:	E. Gordon (U.S.A.),	7.64 m.		

Entries and participation. Entered: 29 nations with 49 athletes. Competed: 27 nations with 43 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 8.13 m., J. Owens (U.S.A.), 1935.—Olympic Record: 7.73 m., E. B. Hamm (U.S.A.), Amsterdam 1928.

Elimination Trials • August 4th • 10.30 a.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; dry ground; wind velocity about 3.3 m. per sec. on the track, the jumping being in the direction of the wind; temperature about 18° C.

Those who reached the qualifying length of 7.15 m. remained in the competition

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not jump the required length of 7.15 m.:

Hoh (China)	Heim (France)	Lambrakis (Greece)	Prebolin (France)
Toomsalu (Esthonia)	Tolamo (Finland)	Ramirez (Philippine Islands)	Mersch (Luxemburg)
Berendson (Peru)	Koltai (Hungary)	Binet (Belgium)	Chang, Ch. G. (China)
Khan, M. Mohd (Afghanistan)	Buratović (Yugoslavia)	Klasema (Holland)	Rajasaari (Finland)
Harada (Japan)	Gutiérrez Maza (Mexico)	De la Guerra (Peru)	Hoffmann (Czechoslovakia)
Studer (Switzerland)	Polame (Czechoslovakia)	Boyce (Great Britain)	Ionescu (Rumania)
Traynor (Great Britain)	Sze-To (China)		Rasmussen (Denmark)



Leichum (Germany) equals the old Olympic record of 7.73 metres, but this is adequate only for fourth place.

Semi-Finals • August 4th • 4.30 p.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; dry ground; wind velocity between 3.5 and 3.7 m. per sec. on the track, the jumping being in the direction of the wind; temperature about 18.5° C.

The following competitors were eliminated in the Semi-Finals:

Competitors	1st Jump m.	2nd Jump m.	3rd Jump m.	Best Per- formance
Brooks (U.S.A.)	7.34	7.41	7.19	7.41
Paul (France)	7.34	6.93	7.08	7.34
Bäumle (Germany)	7.32	7.21	7.13	7.32
Stenqvist (Sweden)	7.30	7.13	6.68	7.30
Berg (Norway)	7.30	—	6.95	7.30
Caldana (Italy)	7.26	7.16	7.26	7.26
Volsolsbč (Czechoslovakia)	—	7.03	7.18	7.18
Richardson (Canada)	7.13	—	—	7.13
C. de Oliveira (Brazil)	—	6.81	7.05	7.05
Togami (Japan)	6.18	—	—	6.18

FINAL

August 4th • 5.45 p.m.

Same weather as during the Semi-Finals

Competitors	Semi-Finals			Final			Best Per- formance
	1st Jump m.	2nd Jump m.	3rd Jump m.	1st Jump m.	2nd Jump m.	3rd Jump m.	
1. Owens (U.S.A.)	7.74 ¹⁾	7.87 ¹⁾	7.75 ¹⁾	—	7.94 ¹⁾	8.06 ¹⁾	8.06 ³⁾
2. Long (Germany)	7.54	7.74 ¹⁾	7.84 ¹⁾	7.73 ²⁾	7.87 ¹⁾	—	7.87 ³⁾
3. Tajima (Japan)	7.65	—	7.74 ¹⁾	7.52	7.60	—	7.74
4. Maffei (Italy)	7.50	7.47	7.73 ²⁾	7.22	7.42	7.39	7.73
4. Leichum (Germany)	—	—	7.52	7.38	7.25	7.73 ²⁾	7.73
5. Clark (U.S.A.)	—	7.60	7.54	7.60	7.67	7.57	7.67

¹⁾ Olympic Record.—²⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.—³⁾ Performances could not be recognized as Olympic Records because of too strong back wind.



The victors in the broad jump photographed in action, Centre, Owens (U.S.A.); left, Long (Germany); right, Tajima (Japan).



The victory ceremony for the winners in the broadjump.



The world record in the hop, step and jump.

Above:
Tajima glances at the two flags marking the Olympic and world records upon completing his first trial . . .

Below:
. . . and exceeds them on his first trial in the final competition.





The winner of third place, Metcalfe (Australia), whose world record of 15.78 metres set up in 1935 was exceeded by Tajima.



All three Japanese competitors arrived at the final of the hop, step and jump competition.

Hop, Step and Jump

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Naoto Tajima (Japan), 16.00 m.

Second: Masao Harada (Japan), 15.66 m.

Third: John Metcalfe (Australia), 15.50 m.

Athens, 1896: J. Conolly (U.S.A.) 13.725 m.

Stockholm, 1912: G. Lindblom (Sweden) 14.760 m.

Paris, 1900: M. Prinstein (U.S.A.) 14.470 m.

Antwerp, 1920: V. Tuulos (Finland) 14.505 m.

St. Louis, 1904: M. Prinstein (U.S.A.) 14.325 m.

Paris, 1924: A. Winter (Australia) 15.525 m.

London, 1908: T. Ahearne (Great Britain) 14.920 m.

Amsterdam, 1928: M. Oda (Japan)..... 15.210 m.

Los Angeles, 1932: C. Nambu (Japan), 15.720 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 21 nations with 36 athletes. Competed: 19 nations with 31 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 15.78 m., J. Metcalfe (Australia), 1935.—Olympic Record: 15.72 m., C. Nambu (Japan), Los Angeles, 1932.

Elimination Trials • August 6th • 4.30 p.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky with much sun; dry ground; temperature between 17° and 18° C.; slight, abating wind, the jumping being in the direction of the wind

Those who reached the qualifying length of 14.0 m. remained in the competition

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not jump the required length of 14.0 m.:

Wang, S. L. (China)	Lambrakis (Greece)	Hofman (Poland)	Sze-To (China)
del Vecchio (Columbia)	Boyce (Great Britain)	Reccius (Chile)	Chang (China)

Semi-Finals

Took place following the Elimination Trials

The following competitors were eliminated in the Semi-Finals:

Competitors	1st Jump	2nd Jump	3rd Jump	Best Performance
	m.	m.	m.	m.
Joch (Germany)	14.88	14.54	14.88	14.88
Wilkins (U.S.A.)	14.83	—	14.83	14.83
Suomela (Finland)	13.98	14.72	14.53	14.72
Long (Germany)	14.31	14.62	—	14.62
Luckhaus (Poland)	14.61	14.13	13.88	14.61
Somlo (Hungary)	—	14.12	14.60	14.60
Rajasaari (Finland)	14.16	—	14.59	14.59
Haugland (Norway)	—	14.56	14.43	14.56
Klasema (Holland)	—	14.43	14.55	14.55
Dickinson (Australia)	14.48	14.18	—	14.48
Brown (U.S.A.)	14.20	14.08	14.36	14.36
Ljungberg (Sweden)	14.35	13.62	14.28	14.35
Andersson (Sweden)	—	14.26	—	14.26
Richardson (Canada)	14.21	—	—	14.21
Mikic (Yugoslavia)	13.71	13.45	13.90	13.90
Sigurdsson (Iceland)	13.55	13.58	13.14	13.58
Kotratschek (Austria)	12.87	13.14	13.15	13.15

FINAL

Took place following the Semi-Finals. Weather similar to that during the Elimination Trials

Competitors	Semi-Finals			Final			Best Performance
	1st Jump	2nd Jump	3rd Jump	1st Jump	2nd Jump	3rd Jump	
	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.
1. Tajima (Japan)	15.76 ¹⁾	—	15.44	16.00 ²⁾	15.65	—	16.00 ²⁾
2. Harada (Japan)	15.39	15.45	15.42	15.50	15.27	15.66	15.66
3. Metcalfe (Australia)	15.50	—	14.67	14.83	—	15.20	15.50
4. Wöllner (Germany)	15.27	—	—	14.53	—	14.23	15.27
5. Romero (U.S.A.)	14.68	—	14.90	—	15.08	15.04	15.08
6. Oshima (Japan)	15.07	—	—	—	—	—	15.07

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record. ²⁾ Better than the World and Olympic Record.

Throwing the Javelin

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Gerhard Stöck (Germany), 71.84 m.

Second: Yrjö Nikkanen (Finland), 70.77 m.

Third: Kaarlo Toivonen (Finland), 70.72 m.

London, 1908: E. Lemming (Sweden) 54.83 m.

Paris, 1924: J. Myrra (Finland) 62.96 m.

Stockholm, 1912: E. Lemming (Sweden) 60.64 m.

Amsterdam, 1928: E. Lundquist (Sweden) 66.60 m.

Antwerp, 1920: J. Myrrha (Finland) 65.78 m.

Los Angeles, 1932: M. Järvinen (Finland) 72.71 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 21 nations with 35 athletes. Competed: 19 nations with 28 athletes

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 76.66 m., M. Järvinen (Finland), 1934.—Olympic Record: 72.71 m., M. Järvinen (Finland), Los Angeles, 1932.

Elimination Trials • August 6th • 10.30 a.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; dry ground; temperature about 16° C. The wind blowing in the throwing direction had a velocity of 2.4 m. per sec. on the track

Those who reached the qualifying distance of 60.0 m. were admitted to the Semi-Finals

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not attain the required distance of 60.0 m.:

Mala (Czechoslovakia)	Klein (Czechoslovakia)	Vattnes (Iceland)	Metaxas (Greece)
Neumann (Switzerland)	Papageorgiou (Greece)	Gutiérrez (Columbia)	El Sayed Okasha (Egypt)
Markušić (Yugoslavia)	Ueno (Japan)	Hoh (China)	

Semi-Finals • August 6th • 3.15 p.m.

Weather: Sky clearing up, finally sunny; dry ground; temperature about 18° C. The wind blowing in the throwing direction had a velocity of 1.9 m. per sec. on the track

The following competitors were eliminated in the Semi-Finals:

Competitors	Best Performance m.	Competitors	Best Performance m.
Lokajski (Poland)	66.39	Jurgis (Latvia)	60.71
Várszegi (Hungary)	65.30	Courtright (Canada)	60.54
Weimann (Germany)	63.58	Metcalf (U.S.A.)	58.20
Turczyk (Poland)	63.36	van der Poll (Holland)	56.25
Sule (Esthonia)	63.26	Gerdes (Germany)	55.93
Bartlett (U.S.A.)	61.15		

Competitors	Semi-Finals			Final			Best Performance m.
	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	
1. Stöck (Germany)	—	68.11	<i>65.50</i>	<i>66.00</i>	71.84	<i>65.00</i>	71.84
2. Nikkanen (Finland)	—	70.77	—	<i>62.00</i>	<i>62.00</i>	<i>63.00</i>	70.77
3. Toivonen (Finland)	62.00	67.00	68.76	—	70.72	—	70.72
4. Atterwall (Sweden)	67.15	69.20	—	<i>65.00</i>	<i>61.00</i>	<i>62.00</i>	69.20
5. Järvinen, M. (Finland)	68.30	69.18	—	<i>64.00</i>	—	<i>66.00</i>	69.18
6. Terry (U.S.A.)	67.10	67.15	—	<i>64.00</i>	<i>65.00</i>	<i>62.00</i>	67.15

Italics indicate estimated distances, since the throws which did not equal previous achievements were not measured.





Above:
The
Olympic
victor.
Stöck
(Ger-
many),



After the
victory
ceremony:
Stöck,
Nikkanen
and
Toivonen.

Left: The surprise:
No. 868 (Stöck)
throws farther
than the Finns.

Throwing the Discus

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Kenneth Carpenter (U.S.A.), 50.48 m.

Second: Gordon Dunn (U.S.A.), 49.36 m.

Third: Giorgio Oberweger (Italy), 49.23 m.

Athens, 1896: R. Garrett (U.S.A.) 29.165 m.	Stockholm, 1912: A. Taipale (Finland) 45.210 m.
Paris, 1900: R. Bauer (Hungary) 36.040 m.	Antwerp, 1920: C. Niklander (Finland)..... 44.685 m.
St. Louis, 1904: M. Sheridan (U.S.A.)..... 39.280 m.	Paris, 1924: L. Houser (U.S.A.)..... 46.155 m.
London, 1908: M. Sheridan (U.S.A.)..... 40.880 m.	Amsterdam, 1928: L. Houser (U.S.A.)..... 47.320 m.
Los Angeles, 1932: J. Anderson (U.S.A.), 49.49 m.	

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 38 athletes. Competed: 17 nations with 31 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 53.10 m., W. Schröder (Germany), 1935.—Olympic Record: 49.49 m., J. Anderson (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

Elimination Trials • August 5th • 10.30 a.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; slight shower; temperature between 16° and 13.6° C.; wind velocity on the track between 3.0 and 2.7 m. per sec., the wind blowing in the throwing direction

Those who reached the qualifying length of 44.0 m. remained in the competition

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not attain the required 44.0 m.

Madarász (Hungary)	Wagner (Luxemburg)	Narančić (Yugoslavia)	Kotkas (Finland)
Kleut (Yugoslavia)	Prendergast (Great Britain) ¹⁾	Hillbrecht (Germany)	Kuo (China)
Barač (Czechoslovakia)	Reavell-Carter (Great Britain)	Vitek (Czechoslovakia)	Ospelt (Liechtenstein)
Biancani (Italy)	Havalet (Rumania)	Winter (France)	Andersson (Sweden)
Janausch (Austria)	Leng (China)		

¹⁾ Entered for Jamaica; competed for Great Britain.

Semi-Finals • August 5th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky which soon cleared up; temperature about 17° C.; wind velocity on the track about 2.8 m. per sec., the wind blowing in the throwing direction

The following competitors were eliminated in the Semi-Finals:

Competitors	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	Best Per- formance m.
Bergh (Sweden)	44.19	47.13	47.22	47.22 ¹⁾
Hedvall (Sweden)	46.20	46.15	45.83	46.20
Wotapek (Austria).....	45.65	44.34	46.05	46.05
Sivertsen (Norway)	—	45.82	45.89	45.89
Fritsch (Germany)	38.91	45.10	43.61	45.10
Noel (France)	44.56	—	43.70	44.56
Wood jr. (U.S.A.).....	43.83		43.32	43.83

¹⁾ Bergh reached the same length as Schröder (Germany). In the throw-off for admission to the Final Schröder attained 47.64 m., while Bergh threw 46.19 m. and was thus eliminated from the competition.

FINAL

Took place following the Semi-Finals. Weather similar to that during the Semi-Finals

Competitors	Semi-Finals			Finals			Best Per- formance m.
	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3 r d Throw m.	
1. Carpenter (U.S.A.)	—	44.53	48.98	—	50.48 ¹⁾	47.48	50.48 ¹⁾
2. Dunn (U.S.A.)	—	49.36	48.04	47.21	47.77	Text	49.36
3. Oberweger (Italy)	46.67	46.65	49.23	47.28	—	—	49.23
4. Sørli (Norway)	47.01	48.77	46.79	47.66	48.65	47.87	48.77
5. Schröder (Germany)	44.79	47.22	45.01	47.39	47.81	47.93	47.93
6. Syllas (Greece).....	47.75	44.58	47.07	45.34	47.59	47.67	47.75

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.—Dashes indicate unsuccessful trials.



Above: Carpenter (U.S.A.) establishes a new Olympic record of 50.48 metres on his second trial in the final.

Below: The victors in the discus-throw: Carpenter (U.S.A.), Dunn (U.S.A.) and Oberweger (Italy).

Left: Dunn (U.S.A.) achieves a throw of 49.36 metres.

Right: Oberweger (Italy) through his throw of 49.23 metres won the bronze medal.



Putting the Shot

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Hans Woellke (Germany), 16.20 m.

Second: Sulo Bärlund (Finland), 16. 12 m.

Third: Gerhard Stöck (Germany), 15.66 m.

Athens, 1896: R. Garrett (U.S.A.) 11.22 m. Stockholm, 1912: P. McDonald (U.S.A.) 15.34 m.
 Paris, 1900: R. Sheldon (U.S.A.) 14.10 m. Antwerp, 1920: V. Porhola (Finland) 14.81 m.
 St. Louis, 1904: R. Rose (U.S.A.) 14.81 m. Paris, 1924: C. Houser (U.S.A.) 14.995 m.
 London, 1908: R. Rose (U.S.A.) 14.18 m. Amsterdam, 1928: J. Kuck (U.S.A.) 15.87 m.
 Los Angeles, 1932: L. Sexton (U.S.A.), 16.00 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 19 nations with 37 athletes. Competed: 14 nations with 22 athletes
 Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 17.40 m., J. Torrance (U.S.A.), 1934.—Olympic Record: 16.00 m., L. Sexton (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

Elimination Trials • August 2nd • 11.00 a.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; dry ground; temperature about 10° C.; wind velocity on the track about 1.6 m. per sec.

Those who reached the qualifying length of 14.50 m. remained in the competition

The following competitors were eliminated because they did not attain the required 14.50 m.

Takata (Japan) Rahim (Afghanistan) Wagner (Luxemburg) Noel (France)
 Vítek (Czechoslovakia) Chen, B. (China) Pereira Lyra (Brazil)

Semi-Finals • August 2nd • 5.30 p.m.

Weather: Similar to that during the Elimination Trials; temperature about 20° C.

The following competitors were eliminated in the Semi-Finals:

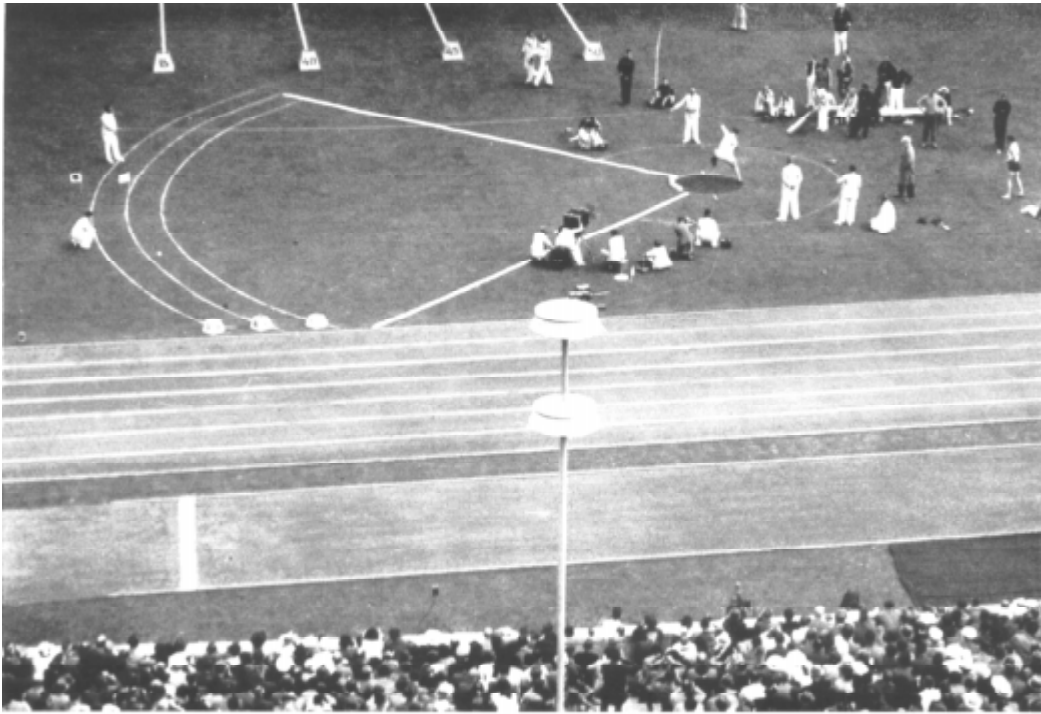
Competitors	1st Putt m.	2nd Putt m.	3rd Putt m.	Best Per- formance m.
Douda (Czechoslovakia)	15.09	15.05	15.28	15.28
Viiding (Esthonia)	14.72	14.31	15.23	15.23
Bergh (Sweden)	14.83	15.01	14.51	15.01
Sievert (Germany)	14.79	14.43	13.23	14.79
Kovacević (Yugoslavia)	14.74	—	14.27	14.74
Darányi (Hungary)	14.63	14.45	—	14.63
Kuntsi (Finland)	—	14.20	14.61	14.61
Horváth (Hungary)	13.66	14.18	14.32	14.32
Hopliček (Czechoslovakia)	14.12	13.72	13.34	14.12

FINAL

Took place following the Semi-Finals. Weather similar to that above

Competitors	Semi-Finals			Finals			Best Per- formance m.
	1st Putt m.	2nd Putt m.	3rd Putt m.	1st Putt m.	2nd Putt m.	3rd Putt m.	
1. Woellke (Germany)	15.96	14.76	15.72	15.90	16.20 ¹⁾	14.98	16.20 ¹⁾
2. Bärlund (Finland)	15.68	16.03 ¹⁾	14.98	15.52	16.12 ²⁾	15.42	16.121)
3. Stöck (Germany)	15.56	15.56	15.14	15.29	14.78	15.66	15.66
4. Francis (U.S.A.)	15.45	15.09	15.09	—	14.57	13.61	15.45
5. Torrance (U.S.A.)	15.38	14.40	15.34	14.79	14.57	14.56	15.38
6. Zaitz (U.S.A.)	15.32	14.16	14.09	14.09	—	14.85	15.32

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



The final competition in putting the shot.

Below:
The victory ceremony with two German and one Finnish flags on the masts for Woellke (Germany), Bärlund (Finland) and Stöck (Germany).





Woellke (Germany) established a new Olympic record of 16.20 metres in putting the shot.

Throwing the Hammer

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Karl Hein (Germany), 56.49 m.

Second: Erwin Blask (Germany), 55.04 m.

Third: Oscar Warngård (Sweden), 54.83 m.

Paris, 1900: J. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 49.73 m.
 St. Louis, 1904: J. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 51.23 m.
 London, 1908: J. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 51.92 m.
 Stockholm, 1912: M. McGrath (U.S.A.) 54.74 m.

Antwerp, 1920: P. Ryan (U.S.A.)..... 52.875 m.
 Paris, 1924: F. Tootell (U.S.A.) 53.295 m.
 Amsterdam, 1928: Dr. P. O'Callaghan (Ireland)..... 51.39 m.
 Los Angeles, 1932: Dr. P. O'Callaghan (Ireland)..... 53.92 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 17 nations with 31 athletes. Competed: 16 nations with 27 athletes
 Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 57.77 m., P. J. Ryan (U.S.A.), 1913.—Olympic Record: 54.74 m., M. J. McGrath (U.S.A.), Stockholm, 1912.



Ritter von Halt explaining the Olympic rules governing the throwing hammer before competition begins.



Left: Hein (Germany) broke the Olympic record by throwing the hammer 56.49 metres.

Below: Hein (Germany, Black (Germany) and Warngard (Sweden) during the victory ceremony.



Elimination Trials • August 3rd • 9.00 a.m.

Weather: Slightly damp ground; overcast sky; temperature between 18° and 19° C.; wind velocity on the track about 2.9 m. per ser., the wind blowing almost exactly from the side in the throwing direction

Those who reached the qualifying length of 46.0 m. remained in the competition

The following were eliminated because they did not throw the required 46.0 m.

Matsuno (Japan)	Houtzager (Holland)	Knotck (Czechoslovakia)	Drake (Great Britain)
Naban (Brazil)	Eliaš (Czechoslovakia)	Demetropoulos (Greece)	Goić (Yugoslavia)
Stepišnik (Yugoslavia)			Janausch (Austria)

Semi-Finals • August 3rd • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Slightly damp ground; overcast sky with short local showers; temperature between 19° and 20° C.; wind velocity between 2.7 and 2.9 m. per sec., the wind blowing almost diagonally in the throwing direction

The six competitors who were the best in the Elimination Trials and in the Semi-Finals were admitted to the Final

The following competitors were eliminated in the Semi-Finals:

Competitors	1st Throw	2nd Throw	3rd Throw	Best Performance
	m.	m.	m.	m.
Greulich (Germany)	50.19	—	50.61	50.61
Annamaa (Esthonia)	48.77	49.54	50.46	50.46
Dreyer (U.S.A.)	49.81	—	50.42	50.42
Heino (Finland)	49.93	47.15	48.30	49.93
Pörhöla (Finland)	45.35	—	49.89	49.89
Jansson (Sweden)	49.21	48.49	49.28	49.28
Abe (Japan)	47.40	41.83	49.01	49.01
Linné (Sweden)	—	47.25	47.61	47.61
Cantagalli (Italy)	45.21	47.42	45.08	47.42
Wirtz (France)	—	44.82	45.69	45.69
Barticevic (Chili)	—	43.02	45.23	45.23

FINAL

Took place following the Semi-Finals. Weather similar to that during the Semi-Finals

Competitors	Semi-Finals			Final			Best Performance
	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	
1. Hein (Germany)	52.13	52.44	—	54.70	54.85 ¹⁾	56.49 ¹⁾	56.49 ¹⁾
2. Blask (Germany)	52.55	55.04 ¹⁾	—	54.10	54.48	—	55.04 ¹⁾
3. Warngård (Sweden)	52.05	52.98	54.03	54.83 ¹⁾	53.30	50.61	54.83 ¹⁾
4. Koutonen (Finland)	—	50.01	51.90	49.11	49.91	—	51.90
5. Rowe (U.S.A.)	51.53	51.04	49.29	50.32	51.66	—	51.66
6. Favor (U.S.A.)	50.78	50.02	51.01	48.48	50.33	47.71	51.01

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.—Dashes indicate unsuccessful trials.

50,000 Metre Walk

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Harold Whitlock (Great Britain), 4:30 : 41.4 hrs.

Second: Arthur Schwab (Switzerland), 4:32 : 09.2 hrs.

Third: Adalberts Bubenko (Latvia), 4:32: 42.2 hrs.

Los Angeles, 1932: A. Green (Great Britain), 4:50 : 10.0 hrs.

Before the Olympic Games at Los Angeles, 1932, most of the walking competitions did not exceed 10 or 16 kilometres

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 35 athletes. Competed: 16 nations with 33 athletes

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: Not registered.—Olympic Record: 4:50 : 10.0 hrs., A. W. Green (Great Britain), Los Angeles, 1932.



The walkers set out in the direction of the Grunewald.

August 5th • Beginning at 1.30 p.m.

Weather: A short shower fell two hours before the start and made the course slightly damp. During the greater part of the competition the sky was overcast. Temperature varied between 18° and 17° C. Perceptible wind which was hindered owing to wooded sections bordering the course and which was almost a counter wind during the first 13 kms. A following wind prevailed during the last 13 kms.

Course: About 40 kms. macadam or tar roads, in their greater part bordered by utilizable, well-trodden sand paths. About 10 kms. asphalt or stone pavement. Almost 42 kms. were situated in the shade. Lowest point 31.6 m. above sea level. Highest point 80.0 m. above sea level. Steepest grade: 30 m. per 1 km. length (at the Grunewald Tower)

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Whitlock (Great Britain) .. 4: 30: 41.4 ¹⁾ | | |
| 2. Schwab (Switzerland) 4: 32: 09.2 ¹⁾ | | |
| 3. Bubenko (Latvia) 4: 32: 42.2 ¹⁾ | | |
| 4. Štok (Czechoslovakia) 4: 34: 00.2 ¹⁾ | | |
| 5. Bruun (Norway) 4: 34: 53.2 ¹⁾ | | |
| 6. Bleiweiß (Germany) 4: 36: 48.4 ¹⁾ | | |
| 7. Reiniger (Switzerland) ... 4: 40: 45.0 ¹⁾ | 14. Gobbato (Italy)..... 4: 49: 51.0 ¹⁾ | 20. Firea (Rumania) 5: 09: 39.0 |
| 8. Laisné (France)..... 4: 41: 40.0 ¹⁾ | 15. Aebersold (Switzerland) .. 4: 51: 14.0 | 21. Mangan (U.S.A.) 5: 12: 00.2 |
| 9. Biergowoj (Poland) 4: 42: 49.0 ¹⁾ | 16. Dill (Germany)..... 4: 51: 26.0 | 22. Tsai (China) 5: 16: 02.4 |
| 10. Toscani (Holland) 4: 42: 59.4 ¹⁾ | 17. Lloyd-Johnson (Great | 23. Koehler (U.S.A.) 5: 20: 18.2 |
| 11. Segerström (Sweden) 4: 43: 30.4 ¹⁾ | Britain) 4: 54: 56.0 | 24. Chow, Y.Y. (China) 5: 25: 01.0 |
| 12. Rivolta (Italy) 4: 48: 47.0 ¹⁾ | 18. Brignoli (Italy) 4: 58: 12.0 | 25. Chang, C.C. (China) 5: 26: 54.2 |
| 13. Courtois (France) 4: 49: 07.0 ¹⁾ | 19. Naraoka (Japan)..... 5: 07: 15.0 | 26. Crosbie (U.S.A.) 5: 31: 44.2 |

Withdrew or eliminated: Beck (Denmark), Hopkins (Great Britain), Dalinsch (Latvia), Kruhklinsch (Latvia), Grandin (Sweden), Löf (Sweden), Prehn (Germany)

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.

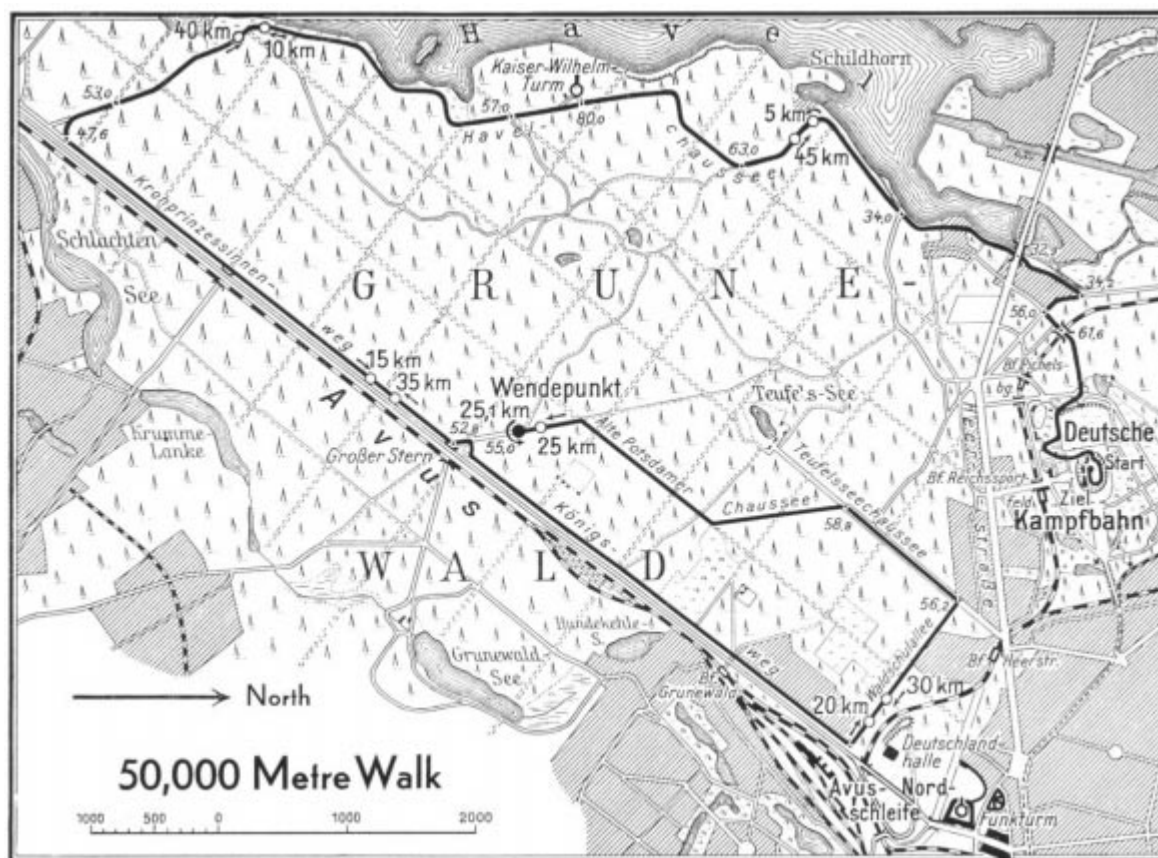
Intermediate Times and Intermediate Positions

Leading Groups

kms.	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
3.5	Segerström 0: 16: 51.6	Prehn 0: 17: 31.0	Löf 0: 18: 11.0	Štork 0: 18: 31.0	Laisné 0:18: 39.0
5.5	Prehn 0: 26: 53.6	Segerström 0: 26: 54.6	Löf 0: 27: 23.0	Laisné 0: 27: 42.0	Stork 0:28:06.0
7.5	Prehn 0: 37: 11.6	Segerström 0: 37: 11.6	Štork 0: 37: 41.0	Löf 0: 37: 46.0	Laisné 0:37:46.0
10.0	Prehn 0: 46: 40.0	Segerström 0: 46: 48.0	Štork 0: 46: 48.0	Löf 0: 46: 48.0	Laisné 0:46:49.0
11.5	Segerström 0: 57: 19.0	Prehn 0: 57: 47.0	Štork 0: 58: 34.0	Löf 1: 00: 05.0	Laisné 1: 00: 05.0
15.0	Segerström 1: 12: 22.0	Štork 1: 12: 25.0	Prehn 1:13:20.0	Löf 1: 13: 52.0	Laisné 1:14: 22.0
17.5	Stork 1: 28: 20.0	Segerström 1: 29: 26.0	Prehn 1:29:51.0	Dalinsch . . 1: 30: 00.0	Löf 1:30:02.0
20.0	Stork 1: 41: 31.0	Dalinsch . . 1: 42: 36.0	Bleiweiß . . 1: 43: 26.0	Prehn 1: 44: 36.0	Löf 1:44:38.0
22.0	Stork 1: 53: 25.0	Dalinsch . . 1: 53: 25.0	Bleiweiß . . 1:55:19.0	Bruun 1: 55: 20.0	Prehn 1:55:21.0
25.0	Dalinsch . . 2: 08: 43.0	Štork 2: 09: 26.0	Whitlock . . 2:11:15.0	Bleiweiß . . 2: 11: 25.0	Laisné 2:11:36.0
28.0	Dalinsch . . 2: 25: 10.0	Whitlock . . 2: 26: 50.0	Štork 2: 28: 40.0	Bleiweiß . . 2: 28: 41.0	Schwab . . . 2: 28: 55.0
30.0	Dalinsch . . 2: 37: 12.0	Whitlock . . 2: 38: 12.0	Schwab . . . 2:38:47.0	Bleiweiß . . 2: 39: 02.0	Štork 2: 39: 20.0
32.5	Whitlock . . 2: 51: 48.0	Dalinsch . . 2: 52: 02.0	Schwab . . . 2:52:58.0	Štork 2: 52: 58.0	Bubenko . . 2: 53: 58.0
35.5	Whitlock . . 3: 09: 09.0	Štork 3: 10: 51.0	Schwab . . . 3:11: 03.0	Bubenko . . 3: 11: 57.0	Laisné 3: 12: 11.0
38.5	Whitlock . . 3: 25: 41.0	Schwab . . . 3: 27: 00.0	Štork 3: 27: 21.0	Bubenko . . 3: 27: 55.0	Laisné 3: 30: 12.0
40.5	Whitlock . . 3: 37: 11.0	Štork 3: 38: 44.0	Schwab . . . 3: 38: 59.0	Bubenko . . 3: 39: 11.0	Prehn 3: 42: 55.0
42.5	Whitlock . . 3: 48: 56.0	Schwab . . . 3: 49: 56.0	Bubenko . . 3: 50: 45.0	Štork 3: 51: 00.0	Laisné 3: 53: 00.0
44.5	Whitlock . . 4: 00: 16.0	Schwab . . . 4: 00: 51.0	Bubenko . . 4: 01: 30.0	Štork 4: 02: 35.0	Bruun 4: 05: 15.0
48.0	Whitlock . . 4: 17: 22.0	Schwab . . . 4: 18: 34.0	Bubenko . . 4: 20: 37.0	Štork 4: 21: 25.0	Bruun 4: 22: 13.0
Finish	Whitlock . . 4: 30: 41.4	Schwab . . . 4: 32: 09.2	Bubenko . . 4: 32: 42.2	Štork 4: 34: 00.2	Bruun 4: 34: 53.2

Intermediate Records of the First Ten Finalists

Name	Final Place	7.5	10.0	15.0	17.5	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.5	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	48.0
Whitlock	1	13	10	9	9	9	6	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Schwab	2	19	17	18	15	12	10	7	5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
Bubenko	3	15	12	12	10	10	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3
Štork	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	5	4	3	2	4	4	4
Bruun	5	6	6	7	7	7	4	6	8	8	8	8	7	6	5	5
Bleiweiß	6	7	7	8	6	3	3	4	4	4	6	6	8	7	7	6
Reiniger	7	22	22	15	13	11	11	10	10	11	11	9	9	8	8	7
Laisné	8	5	5	5	8	8	7	5	7	7	7	5	6	5	6	8
Bieregowoj . .	9	8	8	13	11	13	13	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	9
Toscani	10	14	13	14	18	18	16	15	16	14	14	11	11	10	10	10





Whitlock (Great Britain), the victor in the 50 kilometre walking race, arrives at the Olympic Stadium after 4: 30: 41.4 hours.

Lower right: Whitlock (Great Britain), Schwab (Switzerland) and Bubenko (Latvia) ready for the victory ceremony.

Lower left: Rivolta (Italy) receives a refreshing drink.



Decathlon

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Glenn Morris (U.S.A.), 7,900 Points

Second: Robert Clark (U.S.A.), 7,601 Points

Third: Jack Parker (U.S.A.), 7,275 Points

Stockholm, 1912:	H. Wieslander (Sweden)	6,220 Points according to present scoring system
Antwerp, 1920:	H. Lövland (Norway)	6,014 Points according to present scoring system
Paris, 1924:	H. Osborn (U.S.A.)	6,877 Points according to present scoring system
Amsterdam, 1928:	P. Yrjölä (Finland)	7,116 Points according to present scoring system
Los Angeles, 1932:	J. Bausch (U.S.A.)	7,398 Points according to present scoring system

Entries and participation. Entered: 21 nations with 36 athletes. Competed: 17 nations with 28 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

Time-Table

August 7th, Morning: 100 m., broad jump
Afternoon: Putting the shot, high jump, 400 m.

August 8th, Morning: 110 m. hurdles, throwing the discus
Afternoon: Pole vault, throwing the javelin, 1,500 m.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 7,824 points, H. Sievert (Germany), 1935.—Olympic Record: 7,398 points, J. Bausch (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.



100 Metre Race: Huber (Germany), Morris (U.S.A.), Klein (Czechoslovakia).



Broad jump: Clark (U.S.A.).



Putting the shot: Morris (U.S.A.).



High jump: Clark (U.S.A.).



400 metre race: Dahlgren (Sweden) and Dällenbach (Switzerland).



110 metre hurdles: Morris (U.S.A.).



Throwing the javelin: Morris (U.S.A.).



The end of the gruelling competition late in the evening of the second day:
1,500 metre race. Morris (U.S.A.) in front.

First Day • August 7th

10.00 a.m.: 100 m. • 11.30 a.m.: Broad Jump • 3.00 p.m.: Putting the Shot • 4.00 p.m.: High Jump • 5.45 p.m.: 400m.

Weather: Morning: Temperature between 20° and 22° C.; dry ground; slightly overcast or sunny sky; slight wind of a velocity between 1.5 and 1.6 per. sec.

Afternoon: Temperature between 20° and 21° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; wind velocity between 1.2 and 0.9m. per sec.

100 Metres

1st Heat	sec. pts.	2nd Heat	sec. pts.	3rd Heat	sec. pts.	4th Heat	sec. pts.
1. Binet	11.4 735	1. Parker	11.4 735	1. Guhl	11.3 760	1. Brassler	11.6 686
2. Natvig	12.1 576	2. Csányi	11.6 686	2. Tolamo	11.5 710	2. Plawczyk	11.6 686
3. Reinikka	12.1 576	3. Chow, Ch. S.	12.2 556	3. Bexell	11.6 686	3. Wenzel	12.2 556
5th Heat	sec. pts.	6th Heat	sec. pts.	7th Heat	sec. pts.	8th Heat	sec. pts.
1. Clark	10.9 872	1. Dahlgren	11.6 686	1. Järvinen, A.	11.4 735	1. Doitscheff	11.5 710
2. Bonnet	11.6 686	2. Dällenbach	11.9 618	2. Bácsalmási	12.1 576	2. Sterzl	11.7 662
3. Reimer	12.0 597	3. Dimsa	11.9 618	3. Boulanger	12.4 517	3. Bühler	11.8 640
		9th Heat	sec. pts.	10th Heat	sec. pts.		
		1. Morris	11.1 814	1. Vilmundarson	12.6 481		
		2. Huber	11.5 710	(started alone)			
		3. Klein	11.6 686				

Competitors	Broad Jump				Putting the Shot				High Jump	
	1st Jump	2nd Jump	3rd Jump	Points	1st Putt	2nd Putt	3rd Putt	Points	Height	Points
	m.	m.	m.		m.	m.	m.		m.	
Binet	6.32	—	6.55	688	6.98	8.26	—	421	1.65	616
Natvig	6.50	6.55	6.39	688	—	12.89	12.37	705	1.85	846
Reinikka	6.20	6.20	6.32	632	11.61	12.74	12.22	690	1.70	671
Parker	7.18	7.35	7.34	899	13.44	13.52	13.09	767	1.80	786
Csányi	6.42	6.24	6.39	656	14.00	13.89	13.79	816	1.60	563
Chow, Ch. S.	6.28	—	—	622	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guhl	7.04	6.85	6.83	815	12.30	11.72	12.29	649	1.80	786
Bexell	6.42	6.41	6.68	721	13.54	13.22	13.54	769	1.75	727
Tolamo	—	6.81	6.84	762	12.33	12.68	12.57	685	1.75	727
Plawczyk	6.98	6.94	7.12	836	11.93	11.48	11.94	615	1.85	846
Brassler	5.74	6.69	6.62	723	13.40	13.49	12.52	764	1.90	909
Wenzel	6.08	6.25	5.99	615	12.43	12.37	12.02	661	1.65	616
Bonnet	6.36	6.57	6.66	716	13.45	13.50	13.45	765	1.75	727
Reimer	5.92	5.92	5.91	538	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clark	7.62	—	7.36	977	12.68	12.67	12.44	685	1.80	786
Dahlgren	6.58	6.65	6.50	713	12.44	12.63	12.48	680	1.75	727
Dällenbach	6.29	6.06	6.36	641	11.59	11.12	11.24	584	1.70	671
Dimsa	6.21	6.30	6.36	641	13.66	13.47	12.60	781	1.70	671
Bácsalmási	6.66	6.40	6.78	746	11.58	11.77	—	600	1.75	727
Järvinen, A.	6.69	—	6.52	723	13.33	12.92	13.53	768	1.75	727
Boulanger	5.57	5.85	5.59	522	—	9.60	9.92	440	1.60	563
Sterzl	6.28	6.52	6.22	681	10.85	10.98	10.60	530	1.75	727
Bühler	6.18	6.03	6.48	671	12.94	12.76	13.25	740	1.75	727
Doitscheff	6.01	6.35	6.05	639	11.94	11.89	12.26	645	1.70	671
Vilmundarson	5.62	—	—	472	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris	6.63	6.83	6.97	796	13.59	14.10	13.35	826	1.85	846
Huber	6.76	6.89	6.78	775	12.43	12.70	12.50	687	1.70	671
Klein	6.22	6.18	6.03	608	10.99	10.91	10.77	530	1.55	512

Withdrew after the Broad Jump: Reimer (Chile), Chow, Ch. S. (China), Vilmundarson (Iceland)

400 Metres

1st Heat	sec. pts.	2nd Heat	sec. pts.	3rd Heat	sec. pts.	4th Heat	sec. pts.
1. Binet	52.2 755	1. Tolamo	51.2 807	1. Clark	50.0 874	1. Järvinen, A.	50.7 834
2. Reinikka	52.5 740	2. Guhl	52.3 750	2. Dahlgren	51.2 807	2. Bácsalmási	53.1 711
3. Natvig	56.3 574	3. Parker	53.3 701	3. Brassler	51.5 791	3. Doitscheff	54.1 665
		4. Csányi	54.0 669	4. Dällenbach	53.6 687	4. Bühler	54.5 647
		5. Plawczyk	54.0 669	3. Bonnet	53.7 683	5. Boulanger	55.1 622
		6. Bexell	54.9 630	6. Wenzel	55.3 614		
		5th Heat	sec. pts.				
		1. Morris	49.4 910				
		2. Huber	52.3 750				
		3. Klein	53.3 701				
		4. Sterzl	53.3 701				

Withdrew: Reimer (Chile), Chow, Ch. S. (China), Vilmundarson (Iceland), Dimsa (Latvia)

Second Day • August 8th

10.00 a.m.: 110 m. Hurdles • 11.00 a.m.: Throwing the Discus • 3.00 p.m.: PoleVault • 4.30 p.m.: Throwing the Javelin • 5.30 p.m.: 1,500 m.

Weather: Morning: Temperature between 17° and 18° C.; slightly damp ground; overcast sky; slight winds of a velocity between 1.3 and 1.6 m. per sec.

Afternoon: Temperature between 19° and 20° C.; partly sunny sky; slight winds of a velocity between 1.9 and 1.5 m. per sec.

110 Metre Hurdles

1st Heat	sec. pts.	2nd Heat	sec. pts.	3rd Heat	sec. pts.	4th Heat	sec. pts.
1. Binet	16.0 776	1. Parker.....	15.0 929	1. Besell	16.0 776	1. Brassler	16.2 749
2. Natvig	16.1 762	2. Guhl.....	15.6 833	2. Plawczyk	16.4 723	2. Wenzel	18.2 529
3. Reinikka	16.5 710	3. Csányi.....	17.0 651	3. Tolamo	16.6 698		
5th Heat sec. pts.		6th Heat sec. pts.		7th Heat sec. pts.		8th Heat sec. pts.	
1. Dahlgren	16.0 776	1. Clark.....	15.7 818	1. Doitscheff	16.3 736	1. Morris	14.9 946
2. Dällnbach.....	18.3 736	2. Bonnet	16.2 749	2. Sterzl	16.5 710	2. Huber	15.8 804
3. Bácsalmási	18.4 511	3. Boulanger	19.2 444	3. Bühler	16.6 698	3. Klein	17.3 618

Withdrew: Reimer (Chile), Chow, Ch. S. (China), Vilmundarson (Iceland), Dimsa (Latvia), Järvinen, A. (Finland)

Competitors	Throwing the Discus				Pole Vault ¹⁾		Throwing the Javelin ²⁾	
	1st Throw	2nd Throw	3rd Throw	Points	Height	Points	Length	Points
	m.	m.	m.		m.		m.	
Binet	26.87	—	—	363	—	—	—	—
Natvig	39.37	39.60	35.93	699	3.70	775	58.36	748
Reinikka	33.71	37.38	38.61	670	3.90	862	50.80	602
Parker	—	36.98	39.11	685	3.50	692	56.46	710
Csányi	32.15	35.86	35.61	593	3.70	775	48.70	564
Guhl	36.38	40.97	37.28	740	3.30	613	51.02	606
Bexell	—	38.83	—	677	3.70	775	57.07	722
Tolamo	31.89	22.12	34.36	552	—	—	—	—
Plawczyk	38.01	37.29	38.30	662	3.70	775	54.26	667
Brassler	—	37.38	39.45	695	3.40	652	55.75	696
Wenzel	36.61	37.11	30.69	628	3.20	575	54.93	680
Bonnet	—	39.16	35.93	686	3.60	733	58.15	744
Clark	39.39	38.07	37.38	693	3.70	775	51.12	608
Dahlgren	34.65	37.49	38.06	655	3.30	613	47.74	546
Dällnbach	32.76	32.02	33.18	520	3.60	733	52.39	632
Bácsalmási	39.64	—	—	701	3.90	862	55.90	699
Boulanger	—	—	25.20	324	3.30	613	43.43	471
Sterzl	35.33	30.86	32.93	578	3.20	575	—	—
Bühler	36.12	36.03	36.43	609	3.30	613	43.10	466
Doitscheff	29.81	38.25	37.41	660	3.70	775	48.43	559
Morris	39.27	43.02	37.87	803	3.50	692	54.52	672
Huber	35.46	34.30	34.80	582	3.80	818	56.45	710
Klein	35.55	35.64	35.88	593	3.10	538	51.72	619

¹⁾ Withdrew: Reimer (Chile), Chow, Ch. S. (China), Vilmundarson (Iceland), Dimsa (Latvia), Järvinen, A. (Finland), Binet (Belgium), Tolamo (Finland). ²⁾ Withdrew: Reimer (Chile), Chow, Ch. S. (China), Vilmundarson (Iceland), Dimsa (Latvia), Järvinen, A. (Finland), Binet (Belgium), Tolamo (Finland), Sterzl (Austria).

1,500 Metres

1st Heat	min. sec. pts.	2nd Heat	min. sec. pts.	3rd Heat	min. sec. pts.
1. Reinikka	4:32.4 602	1. Wenzel	4:34.6 584	1. Morris.....	4:33.2 595
2. Bexell	4:40.4 541	2. Clark	4:44.4 513	2. Boulanger	4:35.0 581
3. Guhl	4:49.2 481	3. Dällnbach	4:48.0 489	3. Huber	4:35.2 580
4. Plawczyk	5:04.0 392	4. Bonnet	4:54.0 450	4. Klein	4:49.6 478
5. Natvig	5:05.0 386	5. Bácsalmási	5:30.6 262	5. Doitscheff	5:34.2 247
8. Brassler	5:06.0 381				
7. Parker	5:07.8 371				

Withdrew: Reimer (Chile), Chow, Ch. S. (China), Vilmundarson (Iceland), Dimsa (Latvia), Järvinen, A. (Finland), Binet (Belgium), Tolamo (Finland), Sterzl (Austria), Dahlgren (Sweden), Csányi (Hungary), Bühler (Switzerland)

Final Results and Standing after the Various Competitions


Competitors	1st Exercise 100 Metres		2nd Exercise Broad Jump		3rd Exercise Shot Put		4th Exercise High Jump		5th Exercise 400 Metres		6th Exercise 110 m. Hurdles		7th Exercise Discus		8th Exercise Pole Vault		9th Exercise Javelin		10th Exercise 1500 Metres	
1. Morris (U.S.A.)	814	2.	1.610	3.	2.436	2.	3.282	2.	4.192	2.	5.138	1.	5.941	1.	6.633	1.	7.305	1.	7.900 ¹⁾	1.
2. Clark (U.S.A.)	872	1.	1.849	1.	2.534	1.	3.320	1.	4.194	1.	5.012	2.	5.705	2.	6.480	2.	7.088	2.	7.601 ²⁾	2.
3. Parker (U.S.A.)	735	4a	1.634	2.	2.401	3.	3.187	3.	3.888	3.	4.817	3.	5.502	3.	6.194	3.	6.904	3.	7.275	3.
4. Huber (Germany)	710	7a	1.485	6.	2.172	8.	2.843	11.	3.593	10.	4.397	6.	4.979	10.	5.797	7.	6.507	6.	7.087	4.
5. Brassler (Holland)	686	10a	1.409	10.	2.173	7.	3.082	4.	3.873	4.	4.622	4.	5.317	5.	5.969	4.	6.665	4.	7.046	5.
6. Guhl (Switzerland)	760	3.	1.575	4.	2.224	5.	3.010	5.	3.760	6.	4.593	5.	5.333	4.	5.946	5.	6.552	5.	7.033	6.
7. Bexell (Sweden)	686	10b	1.407	11.	2.176	6.	2.903	8.	3.533	12.	4.309	11.	4.986	9.	5.761	8.	6.483	8.	7.024	7.
8. Bonnet (Germany)	686	10c	1.402	12.	2.167	9.	2.894	9.	3.577	11.	4.326	10.	5.012	8.	5.745	9.	6.489	7.	6.939	8.
9. Plawczyk (Poland)	686	10d	1.522	5.	2.137	12.	2.983	6.	3.652	8.	4.375	9.	5.037	7.	5.812	6.	6.479	9.	6.871	9.
10. Natvig (Norway)	576	22a	1.264	20.	1.969	17.	2.815	12.	3.383	15.	4.151	12.	4.850	12.	5.625	11.	6.373	10.	6.759	10.
11. Reinikka (Finland)	576	22b	1.208	23.	1.898	19.	2.569	20.	3.309	18.	4.019	16.	4.689	15.	5.551	12.	6.153	12.	6.755	11.
12. Bácsalmási (Hungary)	576	22c	1.322	17.	1.922	18.	2.649	18.	3.360	16.	3.871	20.	4.572	18.	5.434	14.	6.133	13.	6.395	12.
13. Dälenbach (Switzerland)	618	19a	1.259	21a	1.843	22.	2.514	21.	3.201	21.	3.937	19.	4.457	19.	5.190	17.	5.822	16.	6.311	13.
14. Doitscheff (Bulgaria)	710	7b	1.349	14.	1.994	16.	2.665	17.	3.330	17.	4.066	14.	4.726	14.	5.501	13.	6.060	14.	6.307	14.
15. Wenzel (Chile)	556	25a	1.171	25.	1.832	23.	2.448	23.	3.062	22.	3.591	22.	4.219	22.	4.794	19.	5.474	18.	6.058	15.
16. Klein (Czechoslovakia)	686	10e	1.294	19.	1.824	24.	2.336	24.	3.037	23.	3.655	21.	4.248	21.	4.786	20.	5.405	19.	5.883	16.
17. Boulanger (Belgium)	517	27.	1.039	27.	1.479	25.	2.042	25.	2.664	24.	3.108	23.	3.432	23.	4.045	21.	4.516	20.	5.097	17.
— Dahlgren (Sweden)	686	10f	1.399	13.	2.079	13.	2.806	13.	3.613	9.	4.389	7a	5.044	6.	5.657	10.	6.203	11.	eliminated	—
— Csányi (Hungary)	686	10g	1.342	16.	2.158	10.	2.721	15.	3.390	14.	4.041	15.	4.634	16.	5.409	15.	5.973	15.	eliminated	—
— Bühler (Switzerland)	640	18.	1.311	18.	2.051	14.	2.778	14.	3.425	13.	4.123	13.	4.732	13.	5.345	16.	5.811	17.	eliminated	—
— Binet (Belgium)	735	4b	1.423	9.	1.844	21.	2.460	22.	3.215	20.	3.991	18.	4.354	20.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—
— Sterzl (Austria)	662	17.	1.343	15.	1.873	20.	2.600	19.	3.301	19.	4.011	17.	4.589	17.	5.164	18.	eliminated	—	—	—
— Tolamo (Finland)	710	7c	1.472	7.	2.157	11.	2.884	10.	3.691	7.	4.389	7b	4.941	10.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—
— Järvinen, A. (Finland)	735	4c	1.458	8.	2.226	4.	2.953	7.	3.787	5.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Dimsa (Latvia)	618	19b	1.259	21b	2.040	15.	2.711	16.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Reimer (Chile)	597	21.	1.135	26.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Chow, Ch. S. (China)	556	25b	1.178	23.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Vilmundarson (Iceland)	481	28.	953	28.	eliminated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹⁾ Better than the World and Olympic Record. ²⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



Above:
The stars and stripes
on all three victory
masts.
The decathlon
athletes, Morris, Clark
and Parker, at the
victory ceremony.

11/10



XI. Olympiade Berlin 1936
Oberleitung Leichtathletik (I.A.A.F.)

Zehnkampf

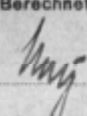
Name: Morris, Glenn E.

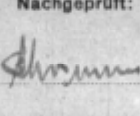
Nation: U.S.A.

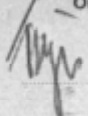
Start-Nr.: 801

Lfd. Nr.	Wettbewerb	Leistung	Punkte	Platz
1	100-m-Lauf	11.1 Sek.	814 ✓	
2	Weitsprung	6.94 ✓	796 ✓	
3	Kugelstoß	14.10 m ✓	1610 ✓	3 ✓
4	Hochsprung	1.85 m ✓	826 ✓	
5	400-m-Lauf	49.4 Sek.	2436 ✓	2 ✓
6	110 m Hürdenlauf	14.9 Sek.	846 ✓	
7	Diskuswurf	43.02 m ✓	3282 ✓	2 ✓
8	Stabhochsprung	3.50 m ✓	970 ✓	
9	Speerwurf	54.52 m ✓	4192 ✓	2 ✓
10	1500-m-Lauf	4:33.2 Min.	946 ✓	
			5138 ✓	1 ✓
			803 ✓	
			5941 ✓	1 ✓
			692 ✓	
			6633 ✓	1 ✓
			672 ✓	
			7305 ✓	1 ✓
			595 ✓	
			7900 ✓	1 ✓

Berlin, den 8. August 1936

Berechnet: 

Nachgeprüft: 

Obmann: 

The score card of the
outstanding athlete of
the Eleventh Olympic
Games,
Glenn E. Morris.



Starter Miller has a few cheerful words for the lady athletes before their competitions begin.

100 Metres—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Helen Stephens (U.S.A.), 11.5 sec.

Second: Stanisława Walasiewiczówna (Poland), 11.7 sec.

Third: Käthe Krauß (Germany), 11.9 sec.

Amsterdam, 1928: E. Robinson (U.S.A.), 12.2 sec.

Los Angeles, 1932: S. Walasiewiczówna (Poland), 11.9 sec.

Entries and participation. Entered: 15 nations with 31 athletes. Competed: 15 nations with 30 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 11.6 sec., H. Stephens (U.S.A.), 1935. — Olympic Record: 11.9 sec., S. Walasiewiczówna (Poland), Los Angeles, 1932.

Right: Helen Stephens (U.S.A.) won the final race by a safe margin, being followed by Stanisława Walasiewiczówna (Poland) (left) and Käthe Krauss (Germany) (right).

First Round • August 3rd • 4.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; damp ground; temperature about 20° C.; decided following wind of 2.9 m. per sec. velocity and, therefore, too strong for recognition of records

The two best of each heat qualify for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat		2nd Heat		3rd Heat	
1. Albus (Germany)	12.4	1. Stephens (U.S.A.).....	11.4 ¹⁾	1. Walasiewiczówna (Poland).....	12.5
2. Vancura (Austria).....	12.5	2. Dolson (Canada).....	12.3	2. Essmann (Finland)	12.8
3. Cameron (Canada)	12.7	3. Neumann (Austria)	12.9	3. Koning (Holland)	12.9
4. Bland (U.S.A.)		4. Komiya (Japan)		4. Perrou (France)	
5. Halttu (Finland)		5. Hofman (Yugoslavia)		5. Lee (China)	
4th Heat		5th Heat		6th Heat	
1. Hiscock (Great Britain)	12.6	1. Krauss (Germany).....	12.1	1. Dollinger (Germany).....	12.0
2. Rogers (U.S.A.)	12.8	2. Meagher (Canada)	12.4	2. Burke (Great Britain)	12.4
3. de Vries (Holland).....	13.0	3. Brown (Great Britain)	12.6	3. Lanitis, D. (Greece)	12.8
4. Machmer (Austria)		4. Romanić (Yugoslavia)		4. Mabile (France)	
5. From (Finland)		5. Testoni (Italy)		5. Martinez (Chile)	

Semi-Finals • August 3rd • 5.30 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; slightly damp ground; temperature about 19° C.; decided following wind of 2.4 m. per sec. velocity on the track and, therefore, too strong for recognition of records

The three best of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Stephens (U.S.A.).....	11.5 ¹⁾	1. Dollinger (Germany).....	12.0
2. Krauss (Germany)	11.9	2. Walasiewiczówna (Poland).....	12.0
3. Albus (Germany)	12.2	3. Rogers (U.S.A.)	12.1
4. Hiscock (Great Britain)		4. Burke (Great Britain)	
5. Meagher (Canada)		5. Dolson (Canada)	
6. Vancura (Austria)		6. Essmann (Finland)	

Lanes from inside to outside
Albus—Meagher—Stephens—Krauss—
Vancura—Hiscock

Lanes from inside to outside
Rogers—Dolson—Essman—Walasie-
wiczówna—Dollinger—Burke

FINAL

August 4th • 4.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature about 17.5° C.; decided following wind of 3.5 m. per sec. velocity on the track and, therefore, too strong for recognition of records

1. Stephens (U.S.A.).....	11.5 ¹⁾
2. Walasiewiczówna (Poland)	11.7 ²⁾
3. Krauss (Germany).....	11.9 ³⁾
4. Dollinger (Germany)	
5. Rogers (U.S.A.)	
6. Albus (Germany)	

Lanes from inside to outside
Dollinger—Rogers—Albus—Stephens—
Krauss—Walasiewiczówna

¹⁾ Better than the World and Olympic Record, not accepted, however, as World Record owing to a following wind. ²⁾ Better than the Olympic Record. ³⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.



The victory ceremony for the winners in the 100 metre race.



80 Metre Hurdles—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Trebisonda Valla (Italy), 11.7 sec.

Second: Anny Steuer (Germany), 11.7 sec.

Third: Elizabeth Taylor (Canada), 11.7 sec.

Los Angeles, 1932: M. Didrikson (U.S.A.), 11.7 sec.—The 80 m. Hurdles for Women were run for the first time at Los Angeles

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 23 athletes. Competed: 11 nations with 22 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 11.6 sec., R. Engelhard (Germany), 1934.—Olympic Record: 11.7 sec., M. Didrikson (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

First Round • August 5th • 3.30 p.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; slightly damp ground; temperature about 17° C.; decided following wind of 3.0 m. per sec. velocity on the track

The three best of each heat qualify for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat		2nd Heat		3rd Heat		4th Heat	
1. Testoni (Italy)	12.0	1. Webb (Great Britain)	11.8	1. Taylor (Canada)	12.0	1. Schaller (U.S.A.)	11.8
2. Tiffen (Great Britain)	12.2	2. Eckert (Germany)	12.0	2. O'Brien (U.S.A.)	12.0	2. Valla (Italy)	11.9
3. Lanitis, D. (Greece)	12.6	3. Pickett (U.S.A.)	12.4	3. Steuer (Germany)	12.1	3. ter Braake (Holland)	12.0
4. Puchberger (Austria)		4. Mitsui (Japan)		4. Whitehead (Great Britain)		4. Atkins (Canada)	
5. Mabelle (France)		5. Kolbach (Austria)		5. Doorgeest (Holland)		5. Le Viseur (Germany)	
				6. Machmer (Austria)		6. Stefanini (Yugoslavia)	

Semi-Finals • August 5th • 5.30 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; dry ground; temperature about 15° C.; decided following wind of 2.8 m. per sec. velocity

The three best of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Valla (Italy)	11.6 ¹⁾	1. ter Braake (Holland)	11.8
2. Taylor (Canada)	11.7 ²⁾	2. Eckert (Germany)	11.8
3. Steuer (Germany)	11.7 ²⁾	3. Testoni (Italy)	11.8
4. O'Brien (U.S.A.)		4. Schaller (U.S.A.)	
5. Webb (Great Britain)		5. Tiffen (Great Britain)	
6. Lanitis, D. (Greece)		6. Pickett (U.S.A.)	fell

Lanes from inside to outside
Steuer—Taylor—Webb—O'Brien—
Lanitis—Valla

Lanes from inside to outside
Tiffen—Testoni—Eckert—Schaller—
ter Braake—Pickett

¹⁾ Equal to the World Record and better than the Olympic Record. Not accepted as World Record. ²⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.



The last hurdle. The timing camera had to be resorted to before the victor could be announced.

FINAL

August 6th • 5.30 p.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast, sunny sky; temperature about 18° C.; wind of 1.4 m. per sec. velocity, coming diagonally from behind

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Valla (Italy) | 11.7 ²) | 4. Testoni (Italy) |
| 2. Steuer (Germany) | 11.7 ²) | 5. ter Braake (Holland) |
| 3. Taylor (Canada) | 11.7 ²) | 6. Eckert (Germany) |

Decided by time camera Lanes from inside to outside Steuer—Testoni—Taylor—Valla—ter Braake—Eckert ²) Equal to the Olympic Record.

Lady hurdlers (left to right): Trebisonda Valla (first), Doris Eckert (sixth), Amy Steuer (second), Catharina Elisabeth ter Braake (fifth) and Claudia Testoni (fourth).





The victory ceremony: Ibolya Csák (Hungary), Dorothy Odam (Great Britain) and Elfriede Kaun (Germany) during the playing of the Hungarian anthem.

High Jump-Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ibolya Csák (Hungary), 1.60 m.

Second: Dorothy Odam (Great Britain), 1.60 m.

Third: Elfriede Kaun (Germany), 1.60 m.

Amsterdam, 1928: E. Catherwood (Canada), 1.59 m.

Los Angeles, 1932: I. Shiley (U.S.A.), 1.65 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 14 nations with 20 athletes. **Competed:** 12 nations with 17 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 1.65 m., I. Shiley (U.S.A.), 1932.—Olympic Record: 1.65 m., I. Shiley (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

August 9th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Temperature between 22° and 21° C.; sunny sky; dry ground; wind velocity between 1.6 and 1.3 m. per sec. on the track

The following competitors were eliminated:

1.30 m.:

Lipasti (Finland)

1.40 m.:

Stevens (Belgium)
Koopmans (Holland)
Nishida (Japan)

1.50 m.:

Carrington (Great Britain)
Nowak (Austria)
Bell (Canada)
Kelly (U.S.A.)
Arden (U.S.A.)

1.55 m.:

Carter (Australia)
Rogers (U.S.A.)
Koen (Holland)



Ibolya Csák (Hungary) completing the jump which gave her the Olympic victory.

FINAL

Took place following the Semi-Finals

Competitors	The bar was tipped 0, 1, 2, 3 at		Best Performance m.
	1.60 m.	1.62 m.	
1. Csák (Hungary)	1	3	1.60 ¹⁾
2. Odam (Great Britain).....	0	3	1.60 ¹⁾
3. Kaun (Germany)	2	3	1.60 ¹⁾
4. Ratjen (Germany)	3	—	1.58 ¹⁾
5. Nicolas (France)	3	—	1.58 ¹⁾

¹⁾ Decided by jump-off in which Csák alone reached 1.62 m., Odam gaining the second place before Kaun with a jump of 1.60 m.



Left: Tilly Fleischer (Germany) threw the javelin 45.18 metres, thereby establishing a new Olympic record.



Right: The winner of third place, Marja Kwasniewska (Poland).

Throwing the Javelin—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Tilly Fleischer (Germany), 45.18 m.

Second: Luise Krüger (Germany), 43.29 m.

Third: Marja Kwasniewska (Poland), 41.80 m.

Los Angeles, 1932: M. Didrikson (U.S.A.), 43.69 m.—Not held before Los Angeles.

Entries and participation. Entered: 11 nations with 16 athletes. Competed: 10 nations with 14 athletes
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 46.74 m., N. Gindele (U.S.A.), 1932.—Olympic Record: 43.69 m., M. Didrikson (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

August 2nd • Trials • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Sunny, dry weather; temperature between 18° and 19° C.; wind velocity 2.3 m. per sec. on the track, the wind blowing against the throwing direction

The following competitors were eliminated in the Trials:

Competitors	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	Best Performance m.
Wilhelmsen (U.S.A.)	32.91	31.84	37.35	37.35
de Kock (Holland)	36.93	34.77	35.03	36.93
Worst (U.S.A.)	35.86	36.69	35.80	36.69
van Kesteren (Belgium)	27.30	33.13	27.16	33.13
Lipasti (Finland)	33.58	32.67	33.69	33.69
Stanojević (Yugoslavia)	24.37	29.06	29.88	29.88
Burch (U.S.A.)	27.92	28.84	25.98	28.84
Connal (Great Britain)	27.80	26.53	26.98	27.80



The victors:
Tilly Fleischer,
behind her,
Luise Krüger
(Germany),
winner of
second place,
and left, Marja
Kwasniewska
(Poland).

FINAL
Took place following the Trials

Competitors	Trials			Finals			Best Performance m.
	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	
1. Fleischer (Germany)	38.60	44.69 ¹⁾	43.01	38.87	45.18 ¹⁾	42.19	45.18 ¹⁾
2. Krüger (Germany)	40.78	39.24	43.29	40.69	37.94	42.96	43.29
3. Kwasniewska (Poland)	41.80	38.49	39.75	39.45	40.10	37.77	41.80
4. Bauma (Austria)	33.42	38.43	41.66	40.15	39.90	39.73	41.66
5. Yamamoto (Japan)	40.88	38.44	41.18	39.52	41.24	41.45	41.45
6. Eberhardt (Germany)	36.26	41.00	39.18	39.91	41.37	40.68	41.37

Better than the Olympic Record.



Tilly Fleischer
in the loge of
the Führer.
Left, General
Göring and
Reich Sport
Leader von
Tschammer
und Osten.

Throwing the Discus—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Gisela Mauermayer (Germany), 47.63 m.

Second: Jadwiga Wajsówna (Poland), 46.22 m.

Third: Paula Mollehauer (Germany), 39.80 m.

Amsterdam, 1928: H. Konopacka (Poland), 39.62 m.

Los Angeles, 1932: L. Copeland (U.S.A.), 40.58 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 20 athletes. Competed: 11 nations with 19 athletes

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 47.12 m., G. Mauermayer (Germany), 1935. (The World Record of 48.31 m. established by Mauermayer in July, 1936, was not yet recognized during the Olympic Games.)—Olympic Record: 40.58 m., L. Copeland (U.S.A.), Los Angeles, 1932.

Trials

August 4th • 3.15 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; occasional sun; dry weather; temperature about 19.5° C.; wind velocity on the track 3.7 m. per sec., the wind blowing diagonally in the throwing direction

The following competitors were eliminated in the Trials:

Competitors	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	Best Per- formance m.
Niesink (Holland).....	34.03	35.21	32.64	35.21
Wilhelmsen (U.S.A.)	33.68	34.43	—	34.43
Stephens (U.S.A.)	34.33	31.58	32.76	34.33
Gabric (Italy)	27.09	34.31	28.64	34.31
Held (Austria)	—	33.15	34.05	34.05
Schieferová (Czechoslovakia)	—	34.03	—	34.03
Kolbach (Austria).....	34.00	33.68	31.86	34.00
Vellu (France).....	29.92	29.51	33.95	33.95
Kojima (Japan).....	33.66	31.97	30.42	33.66
Koopmans (Holland).....	30.03	33.50	33.20	33.50
Neferović (Yugoslavia).....	—	33.02	27.67	33.02
Ferrara (U.S.A.)	29.50	32.52	31.07	32.52
Hagemann (Germany)	28.48	—	—	28.48

FINAL

Took place following the Trials

Competitors	Trials			Final			Best Per- formance m.
	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	1st Throw m.	2nd Throw m.	3rd Throw m.	
1. Mauermayer (Germany)	47.63 ¹⁾	41.64 ²⁾	40.70 ²⁾	36.27	43.54 ²⁾	44.26 ²⁾	47.63 ¹⁾
2. Wajsówna (Poland)	44.69 ²⁾	31.99	46.22 ²⁾	43.36 ²⁾	—	42.89 ²⁾	46.22 ²⁾
3. Mollenhauer (Germany).....	38.59	37.45	33.27	35.82	—	39.80	39.80
4. Nakamura (Japan)	35.84	37.21	38.24	31.39	32.73	37.87	38.24
5. Mineshima (Japan)	37.04	37.35	35.25	35.73	32.72	33.98	37.35
6. Lundström (Sweden)	35.82	33.97	31.84	35.92	31.33	34.42	35.92

¹⁾ Better than the World Record recognized at the Olympic Games, 1936, and better than the Olympic Record. ²⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



The victor, Gisela Mauermayer (Germany), greatly exceeded the old Olympic record.



Jadwiga Wajsówna (Poland), who gained second place, returning with the discus.



Three happy victors. Left to right: Gisela Mauermayer (Germany), Jadwiga Wajsówna (Poland) and Paula Mollenhauer (Germany).



400 Metre Relay—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: U.S.A., 46.9 sec.

Second: Great Britain, 47.6 sec.

Third: Canada, 47.8 sec.

Amsterdam, 1928: Canada, 48.4 sec. Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A., 46.7 sec.

Entries and participation. Entered: 10 nations with 62 athletes. Competed: 8 nations with 32 athletes
 Maximum number of entries: One team of 4 runners and 4 reserves per nation
 Maximum number of competitors: One team of 4 runners per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: 47.0 sec., U.S.A. (Carew, Rogers, Furtch, von Bremen), 1932. (The World Record of 46.5 sec. established by Germany shortly before the Olympic Games was not yet recognized.)—Olympic Record: 47.0 sec., U.S.A. with the above team, Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 8th • 3.30 p.m.

Weather: Temperature about 19.4° C.; overcast sky, but dry weather; side wind on the stretches of 1.9 m. per sec. velocity
 The three best teams of each heat qualify for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. U.S.A.	47.1	1. Germany	46.4 ¹⁾
(Bland, Rogers, Robinson, Stephens)		(Albus, Krauss, Dollinger, Dörffeldt)	
2. Canada	48.0	2. Great Britain	47.5
(Brookshaw, Dolson, Cameron, Meagher)		(Hiscock, Olney, Brown, Burke)	
3. Holland	48.4	3. Italy.....	48.6
(ter Braake, Koen, de Vries, Koning)		(Bongiovanni, Valla, Bullano, Testoni)	
4. Austria	49.9	4. Finland	49.5
(Machmer, Vancura, Neumann, Kolbach)		(Lipasti, From, Halttu, Essman)	

¹⁾ Better than the World and Olympic Record.



“But at the last exchange the baton was dropped . . .” The German team, which in the trial heats had established a new world record, appeared certain of victory . . . when Ilse Dörffeldt dropped the baton. Helen Stephens (U.S.A.) receives her baton nine metres behind the German runners.

FINAL

August 9th • 3.30 p.m.

Weather: Temperature about 22.3^o C.; sunny weather; side wind on the stretches of 1.6 m. per sec. velocity

1. U.S.A. 46.9¹⁾
(Bland, Rogers, Robinson, Stephens)
2. Great Britain 47.6
(Hiscock, Olney, Brown, Burke)
3. Canada 47.8
(Brookshaw, Dolson, Cameron, Meagher)
4. Italy. 48.7
(Bongiovanni, Valla, Bullano, Testoni)
5. Holland 48.8
(ter Braake, Koen, de Vries, Koning)
6. Germany —²⁾
(Albus, Krauss, Dollinger, Dörffeldt)

Lanes from inside to outside
Great Britain—Italy—U.S.A.—Germany—
Canada—Holland

¹⁾ Better than the World Record recognized during the Olympic Games of 1936 and better than the Olympic Record. ²⁾ Eliminated through loss of relay baton.



Great Britain consoles Germany.



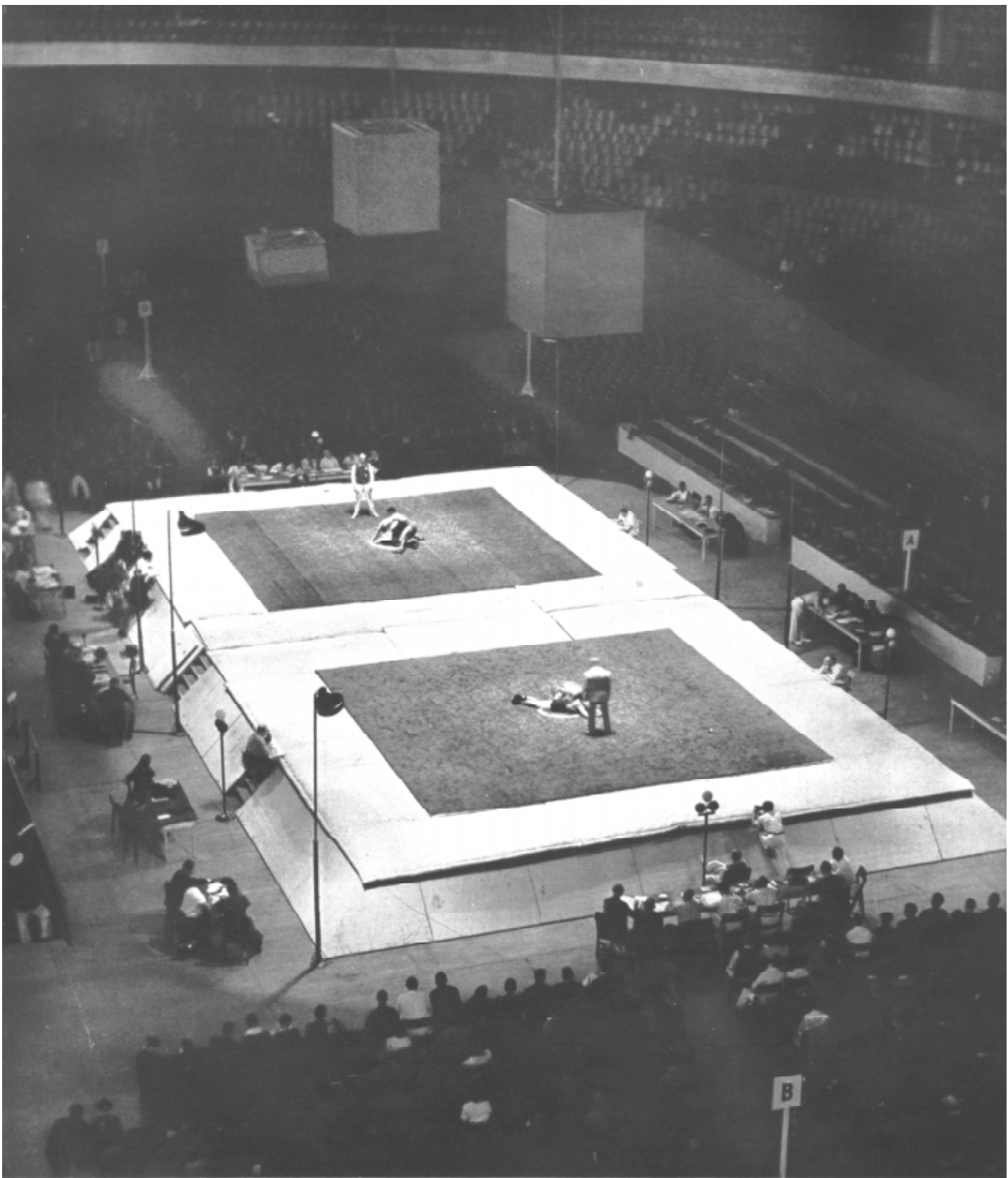
A small piece of wood cost Germany the victory.



The American runners are happy.

Small Olympic Drama
Victory wreaths being distributed.





Scene of the wrestling and weight-lifting competitions: The Deutschland Hall.

Weight-Lifting and Wrestling

Preparations for the weight-lifting and wrestling contests during the Olympic Games of 1936 were started very early in order to safeguard against any friction. The Department for Weight-Lifting and Wrestling appointed a management which cooperated with the Organizing Committee. All



Members of the German weight-lifting team arrive at the Reich Sport Field.

questions and wishes directed to the Organizing Committee were referred to this body, which investigated and answered them. The management and the representatives of the International Federation met together and drew up rules for the awarding of points that would, as far as possible, guarantee a uniform evaluation of points. For the same purpose a demonstration lecture was held at the Deutschland Hall for the information of the officials. For wrestling in both styles and for weight-lifting the Department for Wrestling and Weight-Lifting provided all the officials.

The wrestling contests took place at the Deutschland Hall. On a platform 12x25 metres in size, two mats of 8x8 metres were placed. Both mats were fixed in a wooden frame so that they could not be removed. The frame was well upholstered in such a way that it had the same height as the mats. The Deutschland Hall was equipped with an electric signaling apparatus on which the decisions of the judges could be read from every part of the hall. The desk of each judge contained an arm with three differently coloured lamps, a red, a white and a green lamp. The red lamp represented the fighter with red stockings, the green lamp, the fighter with green stockings. White stood for neutral. The judges switched on the signal lights, which worked only after each of the three individual judges had switched on his light. This scheme prevented the judges from trying to communicate with each other, thus influencing their own decision. The scheme of these signal lights satisfied everybody very much. The International Amateur Wrestling Federation was in charge of the presentation of the contests, of the choice of the opponents and of the technical side of the organization.

The weight-lifting competitors used the same platform at the Deutschland Hall. According to the international rules, the site was a platform of oak wood, 4x4 metres in size. The platform was placed between the two mats for wrestling. These contests also took place under the supervision of the respective International Federation. The judges were severe, but just. A screen with illuminated writing informed the spectators continuously as to the status of the contests. This new device helped to make the contests exciting for the spectators.

No trouble arose during the contests. The site was exemplary, and a larger number of spectators than ever before at such an event filled the seats. From every viewpoint the contests of the wrestlers and weight-lifters can be considered a most valuable part of the Olympic Games of 1936.

The experience gained in the course of the Olympic competitions provided the basis for many new decisions in the field of weight-lifting and wrestling, and during the congress of the International Federations in Berlin plans for a progressive future were drawn up.

Weight-Lifting

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various classes of the Weight Lifting Competition and total numbers from each country.

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 83 participants. Competed: 15 nations with 80 participants,

	Feather-Weight		Light-Weight		Middle-Weight		Light-Heavy-Weight		Heavy-Weight		Total Numbers from Each Country	
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.
Egypt	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	8	8
China	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Esthonia	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	4
France	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	8	8
Great Britain	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	5	5
Haiti	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
India	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Italy	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	4
Luxemburg	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2
Austria	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	10
Sweden	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2
Switzerland	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5
Czechoslovakia	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	7	6
Hungary	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2
U.S.A.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	10
Germany	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	10
Total:												
Competitors	21	21	17	16	17	16	15	14	13	13	83	80
Countries	13	13	12	12	13	12	9	9	9	9	16	15

Maximum number of entries and competitors in each category: 2 per nation.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Internationale Haltérophile

President: J. Rosset (France)

Secretary: A. Bourdonnay Schweich (France)

Deutscher Schwerathletik-Verband von 1891

Chairman: Dr. H. Heyl

International Jury of Appeal

J. Rosset (France)

M. Mensik (Czechoslovakia)

Dr. H. Heyl (Germany)

Technical Committee

A. Bourdonnay Schweich (France)

M. Mensik (Czechoslovakia)

J. Rosset (France)

Technical Management (for weight-lifting and wrestling)

Dr. H. Heyl

Fr. Stock

E. Matschke

F. Voss

} Germany

Judges

F. Khairy (Egypt)

M. B. Sedky (Egypt)

J. Dame (France)

W. Lowry (Great Britain)

R. Barisonzo (Italy)

G. Merlin (Italy)

J. Comés (Luxemburg)

N. Kirpach (Luxemburg)

O. Heiss (Austria)

F. Steindl (Austria)

E. Holmer (Sweden)

F. Mensik (Czechoslovakia)

M. Wortmann (U.S.A.)

M. Berry (U.S.A.)

R. Hoffmann (U.S.A.)

M. Wolff (Germany)

H. Maas (Germany)

RULES

The rules governing the Weight Lifting Competitions were those of the "Fédération Internationale Haltérophile". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative.—The exercises consisted of: Two Hands Clean and Press-Two Hands Snatch- Two Hands Clean and Jerk.—Each competitor was allowed three attempts for each prescribed exercise, but not for each weight. For the final placing the total sum of the best performances achieved in the three single events was taken into consideration.

Weight limit: Up to 60 kilogrammes body weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Anthony Terlazzo (U.S.A.)

Second: Saleh Moh. Soliman (Egypt)

Third: Ibrahim H. M. Shams (Egypt)

Before the Olympic Games at Antwerp, 1920, no weight lifting competition in the feather-weight class was held.

Antwerp, 1920: L. de Haes (Belgium) Amsterdam, 1928: F. Andrysek (Austria)

Paris, 1924: P. Gabetti (Italy) Los Angeles, 1932: R. Suvigny (France)

Entries and participation. Entered: 13 nations with 21 participants. Competed: 13 nations with 21 participants.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

The following records of the feather-weight class existed in the three single events of the Olympic three-exercise competition:

World Records		Olympic Records	
Two Hands Clean and Press....	95.5 kilos Wölpert (Germany)	92.5 kilos Wölpert (Germany), Conca (Italy)—both in 1928	
Two Hands Snatch	96.5 kilos Walter (Germany)	90.0 kilos Andrysek (Austria), Gabetti (Italy)—both in 1928	
Tao Hands Clean and Jerk	126.0 kilos Richter (Austria)	120.0 kilos Andrysek (Austria)—1928	

Records in the Olympic Three-Exercise Competition

Olympic Record: 287.5 kilos, established by Andrysek (Austria) in Amsterdam, 1928, and repeated by Suvigny (France) in Los Angeles, 1932.

World Record: Not registered for the Olympic three-exercise competition.

Results

D = Two Hands Clean and Press; R = Two Hands Snatch; S = Two Hands Clean and Jerk; Bold figures = invalid attempts; Italic figures accompanying names indicate body weight.

Name		Attempts			Re- sult	Total Re- sult	Name		Attempts			Re- sult	Total Re- sult	
		1.	2.	3.					1.	2.	3.			
1. Terlazzo	D:	87.5	92.5 ²⁾	95.0	92.5	312.5 ¹⁾	12. Zahradka	D:	75.0	80.0	82.5	80.0	272.5	
(U.S.A.), 60 kilos	R:	90.0 ²⁾	95.0 ¹⁾	97.5 ¹⁾	97.5		(Austria), 59.7 kilos	R:	82.5	87.5	87.5	82.5		
	S:	122.5 ¹⁾	127.5	127.5	122.5			S:	105.0	110.0	110.0	110.0		
2. Soliman	D:	77.5	82.5	85.0	85.0	305.0 ¹⁾	13. Lund	D:	67.5	72.5	75.0	72.5	270.0	
(Egypt), 59.5 kilos	R:	87.5	92.5	95.0 ¹⁾	95.0		(Esthonia),	R:	80.0	85.0	85.0	85.0		
	S:	115.0	122.5 ¹⁾	125.0 ¹⁾	125.0		59-8 kilos	S:	107.5	112.5	117.5	112.5		
3. Shams	D:	72.5	77.5	80.0	80.0	300.0 ¹⁾	14. Rigert	D:	75.0	85.0	87.5	85.0	270.0	
(Egypt), 59.5 kilos	R:	90.0 ²⁾	95.0 ¹⁾	97.5	95.0		(Switzerland),	R:	75.0	75.0	80.0	80.0		
	S:	120.0 ²⁾	125.0 ¹⁾	127.5	125.0		59.9 kilos	S:	100.0	105.0	105.0	105.0		
4. Richter	D:	72.5	77.5	80.0	80.0	297.5 ¹⁾	15. Holroyd	D:	67.5	72.5	75.0	72.5	262.5	
(Austria), 59.8 kilos	R:	90.0 ²⁾	95.0 ¹⁾	97.5 ¹⁾	97.5		(Great Britain),	R:	80.0	85.0	87.5	85.0		
	S:	120.0 ²⁾	125.0	125.0	120.0		58.8 kilos	S:	105.0	112.5	112.5	105.0		
5. Liebsch	D:	87.5	92.5 ²⁾	95.0	92.5	290.0 ¹⁾	16. Wang	D:	65.0	70.0	72.5	70.0	255.0	
(Germany),,	R:	85.0	90.0	90.0 ²⁾	90.0		(China), 58.6 kilos	R:	70.0	75.0	80.0	80.0		
59.4 kilos	S:	107.5	112.5	112.5	107.5			S:	105.0	115.0	115.0	105.0		
6. Bescape	D:	80.0	85.0	87.5	87.5	287.5 ²⁾	17. Kuti	D:	70.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	252.5	
(Italy), 60 kilos	R:	85.0	90.0 ²⁾	92.5	90.0		(Hungary),	R:	70.0	75.0	77.5	77.5		
	S:	110.0	110.0	115.0	110.0		59.4 kilos	S:	90.0	95.0	100.0	100.0		
7. Terry	D:	75.0	80.0	80.0	75.0	287.5 ²⁾	18. Šimůnek	D:	65.0	70.0	72.5	70.0	250.0	
(U.S.A.), 60 kilos	R:	87.5	92.5	92.5 ¹⁾	92.5		(Czechoslovakia),	R:	75.0	75.0	80.0	80.0		
	S:	115.0	120.0	120.0 ²⁾	120.0		60 kilos	S:	95.0	100.0	105.0	100.0		
8. Walter	D:	75.0	80.0	80.0	75.0	280.0	19. Marsh	D:	67.5	72.5	72.5	67.5	247.5	
(Germany), 59 kilos	R:	90.0	90.0	90.0 ²⁾	90.0		(Great Britain),	R:	77.5	82.5	82.5	77.5		
	S:	115.0	122.5	112.5	115.0		59.4 kilos	S:	102.5	107.5	110.0	102.5		
9. Brizzi	D:	80.0	85.0	87.5	85.0	277.5	20. Seng	D:	72.5	—	—	72.5	242.5	
(Italy), 60 kilos	R:	75.0	80.0	82.5	82.5		(China), 59.4 kilos	R:	70.0	75.0	80.0	75.0		
	S:	110.0	110.0	115.0	110.0			S:	90.0	95.0	100.0	95.0		
10. Verdu	D:	70.0	75.0	77.5	75.0	275.0	21. Conrad	D:	65.0	70.0	72.5	65.0	220.0	
(France), 60 kilos	R:	82.5	87.5	87.5	87.5		(Luxemburg),	R:	65.0	—	—	65.0		
	S:	110.0	112.5	115.0	112.5		58.4 kilos	S:	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0		
11. Baril	D:	72.5	77.5	80.0	77.5	275.0								
(France), 60 kilos	R:	82.5	87.5	90.0	87.5									
	S:	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0									

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record. ²⁾ Equal to the existing Olympic Record.

In the case of a tie, the placing was decided by the body weight in favour of the lighter competitor.

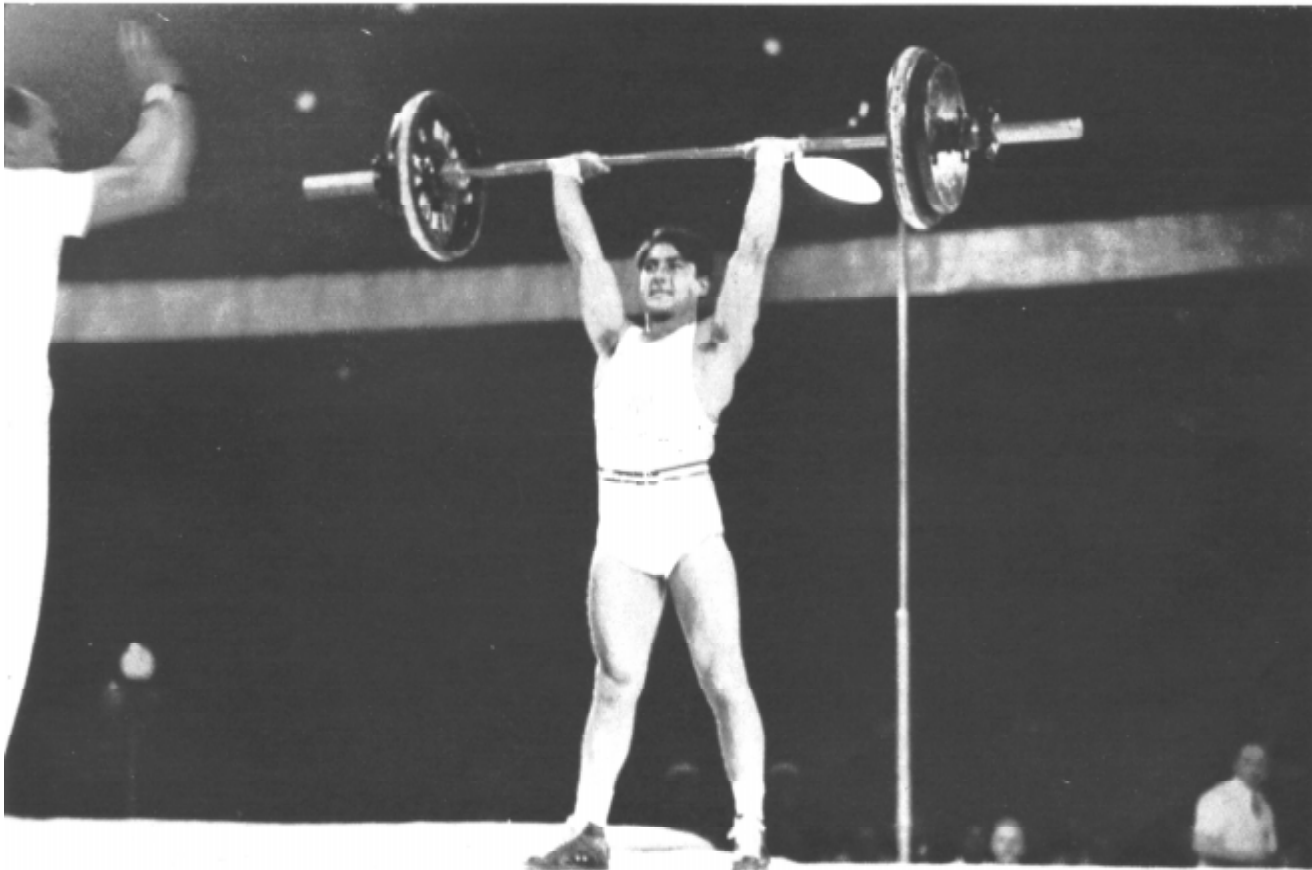
NEW RECORDS AT THE OLYMPIC GAMES

a) **In the single events:** World Record: The performances of 97.5 kilos achieved by Terlazzo (U.S.A.) and Richter (Austria) in the Two Hands Snatch could not be accepted as a world's record. Olympic Record: Two Hands Clean and Press: Equalling of Olympic Record with 92.5 kilos by Terlazzo (U.S.A.) and Liebsch (Germany). Two Hands Snatch: 97.5 kilos achieved by Terlazzo (U.S.A.) and Richter (Austria). Two Hands Clean and Jerk: 125.0 kilos achieved by Soliman (Egypt) and Shams (Egypt).

b) **In the Olympic three-exercise competition:** Olympic Record: 312.5 kilos achieved by Terlazzo (U.S.A.).



Anthony Terlazzo (U.S.A.), Saleh Moh. Soliman (Egypt) and Ibrahim H. M. Shams (Egypt) during the victory ceremony in the Olympic Stadium.



Above: Anthony Terlazzo sets up a new Olympic record of 312.5 kilos in the three-exercise competition.

The Olympic victors in the light-weight competition: Mohamed Ahmed Mesbah (Egypt) and Robert Fein (Austria).



Weight limit: Up to 67.5 kilogrammes body weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: I. Mohamed Ahmed Mesbah (Egypt) and Robert Fein (Austria)

Second: Since there were two Olympic victors, no second was established.

Third: Karl Jansen (Germany)

Before the Olympic Games at Antwerp, 1920, no weight lifting competition in the light-weight class was held.

Antwerp, 1920: A. Neyland (Esthonia) Amsterdam, 1928: H. Haas (Austria) and K. Helbig (Germany)

Paris, 1924: E. Decottignies (France) Los Angeles, 1932: R. Duverger (France)

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 17 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 16 participants.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

The following records of the light-weight class existed in the three single events of the Olympic three-exercise competition:

World Records

Olympic Records

Two Hands Clean and Press.....	106.0 kilos Fein (Austria)	97.5 kilos Duverger (France), 1932
Two Hands Snatch.....	110.0 kilos Fein (Austria)	102.5 kilos Haas (Austria), 1928 and Duverger (France), 1932
Two Hands Clean and Jerk.....	141.5 kilos Attia (Egypt)	135.0 kilos Haas (Austria) and Helbig (Germany), both in 1928

Records in the Olympic Three-Exercise Competition

Olympic Record: 325.0 kilos, established by Duverger (France) in Los Angeles, 1932. World Record: Not registered for the Olympic three-exercise competition.

Results

D = Two Hands Clean and Press; R = Two Hands Snatch; S = Two Hands Clean and Jerk; Bold figures = invalid attempts; Italic figures accompanying names indicate body weight.

Name		Attempts kilos			Re- sult kilos	Total Re- sult kilos	Name		Attempts kilos			Re- sult kilos	Total Re- sult kilos
		1.	2.	3.					1.	2.	3.		
1. Mesbah	D:	87.5	92.5	—	92.5	342.5 ²⁾	9. Troppert	D:	77.5	82.5	85.0	82.5	302.5
(Egypt), 66.1 kilos	R:	92.5	100.0	105.0 ²⁾	105.0		(Austria), 67.3 kilos	R:	95.0	95.0	100.0	95.0	
	S:	132.5	142.5 ²⁾	145.0 ²⁾	145.0			S:	125.0	130.0	130.0	125.0	
1. Fein	D:	97.5 ¹⁾	102.5 ²⁾	105.0 ²⁾	105.0	342.5 ²⁾	10. Pierini	D:	87.5	92.5	95.0	95.0	300.0
(Austria), 66.7 kilos	R:	100.0	100.0	105.0	100.0		(Italy), 66.8 kilos	R:	87.5	87.5	90.0	90.0	
	S:	130.0	135.0 ¹⁾	137.5 ²⁾	137.5			S:	115.0	120.0	120.0	115.0	
3. Jansen	D:	87.5	95.0	97.5	95.0	327.5:	11. Mürk	D:	70.0	75.0	77.5	75.0	285.0
(Germany),	R:	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		(Esthonia),	R:	90.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	
66.6 kilos	S:	125.0	132.5	137.5	132.5		66.8 kilos	S:	115.0	120.0	120.0	115.0	
4. Schwitalle	D:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0	322.5	12. Bjorklund	D:	82.5	87.5	87.5	82.5	282.5
(Germany),	R:	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		(Sweden), 67 kilos	R:	85.0	85.0	85.0	85.0	
66.5 kilos	S:	120.0	127.5	130.0	127.5			S:	110.0	115.0	120.0	115.0	
5. Terpak	D:	92.5	97.5 ¹⁾	100.0	97.5	322.5	13. Balda	D:	80.0	85.0	85.0	80.0	280.0
(U.S.A.), 67 kilos	R:	95.0	100.0	—	100.0		(Czechoslovakia),	R:	90.0	90.0	95.0	90.0	
	S:	125.0	125.0	132.5	125.0		67 kilos	S:	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	
6. Masoud	D:	85.0	90.0	92.5	90.0	322.5	14. Blanc	D:	75.0	82.5	82.5	82.5	277.5
(Egypt), 67.4 kilos	R:	100.0	105.0	105.0	100.0		(Switzerland),	R:	80.0	90.0	90.0	80.0	
	S:	125.0	130.0	132.5	132.5		67.4 kilos	S:	110.0	115.0	120.0	115.0	
7. Duverger	D:	90.0	95.0	97.5 ¹⁾	97.5	317.5	15. Griffin	D:	82.5	82.5	87.5	87.5	275.0
(France), 66.6 kilos	R:	95.0	95.0	100.0	95.0		(Great Britain),	R:	80.0	80.0	82.5	82.5	
	S:	120.0	120.0	125.0	125.0		64 kilos	S:	105.0	105.0	105.0	105.0	
8. Mitchell	D:	85.0	90.0	90.0	85.0	312.5	16. Own	D:	72.5	77.5	80.0	77.5	152.5
(U.S.A.), 67 kilos	R:	97.5	105.0	105.0	97.5		(China), 66.7 kilos	R:	75.0	85.0	85.0	75.0	
	S:	120.0	130.0	130.0	130.0			S:	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	

¹⁾ Equal to the existing Olympic Record. ²⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record.

In the case of a tie, the placing was decided by the body weight in favour of the lighter competitor.

NEW RECORDS AT THE OLYMPIC GAMES

a) **In the single events:** World Record: The performance of Mesbah (Egypt) in the Two Hands Clean and Jerk with 145.0 kilos could not be accepted as a world's record. Olympic Record: Two Hands Clean and Press: 105.0 kilos achieved by Fein (Austria). Two Hands Snatch: 105.0 kilos achieved by Mesbah (Egypt). Two Hands Clean and Jerk: 145.0 kilos achieved by Mesbah (Egypt).

b) **In the Olympic three-exercise competition:** Olympic Record: 342.5 kilos achieved by Mesbah (Egypt) and Fein (Austria).

Weight limit: Up to 75 kilogrammes body weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Khadr el Touni (Egypt)

Second: Rudolf Ismayr (Germany)

Third: Adolf Wagner (Germany)

Before the Olympic Games at Antwerp, 1920, no weight-lifting competition in the middle-weight class was held.

Antwerp, 1920: Gance (France)

Amsterdam, 1928: R. François (France)

Paris, 1924: C. Galimberti (Italy)

Los Angeles, 1932: R. Ismayr (Germany)

Entries and participation. Entered: 13 nations with 17 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 16 participants.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

The following records of the middle-weight class existed in the three single events of the Olympic three-exercise competition:

World Records

Olympic Records

Two Hands Clean and Press.....	112.5	kilos	Touni (Egypt)	105.0	kilos	Galimberti (Italy), 1928
Two Hands Snatch.....	120.0	kilos	Touni (Egypt)	110.0	kilos	Ismayr (Germany), 1932
Two Hands Clean and Jerk.....	152.5	kilos	Touni (Egypt)	140.0	kilos	Hipfinger (Austria), 1932

Records in the Olympic Three-Exercise Competition

Olympic Record: 345.0 kilos, established by Ismayr (Germany) in Los Angeles, 1932. World Record: Not registered for the Olympic three-exercise competition.

Results

D = Two Hands Clean and Press; R = Two Hands Snatch; S = Two Hands Clean and Jerk; Bold figures = invalid attempts; Italic figures accompanying names indicate body weight.

Name		Attempts			Re- result kilos	Total Re- result kilos	Name		Attempts			Re- result kilos	Total Re- result kilos
		1.	2.	3.					1.	2.	3.		
1. Touni (Egypt), 74.8 kilos	D:	107.5 ¹⁾	115.0 ²⁾	117.5	117.5	9. Lindeberg (Sweden), 73.5 kilos	D:	85.0	90.0	92.5	90.0	327.5	
	R:	107.5	115.0 ¹⁾	120.0 ⁴⁾	120.0		R:	95.0	102.5	110.0	102.5		
	S:	140.0 ²⁾	150.0 ¹⁾	155.0	150.0		387.5 ¹⁾	S:	130.0	135.0	135.0		135.0
2. Ismayr (Germany), 74 kilos	D:	102.5	107.5 ¹⁾	110.0	107.5	10. Hantych (Czechoslovakia), 74.9 kilos	D:	80.0	85.0	87.5	85.0	327.5	
	R:	102.5	110.0	110.0	102.5		R:	97.5	105.0	107.5	107.5		
	S:	135.0	140.0 ²⁾	142.5 ¹⁾	142.5		352.5 ¹⁾	S:	125.0	130.0	135.0		135.0
3. Wagner (Germany), 74.4 kilos	D:	97.5	105.0	105.0	97.5	11. Lepreux (France), 73.3 kilos	D:	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	315.0	
	R:	105.0	110.0	112.5 ¹⁾	112.5		R:	95.0	100.0	105.0	100.0		
	S:	135.0	140.0	142.5 ¹⁾	142.5		352.5 ¹⁾	S:	120.0	125.0	130.0		125.0
4. Hangel (Austria), 73.65 kilos	D:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0	12. Aeschmann (Switzerland), 74.6 kilos	D:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0	315.0	
	R:	105.0	110.0	110.0 ²⁾	110.0		R:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0		
	S:	130.0	137.5	140.0	137.5		342.5	S:	120.0	125.0	130.0		125.0
5. Kratkowski (U.S.A.), 74.9 kilos	D:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0	12. Laurance (Great Britain), 74.5 kilos	D:	82.5	87.5	90.0	90.0	315.0	
	R:	102.5	102.5	107.5	107.5		R:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0		
	S:	135.0	140.0	140.0	135.0		337.5	S:	122.5	130.0	130.0		130.0
6. Valla (Austria), 74.7 kilos	D:	97.5	102.5	105.0	102.5	14. Good, Wa..... (U.S.A.), 74.8 kilos	D:	90.0	95.0	97.5	95.0	315.0	
	R:	97.5	102.5	105.0	102.5		R:	95.0	95.0	100.0	95.0		
	S:	130.0	135.0	140.0	130.0		335.0	S:	125.0	130.0	130.0		125.0
7. Galimberti (Italy), 74.5 kilos	D:	100.0	105.0	105.0	100.0	15. Weik (India)	D:	82.5	87.5	90.0	87.5	310.0	
	R:	97.5	102.5	105.0	102.5		R:	95.0	95.0	100.0	100.0		
	S:	130.0	132.5	—	130.0		332.5	S:	122.5	130.0	130.0		122.5
8. Alleene (France), 75 kilos	D:	85.0	90.0	92.5	90.0	16. Csinger (Hungary)	D:	—	85.0	—	85.0	290.0	
	R:	100.0	105.0	107.5	105.0		R:	85.0	—	—	85.0		
	S:	130.0	135.0	137.5	135.0		330.0	S:	115.0	120.0	120.0		120.0

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record. ²⁾ Equal to the existing Olympic Record.
³⁾ Better than the existing World Record. ⁴⁾ Equal to the existing World Record.

In the case of a tie, the lighter of the two competitors was declared the victor.

NEW RECORDS AT THE OLYMPIC GAMES

a) **In the single events:** World Record: Two Hands Clean and Press: 115.0 kilos achieved by Touni (Egypt). The performance of 117.5 kilos could not be accepted as a world's record. Two Hands Snatch: Equalling of World Record with 120.0 kilos by Touni (Egypt). Olympic Record: Two Hands Clean and Press: 117.5 kilos achieved by Touni (Egypt). Two Hands Snatch: 120.0 kilos achieved by Touni (Egypt). Two Hands Clean and Jerk: 150.0 kilos achieved by Touni (Egypt).

b) **In the Olympic three-exercise competition:** Olympic Record: 387.5 kilos achieved by Touni (Egypt).

Weight limit: Up to 82.5 kilogrammes body weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Louis Hostin (France)

Second: Eugen Deutsch (Germany)

Third: Ibrahim Wasif (Egypt)

Before the Olympic Games at Antwerp, 1920, no weight lifting competition in the light-heavy-weight class was held.

Antwerp, 1920: E. Cadine (France) Amsterdam, 1928: E. Nosseir (Egypt)
 Paris, 1924: C. Rigoulot (France) Los Angeles, 1932: L. Hostin (France)

Entries and participation. Entered: 9 nations with 15 participants. Competed: 9 nations with 14 participants.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

The following records of the light-heavy-weight class existed in the three single events of the Olympic three-exercise competition:

World Records

Olympic Records

Two Hands Clean and Press.... 113.5 kilos Deutsch (Germany) 102.5 kilos Hostin (France) and Olsen (Denmark), both in 1932
 Two Hands Snatch 122.0 kilos Hostin (France) 112.5 kilos Nosseir (Egypt), 1928 and Hostin (France), 1932
 Two Hands Clean and Jerk 157.0 kilos Hostin (France) 150.0 kilos Hostin (France) and Olsen (Denmark), both in 1932

Records in the Olympic Three-Exercise Competition

Olympic Record: 365.0 kilos, established by Hostin (France) in Los Angeles, 1932. World Record: Not registered for the Olympic three-exercise competition.

Results

D = Two Hands Clean and Press; R = Two Hands Snatch; S = Two Hands Clean and Jerk; Bold figures = invalid attempts; Italic figures accompanying names indicate body weight.

Name		Attempts kilos			Re- sult kilos	Total Re- sult kilos	Name		Attempts kilos			Re- sult kilos	Total Re- sult kilos
		1.	2.	3.					1.	2.	3.		
1. Hostin (France), <i>81.7</i> kilos	D:	102.5 ²⁾	107.5 ¹⁾	110.0 ¹⁾	110.0	372.5 ¹⁾	8. Geisa (Egypt), <i>81.2</i> kilos	D:	95.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	347.5
		110.0	115.0 ¹⁾	117.5 ¹⁾	117.5			R:	102.5	107.5	110.0	110.0	
	S:	140.0	145.0	152.5	145.0			S:	142.5	147.5	147.5	142.5	
2. Deutsch (Germany), <i>81.4</i> kilos	D:	97.5	102.5 ²⁾	105.0 ¹⁾	105.0	365.0 ²⁾	9. Miller (U.S.A.), <i>81.8</i> kilos	D:	97.5	102.5	102.5	97.5	347.5
	R:	110.0	110.0	112.5	110.0			R:	102.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	
	S:	142.5	147.5	150.0 ²⁾	150.0			S:	137.5	142.5	142.5	142.5	
3. Wasif (Egypt), <i>82.3</i> kilos	D:	95.0	100.0	102.5	100.0	360.0	10. v. Szabados (Austria), <i>81.9</i> kilos	D:	97.5	102.5 ²⁾	105.0	102.5	342.5
	R:	102.5	107.5	110.0	110.0			R:	97.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	
	S:	142.5	147.5	150.0 ²⁾	150.0			S:	132.5	137.5	142.5	137.5	
4. Opschruf (Germany), <i>76.3</i> kilos	D:	92.5	97.5	100.0	97.5	355.0	11. Le Put (France), <i>82.2</i> kilos	D:	92.5	97.5	100.0	100.0	335.0
	R:	105.0	110.0	115.0	110.0			R:	100.0	100.0	105.0	100.0	
	S:	140.0	147.5	147.5	147.5			S:	125.0	130.0	135.0	135.0	
5. Scheitler (Luxemburg), <i>80.4</i> kilos	D:	100.0	105.0 ¹⁾	107.5	105.0	350.0	12. Brumlik (Czechoslovakia), <i>81.8</i> kilos	D:	97.5	102.5	102.5 ²⁾	102.5	325.0
	R:	105.0	105.0	110.0	105.0			R:	95.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	
	S:	135.0	140.0	150.0	140.0			S:	122.5	127.5	132.5	127.5	
6. Hala (Austria), <i>81.3</i> kilos	D:	97.5	102.5	102.5	97.5	350.0	13. Cottier (Switzerland), <i>80.1</i> kilos	D:	77.5	82.5	85.0	85.0	320.0
	R:	110.0	115.0	115.0	110.0			R:	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.0	
	S:	142.5	142.5	152.5	142.5			S:	135.0	142.5	142.5	135.0	
7. Good Wi. (U.S.A.), <i>81.6</i> kilos	D:	100.0	105.0	105.0	100.0	350.0	14. Oole (Esthonia), <i>82.2</i> kilos	D:	87.5	92.5	92.5	87.5	320.0
	R:	105.0	105.0	112.5	105.0			R:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	S:	140.0	145.0	150.0	145.0			S:	132.5	140.0	140.0	132.5	

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record. ²⁾ Equal to the existing Olympic Record.

In the case of a tie, the lighter of the two competitors was declared the victor.

NEW RECORDS AT THE OLYMPIC GAMES

a) **In the single events:** World Record: No World Record was bettered. Olympic Record: Two Hands Clean and Press: 110.0 kilos achieved by Hostin (France). Two Hands Snatch: 117.5 kilos achieved by Hostin (France). Two Hands Clean and Jerk: Equalling of Olympic Record with 150.0 kilos by Deutsch (Germany) and Wasif (Egypt).

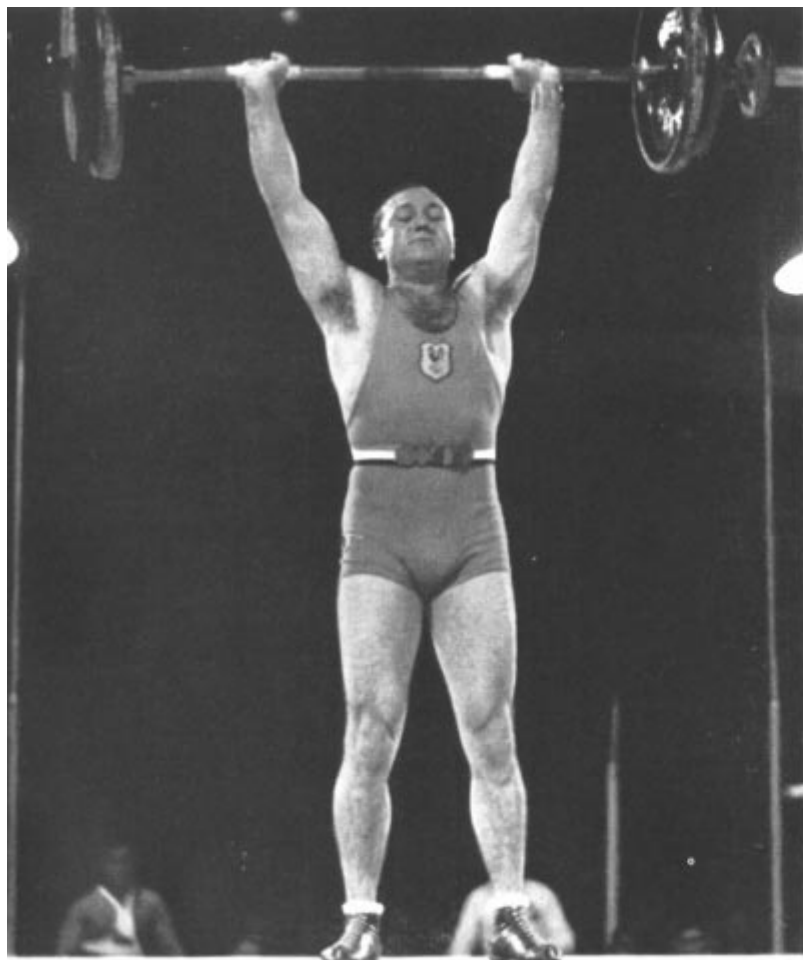
b) **In the Olympic three-exercise competition:** Olympic Record: 372.5 kilos achieved by Hostin (France).

Centre left: Louis Hostin (France) establishes a new Olympic record in the three-exercise competition.

Centre right: Josef Manger (Germany) also sets up a new Olympic record in the three-exercise competition.



Following the victory ceremony for the middle-weight competitors: Khadr el Touni (Egypt), Rudolf Ismayr (Germany) and Adolf Wagner (Germany).



Left: The victors in the light heavy-weight class are honoured. Louis Hostin (France), Eugen Deutsch (Germany) and Ibrahim Wasif (Egypt).

Right: The heavy-weight victors: Josef Manger (Germany), Vaclav Pšenička (Czechoslovakia) and Arnold Luhaäär (Estonia).



Weight limit: Over 82.5 kilogrammes body weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Josef Manger (Germany)

Second: Vaclav Pšenička (Czechoslovakia)

Third: Arnold Luhaäär (Esthonia)

Athens, 1896: Elliot (Great Britain) in the one hand lift
Athens, 1896: Jensen (Denmark) in the two hands lift
St. Louis, 1904: P. Kakousis (Greece)

Antwerp, 1920: F. Bottino (Italy)
Paris, 1924: G. Tonani (Italy)
Amsterdam, 1928: J. Straßberger (Germany)
Los Angeles, 1932: J. Skobla (Czechoslovakia)

Before the Olympic Games at Antwerp, 1920, the weight lifting competitions were held without any class of weight being taken into consideration and without being in the form of the Olympic three-exercise competition.

Entries and participation. Entered: 9 nations with 13 participants. Competed: 9 nations with 13 participants.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

The following records of the heavy-weight class existed in the three single events of the Olympic three-exercise competition:

World Records		Olympic Records	
Two Hands Clean and Press . . .	137.5 kilos Manger (Germany)	122.5 kilos Strassberger (Germany), 1928	
Two Hands Snatch	130.0 kilos Wahl (Germany)	117.5 kilos Pšenička (Czechoslovakia), 1932	
Two Hands Clean and Jerk . . .	167.0 kilos Nosseir (Egypt)	152.5 kilos Skobla (Czechoslovakia), 1932	

Records in the Olympic Three-Exercise Competition

Olympic Record: 380.0 kilos achieved by Skobla (Czechoslovakia) in Los Angeles, 1932. World Record: Not registered for the Olympic three-exercise competition.

Results

D = Two Hands Clean and Press; R = Two Hands Snatch; S = Two Hands Clean and Jerk; Bold figures = invalid attempts; Italic figures accompanying names indicate body weight.

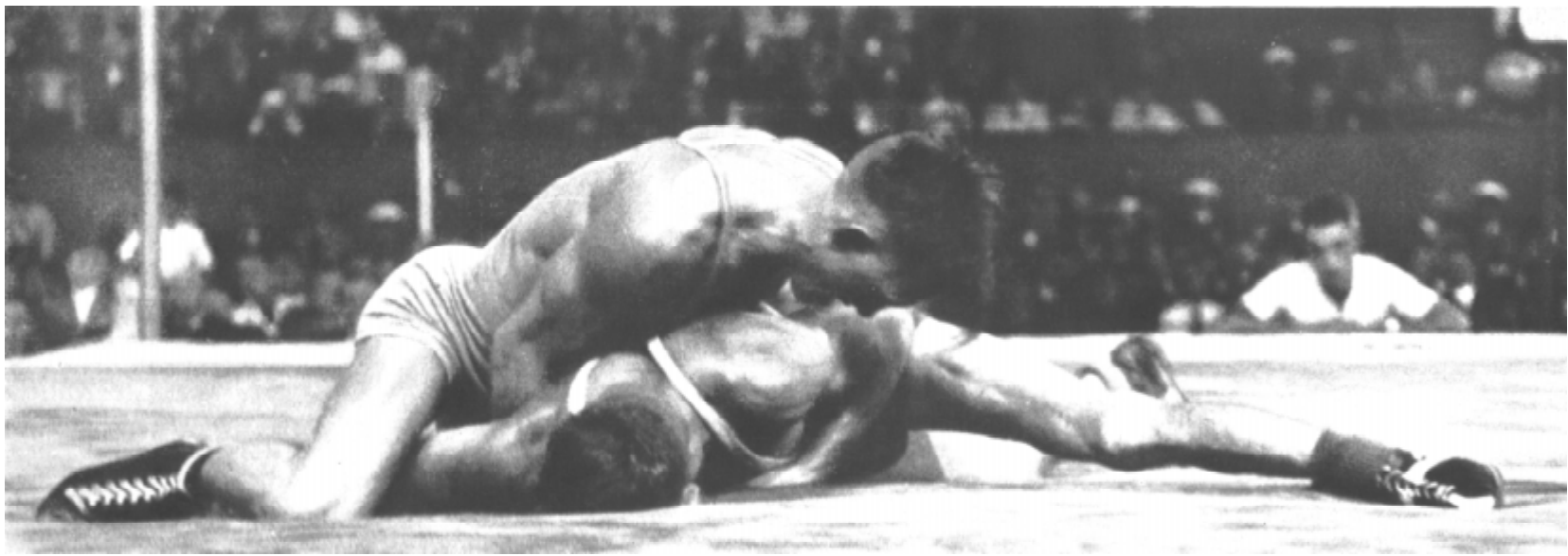
Name		Attempts			Re- sult kilos	Total Re- sult kilos	Name		Attempts			Re- sult kilos	Total Re- sult kilos
		1.	2.	3.					1.	2.	3.		
1. Manger (Germany), <i>105 kilos</i>	D:	122.5 ²⁾	132.5 ¹⁾	135.0	132.5	410.0 ¹⁾	8. Schilberg (Austria), <i>114.35 kilos</i>	D:	115.0	125.0 ¹⁾	130.0	125.0	372.5
	R:	115.0	122.5¹⁾	125.0	122.5			R:	102.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	
	S:	145.0	152.5 ²⁾	155.0 ¹⁾	155.0			S:	135.0	135.0	140.0	140.0	
2. Pšenička (Czechoslovakia), <i>104.15 kilos</i>	D:	122.5 ²⁾	127.5	127.5	122.5	402.5 ¹⁾	9. Grimek (U.S.A.), <i>87.8 kilos</i>	D:	115.0	120.0	120.0	115.0	357.5
	R:	117.5 ²⁾	122.5 ¹⁾	125.0 ¹⁾	125.0			R:	105.0	105.0	110.0	105.0	
	S:	150.0	155.0	155.0 ¹⁾	155.0			S:	137.5	145.0	145.0	137.5	
3. Luhaäär (Esthonia), <i>120 kilos</i>	D:	107.5	112.5	115.0	115.0	400.0 ¹⁾	10. Dumoulin (France), <i>93.2 kilos</i>	D:	95.0	100.0	102.5	100.0	355.0
	R:	112.5	120.0	120.0 ¹⁾	120.0			R:	110.0	110.0	115.0	110.0	
	S:	152.5 ²⁾	160.0 ¹⁾	165.0 ¹⁾	165.0			S:	135.0	140.0	145.0	145.0	
4. Walker (Great Britain), <i>88.5 kilos</i>	D:	110.0	120.0	120.0	110.0	397.5 ¹⁾	11. Bečvár (Czechoslovakia), <i>94.8 kilos</i>	D:	95.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	355.0
	R:	115.0	122.5 ¹⁾	127.5 ¹⁾	127.5			R:	110.0	115.0	117.5	110.0	
	S:	150.0	160.0 ¹⁾	167.5	160.0			S:	145.0	150.0	—	150.0	
5. Mokhtar (Egypt), <i>97.6 kilos</i>	D:	105.0	110.0	112.5	112.5	395.0 ¹⁾	12. Mayor (U.S.A.), <i>106.6 kilos</i>	D:	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	352.5
	R:	115.0	122.5 ¹⁾	125.0	122.5 ¹⁾			R:	102.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	
	S:	150.0	160.0 ¹⁾	165.0	160.0			S:	137.5	145.0	145.0	145.0	
6. Zemann (Austria), <i>94 kilos</i>	D:	105.0	110.0	112.5	110.0	387.5 ¹⁾	13. Fischer (Switzerland), <i>103.1 kilos</i>	D:	102.5	102.5	105.0	102.5	317.5
	R:	115.0	122.5 ¹⁾	125.0	122.5			R:	90.0	95.0	95.0	90.0	
	S:	150.0	155.0 ¹⁾	157.5	155.0			S:	125.0	130.0	130.0	125.0	
7. Wahl (Germany), <i>109.2 kilos</i>	D:	110.0	115.0	117.5	115.0	375.0							
	R:	110.0	120.0	120.0	110.0								
	S:	140.0	150.0	150.0	150.0								

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record. ²⁾ Equal to the existing Olympic Record.

In the case of a tie, the lighter of the two competitors was declared the victor.

NEW RECORDS AT THE OLYMPIC GAMES

- a) In the single events: World Record: Not achieved. Olympic Record: Two Hands Clean and Press: 132.5 kilos achieved by Manger (Germany). Two Hands Snatch: 127.5 kilos achieved by Walker (Great Britain). Two Hands Clean and Jerk: 165.0 kilos achieved by Luhaäär (Esthonia).
- b) In the Olympic three-exercise competition: Olympic Record: 410.0 kilos achieved by Manger (Germany).



Svensson (Sweden), the winner of second place in the bantam-weight Greco-Roman competition, and Brendel (Germany), winner of third place.

Wrestling

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various Wrestling Competitions and total numbers from the countries.

Entered: 29 nations with 245 participants. Competed: 29 nations with 200 participants.

	Greco-Roman Style												Catch-as-catch-can Style								Total Number from each Country ¹⁾											
	Bantam-Weight		Feather-Weight		Light-Weight		Welter-Weight		Middle-Weight		Light-Heavy-Weight		Heavy-Weight		Bantam-Weight		Feather-Weight		Light-Weight				Welter-Weight		Middle-Weight		Light-Heavy-Weight		Heavy-Weight			
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.		
Greece	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4		
Egypt	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3			
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	3			
Belgium	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	11		
Denmark	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5			
Estonia	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8			
Finland	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	13			
France	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	10	10		
Great Britain ..	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	6	6			
India	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3			
Italy	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	11	10			
Japan	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	5			
Yugoslavia	2	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	2	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5			
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	5	5			
Latvia	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3			
Luxemburg	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1			
Norway	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3			
Austria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7			
Philippine Isl. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1			
Poland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3			
Rumania	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5			
Sweden	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	18	14		
Switzerland	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	17	13			
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2			
Czechoslovakia.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	13			
Turkey	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	11			
Hungary	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	13	12			
U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	14	7		
Germany	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	21	14		
Total:																																
Competitors ..	28	18	28	19	27	18	25	14	25	16	20	13	16	12	19	14	21	15	22	17	21	16	19	15	17	12	16	11	245	200		
Countries	19	18	19	19	18	18	18	14	18	16	15	13	14	12	14	14	16	15	18	17	16	16	16	15	12	12	12	11	29	29		

¹⁾ These total numbers were not obtained by addition of the various figures referring to each competition. Several competitors were entered for and competed in more than one category.

Two entries could be sent in per nation and per category, while only one competitor per nation and per category was allowed to participate.

TIME-TABLE

August 2nd-4th: Catch-as-catch-can style

August 6th-9th: Greco-Roman style

Site of Competition: Deutschland Hall



The victors in the bantam-weight class are honoured. Márton Lörincz (Hungary), Egon Svensson (Sweden) and Jakob Brendel (Germany).

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

International Amateur Wrestling Federation Deutscher Schwerathletik-Verband von 1891
 President: V. Smeds (Finland) Chairman: Dr. H. Heyl
 Secretary General: M. Csillag (Hungary)

Technical Committee for the XIth Olympiad
 President: V. Smeds (Finland)
 Vice-President: E. Kampmann (Germany)
 Secretary General: M. Csillag (Hungary)

		Judges			
Australia	H. Olderson	Poland	W. Galuszka	Finland	Dr. H. Lehmusto
Belgium	P. Markar		P. Hain		V. Ikonen
	R. Cortenbosch		W. Zwlkowski		A. Haavisto
	H. Dierick	Rumania	J. Baldea		K. Lampila
	A. Makar		M. Schenker	Yugoslavia	M. Oster
Denmark	R. Nielsen		Dr. C. Mannila		J. Hen
	W. Sörensen	Switzerland	G. Fricker-Burger	Japan	J. Hatta
	O. Christoffersen		C. Eisemann	Sweden	E. Råberg
	O. Bösen		E. Gysin		E. Karlson
Germany	Th. Schopf		J. Kropf		G. Frohm
	H. Hubeler	Egypt	Faik Bey Khairi	Turkey	A. Fetgeri
	H. Rest		Hassan El Bissry		S. Cenap
	K. Haverkamp		Ibrahim Bey Allam		S. Ciftcioghi
	G. Still	Esthonia	J. Kauba	Hungary	Dr. F. Kossuth
	K. Luft		K. Kullissar		M. Franko
	A. Lehnhardt		J. Willemson		R. Haeffner
Italy	G. Salvatorelli	France	A. Perroud		
	G. Belgo		R. Supervielle	Further Officials:	
	P. Barbieri		E. Durocher	Great Britain	P. Longhurst
	R. Barisonzo		M. Biamouret	Switzerland	J. Zwicky
Canada	Ch. Higginbotton				E. Meister
Austria	F. Winkelbauer			Hungary	F. Pillitz
	J. Rexeis				Dr. P. Ambrus
	H. Wolfram				

RULES

The rules for both styles were those of the International Amateur Wrestling Federation. In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the English text was valid for the catch-as-catch-can style, while the German text was authoritative for the Greco-Roman style wrestling. The score was established according to "bad points". Anyone who obtained 5 bad points, was eliminated from the competition. The bid points were given in the single bout as follows:

- 0 bad points to the victor by a throw,
- 1 bad point to the victor on points,
- 2 bad points to the loser in a defeat on points and decision of 2:1 for the victor by the judges,
- 3 bad points to the loser in a defeat on points and decision of 3:0 for the victor by the judges,
- 3 bad points to the loser in a defeat by a fall.

The maximum duration of each bout was 15 minutes for the catch-as-catch-can style wrestling and 20 minutes for the Greco-Roman style wrestling.

Categories of Weights

Bantam-Weight	up to 56 kilos (123 lbs)	Middle-Weight.	up to 79 kilos (174 lbs)
Feather-Weight	up to 61 kilos (134 lbs)	Light-Heavy-Weight.	up to 87 kilos (191 lbs)
Light-Weight	up to 66 kilos (145 lbs)	Heavy-Weight	over 87 kilos
Welter-Weight	up to 72 kilos (158 lbs)		

Greco-Roman Style • Bantam-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Márton Lörincz (Hungary)

Second: Egon Svensson (Sweden)

Third: Jakob Brendel (Germany)

Paris, 1924: E. Putsep (Esthonia) Amsterdam, 1928: K. Leucht (Germany)
Los Angeles, 1932: J. Brendel (Germany)

Entries and participation. Entered: 19 nations with 28 participants. Competed: 18 nations with 18 participants

1st Round • August 6th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1:	Perttunen (Finland)	defeats Erkmen (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 2:	Hýža (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Brendel (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3:	Voigt (Denmark)	defeats Toth (Yugoslavia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 4:	Tojar (Rumania)	defeats Bayle (France) by a throw in 11.58 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5:	Bertoli (Italy)	defeats Sikk (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 6:	Ali Erfan (Egypt)	defeats Buemberger (Austria) by a throw in 12.15 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7:	Lörincz (Hungary)	defeats Christen (Switzerland) by a throw in 2.15 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 8:	Svensson (Sweden)	defeats Stokke (Norway) by a throw in 18.19 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 9:	Rokita (Poland)	defeats Gilles (Belgium) by a throw in 5.53 min.	0:3 bad points

2nd Round • August 7th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 10:	Hýža (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Erkmen (Turkey)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 11:	Brendel (Germany)	defeats Perttunen (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 12:	Voigt (Denmark)	defeats Bayle (France) by a throw in 14.13 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 13:	Tojar (Rumania)	defeats Toth (Yugoslavia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14:	Bertoli (Italy)	defeats Ali Erfan (Egypt) by a throw in 7.17 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15:	Sikk (Esthonia)	defeats Buemberger (Austria) by a throw in 12.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16:	Svensson (Sweden)	defeats Christen (Switzerland) by a throw in 6.06 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 17:	Lörincz (Hungary)	defeats Gilles (Belgium) by a throw in 13.53 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 18:	Stokke (Norway)	defeats Rokita (Poland) by a throw in 8.08 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Erkmen, Bayle, Toth, Buemberger, Christen and Gilles

3rd Round • August 7th • Beginning at 6.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 19:	Perttunen (Finland)	defeats Hýža (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 15.59 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 20:	Brendel (Germany)	defeats Voigt (Denmark) by a throw in 2.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21:	Tojar (Rumania)	defeats Bertoli (Italy) by a throw in 2.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 22:	Sikk (Esthonia)	defeats Ali Erfan (Egypt)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 23:	Lörincz (Hungary)	defeats Stokke (Norway)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 24:	Svensson (Sweden)	defeats Rokita (Poland) by a throw in 4.49 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Hýža, Ali Erfan, Stokke and Rokita

4th Round • August 8th • Beginning at 6.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 25:	Perttunen (Finland)	defeats Voigt (Denmark) by a throw in 19 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 26:	Brendel (Germany)	defeats Tojar (Rumania) by a throw in 16.24 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 27:	Sikk (Esthonia)	defeats Lörincz (Hungary)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
—	Svensson (Sweden)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Voigt and Sikk

Eliminated because of injury: Bertoli (Italy)

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 28:	Brendel (Germany)	defeats Svensson (Sweden)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 29:	Perttunen (Finland)	defeats Tojar (Rumania)—judges decision 2:1	1:2 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Perttunen, Tojar and Brendel

6th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 30:	Lörincz (Hungary)	defeats Svensson (Sweden)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
----------	-------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Lörincz. 2. Svensson. 3. Brendel. 4. Perttunen. 5. Tojar. 6. Sikk

Greco-Roman Style • Feather-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Yaşar Erkan (Turkey) **Third:** Einar Karlsson (Sweden)
Second: Aarne Reini (Finland)
 Stockholm, 1912: K. Koskela (Finland) Paris, 1924: K. Antila (Finland)
 Antwerp, 1920: O. Friman (Finland) Amsterdam, 1928: V. Väli (Estonia)
 Los Angeles, 1932: G. Gozzi (Italy)

Entries and participation. Entered: 19 nations with 28 participants. Competed: 19 nations with 19 participants

1st Round • August 6th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Karlsson (Sweden)	defeats Lehmann (Switzerland) by a throw in 15.14 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Slazak (Poland)	defeats Móri (Hungary) by a throw in 11.25 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3: Janda (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Sestak (Yugoslavia)—judge's decision 1:2	1:2 bad points
Bout 4: Hering (Germany)	defeats Horvat (Rumania) by a throw in 11.33 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Kracher (France)	defeats Morrell (Great Britain)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 6: Reini (Finland)	defeats Fincsus (Austria)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 7: Kundsinsch (Latvia)	defeats Scherpenisse (Belgium) by a throw in 8.10 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 8: Borgia (Italy)	defeats Biris (Greece)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 9: Erkan (Turkey)	defeats Nielsen (Denmark)—Nielsen whitedrew after 12.07 min. owing to injury	0:3 bad points
— Yoshioka (Japan)	advanced without competing	

2nd Round • August 7th • Beginning at 12.15 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 10: Karlsson (Sweden)	defeats Yoshioka (Japan)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 11: Slazak (Poland)	defeats Lehmann (Switzerland) by a throw in 2.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Móri (Hungary)	defeats Sestak (Yugoslavia) by a throw in 9.18 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 13: Horvat (Rumania)	defeats Janda (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14: Hering (Germany)	defeats Morrell (Great Britain) by a throw in 40 sec.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Reini (Finland)	defeats Kracher (France) by a throw in 3.56 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Biris (Greece)	defeats Fincsus (Austria) by a throw in 14.28 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 17: Borgia (Italy)	defeats Kundsinsch (Latvia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
— Erkan (Turkey)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Lehmann, Sestak, Morrell and Fincsus

Eliminated owing to non-appearance or withdrawal: Scherpenisse (Belgium) and Nielsen (Denmark)

3rd Round • August 7th • Beginning at 8.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 18: Erkan (Turkey)	defeats Yoshioka (Japan) by a throw in 13.46 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 19: Karlsson (Sweden)	defeats Slazak (Poland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 20: Móri (Hungary)	defeats Janda (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 14.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21: Horvat (Rumania)	defeats Kracher (France) by a throw in 6.28 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 22: Hering (Germany)	defeats Reini (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 23: Kundsinsch (Latvia)	defeats Biris (Greece) by a throw in 14.11 min.	0:3 bad points
— Borgia (Italy)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Biris, Kracher, Yoshioka and Janda

4th Round • August 8th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 24: Erkan (Turkey)	defeats Borgia (Italy) by a throw in 11.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 25: Karlsson (Sweden)	defeats Móri (Hungary) by a throw in 17.33 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 26: Hering (Germany)	defeats Slazak (Poland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 27: Reini (Finland)	defeats Horvat (Rumania) by a throw in 5.48 min.	0:3 bad points
— Kundsinsch (Latvia)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Borgia, Móri, Slazak and Horvat

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 12.30 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 28: Erkan (Turkey)	defeats Kundsinsch (Latvia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 29: Karlsson (Sweden)	defeats Hering (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
— Reini (Finland)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Kundsinsch and Hering

6th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 30: Reini (Finland)	defeats Erkan (Turkey) by a throw in 4.50 min.	0:3 bad points
— Karlsson (Sweden)	advanced without competing	

7th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 8.45 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 31: Reini (Finland)	defeats Karlsson (Sweden)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
--------------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Erkan. 2. Reini. 3. Karlsson. 4. Hering. 5. Kundsinsch. 6. Borgia



The feather-weight victors: Yasar Erkan (Turkey), Aarne Reini (Finland) and Einar Karlsson (Sweden).



Centre: In a few moments the shoulders will be on the mat. Scene from the feather-weight match between Hering and Horvat.



The light-weight winners at the victory ceremony: Lauri Koskela (Finland), Josef Herda (Czechoslovakia) and Voldemar Väli (Esthonia).

Greco-Roman Style • Light-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Lauri Koskela (Finland)

Second: Josef Herda (Czechoslovakia)

Third: Voldemar Väli (Esthonia)

London, 1908: E. Porro (Italy)	Paris, 1924: O. Frimann (Finland)
Stockholm, 1912: E. Wäre (Finland)	Amsterdam, 1928: L. Keresztes (Hungary)
Antwerp, 1920: E. Wäre (Finland)	Los Angeles, 1932: E. Malmberg (Sweden)

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 27 participants. Competed: 18 nations with 18 participants

1st Round • August 6th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Molfino (Italy)	defeats Vatanidis (Greece) by a throw in 9.20 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Olofsson (Sweden)	defeats Grahl (Austria)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3: Szajewski (Poland)	defeats Imam Hassan Ali (Egypt)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 4: Meier (Denmark)	defeats Scheitler (Luxemburg) by a throw in 4.44 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Väli (Esthonia)	defeats Dahl (Norway) by a throw in 4.53 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Koskela (Finland)	defeats Nettessheim (Germany)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 7: Arikani (Turkey)	defeats Osselaer (Belgium)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 8: Borlovan (Rumania)	defeats Kálmán (Hungary)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 9: Herda (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Holinger (Switzerland) by a throw in 10.04 min.	0:3 bad points

2nd Round • August 7th • Beginning at 6.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 10: Olofsson (Sweden)	defeats Molfino (Italy) by a throw in 6.07 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Grahl (Austria)	defeats Vatanidis (Greece)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 12: Imam Hassan Ali (Egypt)	defeats Meier (Denmark)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 13: Dahl (Norway)	defeats Szajewski (Poland) — judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14: Väli (Esthonia)	defeats Nettessheim (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 15: Koskela (Finland)	defeats Osselaer (Belgium) by a throw in 1.54 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Borlovan (Rumania)	defeats Arikani (Turkey)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 17: Herda (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Kálmán (Hungary)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
— Holinger (Switzerland)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Vatanides, Nettessheim, Osselaer and Kálmán
Eliminated owing to injury: Scheitler (Luxemburg)

3rd Round • August 8th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 18: Mollino (Italy)	defeats Holinger (Switzerland) by a throw in 15.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 19: Olofsson (Sweden)	defeats Imam Hassan Ali (Egypt)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 20: Szajewski (Poland)	defeats Grahl (Austria) by a throw in 7.41 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21: Dahl (Norway)	defeats Meier (Denmark) by a throw in 7.57 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 22: Väli (Esthonia)	defeats Arikani (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 23: Koskela (Finland)	defeats Borlovan (Rumania) by a throw in 8.51 min.	0:3 bad points
— Herda (Czechoslovakia)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Holinger, Imam Hassan Ali, Grahl, Meier, Arikani and Borlovan

4th Round • August 8th • Beginning at 9.15 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 24: Herda (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Molfino (Italy) by a throw in 13.37 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 25: Olofsson (Sweden)	defeats Dahl (Norway) by a throw in 14.12 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 26: Väli (Esthonia)	defeats Szajewski (Poland) by a throw in 15.21 min.	0:3 bad points
— Koskela (Finland)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Molfino, Dahl and Szajewski

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 1.15 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 27: Koskela (Finland)	defeats Herda (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 28: Väli (Esthonia)	defeats Olofsson (Sweden) by a throw in 13.14 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points: Olofsson

6th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 6.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 29: Koskela (Finland)	defeats Väli (Esthonia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
— Herda (Czechoslovakia)	advanced without competing	

7th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 7.30 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 30: Herda (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Väli (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
---------------------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Koskela. 2. Herda. 3. Väli. 4. Olofsson. 5. Molfino. 6. Dahl

Greco-Roman Style • Welter-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Rudolf Svedberg (Sweden)

Second: Fritz Schäfer (Germany)

Third: Eino Virtanen (Finland)

Los Angeles, 1932: I. Johansson (Sweden)

No welter-weight competition was held before the Olympic Games, Los Angeles, 1932

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 25 participants. Competed: 14 nations with 14 participants

1st Round • August 6th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Tozzi (Italy)	defeats Zacharias (Greece) by a throw in 16.29 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Zvonář (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Boytorun (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3: Rieder (Switzerland)	defeats Lubat (France) by a throw in 45 sec.	0:3 bad points
Bout 4: Svedberg (Sweden)	defeats Fischer (Yugoslavia) by a throw in 14.41 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Schäfer (Germany)	defeats Puusepp (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 6: de Feu (Belgium)	defeats Hametner (Austria) by a throw in 9.42 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7: Virtanen (Finland)	defeats Vincze (Hungary) by a throw in 9.02 min.	0:3 bad points

2nd Round • August 7th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 8: Boytorun (Turkey)	defeats Zacharias (Greece)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 9: Tozzi (Italy)	defeats Zvonar (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Svedberg (Sweden)	defeats Lubat (France) by a throw in 5.05 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Fischer (Yugoslavia)	defeats Rieder (Switzerland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 12: Schäfer (Germany)	defeats de Feu (Belgium) by a throw in 3.49 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 13: Puusepp (Esthonia)	defeats Vincze (Hungary) by a throw in 13.40 min.	0:3 bad points
— Virtanen (Finland)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Zacharias, Lubat and Vincze

Eliminated owing to non-appearance: Hametner (Austria)

3rd Round • August 8th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 14: Virtanen (Finland)	defeats Tozzi (Italy) by a throw in 15.03 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Boytorun (Turkey)	defeats Rieder (Switzerland) by a throw in 10 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Svedberg (Sweden)	defeats Zvonar (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 14.19 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 17: Schafer (Germany)	defeats Fischer (Yugoslavia) by a throw in 14.58 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 18: Puusepp (Esthonia)	defeats de Feu (Belgium) by a throw in 6.58 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Rieder, Zvonar, Fischer and de Feu

4th Round • August 8th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 19: Virtanen (Finland)	defeats Boytorun (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 20: Schafer (Germany)	defeats Tozzi (Italy) by a throw in 4.46 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21: Svedberg (Sweden)	defeats Puusepp (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Boytorun, Tozzi and Puusepp

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 7.30 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 22: Svedberg (Sweden)	defeats Virtanen (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
— Schäfer (Germany)	advanced without competing	

6th and 7th Rounds • August 9th • Beginning at 8.15 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 23: Schafer (Germany)	defeats Virtanen (Finland) by a throw in 1.53 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 24: Svedberg (Sweden)	defeats Schäfer (Germany)—judges' decision 2:1	1:2 bad points

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Svedberg. 2. Schäfer. 3. Virtanen. 4. Puusepp. 5. Boytorun. 6. Tozzi

Greco-Roman Style • Middle-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ivar Johansson (Sweden)

Second: Ludwig Schweickert (Germany)

Third: József Palotás (Hungary)

London, 1908: F. Martensson (Sweden) Paris, 1924: E. Westerlund (Finland)
 Stockholm, 1912: C. Johansson (Sweden) Amsterdam, 1928: V. Kokkinen (Finland)
 Antwerp, 1920: K. Westergren (Sweden) Los Angeles, 1932: V. Kokkinen (Finland)

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 25 participants. Competed: 16 nations with 16 participants

1st Round • August 6th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Kokkinen (Finland)	defeats Mägi (Esthonia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 2: Gallegati (Italy)	defeats Frederiksen (Denmark)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3: Cocos (Rumania)	defeats Gogel (Switzerland) by a throw in 5.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 4: Schweickert (Germany)	defeats Pointner (Austria) by a throw in 9 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Johansson (Sweden)	defeats Lefakis (Greece) by a throw in 3.55 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Ibrahim Erabi (Egypt)	defeats Yuraer (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 7: Palotás (Hungary)	defeats Pigeot (France) by a throw in 12 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 8: Kis (Yugoslavia)	defeats Přebyl (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 14.25 min.	0:3 bad points

2nd Round August 7th • Beginning at 6.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 9: Gallegati (Italy)	defeats Mägi (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Kokkinen (Finland)	defeats Frederiksen (Denmark) by a throw in 1.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Schweickert (Germany)	defeats Cocos (Rumania) by a throw in 8.08 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Pointner (Austria)	defeats Gogel (Switzerland) by a throw in 3.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 13: Johansson (Sweden)	defeats Yuraer (Turkey) by a throw in 8.20 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 14: Ibrahim Erabi (Egypt)	defeats Lefakis (Greece)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 15: Přebyl (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Pigeot (France) by a throw in 3.37 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Palotás (Hungary)	defeats Kis (Yugoslavia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
 Mägi, Frederiksen, Gogel, Yuraer, Lefakis and Pigeot

3rd Round • August 8th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 17: Gallegati (Italy)	defeats Kokkinen (Finland)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 18: Cocos (Rumania)	defeats Pointner (Austria) by a throw in 2.21 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 19: Johansson (Sweden)	defeats Schweickert (Germany)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 20: Ibrahim Erabi (Egypt)	defeats Kis (Yugoslavia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 21: Palotás (Hungary)	defeats Přebyl (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 7.19 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
 Pointner, Kis and Přebyl

4th Round August 8th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 22: Kokkinen (Finland)	defeats Cocos (Rumania) by a throw in 3 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 23: Schweickert (Germany)	defeats Gallegati (Italy)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 24: Johansson (Sweden)	defeats Ibrahim Erabi (Egypt) by a throw in 7.46 min.	0:3 bad points
— Palotás (Hungary)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
 Ibrahim Erabi, Cocos and Gallegati

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 25: Schweickert (Germany)	defeats Palotás (Hungary) by a throw in 16.56 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 26: Johansson (Schweden)	defeats Kokkinen (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

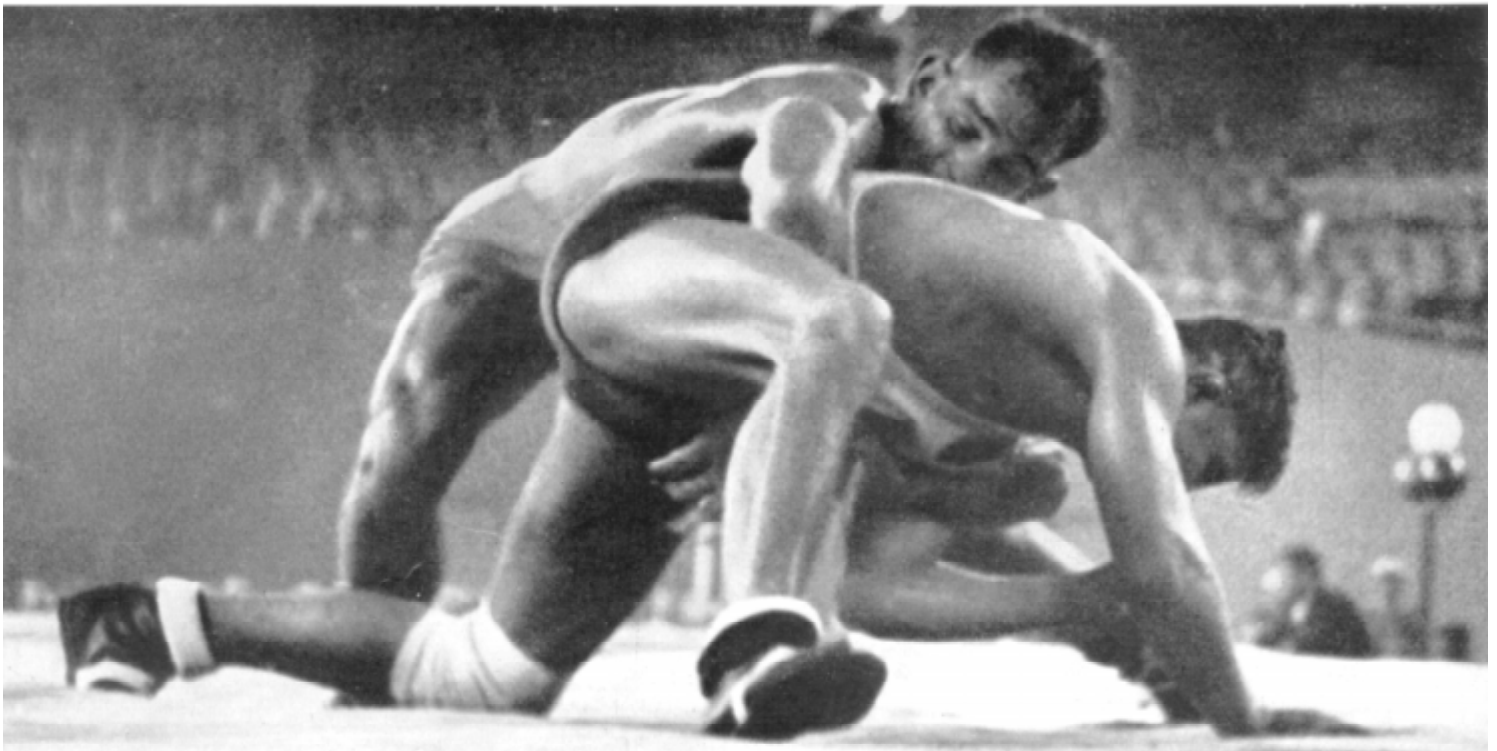
Eliminated with six bad points:
 Kokkinen

6th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 8.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 27: Johansson (Sweden)	defeats Palotás (Hungary) by a throw in 3.48 min.	0:3 bad points
-----------------------------	---	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Johansson. 2. Schweickert. 3. Palotás. 4. Kokkinen. 5. Cocos. 6. Gallegati



First picture: The Swedish national anthem is played in honour of the welter-weight victor. Rudolf Svedberg (Sweden), Fritz Schäfer (Germany) and Eino Virtanen (Finland).

Second picture: Schäfer (Germany) throws Fischer (Yugoslavia) in the welter-weight class.



Third picture: Johansson (Sweden) wins a point victory over Schweickert (Germany).

Fourth picture: Ivar Johansson (Sweden), Ludwig Schweickert (Germany) and Jozsef Palotas (Hungary) at the victory ceremony for the middle-weight winners.

Greco-Roman Style • Light-Heavy-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Axel Cadier (Sweden)

Second: Edvins Bietags (Latvia)

Third: August Neo (Esthonia)

London, 1908: W. Weckman (Finland)

Paris, 1924: A. Westergren (Sweden)

Stockholm, 1912: A. Ahlgren (Sweden), J. Bohling (Finland)

Amsterdam, 1928: J. Moustafa (Egypt)

Antwerp, 1920: C. Johansson (Sweden)

Los Angeles, 1932: R. Svensson (Sweden)

Entries and participation. Entered: 15 nations with 20 participants. Competed: 13 nations with 13 participants.

1st Round • August 6th Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Cadier (Sweden)	defeats Vesterlund (Finland) by a throw in 5.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Silvestri (Italy)	defeats Houdry (France) by a throw in 5.46 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3: Knutsen (Norway)	defeats Mrásek (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 3.44 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 4: Avcioglu (Turkey)	defeats Bóbis (Hungary)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 5: Bietags (Latvia)	defeats Seelenbinder (Germany) by a throw in 10 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Foidl (Austria)	defeats Argast (Switzerland) by a throw in 4.46 min.	0:3 bad points
— Neo (Esthonia)	advanced without competing	

2th Round • August 7th • Beginning at 7.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 7: Cadier (Sweden)	defeats Neo (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 8: Vesterlund (Finland)	defeats Houdry (France) by a throw in 19.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 9: Silvestri (Italy)	defeats Knutsen (Norway) by a throw in 13.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 10: Avcioglu (Turkey)	defeats Mrásek (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 11: Bietags (Latvia)	defeats Bóbis (Hungary) by a throw in 3.46 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Seelenbinder (Germany)	defeats Argast (Switzerland) by a throw in 3 min.	0:3 bad points
— Foidl (Austria)	advanced without competing	
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Houdry, Mrásek, Bóbis and Argast	

3th Round August 8th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 13: Neo (Esthonia)	defeats Foidl (Austria) by a throw in 4.59 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 14: Cadier (Sweden)	defeats Silvestri (Italy) by a throw in 4.59 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Knutsen (Norway)	defeats Vesterlund (Finland) by a throw in 9.33 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Bietags (Latvia)	defeats Avcioglu (Turkey) by a throw in 11.36 min.	0:3 bad points
— Seelenbinder (Germany)	advance without competing	
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Vesterlund and Avcioglu	

4th Round • August 8th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 17: Seelenbinder (Germany)	defeats Foidl (Austria) by a throw in 35 sec.	0:3 bad points
Bout 18: Neo (Esthonia)	defeats Silvestri (Italy) by a throw in 12.19 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 19: Cadier (Sweden)	defeats Knutsen (Norway) by a throw in 11.34 min.	0:3 bad points
— Bietags (Latvia)	advanced without competing	
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Foidl, Silvestri and Knutsen	

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

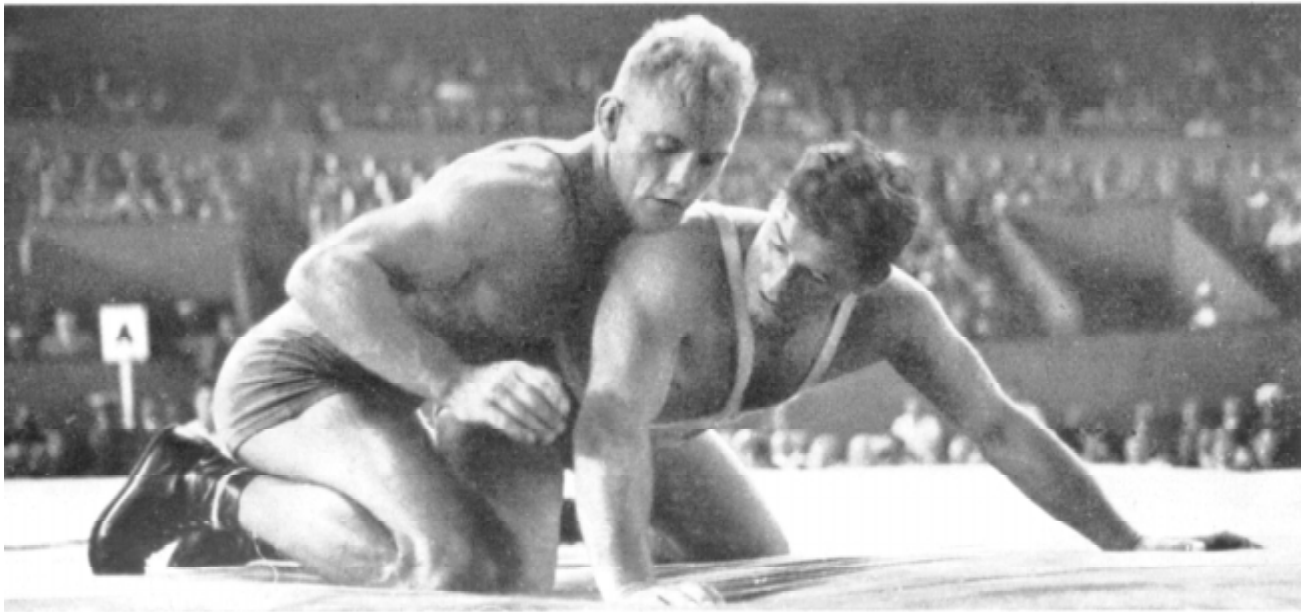
Bout 20: Bietags (Latvia)	defeats Neo (Esthonia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 21: Cadier (Sweden)	defeats Seelenbinder (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Neo and Seelenbinder	

6th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 8.15 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 22: Cadier (Sweden)	defeats Bietags (Latvia)-judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
--------------------------	---	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Cadier. 2. Bietags. 3. Neo. 4. Seelenbinder. 5. Silvestri. 6. Knutsen



First picture:
The heavy-weight victors:
Kristjan Palusalu (Esthonia), John Nyman (Sweden) and Kurt Hornfischer (Germany).

Second picture:
Olympic victor Cadier in his match with Seelenbinder (Germany).



Third picture:
Olympic victor Palusalu in the "bridge" during his match with Hornfischer.

Fourth picture:
The light-heavy-weight victors are honoured. Axel Cadier (Sweden), Edvins Bietags (Latvia) and August Neo (Esthonia).

Greco-Roman Style • Heavy-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Kristjan Palusalu (Esthonia)

Second: John Nyman (Sweden)

Third: Kurt Hornfischer (Germany)

Athens, 1896:	K. Schumann (Germany) no weight categories	Antwerp, 1920:	A. Lindfors (Finland)
London, 1908:	R. Weiss (Hungary)	Paris, 1924:	H. Deglane (France)
Stockholm, 1912:	Y. Saarela (Finland)	Amsterdam, 1928:	J. Svensson (Sweden)
	Los Angeles, 1932:	C. Westergren (Sweden)	

Entries and participation. Entered: 14 nations with 16 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 12 participants

1st Round • August 6th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Klapuch (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Swejniaks (Latvia) by a throw in 3.05 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Hornfischer (Germany)	defeats Nagy (Yugoslavia) by a throw in 3.53 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3: Donati (Italy)	defeats Çoban (Turkey)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 4: Nyström (Finland)	defeats Larsen (Denmark) by a throw in 3.32 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Palusalu (Esthonia)	defeats Schöll (Austria) by a throw in 8.41 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Nyman (Sweden)	defeats Kondorossy (Rumania) by a throw in 6.51 min.	0:3 bad points

2th Round • August 7th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 7: Swejniaks (Latvia)	defeats Nagy (Yugoslavia) by a throw in 15.44 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 8: Hornfischer (Germany)	defeats Klapuch (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 9: Nyström (Finland)	defeats Donati (Italy)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Coban (Turkey)	defeats Larsen (Denmark) by a throw in 5.58 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Palusalu (Esthonia)	defeats Kondorossy (Rumania) by a throw in 10.36 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Nyman (Sweden)	defeats Schöll (Austria) by a throw in 12.05 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
Nagy, Larsen, Kondorossy and Schöll

3th Round • August 8th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 13: Hornfischer (Germany)	defeats Swejniaks (Latvia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14: Donati (Italy)	defeats Klapuch (Czechoslovakia) Klapuch lost because of late appearance	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Coban (Turkey)	defeats Nyström (Finland)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 16: Palusalu (Esthonia)	defeats Nyman (Sweden)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
Swejniaks and Klapuch

4th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 11.45 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 17: Hornfischer (Germany)	defeats Donati (Italy) by a throw in 1.07 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 18: Palusalu (Esthonia)	defeats Çoban (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 19: Nyman (Sweden)	defeats Nyström (Finland) by a throw in 15.47 min.	0:3 bad points

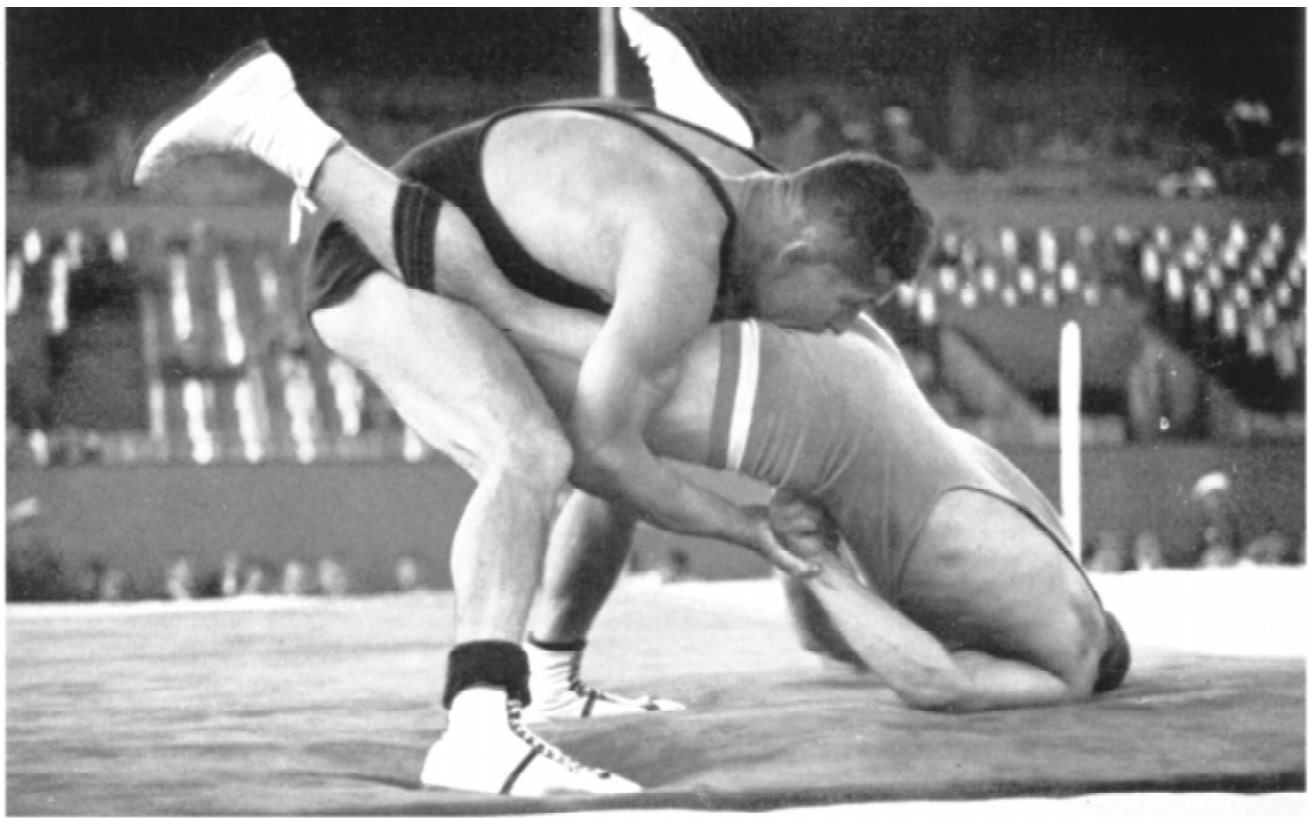
Eliminated with five and more bad points:
Donati, Çoban and Nyström

5th Round • August 9th • Beginning at 7.30 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 20: Palusalu (Esthonia)	defeats Hornfischer (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
------------------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Palusalu. 2. Nyman. 3. Hornfischer. 4. Çoban. 5. Nyström. 6. Donati



Top: Catch-as-catch-can style wrestling. Olympic victor Kustaa Pihlajamäki (Finland) defeats Erkan (Turkey).

Centre: In the bantam-weight class Herbert (Germany) has thrown Laporte (Belgium).



Left: The victory ceremony for the bantam-weight winners in catch-as-catch-can style wrestling: Ödön Zombory (Hungary), Ross Flood (U.S.A.) and Johannes Herbert (Germany).

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Feather-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Kustaa Pihlajamäki (Finland)

Second: Francis Millard (U.S.A.)

Third: Gösta Jönsson (Sweden)

St. Louis, 1904: J. Niflot (U.S.A.)

Paris, 1924: R. Reed (U.S.A.)

London, 1908: G. Dole (U.S.A.)

Amsterdam, 1928: A. Morrison (U.S.A.)

Antwerp, 1920: C. Ackerley (U.S.A.)

Los Angeles, 1932: H. Pihlajamäki (Finland)

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 21 participants. Competed: 15 nations with 15 participants

1st Round • August 2nd • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Hall (South Africa)	defeats Kvaček (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 2: Jönsson (Sweden)	defeats Gavelli (Italy) by a throw in 8.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3: Morrell (Great Britain)	defeats Bock (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 4: Millard (U.S.A.)	defeats Chasson (France) by a throw in 12.33 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Tóth (Hungary)	defeats Erkan (Turkey) by a throw in 13.23 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Pihlajamäki, K. (Finland)	defeats Riské (Belgium) by a throw in 4.40 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7: Mizutani, M. (Japan)	defeats Spycher (Switzerland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
— Pettigrew (Canada)	advanced without competing	

2nd Round • August 3rd • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 8: Petrigrew (Canada)	defeats Kvaček (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 9: Gavelli (Italy)	defeats Hall (South Africa)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Jönsson (Sweden)	defeats Bock (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 11: Millard (U.S.A.)	defeats Morrell (Great Britain) by a throw in 8.36 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Tóth (Hungary)	defeats Chasson (France) by a throw in 6.52 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 13: Erkan (Turkey)	defeats Riské (Belgium)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14: Pihlajamäki, K. (Finland)	defeats Spycher (Switzerland) by a throw in 1.57 min.	0:3 bad points
— Mizutani, M. (Japan)	advanced without competing	
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Kvaček, Böck, Chasson, Riské and Spycher	

3rd Round • August • 4th Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 15: Pettigrew (Canada)	defeats Mizutani, M. (Japan) by a throw in 8.18 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Jönsson (Sweden)	defeats Hall (South Africa) by a throw in 4.38 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 17: Gavelli (Italy)	defeats Morrell (Great Britain)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 18: Millard (U.S.A.)	defeats Tóth (Hungary)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 19: Pihlajamäki, K. (Finland)	defeats Erkan (Turkey) by a throw in 2.40 min.	0:3 bad points
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Hall, Morrell, Gavelli and Erkan	

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 20: Jönsson (Sweden)	defeats Mizutani, M. (Japan)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 21: Millard (U.S.A.)	defeats Pettigrew (Canada) by a throw in 2.13 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 22: Pihlajamäki, K. (Finland)	defeats Tóth (Hungary) by a throw in 3.41 min.	0:3 bad points
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Mizutani, M., Tóth	

5th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 23: Jönsson (Sweden)	defeats Pettigrew (Canada)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 24: Pihlajamäki, K. (Finland)	defeats Millard (U.S.A.)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Pettigrew	

6th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 10.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 25: Millard (U.S.A.)	defeats Jönsson (Sweden)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad Points
---------------------------	---	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Pihlajamäki, K., 2. Millard, 3. Jönsson, 4. Pettigrew, 5. Tóth, 6. Mizutani

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Bantam-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ödön Zombory (Hungary)

Second: Ross Flood (U.S.A.)

Third: Johannes Herbert (Germany)

St. Louis, 1904: G. Mehnert (U.S.A.)

Amsterdam, 1928: K. Mäkinen (Finland)

London, 1908: G. Mehnert (U.S.A.)

Los Angeles, 1932: R. Pearce (U.S.A.)

Paris, 1924: K. Pihlajamäki (Finland)

Entries and participation. Entered: 14 nations with 19 participants. Competed: 14 nations with 14 participants

1st Round • August 2nd • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Cazaux (Great Britain)	defeats Tamba (Japan)—judge's decision 0:3	1:3 bad points
Bout 2: Herbert (Germany)	defeats Çakiryildiz (Turkey) by a throw in 4.15 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3: Zombori (Hungary)	defeats Laport (Belgium) by a throw in 10.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 4: Nizzola (Italy)	defeats Nič (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 5.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Tuveesson (Sweden)	defeats Jaskari (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 6: Gaudard (Switzerland)	defeats Thorat (India) by a throw in 6.43 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7: Flood (U.S.A.)	defeats Jurado (Philippine Islands)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

2nd Round • August 3rd • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 8: Cakiryildiz (Turkey)	defeats Tamba (Japan)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 9: Herbert (Germany)	defeats Cazaux (Great Britain) by a throw in 7.14 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 10: Laport (Belgium)	defeats Nič (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 1.16 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Zombori (Hungary)	defeats Nizzola (Italy)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 12: Tuveesson (Sweden)	defeats Gaudard (Switzerland) by a throw in 9.49 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 13: Jaskari (Finland)	defeats Jurado (Philippine Islands) by a throw in 3.43 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 14: Flood (U.S.A.)	defeats Thorat (India) by a throw in 4.50 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with fire and more bad points:

Tamba, Nič, Jurado, Thorat

3rd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 15: Cakiryildiz (Turkey)	defeats Cazaux (Great Britain) by a throw in 5.06 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Herbert (Germany)	defeats Laport (Belgium) by a throw in 3.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 17: Tuveesson (Sweden)	defeats Zombori (Hungary)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 18: Jaskari (Finland)	defeats Nizzola (Italy)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 19: Flood (U.S.A.)	defeats Gaudard (Switzerland) by a throw in 8.21 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Cazaux, Laporte, Nizzola, Gaudard

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 20: Zombori (Hungary)	defeats Cakiryildiz (Turkey) by a throw in 5.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21: Tuveesson (Sweden)	defeats Herbert (Germany)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 22: Flood (U.S.A.)	defeats Jaskari (Finland) by a throw in 5.24 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Çakiryildiz, Jaskari

5th Round • August 5th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 23: Zombori (Hungary)	defeats Herbert (Germany) by a throw in 12.47 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 24: Flood (U.S.A.)	defeats Tuveesson (Sweden)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Herbert, Tuveesson

6th Round • August 5th • Beginning at 10.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 25: Zombori (Hungary)	defeats Flood (U.S.A.) by a throw in 12.40 min.	0:3 bad points
----------------------------	---	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Zombori. 2. Flood. 3. Herbert. 4. Tuveesson. 5. Jaskari. 6. Çakiryildiz

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Light-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Károly Kárpáti (Hungary)

Second: Wolfgang Ehrl (Germany)

Third: Herman Pihlajamäki (Finland)

St. Louis, 1904: J. Bradshaw (U.S.A.)

Antwerp, 1920: K. Antila (Finland)

London, 1908: G. de Relwyskow (Great Britain)

Paris, 1924: R. Vis (U.S.A.)

Stockholm, 1912: Not held

Amsterdam, 1928: O. Käpp (Esthonia)

Los Angeles, 1932: C. Paçome (France)

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 22 participants. Competed: 17 nations with 17 participants

1st Round • August 2nd • Beginning at 2.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Kazama (Japan)	defeats Brdek (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 14.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Ehrl (Germany)	defeats Arn (Switzerland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3: Strong (U.S.A.)	defeats Soganli (Turkey)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 4: Melin (Sweden)	defeats Thompson (Great Britain) by a throw in 1.18 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Pihlajamäki, H. (Finland)	defeats Lalemand (Belgium) by a throw in 5.35 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Romagnoli (Italy)	defeats Garrard (Australia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 7: Kárpáti (Hungary)	defeats Delporte (France)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 8: Meier (Denmark)	defeats Thomas (Canada) by a throw in 7.14 min.	0:3 bad points
— Toots (Esthonia)	advanced without competing	

2nd Round • August 3rd • Beginning at 2.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 9: Kazama (Japan)	defeats Toots (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Ehrl (Germany)	defeats Brdek (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 2.04 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Strong (U.S.A.)	defeats Arn (Switzerland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 12: Soganli (Turkey)	defeats Melin (Sweden)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 13: Pihlajamäki, H. (Finland)	defeats Thompson (Great Britain)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14: Romagnoli (Italy)	defeats Lalemand (Belgium) by a throw in 3.04 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Kárpáti (Hungary)	defeats Garrard (Australia) by a throw in 2.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Delporte (France)	defeats Meier (Denmark) by a throw in 2.48 min.	0:3 bad points
— Thomas (Canada)	advanced without competing	
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Brdek, Arn, Lalemand, Garrard, Thompson	

3rd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 17: Toots (Esthonia)	defeats Thomas (Canada)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 18: Ehrl (Germany)	defeats Kazama (Japan) by a throw in 2.25 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 19: Strong (U.S.A.)	defeats Melin (Sweden)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 20: Pihlajamäki, H. (Finland)	defeats Soganli (Turkey) by a throw in 5.25 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21: Kárpáti (Hungary)	defeats Romagnoli (Italy)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
— Delporte (France)	advanced without competing	
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Soganli, Thomas, Melin; Meier (Denmark) did not compete	

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 22: Delporte (France)	defeats Toots (Esthonia)—Toots withdrew owing to injury after 4 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 23: Kazama (Japan)	defeats Strong (U.S.A.)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 24: Ehrl (Germany)	defeats Romagnoli (Italy)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 25: Kárpáti (Hungary)	defeats Pihlajamäki, H. (Finland) by a throw in 9.20 min.	0:3 bad points
	Eliminated with five and more bad points:	
	Toots, Strong, Kazama, Romagnoli	

5th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. Deutschland Hall

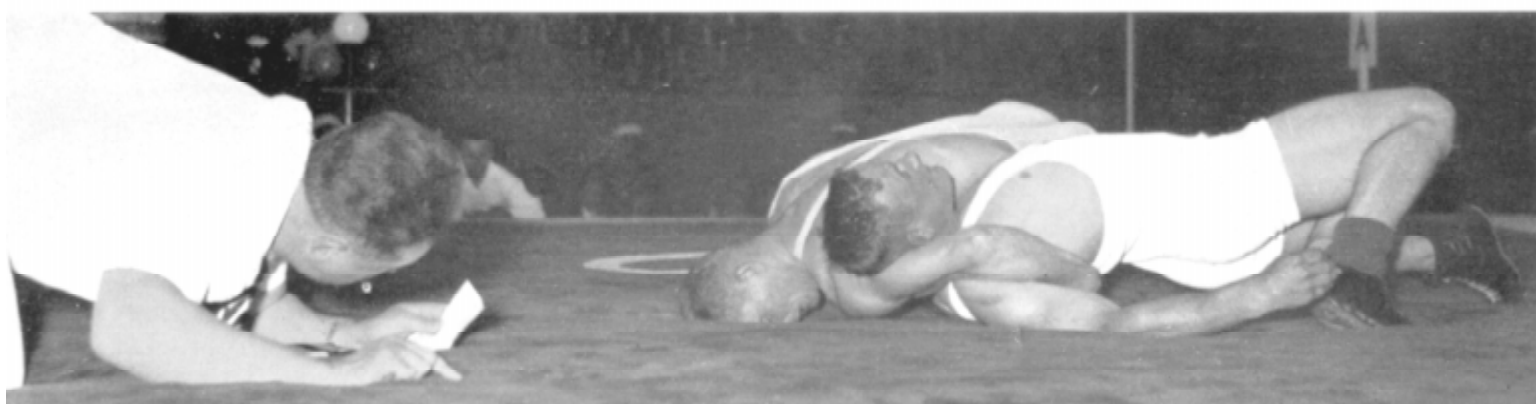
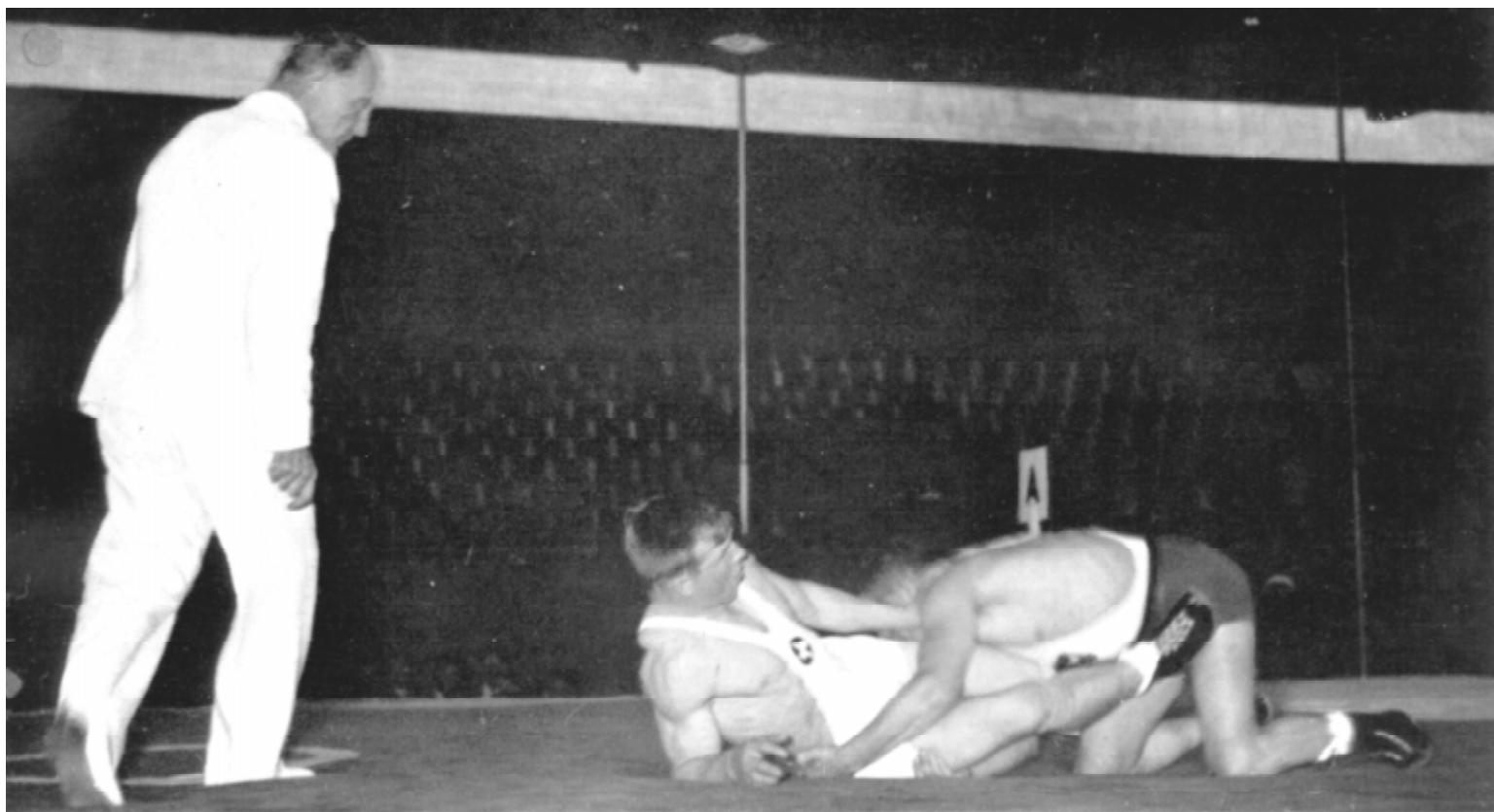
Bout 26: Pihlajamäki, H. (Finland)	defeats Delporte (France) by a throw in 2.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 27: Kárpáti (Hungary)	defeats Ehrl (Germany)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
	Eliminated with six bad points:	
	Delporte	

6th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 28: Ehrl (Germany)	defeats Pihlajamäki, H. (Finland) by a throw in 12.21 min.	0:3 bad points
-------------------------	--	----------------

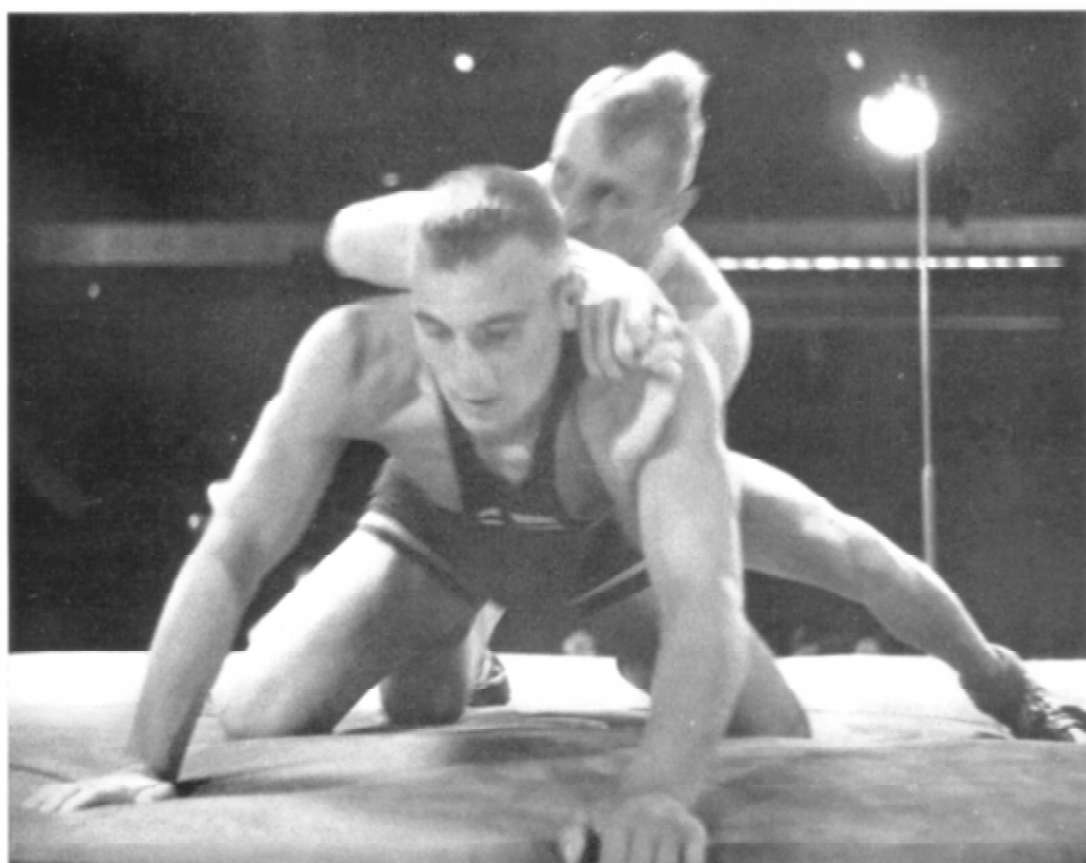
FINAL PLACINGS

1. Kárpáti. 2. Ehrl. 3. Pihlajamäki, H. 4. Delporte. 5. Strong. 6. Romagnoli.



Top: Ehrl (Germany) takes the offensive against Am (Switzerland) in the light-weight class.

Centre: Melin (Sweden) attempts to pin the shoulders of Thompson (Great Britain) to the mat in the light-weight matches.



Left: Welter-weight match between Paar (Germany) and Pietilä (Finland).

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Welter-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Frank Lewis (U.S.A.)

Second: Ture Andersson (Sweden)

Third: Joe Schleimer (Canada)

St. Louis, 1904: O. Roehm (U.S.A.) Paris, 1924: H. Gehri (Switzerland)
 Antwerp, 1920: E. Leino (Finland) Amsterdam, 1928: A. Haavisto (Finland)
 Los Angeles, 1932: J. van Bebber (U.S.A.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 21 participants. Competed: 16 nations with 16 participants

1st Round • August 2nd • Beginning at 2.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Paar (Germany)	defeats O'Hara (Australia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 2: Andersson, T. (Sweden)	defeats Samec (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 5.20 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3: Pietilä (Finland)	defeats Sóvári (Hungary)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 4: Angst (Switzerland)	defeats Kukkk (Esthonia) by a throw in 5.40 in.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Lewis (U.S.A.)	defeats Beke, J. (Belgium) by a throw in 5.03 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Schleimer (Canada)	defeats Anwar Rashid (India) by a throw in 2.52 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7: Jourlin (France)	defeats Erçetin (Turkey)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 8: Fox (Great Britain)	defeats Masutomi (Japan)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

2nd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 9: O'Hara (Australia)	defeats Sames (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Paar (Germany)	defeats Andersson, T. (Sweden) by a throw in 14.58 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Angst (Switzerland)	defeats Pietilä (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 12: Sóvári (Hungary)	defeats Kukkk (Esthonia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 13: Lewis (U.S.A.)	defeats Schleimer (Canada) by a throw in 6.17 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 14: Beke, J. (Belgium)	defeats Anwar Rashid (India) by a throw in 7.43 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Erçetin (Turkey)	defeats Fox (Great Britain)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 16: Jourlin (France)	defeats Masutomi (Japan) by a throw in 4.20 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
 Samec, Kukkk, Anwar Rashid, Masutomi

3rd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 2.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 17: Andersson, T. (Sweden)	defeats O'Hara (Australia) by a throw in 1.53 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 18: Paar (Germany)	defeats Pietilä (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 19: Angst (Switzerland)	defeats Sóvári (Hungary) by a throw in 4.56 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 20: Lewis (U.S.A.)	defeats Erçetin (Turkey) by a throw in 5.59 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 21: Schleimer (Canada)	defeats Beke, J. (Belgium) by a throw in 4.26 min.	0:3 bad points
— Jourlin (France)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
 O'Hara, Pietilä, Sóvári, Erçetin, Beke and J. Fox (Great Britain) did not compete

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 22: Jourlin (France)	defeats Paar (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 23: Andersson, T. (Sweden)	defeats Lewis (U.S.A.) by a throw in 12.24 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 24: Schleimer (Canada)	defeats Angst (Switzerland) by a throw in 8.14 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five bad points: Paar

5th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 25: Andersson, T. (Sweden)	defeats Jourlin (France)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 26: Lewis (U.S.A.)	defeats Angst (Switzerland) by a throw in 6 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:
 Jourlin and Angst

6th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 27: Andersson, T. (Sweden)	defeats Schleimer (Canada) by a throw in 3.36 min.	0:3 bad points
---------------------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Lewis. 2. Andersson, T. 3. Schleimer. 4. Jourlin. 5. Angst. 6. Paar

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Middle-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Emile Poilvé (France)

Second: Richard Voliva (U.S.A.)

Third: Ahmet Kireççi (Turkey)

St. Louis, 1904: Ch. Erikson (U.S.A.) Paris, 1924: F. Haggmann (Switzerland)
 London, 1908: S. Bacon (Great Britain) Amsterdam, 1928: E. Kyburz (Switzerland)
 Los Angeles, 1932: I. Johansson (Sweden)

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 19 participants. Competed: 15 nations with 15 participants

1st Round • August 2nd • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1:	Rihetzky (Hungary)	defeats Rasul Karam (India)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 2:	Voliva (U.S.A.)	defeats van der Merwe (South Africa) by a throw in 10.41 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 3:	Gallegati (Italy)	defeats Lindblom (Sweden)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 4:	Kireççi (Turkey)	defeats Schedler (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 5:	Luukko (Finland)	defeats van Hoorebeke (Belgium) by a throw in 5.12 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6:	Poilvé (France)	defeats Evans (Canada) by a throw in 5.24 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7:	Sysel (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Jeffers (Great Britain) by a throw in 2 min.	0:3 bad points
—	Krebs (Switzerland)	advanced without competing	

2nd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 8:	Krebs (Switzerland)	defeats Rihetzky (Hungary) by a throw in 13.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 9:	Voliva (U.S.A.)	defeats Rasul Karam (India)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10:	Kireççi (Turkey)	defeats Lindblom (Sweden)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 11:	Gallegati (Italy)	defeats Schedler (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 12:	Poilvé (France)	defeats Luukko (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 13:	Sysel (Czechoslovakia)	defeats van Hoorebeke (Belgium) by a throw in 3.18 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 14:	Jeffers (Great Britain)	defeats Evans (Canada) by a throw in 10 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Rasul Karam, Schedler, van Hoorebeke and Evans; van der Merwe (South Africa) did not compete

3rd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 2.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 15:	Voliva (U.S.A.)	defeats Krebs (Switzerland)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 16:	Rihetzky (Hungary)	defeats Lindblom (Sweden) judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 17:	Kireççi (Turkey)	defeats Gallegati (Italy)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 18:	Luukko (Finland)	defeats Sysel (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 19:	Poilvé (France)	defeats Jeffers (Great Britain) by a throw in 5.56 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Lindblom, Rihetzky, Gallegati and Jeffers

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 20:	Kireççi (Turkey)	defeats Krebs (Switzerland)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 21:	Voliva (U.S.A.)	defeats Luukko (Finland)—Luukko withdrew owing to injury	0:3 bad points
Bout 22:	Poilvé (France)	defeats Sysel (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 6.20 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Sysel and Luukko

5th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 23:	Poilvé (France)	defeats Krebs (Switzerland) by a throw in 14.43 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 24:	Voliva (U.S.A.)	defeats Kireççi (Turkey)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points

Elimination with five and more bad points:

Krebs and Kirççi

6th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 25:	Poilvé (France)	defeats Voliva (U.S.A.) by a throw in 10.25 min.	0:3 bad points
----------	-----------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Poilvé. 2. Voliva. 3. Kireççi. 4. Krebs. 5. Sysel. 6. Luukko

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Light-Heavy-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Knut Fridell (Sweden)

Second: August Neo (Esthonia)

Third: Erich Siebert (Germany)

Antwerp, 1920: A. Larsson (Sweden)

Amsterdam, 1928: T. Sjöstedt (Sweden)

Paris, 1924: J. Spellman (U.S.A.)

Los Angeles, 1932: P. Mehringer (U.S.A.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 17 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 12 participants

1st Round • August 3rd • 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Fridell (Sweden)	defeats Neo (Esthonia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 2: Virág (Hungary)	defeats Lahti (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3: Avcioglu (Turkey)	defeats Ward (Great Britain)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 4: Clemons (U.S.A.)	defeats Dätwyler (Switzerland) by a throw in 14.34 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Scarf (Australia)	defeats Beke, M. (Belgium) by a throw in 11.36 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 6: Siebert (Germany)	defeats Prokop (Czechoslovakia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

2nd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 7: Neo (Esthonia)	defeats Virág (Hungary) by a throw in 9.22 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 8: Fridell (Sweden)	defeats Lahti (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 9: Clemons (U.S.A.)	defeats Ward (Great Britain)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 10: Dätwyler (Switzerland)	defeats Avcioglu (Turkey) by a throw in 4.40 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 11: Siebert (Germany)	defeats Beke, M. (Belgium) by a throw in 1.52 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Prokop (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Scarf (Australia)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Lahti, Ward and Beke, M.

3rd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 13: Neo (Esthonia)	defeats Clemons (U.S.A.) by a throw in 8.09 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 14: Fridell (Sweden)	defeats Virág (Hungary) by a throw in 1.12 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 15: Dätwyler (Switzerland)	defeats Prokop (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 1.48 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Siebert (Germany)	defeats Scarf (Australia)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Virág, Prokop and Scarf. Avcioglu (Turkey) did not compete

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 8.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 17: Neo (Esthonia)	defeats Dätwyler (Switzerland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 18: Fridell (Sweden)	defeats Clemons (U.S.A.) by a throw in 3.45 min.	0:3 bad points
— Siebert (Germany)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

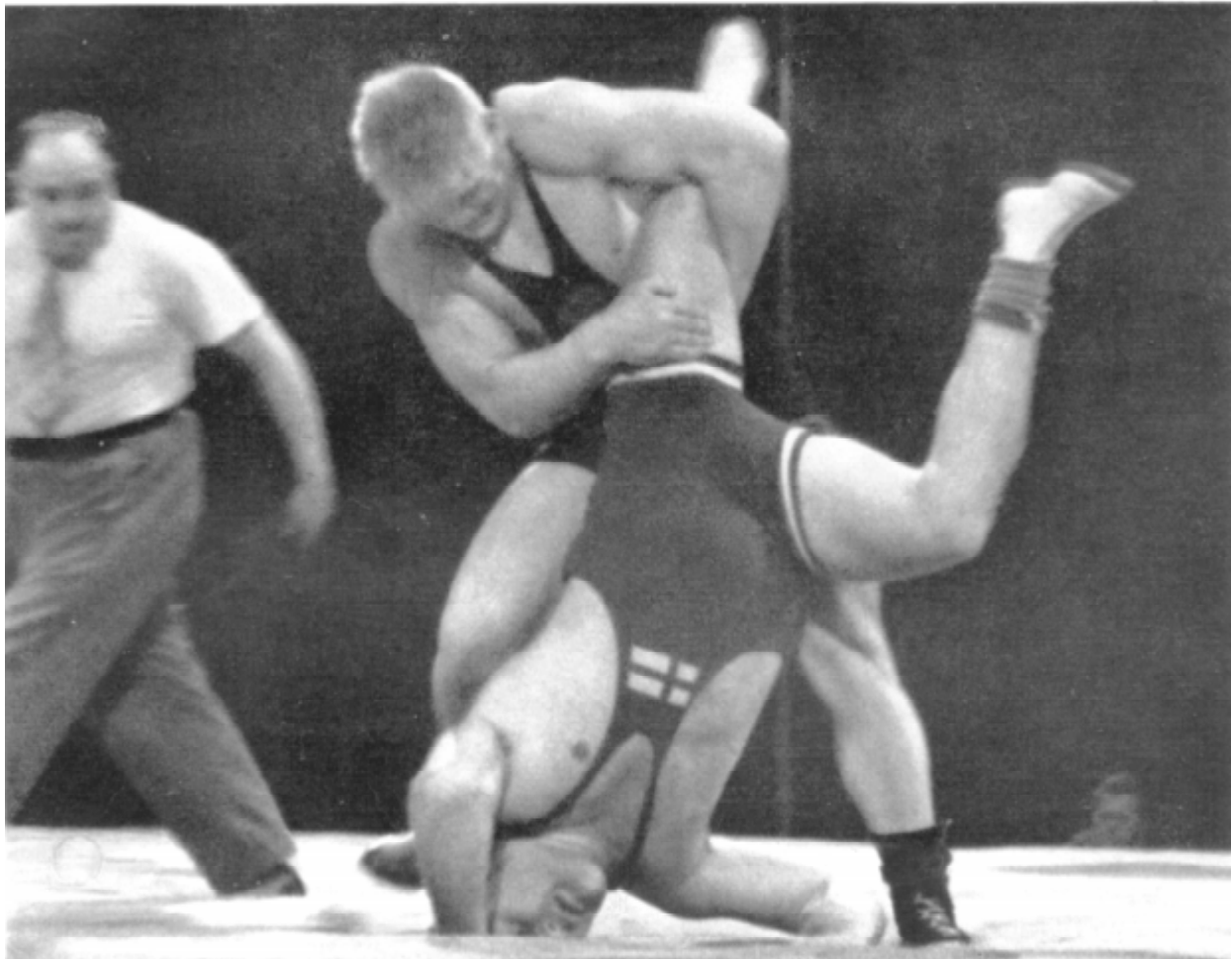
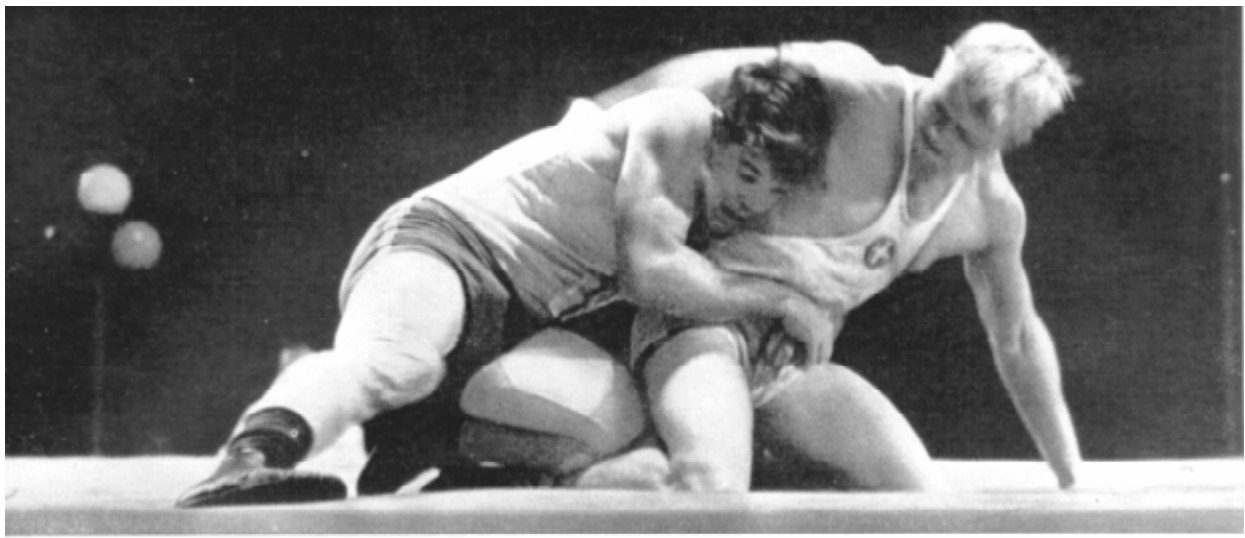
Dätwyler and Clemons

5th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 19: Neo (Esthonia)	defeats Siebert (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
-------------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Fridell. 2. Neo. 3. Siebert. 4. Dätwyler. 5. Clemons. 6. Scarf



Top:
Richard Voliva
(U.S.A.), winner
of second place in
the middle-weight
class, during his
match with Krebs
(Switzerland).

Centre:
The Olympic vic-
tor in the heavy-
weight class,
Palusalu (Es-
thonia), throws the
winner of third
place, Nyström
(Finland).



Left: The victory
ceremony for the
light-heavy-
weight winners:
Knut Fridell
(Sweden) and
August Neo (Es-
thonia). The
bronze medal was
won by
Erich Siebert
(Germany).

Catch-as-Catch-Can Style • Heavy-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Kristjan Palusalu (Estonia)

Second: Josef Klapuch (Czechoslovakia)

Third: Hjalmar Nyström (Finland)

St. Louis, 1904: B. Hansen (U.S.A.)
London, 1908: G. O'Kelly (Great Britain)
Antwerp, 1920: G. Roth (Switzerland)

Paris, 1924: H. Steele (U.S.A.)
Amsterdam, 1928: J. Richthoff (Sweden)
Los Angeles, 1932: J. Richthoff (Sweden)

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 16 participants. Competed: 11 nations with 11 participants

1st Round • August 3rd • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 1: Palusalu (Estonia)	defeats Klapuch (Czechoslovakia) by a throw in 10.50 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 2: Çoban (Turkey)	defeats Charlier (Belgium)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 3: Bürki (Switzerland)	defeats Gehring (Germany)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
Bout 4: Akerlindh (Sweden)	defeats Dunn (U.S.A.) by a throw in 13.30 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 5: Nyström (Finland)	defeats Chiga (Canada) by a throw in 10.11 min.	0:3 bad points
— Herland (France)	advanced without competing	

2nd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 11.00 a.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 6: Palusalu (Estonia)	defeats Herland (France) by a throw in 6.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 7: Klapuch (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Charlier (Belgium) by a throw in 7.40 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 8: Gehring (Germany)	defeats Çoban (Turkey) by a throw in 3.03 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 9: Bürki (Switzerland)	defeats Dunn (U.S.A.) by a throw in 49 sec.	0:3 bad points
Bout 10: Akerlindh (Sweden)	defeats Nyström (Finland)—judge's decision 2:1	1:2 bad points
— Chiga (Canada)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Charlier and Dunn

3rd Round • August 4th • Beginning at 7.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 11: Herland (France)	defeats Chiga (Canada) by a throw in 3.45 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 12: Palusalu (Estonia)	defeats Çoban (Turkey)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 13: Klapuch (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Gehring (Germany)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
Bout 14: Akerlindh (Sweden)	defeats Bürki (Switzerland) by a throw in 9.49 min.	0:3 bad points
— Nyström (Finland)	advanced without competing	

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Chiga, Çoban and Gehring

4th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 8.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 15: Nyström (Finland)	defeats Herland (France) by a throw in 11.05 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 16: Palusalu (Estonia)	defeats Bürki (Switzerland) by a throw in 6.15 min.	0:3 bad points
Bout 17: Klapuch (Czechoslovakia)	defeats Akerlindh (Sweden) by a throw in 2.02 min.	0:3 bad points

Eliminated with five and more bad points:

Herland and Bürki. Akerlindh withdrew after the 4th Round

5th Round • August 4th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • Deutschland Hall

Bout 18: Palusalu (Estonia)	defeats Nyström (Finland)—judge's decision 3:0	1:3 bad points
-----------------------------	--	----------------

FINAL PLACINGS

1. Palusalu. 2. Klapuch. 3. Nyström. 4. Akerlindh. 5. Herland. 6. Bürki

Boxing

The participation in the boxing competitions was larger in 1936 than ever before. Thirty-eight nations sent their representatives from all parts of the world. The date chosen for the boxing tournament was from August 10th to 15th, and the programme had to be prepared most carefully to ensure the numerous Olympic boxing events being carried through in a satisfactory manner.

Before the tournament commenced, the FIBA had passed a resolution in favour of a fundamental alteration of the rules: Competitors were to be weighed-in daily, contrary to former Olympic Boxing Tournaments, where the entrants mounted the scales once only at the beginning of the competitions. This measure was adopted to prevent, for instance, a fly-weight, who did not scale quite 112 pounds at the beginning of the contests, from being eligible as a feather-weight boxer at the conclusion of the tournament. Many teams, also those from overseas, had anticipated this new rule and arrived in Berlin with double teams and, therefore, selected those boxers to compete in the Olympic tournament who were subject to the least difficulty as far as their weight was concerned. In consequence, when the official weighing-in commenced, no less than 251 entrants were present in the Olympic Village, whilst only 191 took part in the tournament itself; the others were too heavy, or had lost their bouts in the finals between the representatives of the competing nations. Every competitor received full 24 hours notice before he had to enter the ring. In the Deutschland Hall, where all contests of the Olympic boxing tournament took place, two rings had been installed, and during the first days there was continuous boxing in the afternoons and evenings. After the elimination rounds had sifted the chaff from the wheat, one ring sufficed for the remaining bouts. The pre-arranged time-table was adhered to with scrupulous punctuality. During the preparations for the tournament it was established as a firm rule that the competitors should have as much rest as possible without in any way being diverted. There was no need for the competitors to worry about the time-table, as a German attendant was placed at the disposal of every boxer, who put on the bandages, gloves and the distinctive sashes, and then directed his man to the ring-side when the time for his bout had come.

As soon as two boxers left their corners after the last stroke of the gong and after the result had been announced, the next pair was already waiting in the neutral corners of the ring for the first stroke of the gong to commence the next contest. The referees and judges also officiated with great punctuality and all contests could be begun and finished strictly in accordance with the scheduled time. It goes without saying that every boxer had his own drinking cup and that all possible hygienic expedients were taken. Furthermore, all other technical requirements of boxing had been carefully provided for: Water-pipes were laid directly to the ring-side, and the lighting of the ring was so arranged that not only were lamps installed above the ring itself, but to every post of the ring was affixed an elongated iron rod bearing a lamp slanting downwards, so that the corners of the ring were also illuminated. Exact observations was therefore, considerably facilitated for the referee, judges, and press representatives.

The FIBA had only nominated such referees and judges, who had already been in office for some years and whose experience and shrewd discernment could be depended upon. This selection stood the test, and the boxing competitions were, as a result, free from faulty decisions. Merely in one of the nearly 200 bouts the decision had to be revised and a repetition of the contest was found necessary. If, besides, two or three very difficult decisions had to be announced, this was unavoidable because, according to the k.o. system, a winner has to be proclaimed, even if both competitors are equally good. If a competitor was defeated, he was no longer entitled to participate in the

tournament. The new rule, allowing the referee to officiate within the ropes (formerly he directed the contest from an elevated seat at the ring-side) has proved most satisfactory.

The encounters in the ring were, nearly without exception, fair, although they were hard and heavily contested. At the end of the tournament, the boxers from all parts of the world formed a big family, united by the comradeship of sport in the boxing ring. The competitors parted as friends, who held each other in esteem, and that is the best outcome one can place on record of this tournament and its abundance of splendid results.

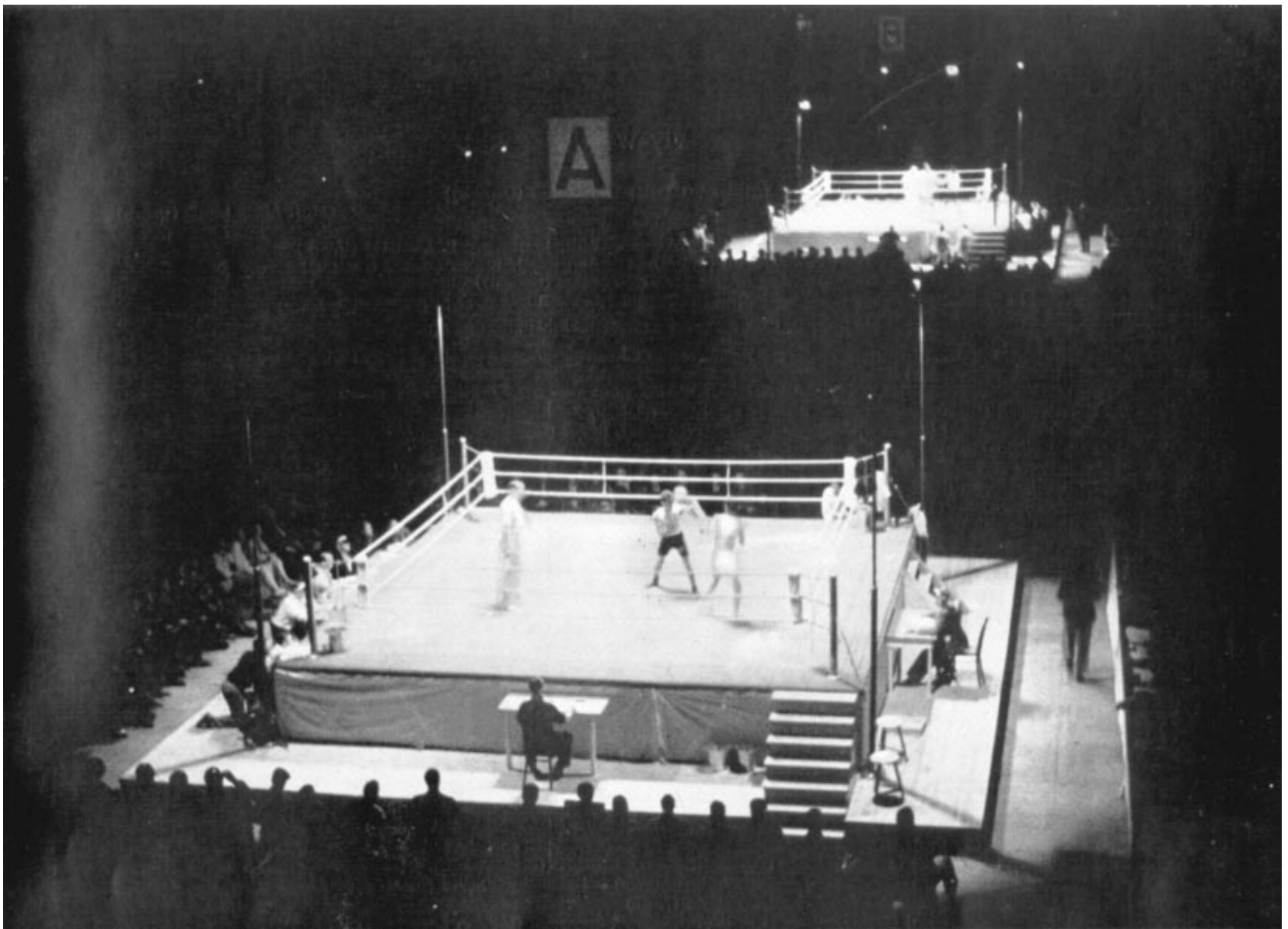
Boxing

Entries and participation. Entered: 33 nations with 245 participants. Competed: 32 nations with 179 participants

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various weight classes of the Boxing Competition and total numbers from each country

Country	Classes of Weight																Total Numbers from Each Country			
	Fly-Weight		Bantam-Weight		Feather-Weight		Light-Weight		Welter-Weight		Middle-Weight		Light-Heavy-Weight		Heavy-Weight					
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.		
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Egypt	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	4
Argentina	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	8
Australia	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	3
Belgium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8
Chile	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	4
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	4	2
Denmark	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	16	8
Esthonia	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Finland	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	6
France	1	1	1	1	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	9	6
Great Britain	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	16	8
Holland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8
Italy	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	16	8
Japan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Canada	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	7	4
Luxemburg	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5
Mexico	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Norway	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6
Austria	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6
Peru	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	4
Poland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Poland	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	8	7
Rumania	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Rumania	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Sweden	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	4
Switzerland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8
South-Africa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	6
Czechoslovakia	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	16	8
Hungary	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	6	6
Uruguay	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	7
U.S.A.	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	16	8
Germany	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	16	8
Total:																				
Competitors	33	25	30	24	33	25	34	26	33	25	27	19	29	22	26	17	245	183		
Countries	26	25	24	24	26	25	27	26	27	25	20	19	23	22	20	17	33	32		

Maximum number of entries for each category: 2 per nation.—Maximum number of competitors in each category: 1 per nation.



Two boxing rings were set up in the Deutschland Hall and bouts were carried on during the afternoon and evening of the first days.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Internationale de Boxe Amateur
 President: O. Söderlund (Sweden)
 Secretary General: A. v. Kankovszky (Hungary)

Deutscher Amateur-Box-Verband
 Chairman: E. Rüdiger
 Sporting Director: A. Gerstmann

Executive Committee
 President: O. Söderlund (Sweden)
 Secretary General: A. v. Kankovszky (Hungary)
 Vice-Presidents: H. Fowler (Great Britain), E. Mazzia (Italy),
 E. Rüdiger (Germany)
 Assistants: V. Smeds (Finland), W. Ramel (Switzerland),
 M. Kilcullen (Ireland)

International Jury
 O. Söderlund (Sweden)
 V. Barker (Great Britain)
 H. Fowler (Great Britain)
 E. Mazzia (Italy)
 A. v. Kankovszky (Hungary)
 P. Rousseau (France)
 W. Ramel (Switzerland)
 V. Smeds (Finland)
 M. Kilcullen (Ireland)
 E. Rüdiger (Germany)

Technical Management
 E. Müller

RULES

The rules governing the Boxing Tournament were those of the Fédération Internationale de Boxe Amateur. In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the English text alone was authoritative.

The weight classes were as follows:

Fly-Weight	..... up to 50.802 kilos body weight	Welter-Weight	..... up to 66.678 kilos body weight
Bantam-Weight	..... up to 53.524 kilos body weight	Middle-Weight	..... up to 72.574 kilos body weight
Feather-Weight	..... up to 57.152 kilos body weight	Light-Heavy-Weight	..... up to 79.378 kilos body weight
Light-Weight	..... up to 61.237 kilos body weight	Heavy-Weight	..... over 79.378 kilos body weight

The weighing-in of the boxers took place before every bout

Fly-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Willi Kaiser (Germany)

Second: Gavino Matta (Italy)

Third: Louis Laurie (U.S.A.)

St. Louis, 1904: G. Finnigan (U.S.A.) Paris, 1924: F. La Barba (U.S.A.)
 Antwerp, 1920: F. de Genaro (U.S.A.) Amsterdam, 1928: A. Kocsis (Hungary)
 Los Angeles, 1932: St. Enekes (Hungary)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper
 In London, 1908, competitions were not held in the fly-weight class

Entries and participation. Entered: 25 nations with 33 participants. Competed: 25 nations with 25 participants

1st Series • August 10th • Afternoon: Bouts 1–4 • Night: Bouts 5–9

- Bout 1: Nakano (Japan) defeats Savolainen (Finland) on points
 Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Bergstrom (Holland), Eisner (Hungary), Costas (Argentina).
- Bout 2: Laurie (U.S.A.) defeats Bezdek (Czechoslovakia) on points
 Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Perlwitz (Germany), Madson (Denmark), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 3: Berg-Hansen (Norway) defeats Russell (Great Britain) on points
 Referee: Ritzi (Switzerland)—Judges: Bourdariat (France), Hein (Germany), Aureliu (Rumania).
- Bout 4: Sobkowiak (Poland) defeats Cooper (Australia) k.o. in 2nd round
 Referee: Forray (Hungary)—Judges: Konrad (Austria), Jerzelius (Sweden), Paajanen (Finland).
- Bout 5: Degryse (Belgium) defeats Hällberg (Sweden) k.o. in 1st round
 Referee: Forray (Hungary)—Judges: Panne (Germany), Driver (U.S.A.), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 6: Nunag (Philippine Islands) defeats Panaitescu (Rumania) on points
 Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Scholz (Germany), Costas (Argentina), Bielewics (Poland).
- Bout 7: Frederiksen, K. (Denmark) defeats Ciatti (Luxemburg) on points
 Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Kage (Japan), Aureliu (Rumania), Schindler (Italy).
- Bout 8: Matta (Italy) defeats Lambillion (Holland) on points
 Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Vaisberg (France), Kiss (Hungary), Hein (Germany).
- Bout 9: Siegfried (Switzerland) defeats Fayaud (France) on points
 Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Konrad (Austria), Higginbottom (Canada), Impey (South Africa).

2nd Series • August 12th • Afternoon: Bouts 10–13 • Night: Bouts 14–17

- Bout 10: Kaiser (Germany) defeats Lopez (Chile) Broken off in the 3rd round because of superiority of German boxer
 Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Jerzelius (Sweden), Schindler (Italy), Madsen (Denmark).
- Bout 11: Passmore (South Africa) defeats Mahmoud Ezzar (Egypt) on points
 Referee: Bourdariat (France)—Judges: Winter (Norway), Bielewics (Poland), Persson (Sweden).
- Bout 12: Tricanico (Uruguay) against Rodriguez (Peru) Rodriguez did not appear in the ring
- Bout 13: Carlomagno (Argentina) defeats Nakano (Japan) on points
 Referee: Koprowski (Poland)—Judges: Ritzi (Switzerland), Stevenson (U.S.A.), Dean (South Africa).
- Bout 14: Laurie (U.S.A.) defeats Berg-Hansen (Norway) on points
 Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Bourdariat (France), Warnes (Great Britain), Ritzi (Switzerland).
- Bout 15: Sobkowiak (Poland) defeats Siegfried (Switzerland) on points
 Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain), Jerzelius (Sweden), Bruckmann (Germany).
- Bout 16: Matta (Italy) defeats Frederiksen, K. (Denmark) on points
 Referee: Koprowski (Poland)—Judges: Baly (France), Winter (Norway), Impey (South Africa).
- Bout 17: Degryse (Belgium) defeats Nunag (Philippine Islands) on points
 Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: McLean (Canada), Almeida (Argentina), Paajanen (Finland).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 18–19 • Night: Bouts 20–21

- Bout 18: Kaiser (Germany) defeats Tricanico (Uruguay) on points
 Referee: Ritzi (Switzerland)—Judges: Kiss (Hungary), Mansergh (Great Britain), Overgaard (Denmark).
- Bout 19: Carlomagno (Argentina) defeats Passmore (South Africa) on points
 Referee: Bergstrom (Holland)—Judges: Kage (Japan), de Backer (Belgium), McLean (Canada).
- Bout 20: Laurie (U.S.A.) defeats Sobkowiak (Poland) on points
 Referee: Teodori (Italy)—Judges: de Backer (Belgium), Dermant (France), Warnes (Great Britain).
- Bout 21: Matta (Italy) defeats Degryse (Belgium) on points
 Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Bergström (Holland), Almeida (Argentina), Rostrom (South Africa).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 22 • Night: Bout 23

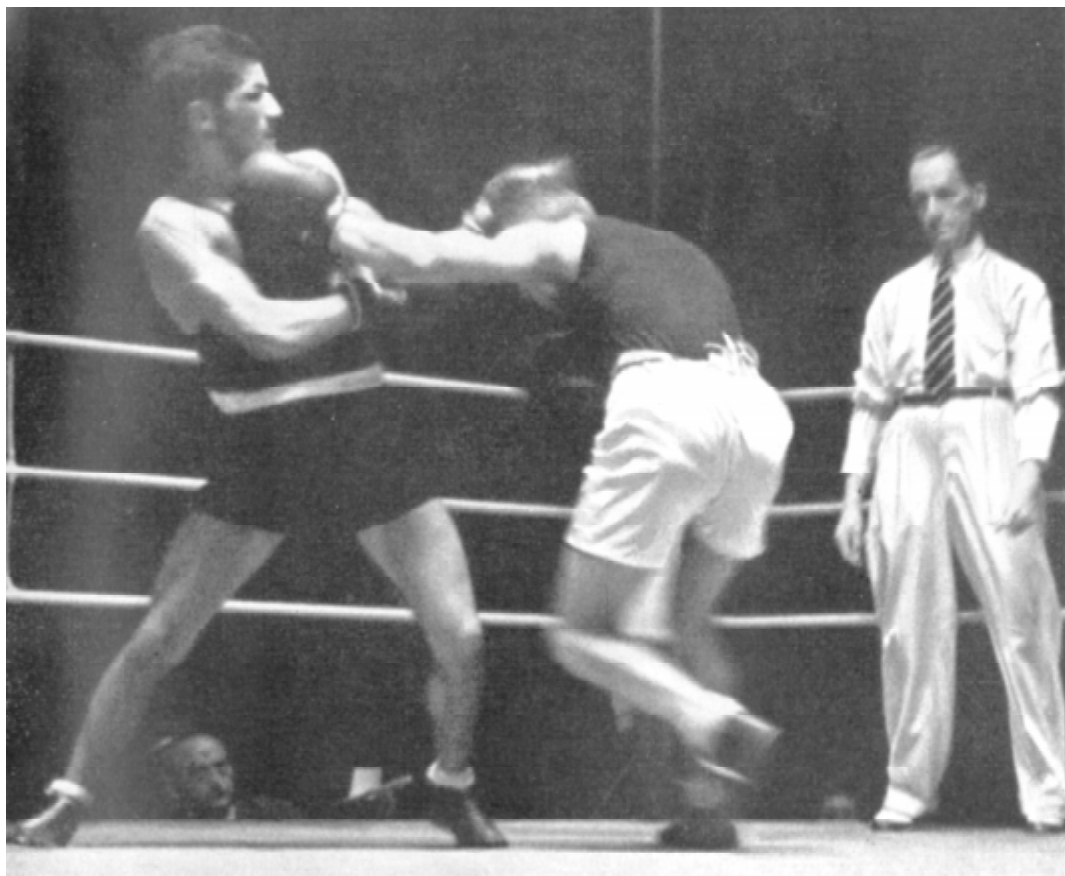
- Bout 22: Kaiser (Germany) defeats Carlomagno (Argentina) on points
 Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Matsov (Esthonia), Winter (Norway), Teodori (Italy).
- Bout 23: Matta (Italy) defeats Laurie (U.S.A.) on points
 Referee: Warnes (Great Britain)—Judges: Forray (Hungary), Pedersen (Denmark), Almeida (Argentina).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 24: Laurie (U.S.A.) against Carlomagno (Argentina) Laurie wins without competing (Carlomagno did not appear in the ring because of blood extravasation).

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 25: Kaiser (Germany) defeats Matta (Italy) on points
 Referee: Jackson (Great Britain)—Judges: Persson (Sweden), Bruzzone (Uruguay), Rostrom (South Africa).



The Olympic victor, Willi Kaiser (Germany), lands a left hook during the final bout with Gavino Matta (Italy), who won second place.



The fly-weight victors are honoured. Willi Kaiser (Germany) and Gavino Matta (Italy). The third, Louis Laurie (U.S.A.), was absent.



The Olympic victor, Sergio (Italy) forces the winner of second place, Wilson (U.S.A.), to retreat in the bantam-weight final.



Victory ceremony for the bantam-weight boxers: Ulderico Sergio (Italy) and the winner of third place, Fidel Ortiz (Mexico). Wilson (U.S.A.) was absent.

Bantam-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ulderico Sergio (Italy)

Second: Jackie Wilson (U.S.A.)

Third: Fidel Ortiz (Mexico)

St. Louis, 1904: O. Kirk (U.S.A.)
London, 1908: H. Thomas (Great Britain)
Antwerp, 1920: Walker (South Africa)

Paris, 1924: W. Smith (South Africa)
Amsterdam, 1928: V. Tamagnini (Italy)
Los Angeles, 1932: H. Gwynne (Canada)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper

Entries and participation. Entered: 24 nations with 30 participants. Competed: 24 nations with 24 participants

1st Series • August 10th • Afternoon: Bouts 1-4 • Night: Bouts 5-8

- Bout 1: Ortiz (Mexico) defeats Lacelles (Canada) on points
Referee: del Fante (Italy)—Judges: Falony (Belgium), Overgaard (Denmark), Koprowski (Poland).
- Bout 2: Barnes (Great Britain) defeats Doležal (Czechoslovakia) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Persson (Sweden), Rondini (Uruguay), Stevenson (U.S.A.).
- Bout 3: Hannan (South Africa) defeats Huuskonen (Finland) on points
Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Bruckmann (Germany), Almeida (Argentina), Bielewics (Poland).
- Bout 4: Czortck (Poland) defeats Bonnet (France) on points
Referee: Warnes (Great Britain)—Judges: Higginbottom (Canada), Impey (South Africa), Bruzzone (Uruguay).
- Bout 5: Stasch (Germany) defeats Gaspar (Rumania) on points
Referee: del Fante (Italy)—Judges: Bergström (Holland), Dees (Great Britain), Bloom (U.S.A.).
- Bout 6: de Larrazabal (Philippine Islands) defeats Frederiksen, V. (Denmark) on points
Referee: Warnes (Great Britain)—Judges: Bruckmann (Germany), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia), Eisner (Hungary).
- Bout 7: Petrone (Uruguay) defeats de Moor (Holland) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: McLean (Canada), Winter (Norway), Koprowski (Poland).
- Bout 8: Wilson (U.S.A.) defeats Gula (Argentina) on points
Referee: Persson (Sweden)—Judges: Jackson (Great Britain), Madsen (Denmark), Böhmer (Norway).

2nd Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bouts 9-12 • Night: Bouts 13-16

- Bout 9: Hashioka (Japan) defeats Kummer (Switzerland) on points
Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Bergstrom (Holland), Mansergh (Great Britain), Jerzelius (Sweden)
- Bout 10: Sergio (Italy) defeats Kubinyi (Hungary) on points
Referee: Ritzl (Switzerland)—Judges: Gustafson (Sweden), Konrad (Austria), Preifl (Germany).
- Bout 11: Cederberg (Sweden) defeats Mathä (Austria) on points
Referee: Warnes (Great Britain)—Judges: Aureliu (Rumania), McLean (Canada), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 12: Cornelis (Belgium) defeats Vergara (Chile) on points
Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Hein (Germany), Higginbottom (Canada), Paajanen (Finland)
- Bout 13: Ortiz (Mexico) defeats Barnes (Great Britain) on points
Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Konrad (Austria), Madsen (Denmark), Bourdariat (France).
- Bout 14: Hannan (South Africa) defeats Czorrek (Poland) on points
Referee: del Fante (Italy)—Judges: Kage (Japan), Böhmer (Norway), Jerzelius (Sweden).
- Bout 15: de Larrazabal (Philippine Islands) defeats Stasch (Germany) on points
Referee: Costas (Argentina)—Judges: Kiss (Hungary), Dean (South Africa), McLean (Canada)
- Bout 16: Wilson (U.S.A.) defeats Petrone (Uruguay) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Beck (Austria), Eisner (Hungary), Teodori (Italy).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 17-16 • Night: Bouts 19-20

- Bout 17: Sergio (Italy) defeats Cornelis (Belgium) on points
Referee: Sängner (German)—Judges: Madsen (Denmark), Almeida (Argentina), Eisner (Hungary).
- Bout 18: Cederberg (Sweden) defeats Hashioka (Japan) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Warnes (Great Britain), Stevenson (U.S.A.), Bourdariat (France).
- Bout 19: Ortiz (Mexico) defeats Hannan (South Africa) on points
Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: Vaisberg (France), Madsen (Denmark), Falony (Belgium).
- Bout 20: Wilson (U.S.A.) defeats de Larrazabal (Philippine Islands) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: Winter (Norway), Jerzelius (Sweden), Eisner (Hungary).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 21 • Night: Bout 22

- Bout 21: Sergio (Italy) defeats Cederberg (Sweden) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Warnes (Great Britain), Lowell (U.S.A.), Almeida (Argentina).
- Bout 22: Wilson (U.S.A.) defeats Ortiz (Mexico) on points
Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Jerzelius (Sweden), Jackson (Great Britain), Bruckmann (Germany).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 23: Ortiz (Mexico) defeats Cederberg (Sweden) on points
Referee: Rostrom (South Africa)—Judges: Lovell (U.S.A.), Jackson (Great Britain), Stevenson (U.S.A.).

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 24: Sergio (Italy) defeats Wilson (U.S.A.) on points
Referee: Pedersen (Denmark)—Judges: Zimmermann (Germany), Winter (Norway), Impey (South Africa).

Feather-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Oscar Casanovas (Argentina)

Second: Charles Catterall (South Africa)

Third: Josef Miner (Germany)

St. Louis, 1904: O. Kirk (U.S.A.)
 London, 1908: R. Gunn (Great Britain)
 Antwerp, 1920: P. Fritsch (France)

Paris, 1924: F. Fields (U.S.A.)
 Amsterdam, 1928: L. van Klaveren (Holland)
 Los Angeles, 1932: R. Robledo (Argentina)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper

Entries and participation: Entered: 26 nations with 33 participants. Competed: 25 nations with 25 participants

1st Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bouts 1–4 • Night: Bouts 5–9

- Bout 1: Arrieta (Uruguay) defeats Miyama (Japan) on points
 Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Bielewics (Poland), Impey (South Africa), Lee (U.S.A.).
- Bout 2: Treadaway (Great Britain) defeats Farfanelli (Italy) on points
 Referee: Eisner (Hungary)—Judges: Ritzi (Switzerland), Bruckmann (Germany), Bloom (U.S.A.).
- Bout 3: Karlsson (Finland) defeats Gordon (New Zealand) on points
 Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Falony (Belgium), Madsen (Denmark), Bourdariat (France).
- Bout 4: Lescauwaet (Belgium) defeats Zurflüh (Switzerland) on points
 Referee: Sängner (Germany)—Judges: McLean (Canada), Vaisberg (France), Jackson (Great Britain).
- Bout 5: Miner (Germany) defeats Khalil (Egypt) on points
 Referee: Schindler (Italy)—Judges: Impey (South Africa), Driver (U.S.A.), Bergström (Holland).
- Bout 6: Catterall (South Africa) defeats Wiltscheck (Austria) on points
 Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Kiss (Hungary), Hein (Germany), Overgaard (Denmark).
- Bout 7: Nicolaas (Holland) defeats Islas-Jimenez (Mexico) on points
 Referee: Sängner (Germany)—Judges: Stevenson (U.S.A.), Berengier (Egypt), Warnes (Great Britain).
- Bout 8: Seeberg (Esthonia) defeats Berechet (Rumania) on points
 Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Almeida (Argentina), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia), Madsen (Denmark).
- Bout 9: Kara (U.S.A.) defeats Gabuco (Philippine Islands) Broken off in the 3rd round because of superiority of U.S.A. boxer
 Referee: Bergmann (Sweden)—Judges: Bruckmann (Germany), Jackson (Great Britain), Bourdariat (France).

2nd Series • August 12th • Afternoon: Bouts 10–13 • Night: Bouts 14–17

- Bout 10: Marquart (Canada) defeats Jelen (Czechoslovakia) on points
 Referee: Forray (Hungary)—Judges: Böhmer (Norway), Beck (Austria), Almeida (Argentina).
- Bout 11: Frigyes (Hungary) defeats Madsen (Denmark) on points
 Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Perlitz (Germany), Dean (South Africa), del Fante (Italy).
- Bout 12: Casanovas (Argentina) defeats Karlsson (Finland) on points
 Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Diehm (U.S.A.), Teodori (Italy), Mansergh (Great Britain).
- Bout 13: Polus (Poland) against Valdez (Peru) Valdez did not appear in the ring
- Bout 14: Treadaway (Great Britain) defeats Arrieta (Uruguay) on points
 Referee: Kiss (Hungary)—Judges: Siljestränd (Sweden), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Konrad (Austria).
- Bout 15: Miner (Germany) defeats Lescauwaet (Belgium) on points
 Referee: Forray (Hungary)—Judges: Mansergh (Great Britain), Overgaard (Denmark), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 16: Catterall (South Africa) defeats Nicolaas (Holland) on points
 Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: PaaJanen (Finland), Beck (Austria), Winter (Norway).
- Bout 17: Kara (U.S.A.) defeats Seeberg (Esthonia) on points
 Referee: Costas (Argentina)—Judges: de Backer (Belgium), Higginbottom (Canada), Warnes (Great Britain).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 18–19 • Night: Bouts 20–21

- Bout 18: Frigyes (Hungary) defeats Marquart (Canada) on points
 Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Persson (Sweden), Perlitz (Germany), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia).
- Bout 19: Casanovas (Argentina) defeats Polus (Poland) on points
 Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Jackson (Great Britain), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Gustafson (Sweden).
- Bout 20: Miner (Germany) defeats Treadaway (Great Britain) on points
 Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Rondini (Uruguay), Böhmer (Norway), del Fante (Italy).
- Bout 21: Catterall (South Africa) defeats Kara (U.S.A.) on points
 Referee: Jackson (Great Britain)—Judges: Siljestränd (Sweden), Dermant (France), Bruzzone (Uruguay).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 22 • Night: Bout 23

- Bout 22: Casanovas (Argentina) defeats Frigyes (Hungary) on points
 Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Perlitz (Germany), Persson (Sweden), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia).
- Bout 23: Catterall (South Africa) defeats Miner (Germany) on points
 Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: Winter (Norway), Stevenson (U.S.A.), del Fante (Italy).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 24: Miner (Germany) defeats Frigyes (Hungary) on points
 Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Dean (South Africa), Falony (Belgium), Teodori (Italy).

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 25: Casanovas (Argentina) defeats Catterall (South Africa) on points
 Referee: Teodori (Italy)—Judges: Lee (U.S.A.), Hegemann (Germany), Böhmer (Norway).

Light-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Imre Harangi (Hungary)

Second: Nikolai Stepulov (Esthonia)

Third: Erik Ågren (Sweden)

St. Louis, 1904: H. Spanger (U.S.A.)	Paris, 1924: H. Nielsen (Denmark)
London, 1908: F. Grace (Great Britain)	Amsterdam, 1928: C. Orlandi (Italy)
Antwerp, 1920: S. Mosberg (U.S.A.)	Los Angeles, 1932: L. Stevens (South Africa)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper

Entries and participation. Entered: 27 nations with 34 participants. Competed: 26 nations with 26 participants

1st Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bouts 1-5 • Night: Bouts 6-10

- Bout 1: Stepulov (Esthonia) defeats Wollscheidt (Luxemburg) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Berengier (Egypt), Overgaard (Denmark), Mansergh (Great Britain).
- Bout 2: Padilla (Philippine Islands) defeats Schmedes (Germany) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Berengier (Egypt), Overgaard (Denmark), Mansergh (Great Britain).
- Bout 3: Cyraniak (Poland) defeats Aupetit (France) on points
Referee: Rusch (Germany)—Judges: Higginbottom (Canada), Warnes (Great Britain), Kiss (Hungary).
- Bout 4: Nagamatsu (Japan) against Chytrý (Czechoslovakia) Chytrý disqualified in the 2nd round
Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Böhmer (Norway), Aureliu (Rumania), Impey (South Africa).
- Bout 5: Kosta Hakim (Egypt) defeats Rasenberg (Holland) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Paajanen (Finland), Bourdariat (France), Jackson (Great Britain).
- Bout 6: Lillo (Chile) defeats Hamilton-Brown (South Africa) on points
Referee: Ritzi (Switzerland)—Judges: Jerzelius (Sweden), Paajanen (Finland), Benjamin (U.S.).
- Bout 7: Dewinter (Belgium) defeats Swatosch (Austria) on points
Referee: Costas (Argentina)—Judges: Perlitz (Germany), Jackson (Great Britain), Diehm (U.S.).
- Bout 8: Scrivani (U.S.A.) defeats Simpson (Great Britain) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Madsen (Denmark), Matsov (Esthonia), Paajanen (Finland).
- Bout 9: Ågren (Sweden) defeats Delgado (Mexico) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: Vaisberg (France), Diehm (U.S.A.), Kage (Japan).
- Bout 10: Facchin (Italy) defeats David (Rumania) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Hegemann (Germany), Eisner (Hungary), Almeida (Argentina).

2nd Series August 12th • Afternoon: Bouts 11-14 • Night: Bouts 15-17 • August 13th • Afternoon: Bout 18

- Bout 11: Oliver (Argentina) defeats Fisher (New Zealand) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Matsov (Esthonia), Kage (Japan), Mansergh (Great Britain).
- Bout 12: Kops (Denmark) defeats Haugen (Norway) on points
Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Kiss (Hungary), Koprowski (Poland), Rostrom (South Africa).
- Bout 13: Harangi (Hungary) defeats Seidel (Switzerland) on points
Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Gustafson (Sweden), Driver (U.S.A.), Hegemann (Germany).
- Bout 14: Padilla (Philippine Islands) defeats Cvraniak (Poland) on points
Referee: Sänger (Germany)—Judges: Overgaard (Denmark), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia), Higginbottom (Canada).
- Bout 15: Stepulov (Esthonia) defeats Nagamatsu (Japan) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Almeida (Argentina), Falony (Belgium), McLean (Canada).
- Bout 16: Scrivani (U.S.A.) defeats Dewinter (Belgium) on points
Referee: Rostrom (South Africa)—Judges: Siljestrand (Sweden), Rondini (Uruguay), Warnes (Great Britain).
- Bout 17: Ågren (Sweden) defeats Facchin (Italy) on points
Referee: Costas (Argentina)—Judges: Diehm (U.S.A.), Dean (South Africa), Higginbottom (Canada).
- Bout 18: Lillo (Chile) defeats Kosta Hakim (Egypt) on points
Referee: Dermant (France)—Judges: Paajanen (Finland), Perlitz (Germany), Mansergh (Great Britain).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 19-20 • Night: Bouts 21-22

- Bout 19: Kops (Denmark) defeats Oliver (Argentina) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Berengier (Egypt), Eisner (Hungary), Teodori (Italy).
- Bout 20: Harangi (Hungary) defeats Padilla (Philippine Islands) on points
Referee: Winter (Norway)—Judges: Madsen (Denmark), Sadlowski (Germany), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 21: Ågren (Sweden) defeats Scrivani (U.S.A.) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: Kiss (Hungary), Falony (Belgium), Boudariat (France).
- Bout 22: Stepulov (Esthonia) defeats Lillo (Chile) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: de Backer (Belgium), Dermant (France), Mansergh (Great Britain).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 23 • Night: Bout 24

- Bout 23: Harangi (Hungary) defeats Kops (Denmark) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: del Fante (Italy), Stevenson (U.S.A.), Bruckmann (Germany).
- Bout 24: Stepulov (Esthonia) defeats Ågren (Sweden) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: Perlitz (Germany), Teodori (Italy), Dean (South Africa).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 25: Ågren (Sweden) against Kops (Denmark) Ågren wins without competing

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 26: Harangi (Hungary) defeats Stepulov (Esthonia) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Gustafson (Sweden), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Perlitz (Germany).



First picture:
Caterall (South Africa), the winner of second place, dodges a blow from the victor, Casanova (Argentina).

Second picture:
The feather-weight victors: (Right to left) Oscar Casanova (Argentina), Charles Caterall (South Africa) and Josef Miner (Germany).



Third picture:
The light-weight victors: (Left to right) Imre Harangi (Hungary), first, Nikolai Stepulov (Esthonia), second, and Erik Ågren (Sweden), third.

Fourth picture:
Stepulov (Esthonia) ducks to avoid a hook from the Olympic victor, Harangi (Hungary).

Welter-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Sten Suvio (Finland)

Second: Michael Murach (Germany)

Third: Gerhard Petersen (Denmark)

St. Louis, 1904: A. Young (U.S.A.) Paris, 1924: J. Delarge (Belgium)
Antwerp, 1920: Schneider (Canada) Amsterdam, 1928: E. Morgan (New Zealand)
Los Angeles, 1932: E. Flynn (U.S.A.)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper
In London, 1908, competitions were not held in the welter-weight class

Entries and participation. Entered: 27 nations with 33 participants. Competed: 25 nations with 25 participants

1st Series • August 10th • Afternoon: Bouts 1–5 • Night: Bouts 6–9

- Bout 1: Tritz (France) defeats Costanzo (Uruguay) Costanzo disqualified in the 2nd round
Referee: Russel (U.S.A.)—Judges: Hegemann (Germany), Shawky (Egypt), Teodori (Italy).
- Bout 2: Rutecki (U.S.A.) defeats Camyree (Canada) on points
Referee: Kiss (Hungary)—Judges: Zimmermann (Germany), Kage (Japan), Winter (Norway).
- Bout 3: Mándi (Hungary) defeats Pittori (Italy) on points
Referee: Jackson (Great Britain)—Judges: Sadlowski (Germany), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Beck (Austria).
- Bout 4: Suvio (Finland) defeats Ri (Japan) on points
Referee: Sänger (Germany)—Judges: Mansergh (Great Britain), Schindler (Italy), Böhmer (Norway).
- Bout 5: Cook (Australia) defeats Pisarski (Poland) on points
Referee: Bergmann (Sweden)—Judges: Moossen (Germany), Ritzi (Switzerland), Bourdariat (France).
- Bout 6: Arbutnott (New Zealand) against Flores (Peru) Flores did not appear in the ring
- Bout 7: Rodriguez (Argentina) defeats Raidl (Czechoslovakia) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Perlitz (Germany), Bergman (Sweden), Lee (U.S.A.).
- Bout 8: Andreassen (Norway) defeats Ballado (Mexico) on points
Referee: Russel (U.S.A.)—Judges: Ritzi (Switzerland), Schindler (Italy), Mansergh (Great Britain).
- Bout 9: Petersen (Denmark) defeats Giaverini (Chile) on points
Referee: Rusch (Germany)—Judges: Benjamin (U.S.A.), Aureliu (Rumania), Dean (South Africa).

2nd Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bouts 10–13 • Night: Bouts 14–17

- Bout 10: Murach (Germany) defeats Pack (Great Britain) on points
Referee: Schindler (Italy)—Judges: Ritzi (Switzerland), Persson (Sweden), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 11: Dekkers, H. (Holland) defeats Deridder (Belgium) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: Hegemann (Germany), Forray (Hungary), Kage (Japan).
- Bout 12: de Castro (Philippine Islands) defeats Sancassiani (Luxemburg) on points
Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Dean (South Africa), Falony (Belgium), Matsov (Esthonia).
- Bout 13: Tritz (France) defeats Grieb (Switzerland) on points
Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Koprowski (Poland), Winter (Norway), Warnes (Great Britain).
- Bout 14: Mándi (Hungary) defeats Rutecki (U.S.A.) on points
Referee: Winter (Norway)—Judges: Sadlowski (Germany), Schindler (Italy), Beck (Austria).
- Bout 15: Suvio (Finland) defeats Cook (Australia) on points
Referee: Beck (Austria)—Judges: Almeida (Argentina), Falony (Belgium), McLean (Canada).
- Bout 16: Rodriguez (Argentina) defeats Arbutnott (New Zealand) on points
Referee: del Fante (Italy)—Judges: Kage (Japan), Driver (U.S.A.), Zimmermann (Germany).
- Bout 17: Petersen (Denmark) defeats Andreassen (Norway) on points
Referee: Bergmann (Sweden)—Judges: Lee (U.S.A.), Gustafson (Sweden), Impey (South Africa).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 18–19 • Night: Bouts 20–21

- Bout 18: Murach (Germany) defeats Dekkers, H. (Holland) on points
Referee: Forray (Hungary)—Judges: Böhmer (Norway), Jerzelius (Sweden), Paajanen (Finland).
- Bout 19: Tritz (France) defeats de Castro (Philippine Islands) on points
Referee: Costas (Argentina)—Judges: Bielewics (Poland), Rostrom (South Africa), Bergman (Sweden).
- Bout 20: Suvio (Finland) defeats Mándi (Hungary) on points
Referee: Rondini (Uruguay)—Judges: Persson (Sweden), Perlitz (Germany), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia).
- Bout 21: Petersen (Denmark) defeats Rodriguez (Argentina) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Gustafson (Sweden), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Forray (Hungary).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 22 • Night: Bout 23

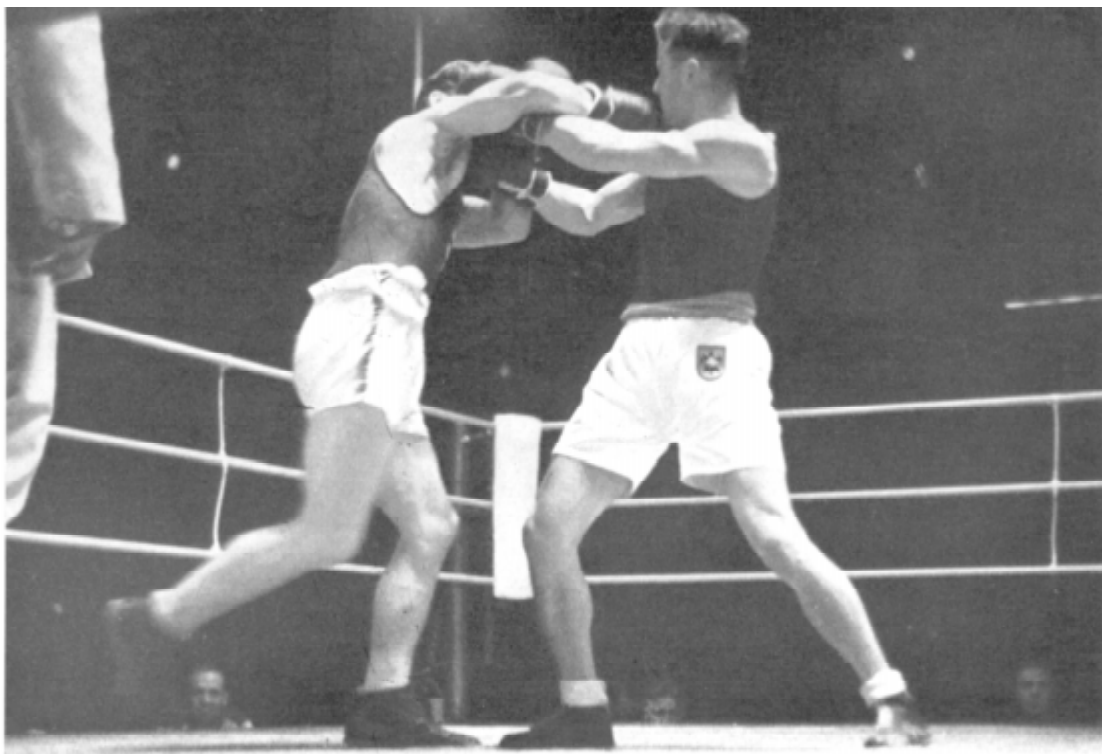
- Bout 22: Murach (Germany) defeats Tritz (France) on points
Referee: Eisner (Hungary)—Judges: Overgaard (Denmark), Jackson (Great Britain), Böhmer (Norway).
- Bout 23: Suvio (Finland) defeats Petersen (Denmark) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Benjamin (U.S.A.), Forray (Hungary), Bergström (Holland).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 24: Petersen (Denmark) defeats Tritz (France) on points
Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Mansergh (Great Britain), Rondini (Uruguay), Matsov (Esthonia).

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 25: Suvio (Finland) defeats Murach (Germany) on points
Referee: Eisner (Hungary)—Judges: Mansergh (Great Britain), Rondini (Uruguay), Dean (Canada).



First picture:
Exchange of blows in
the final of the welter-
weight matches. Left,
Suvio (Finland), the
victor; and right,
Murach (Germany),
second.

Second picture:
The welter-weight
victors (left to right):
Sten Suvio (Finland),
Michael Murach
(Germany), Gerhard
Petersen (Denmark).



Third picture:
The middle-weight
victors: (Left to right)
Jean Despeaux
(France), Henry Tiller
(Norway) and Raul
Villareal (Argentina).

Fourth picture:
Hard exchange in the
middle-weight final
bout between the
Olympic victor,
Despeaux (France),
and Tiller (Norway),
who won second
place.

Middle-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Jean Despeaux (France)

Second: Henry Tiller (Norway)

Third: Raul Villareal (Argentina)

St. Louis, 1904: Ch. Mayer (U.S.A.) Paris, 1924: H. Mallin (Great Britain)
London, 1908: I. Douglas (Great Britain) Amsterdam, 1928: P. Toscani (Italy)
Antwerp, 1920: H. Mallin (Great Britain) Los Angeles, 1932: G. Barth (U.S.A.)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper

Entries and participation. Entered: 20 nations with 27 participants. Competed: 19 nations with 19 participants

1st Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bout 1 • Night: Bouts 2-3

Bout 1: Baumgarten (Germany) defeats Flury (Switzerland) on points
Referee: Forray (Hungary)—Judges: Aureliu (Rumania), del Fante (Italy), Impey (South Africa).
Bout 2: Tiller (Norway) defeats Peltz (South Africa) on points
Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: Forray (Hungary), Teodori (Italy), Bergstrom (Holland).
Bout 3: Shrimpton (Great Britain) defeats Chin (China) k.o. win
Shrimpton was only disqualified after knocking down Chin; the disqualification was then annulled.
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Bloom (U.S.A.), Bourdariat (France), Oerregaard (Denmark).

2nd Series • August 12th • Afternoon: Bouts 4-6 • Night: Bouts 8-11

Bout 4: Villareal (Argentina) defeats Zehetmaier (Austria) on points
Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: Persson (Sweden), Rostrom (South Africa), Bielewics (Poland).
Bout 5: Dekkers, G. (Holland) defeats Andraesen (Denmark) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Higginbottom (Canada), de Backer (Belgium), Konrad (Austria).
Bout 6: Hrubes (Czechoslovakia) defeats Szigeti (Hungary) on points
Referee: Russel (U.S.A.)—Judges: Gustafson (Sweden), Warnes (Great Britain), Madsen (Denmark).
Bout 7: Despeaux (France) defeats Bregliano (Uruguay) on points
Referee: Bergstrom (Holland)—Judges: Bruckmann (Germany), Mansergh (Great Britain), Lee (U.S.A.).
Bout 8: Clark (U.S.A.) defeats Ahlberg (Finland) on points
Referee: Mansergh (Great Britain)—Judges: Bergström (Holland), Böhmer (Norway), Bielewics (Poland).
Bout 9: Chmielewski (Poland) defeats de Schryver (Belgium) on points
Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Kage (Japan), Impey (South Africa), Bergström (Holland).
Bout 10: Tiller (Norway) defeats Shrimpton (Great Britain) on points
Referee: Sängner (Germany)—Judges: Eisner (Hungary), Teodori (Italy), Rondini (Uruguay).
Bout 11: Baumgarten (Germany) defeats Totti (Italy) on points
Referee: Jackson (Great Britain)—Judges: Persson (Sweden), Bruzzone (Uruguay), McLean (Canada).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 12-13 • Night: Bouts 14-15

Bout 12: Villareal (Argentina) defeats Dekkers, G. (Holland) on points
Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: Bruckmann (Germany), Bourdariat (France), Schindler (Italy).
Bout 13: Despeaux (France) defeats Hrubes (Czechoslovakia) on points
Referee: Rondini (Uruguay)—Judges: Koprowski (Poland), Siljestränd (Sweden), Diehm (U.S.A.).
Bout 14: Chmielewski (Poland) defeats Clark (U.S.A.) on points
Referee: Ritzi (Switzerland)—Judges: Impey (South Africa), Kage (Japan), Winter (Norway).
Bout 15: Tiller (Norway) defeats Baumgarten (Germany) on points
Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: McLean (Canada), Matsov (Estonia), Ritzi (Switzerland).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 16 • Night: Bout 17

Bout 16: Despeaux (France) defeats Villareal (Argentina) on points
Referee: Teodori (Italy)—Judges: Diehm (U.S.A.), Impey (South Africa), Gustafson (Sweden).
Bout 17: Tiller (Norway) defeats Chmielewski (Poland) on points
Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Rondini (Uruguay), Impey (South Africa), Warnes (Great Britain).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th

Bout 18: Villareal (Argentina) against Chmielewski (Poland) bout not held (Chmielewski injured)

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

Bout 19: Despeaux (France) defeats Tiller (Norway) on points
Referee: Rondini (Uruguay)—Judges: Eisner (Hungary), Zimmermann (Germany), Impey (South Africa).

Light-Heavy-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Roger Michelot (France)

Second: Richard Vogt (Germany)

Third: Francisco Risiglione (Argentina)

Antwerp, 1920: E. Eagan (U.S.A.)

Amsterdam, 1928: V. Avendano (Argentina)

Paris, 1924: H. Mitchell (Great Britain)

Los Angeles, 1932: D. Carstens (South Africa)

Entries and participation. Entered: 23 nations with 29 participants. Competed: 22 nations with 22 participants

1st Series • August 10th • Afternoon: Bouts 1-3 • Night: Bouts 4-6

- Bout 1: Holm (Denmark) defeats Schweifer (Austria) on points
Referee: Dean (South Africa)—Judges: Sadlowski (Germany), del Fante (Italy), Diehm (U.S.A.).
- Bout 2: Fock (Holland) defeats Wang (China) on points
Referee: Rusch (Germany)—Judges: McLean (Canada), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia), Berengier (Egypt).
- Bout 3: Harley (Australia) defeats v. Bueren (Switzerland) on points
Referee: Beck (Austria)—Judges: Kiss (Hungary), Mansergh (Great Britain), Persson (Sweden).
- Bout 4: Havelka (Czechoslovakia) defeats Goffaux (Belgium) on points
Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Impey (South Africa), McLean (Canada), Diehm (U.S.A.).
- Bout 5: Leibbrandt (South Africa) defeats Johnsen (Norway) on points
Referee: Rondini (Uruguay)—Judges: Hegemann (Germany), Driver (U.S.A.), Bourdariat (France).
- Bout 6: Amin Mohammed (Egypt) defeats Vinciquera (U.S.A.) on points
Referee: Eisner (Hungary)—Judges: Zimmermann (Germany), Overgaard (Denmark), Dees (Great Britain).

2nd Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bouts 7-10 • Night: Bouts 11-14

- Bout 7: Risiglione (Argentina) defeats Graser (Luxemburg) on points
Referee: Stinger (Germany)—Judges: Beck (Austria), Higginbottom (Canada), Madsen (Denmark).
- Bout 8: Griffin (Great Britain) defeats Adipe (Uruguay) on points
Referee: del Fante (Italy)—Judges: Kage (Japan), Böhmer (Norway), Zimmermann (Germany).
- Bout 9: Koivunen (Finland) defeats Shanks (Canada) on points
Referee: Rusch (Germany)—Judges: Vondrys (Czechoslovakia), Vaisberg (France), Gustafson (Sweden).
- Bout 10: Vogt (Germany) defeats Bolzan (Italy) on points
Referee: Russel (U.S.A.)—Judges: Stevenson (U.S.A.), Costas (Argentina), Ritzi (Switzerland).
- Bout 11: Michelot (France) against Quiroz (Peru) Quiroz did not appear in the ring
- Bout 12: Holm (Denmark) defeats Fock Holland) on points
Referee: Emery (U.S.A.)—Judges: Konrad (Austria), Bruckmann (Germany), Matsov (Estonia).
- Bout 13: Havelka (Czechoslovakia) defeats Harley (Australia) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Panne (Germany), Berengier (Egypt), Benjamin (U.S.A.).
- Bout 14: Leibbrandt (South Africa) defeats Amin Mohammed (Egypt) on points
Referee: Teodori (Italy)—Judges: Diehm (U.S.A.), Moossen (Germany), Aureliu (Rumania).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 15-16 • Night: Bouts 17-18

- Bout 15: Risiglione (Argentina) defeats Griffin (Great Britain) on points
Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Lee (U.S.A.), Dermant (France), Hegemann (Germany).
- Bout 16: Vogt (Germany) defeats Koivunen (Finland) on points
Referee: Ritzi (Switzerland)—Judges: Dean (South Africa), Stevenson (U.S.A.), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia).
- Bout 17: Michelot (France) defeats Holm (Denmark) on points
Referee: Rondini (Uruguay)—Judges: Diehm (U.S.A.), Schindler (Italy), Warnes (Great Britain).
- Bout 18: Leibbrandt (South Africa) defeats Havelka (Czechoslovakia) on points
Referee: Vaisberg (France)—Judges: Böhmer (Norway), Kiss (Hungary), Lee (U.S.A.).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 19 • Night: Bout 20

- Bout 19: Vogt (Germany) defeats Risiglione (Argentina) on points
Referee: Kiss (Hungary)—Judges: de Backer (Belgium), Bergman (Sweden), Dean (South Africa).
- Bout 20: Michelot (France) defeats Leibbrandt (South Africa) on points
Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Lee (U.S.A.), Kiss (Hungary), Siljestränd (Sweden).

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 21: Risiglione (Argentina) against Leibbrandt (South Africa) bout not held (Leibbrandt injured)

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

- Bout 22: Michelot (France) defeats Vogt (Germany) on points
Referee: Rostrom (South Africa)—Judges: Stevenson (U.S.A.), Falony (Belgium), Siljestränd (Sweden).

Heavy-Weight

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Herbert Runge (German)

Second: Guillermo Lovell (Argentina)

Third: Erling Nilsen (Norway)

St. Louis, 1904: S. Berger (U.S.A.)

Paris, 1924: O. v. Porath (Norway)

London, 1908: A. Oltman (Great Britain)

Amsterdam, 1928: A. Jurado (Argentina)

Antwerp, 1920: Rawson (Great Britain)

Los Angeles, 1932: S. Rodriguez Lovell (Argentina)

In St. Louis, 1904, the Boxing Competition was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper

Entries and participation. Entered: 20 nations with 26 participants. Competed: 17 nations with 17 participants

1st Series • August 10th • Night

Bout 1: Stuart (Great Britain) defeats van Bommel (Holland) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Almeida (Argentina), Matsov (Esthonia), Winter (Norway).

2nd Series • August 11th • Afternoon: Bouts 2–3 • August 12th • Afternoon: Bouts 4–5 • Night: Bouts 6–7 and Bouts 8–9

Bout 2: Feans (Uruguay) defeats Pilat (Poland) on points
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: Benjamin (U.S.A.), Vondrys (Czechoslovakia), Madsen (Denmark).

Bout 3: Lovell (Argentina) defeats Hermansen (Denmark) on points
Referee: Schindler (Italy)—Judges: Bielewicz (Poland), Diehm (U.S.A.), Eisner (Hungary).

Bout 4: Toussaint (Luxemburg) defeats Lutz (Austria) on points
Referee: Engel (Germany)—Judges: Driver (U.S.A.), Persson (Sweden), Kiss (Hungary).

Bout 5: Nilsen (Norway) defeats Marti (Switzerland) Marti disqualified in the 3rd round
Referee: Bergman (Sweden)—Judges: Bloom (U.S.A.), Scholz (Germany), Forray (Hungary).

Bout 6: Tandberg (Sweden) defeats Oliver (U.S.A.) on points
Referee: Jackson (Great Britain)—Judges: Dean (South Africa), Ritzi (Switzerland), Madsen (Denmark).

Bout 7: Nagy (Hungary) defeats Robbe (Belgium) on points
Referee: Lovell (U.S.A.)—Judges: Impey (South Africa), Sadlowski (Germany), Paajanen (Finland).

Bout 8: Runge (Germany) defeats Kuss (Czechoslovakia) k.o. in the 1st round
Referee: Ritzi (Switzerland)—Judges: Baly (France), Lee (U.S.A.), Jerzelius (Sweden).

Bout 9: Stuart (Great Britain) defeats de Marchi (Italy) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Madsen (Denmark), Forray (Hungary), Bourdariat (France).

3rd Series • August 13th • Afternoon: Bouts 10–11 • Night: Bouts 12–13

Bout 10: Lovell (Argentina) defeats Feans (Uruguay) k.o. in the 2nd round
Referee: Dermant (France)—Judges: Kage (Japan), del Fante (Italy), Matsov (Esthonia).

Bout 11: Nilsen (Norway) defeats Toussaint (Luxemburg) k.o. in the 2nd round
Referee: Schröder (Germany)—Judges: McLean (Canada), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Overgaard (Denmark).

Bout 12: Nagy (Hungary) defeats Tandberg (Sweden) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Kage (Japan), Jackson (Great Britain), Impey (South Africa).

Bout 13: Runge (Germany) defeats Stuart (Great Britain) on points
Referee: Eisner (Hungary)—Judges: Overgaard (Denmark), Lee (U.S.A.), Ritzi (Switzerland).

4th Series • August 14th • Afternoon: Bout 14 • Night: Bout 15

Bout 14: Lovell (Argentina) defeats Nilsen (Norway) on points
Referee: Falony (Belgium)—Judges: Bergström (Holland), Benjamin (U.S.A.), Hegemann (Germany).

Bout 15: Runge (Germany) against Nagy (Hungary) Nagy did not appear in the ring because of injuries.

Bout for the 3rd and 4th places • August 15th • Night

Bout 16: Nilsen (Norway) against Nagy (Hungary) Nagy did not appear in the ring because of injuries.

Bout for the 1st and 2nd places • August 15th • Night

Bout 17: Runge (Germany) defeats Lovell (Argentina) on points
Referee: Warnes (Great Britain)—Judges: Teodori (Italy), Pedersen (Denmark), Lovell (U.S.A.).

Right: Two lefts.
Final bout in the
light - heavy - weight
class between Miche-
lot (France) (left) and
the winner of second
place, Vogt
(Germany.)



Centre left: The
three light-heavy-
weight victors: (Left
to right) Roger
Michelot (France),
victor, Francisco
Risiglione (Argen-
tina), third, and
Richard Vogt
(Germany), second.



Centre right:
The victory ceremony
in honour of the
heavy-weight boxers:
Herbert Runge
(Germany), Guillermo
Lovell (Argentina)
and Erling Nilsen
(Norway).



Left:
Runge (Germany)
counters while retreat-
ing before Lovell
(Argentina) in the final
heavy-weight bout.



The cupola hall of the House of German Sport was the scene of many exciting competitions.

Fencing

By far the heaviest demands upon the programme of the XIth Olympic Games were made by the fencing competitions. From the first to the last day, from early morning to late in the evening, fencing was in progress. Long after the silence of night had enshrouded the Olympic arenas, one could still hear the clash of weapons in the Cupola Hall of the House of German Sport on the Reich Sport Field. It was a tournament of gigantic magnitude. The programme corresponded exactly with that of the Games from 1924 to 1932: There were individual events and team competitions for men in foils, épée and sabres; furthermore individual foils' contests for ladies. In addition, the épée fencing in connection with the "Modern Pentathlon" was on the programme. The épée and the foils competitions each lasted 5 days, while the last 4 days were exclusively devoted to sabre competitions. The general mode of procedure was practically decided upon as far back as 1934. The organizers of the Olympic fencing contests visited every competition of any importance at home or abroad for some years before the Berlin Games, and the experience thus gathered was put to good use during the Olympic tournament. The arenas for the events were in readiness at an early date, the electric apparatus for registering the hits and the announcement board were installed. After thorough tests they were declared to be in working order. All arrangements had been completed 8 days before the fencing tournament started.

Fencers from four continents had assembled in Berlin. Thirty-one nations participated in the fencing contests, 18 being represented in the foils events, and 21 each in the épée and in the sabre events. A chronicler went to the trouble of compiling the following figures:



The tennis stadium proved to be very suitable for the fencing bouts.

INDIVIDUAL COMPETITIONS

	Number of Competitors	Rounds	Single Bouts	Hits Recorded
Foils (Ladies)	41	13	227	1612
Foils (Men)	62	22	395	2901
Epée (Men)	68	15	557	2395
Sabres (Men)	71	19	392	2863
Total	242	69	1571	9771

TEAM COMPETITIONS

	Number of Competitors	Team Competitions	Single Bouts	Hits Recorded
Foils	18	38	585	4262
Epée	21	46	634	2856
Sabres	21	44	662	4770
Total	60	128	1881	11888

COMPILATION

	Total Rounds	Single Bouts	Hits Recorded
Individual Competitions	69	1571	9771
Team Competitions	128	1881	11888
	197	3452	21659
Epée fencing in connection with the "Modern Pentathlon"	141	990	ca. 1100
Total	338	4442	22759

In this connection, it deserves mention that many rounds and contests were not fought to a finish, if the victory of one of the competitors could be foreseen as a certainty. If this had been done, the total figures would have been considerably larger. During the épée fencing the “hit” signal sounded about 30,000 times and 2,100 small wooden number plates had to be affixed to the result board.

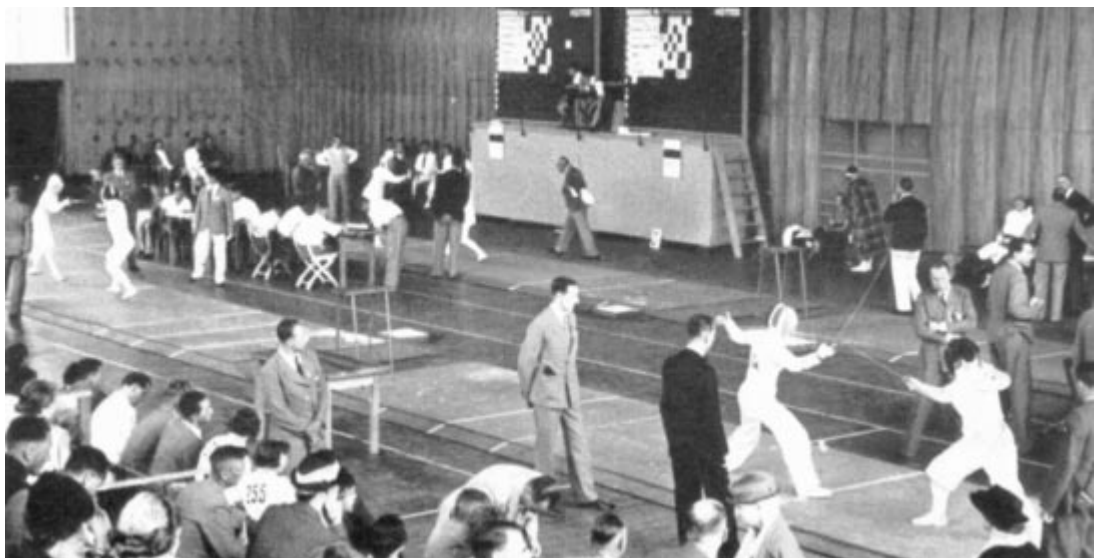
An extensive organization had been established, members of the National Socialist Special Guard and of the Hitler Youth, and students of the Reich Academy for Physical Training belonging to it. Also, the numerous judges, serving on the committees and hailing from practically all countries, press-headquarters with a polyglot service, soldiers of the German Air Force in charge of the tele-type-writers, and then naturally the actual organizers of the contests, the offices of the technical management, the scoring list recorders, who worked incessantly for a full fortnight, the armourers, and many others. This organization found the estimation of our guests. The President of the “Fédération Internationale d’Escrime”, Paul Anspach (Brussels), addressed a letter to the German Organizing Committee, in which he says: —

“You have had considerable work, your organization was perfect, your devotion boundless. You all have rendered the “Fédération Internationale d’Escrime” distinguished services, for which we thank you most heartily.” During the contests, there were no controversies of a serious nature and it was only once necessary to summon the Jury.

The tournament floors for the fencers were good. The two gymnasium halls, which were only used for the preliminary rounds, fully served their purpose. The cupola hall of the House of German Sport was splendidly adapted as the arena for most of the final competitions. The tennis stadium also proved its value in that respect. Upon entering the cupola hall, one was faced by a row of broad windows, reaching up to the ceiling and forming the background of the stage. The view was further enhanced by the attractive surrounding landscape, studded with birch and pine trees. In the hall the cupola above formed a huge arch, which stood out clearly against its surroundings in the evenings, being indirectly illuminated in a silver-grey hue, whilst in day time an abundance of light flowed through the glass-domed cupola. The rows of seats slanted down to the arena in long tiers so that the competitors were easily visible from all parts of the Hall. Our guests were most enthusiastic about this wonderful scene. The floors of the épée fencers in the lawn tennis stadium made an equally good impression. These were constructed as follows: Narrow wooden platforms, covered with olive-green linoleum, were placed on the reddish-brown soil. The seats for spectators were bordered by light-green stones, and strips of lawn separated them from the arena. During the épée competition, the officials were accommodated in a block house harmonizing with the surrounding landscape.

Extraordinary demands were made upon the endurance of all competitors. Today, however, after a certain time for reflection has elapsed, it can be recorded with pleasure that the Olympic fencing tournament of a fortnight’s duration has contributed its share to the success of the XIth Olympic Games.

Elimination bouts in the foils competition for ladies were carried out in the gymnasium of the House of German Sport.



Fencing

Entries and participation. Entered: 30 nations with 332 participants. Competed: 29 nations with 310 participants.

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various Fencing Contests and total numbers from each country.

Country	Foil				Epee				Sabre				Total Numbers from Each Country ¹⁾			
	Teams		Individual Men		Individual Women		Teams		Individual Men		Teams		Individual Men		ent.	comp.
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.				
Greece	6	5	3	3	—	—	6	4	3	2	6	4	3	3	8	8
Egypt	5	4	3	3	—	—	6	5	3	3	—	—	1	1	7	6
Argentina	6	6	3	3	—	—	6	5	3	2	—	—	3	3	11	11
Belgium	6	6	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	3	6	5	3	3	21	20
Brazil	5	4	3	3	1	1	5	4	3	3	4	—	3	3	6	6
Bulgaria	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1
Chile	—	—	3	3	—	—	6	5	3	2	6	5	3	3	9	7
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Denmark	6	5	3	3	3	3	6	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	9	9
France	6	6	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	2	6	6	3	3	19	19
Great Britain	6	6	3	3	2	2	6	6	3	3	6	5	3	3	19	18
Holland	—	—	1	1	1	1	6	4	3	3	6	5	3	3	12	11
Italy	6	6	3	3	—	—	6	6	3	3	6	6	3	3	16	16
Yugoslavia	6	6	3	3	2	2	—	—	3	2	6	5	3	3	14	12
Canada	5	5	3	3	3	3	5	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	8	8
Mexico	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	2	2
Norway	6	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	5
Austria	6	6	3	3	3	3	5	5	3	3	6	6	3	3	15	15
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	3	2	6	6	3	3	11	11
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	6	5
Rumania	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	3	3	6	4	3	3	9	6
Sweden	—	—	3	3	3	2	6	6	3	3	6	5	3	3	14	13
Switzerland	6	5	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	3	6	4	3	3	21	18
Czechoslovakia	6	5	3	3	2	2	6	6	3	3	6	5	3	3	14	14
Turkey	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	5	3	3	8	7
Hungary	6	6	3	3	3	3	6	5	3	3	6	6	3	3	19	18
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	3	3	6	5
U.S.A.	6	6	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	3	6	6	3	3	22	22
Germany	6	6	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	3	6	6	3	2	16	16
Total:																
Competitors	105	97	65	62	42	41	123	110	74	68	128	107	76	71	332	310
Countries	18	18	24	22	17	17	21	21	26	26	22	21	28	26	30	29

¹⁾ These totals were not obtained by addition of the figures referring to each contest. Several competitors were entered for and competed in more than one event.

Maximum number of entries: Individual Competitions: 3 man fencers or lady fencers

Team Competitions: 6 fencers

Maximum number of competitors: Individual Competitions: 3 man fencers or lady fencers

Team Competitions: All 6 fencers could compete during the tournament. Four fencers formed a team in each competition.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Internationale d'Escrime
 President: P. Anspach (Belgium)
 Secretary-General: R. Feyerick (Belgium)

Deutscher Fechtverband
 Chairman: E. Casmir

Jury of Appeal
 C. Botassis (Greece)
 Ibrahim Bay (Egypt)
 C. Viale (Argentina)
 H. Langlois (Belgium)
 B. Boissonnault (Canada)
 J. Thorsen (Denmark)
 R. Lacroix (France)
 Ch. de Beaumont (Great Britain)
 General Scheffer (Holland)
 O. Mazzini (Italy)
 T. Hernandez (Mexico)
 R. Brünner (Austria)
 A. Papee (Poland)

RI. de Noronha (Portugal)
 Boerecu (Rumania)
 A. Gronhagen (Sweden)
 E. Empeyta (Switzerland)
 J. Jungmann (Czechoslovakia)
 R. Bora (Turkey)
 A. Lichtneckert (Hungary)
 L. Queirola (Uruguay)
 L. Schoonmaker (U.S.A.)
 J. Erckrath de Bary (Germany)

Technical Committee
 A. Lajoux (France)
 Dr. O. Mayring (Germany)
 Dr. G. Rozgonyi (Hungary)
 P. Anspach (Belgium)

Technical Management
 (for the presentation of the fencing contest)
 G. Canova (Italy)
 A. Lajoux (France)
 Dr. O. Mayring (Germany)
 Dr. G. Rozgonyi (Hungary)
 H. Schöndube (Germany)

Management
 Dr. O. Mayring (Germany)
 H. Schöndube (Germany)
 P. Schulze (Germany)
 Bär (Germany)
 F. Kelterborn (Germany)
 K. Knoch (Germany)
 M. Schroeder (Germany)



The final foils bout took place in the cupola hall.

Ilona Elek-Schacherer parries a thrust from Helene Mayer (right).

RULES

The rules were those of the "Fédération Internationale d'Escrime". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative.

System of Scoring:

Two points were given for each bout won in foils and sabre individual competitions. Victory was accorded to any fencer who achieved 5 touches against an opponent. In the case of a tie, a run-off bout took place whenever it was considered necessary for determining the advancing competitors. In the final pools ties were decided by the number of hits received. For reasons of time it came about that not every match of a pool took place, viz. when they were not needed any longer for the determination of the qualifying fencers.

Two points according to teams were given for each bout won by a team in the foils and sabre individual competitions. Victory was accorded to any team which out of 16 individual bouts won at least 9. In the case of an 8:8 tie, the number of hits received was decisive. For reasons of time several team competitions were not continued to their conclusion if one team had gained 9 victories.

Two points were given for each bout won in the épée individual competition. Victory was accorded to any fencer who had scored three touches against an opponent. When, after a standing of 2:2, both fencers attacked and hit simultaneously, each fencer was credited with one point (so called null match). In the case of a tie, a run-off bout took place whenever it was needed for determining the advancing competitors. In the final pool ties were broken by consideration of the number of hits received. For reasons of time it came about that not all matches of a pool took place, viz. when these matches were not necessary any longer for the determination of the advancing competitors.

Two points were given for each individual bout won in the épée team competition, while each null match was awarded 1:1 points. The team victory, which was accorded two points, was established by the sum of points gained in the individual matches. In the case of a tie, the number of hits received was decisive. For reasons of time several team matches did not take place, when a team had at least gained 18 out of 32 obtainable individual points.

Time-Table

August 2nd: Foils (Teams): First Round; Second Round; Semi-Finals—1st Match.

August 4th: Foils (Teams): Semi-Finals—2nd and 3rd matches; Final Pool. Foils (Individual—Women): First Round; Second Round; Semi-Finals.

August 5th: Foils (Individual—Women): Final. Foils (Individual—Men): First Round; Second Round.

August 6th: Foils (Individual—Men): Semi-Finals; Final.

August 7th: Epée (Teams): First Round; Second Round.

August 8th: Epée (Teams): Semi-Finals; Final Pool.

August 9th: Epée (Individual—Men): First Round.

August 10th: Epée (Individual—Men): Second Round; Semi-Finals.

August 11th: Epée (Individual—Men): Final.

August 12th: Sabre (Teams): First Round; Second Round.

August 13th: Sabre (Teams): Semi-Finals; Final Pool.

August 14th: Sabre (Individual—Men): First Round; Second Round; Semi-Finals.

August 15th: Sabre (Individual—Men): Final.

Foils (Women's Individual Event)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ilona Elek-Schacherer (Hungary)

Second: Helene Mayer (Germany)

Third: Ellen Preis (Austria)

Paris, 1924: E. Osier (Denmark) - Amsterdam, 1928: H. Mayer (Germany)

Los Angeles, 1932, E. Preis (Austria)

Entries and participation. Entered: 17 nations with 42 participants. Competed: 17 nations with 41 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 fencers per nation.

First Round • August 4th • Beginning at 9.00 a.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 5 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Cuccia (Italy) – Judges: Empeyta (Switzerland), Armitage (U.S.A.), Ratib (Egypt), Ronay (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					7
van der Klaauw (Holland)	1	×	—	5	2	2	1	5	3	6	15	4.
Kramer-Scholer (Switzerl.)	2	—	×	4	2	2	2	5	4	8	15	3.
Grasser (Austria).....	3	1	5	×	3	3	1	—	4	8	13	2.
de Tuscan (U.S.A.).....	4	5	5	5	×	5	1	—	1	2	21	5.
Raisova (Czechoslovakia)	5	5	5	5	3	×	—	5	1	2	23	6.
Boisson (France).....	6	5	5	5	5	—	×	5	0	0	25	7.
Elek-Schacherer (Hung.)	7	0	1	—	—	3	1	×	4	8	5	1.

For the Second Round qualified:

Elek-Schacherer, Grasser, Kramer-Scholer, van der Klaauw

Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. III • Area 7 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Willems (Belgium) – Judges: Marion (Yugoslavia), Crahay (Belgium), Doyne (Great Britain)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Reuche (France)	1	×	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	6.
Lachmann (Denmark)	2	1	×	3	5	1	1	4	8	11	1.
Oelkers (Germany)	3	4	5	×	5	1	3	3	6	18	4.
Lloyd (U.S.A.).....	4	2	1	2	×	5	5	3	6	15	2.
Sedivá (Czechoslovakia) ...	5	3	5	5	2	×	5	2	4	20	5.
Christiaens (Belgium)	6	3	5	5	2	2	×	3	6	17	3.

For the Second Round qualified:

Lachmann, Lloyd, Christiaens, Oelkers

Pool No. II • Area 6 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Schröder (Hungary) – Judges: Tretinjak (Yugoslavia), Schrurs (Holland), de Capriles (U.S.A.), Klausnitzer (Czechoslovakia)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					7
Arbuthnot (Great Britain)	1	×	—	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	6a.
Archibald (Canada)	2	—	×	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	6b.
Bogáthy (Hungary).....	3	4	1	×	2	5	2	4	5	10	18	2.
Granquist (Sweden)	4	4	2	5	×	5	5	5	2	4	26	5.
Mayer (Germany)	5	1	0	2	2	×	0	1	6	12	6	1.
v. Puttkammer (Brazil)..	6	0	2	5	3	5	×	5	3	6	20	4.
Christian (Yugoslavia) ..	7	3	3	5	3	5	2	×	4	8	21	3.

For the Second Round qualified:

Mayer, Bogáthy, Christian, v. Puttkammer

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IV • Area 8 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: Marton

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					7
Vargha (Hungary)	1	×	—	5	4	—	0	0	3	6	9	3.
Barding (Denmark)	2	—	×	5	2	2	1	1	4	8	11	2.
Haß (Germany)	3	2	1	×	1	0	0	1	6	12	5	1.
Thomas (Canada)	4	5	5	5	×	4	5	4	2	4	28	6.
Aşeni (Turkey)	5	—	5	5	5	×	3	0	2	4	18	5.
Scheel (Switzerland)	6	5	5	5	3	5	×	1	2	4	24	4.
Kellner (Rumania).....	7	5	5	5	5	5	×	0	0	30	7.	

Scheel won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place held between Thomas, Aşeni and Scheel

For the Second Round qualified:

Haß, Barding, Vargha, Scheel

Two matches did not take place since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Continuation of the First Round • Foils (Women's Individual Event)

Pool No. V • Area 9 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: F. Fitting (Switzerland), Huffmann (U.S.A.), Blumenthal (Germany), Torbaydi (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					7
Çambel (Turkey)	1	×	—	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	7.	
Olsen (Denmark)	2	—	×	5	—	4	2	4	3	6	15	4.
Preis (Austria)	3	0	2	×	2	2	1	—	5	10	7	1.
Scrève (Belgium)	4	2	—	5	×	2	3	—	3	6	12	3.
Gantz (Rumania)	5	4	5	5	5	×	—	5	1	2	24	6.
Bornand (Switzerland) . .	6	1	5	5	5	—	×	5	1	2	21	5.
Turgis (France)	7	3	5	—	—	2	2	×	3	6	12	2.

For the Second Round qualified:
Preis, Turgis, Scrève, Olsen

Five matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VI • Area 10 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Prause (Germany) – Judges: de La Croix (Austria), Kramer (Germany), Scheffer (Holland), Feyerick (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					7
Addams (Belgium)	1	×	—	4	4	5	1	0	4	8	14	2.
Wenisch (Austria)	2	—	×	1	2	2	1	3	5	10	9	1.
Hughes-Hallett (Canada) .	3	5	5	×	5	5	2	5	1	2	27	7.
Tavčar (Yugoslavia)	4	5	5	3	×	1	5	5	2	4	24	5.
Locke (U.S.A.)	5	4	5	1	5	×	4	5	3	6	24	4.
Gripenstedt (Sweden) . . .	6	5	5	5	4	5	×	4	2	4	28	6.
Penn-Hughes (Gr. Britain)	7	5	5	2	2	4	5	×	3	6	23	3.

For the Second Round qualified:
Wenisch, Addams, Penn-Hughes, Locke

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Second Round • August 4th • 1.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Area 5 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Prause (Germany) – Judges: Janlet (Belgium), E. Fitting (Switzerland), Feyerick (Belgium), Ratib (Egypt)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Barding (Denmark)	1	×	5	5	5	5	4	1	2	24	5a
Locke (U.S.A.)	2	2	×	5	3	5	5	2	4	20	3.
Grasser (Austria)	3	4	4	×	3	4	0	5	10	15	1.
Bogáthy (Hungary)	4	4	5	5	×	5	2	2	4	21	4.
Addams (Belgium)	5	1	2	5	3	×	3	4	8	14	2.
Scheel (Switzerland)	6	5	4	5	5	5	×	1	2	24	5b

Locke won the tie run-off bout for the 3rd place from Bogáthy

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Grasser, Addams, Locke

Pool No. III • Area 7 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: V. Uhlyarik (Hungary) – Judges: Ruoff (Germany), Marton (Hungary), Pilbrow (Great Britain), Mund (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
Mayer (Germany)	1	×	1	—	0	0	1	4
Lloyd (U.S.A.)	2	5	×	3	—	4	0	3
Vargha (Hungary)	3	—	5	×	4	4	2	3
Scrève (Belgium)	4	5	—	5	×	5	0	1
Wenisch (Austria)	5	5	5	5	1	×	—	1
van Puttkammer (Brazil) . .	6	5	5	5	5	—	×	0

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Mayer, Lloyd, Vargha

Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 6 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Garay (Hungary) – Judges: F. Fitting (Switzerland), Kramer (Germany), Terlizzi (Italy), Weber (Austria)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Preis (Austria)	1	×	0	4	1	2	4	5	10	11	1.
Christian (Yugoslavia)	2	5	×	5	2	5	5	1	2	22	5.
Oelkers (Germany)	3	5	2	×	1	3	5	3	6	16	3.
Christiaens (Belgium)	4	5	5	5	×	5	5	0	0	25	6.
Olsen (Denmark)	5	5	4	5	3	×	5	2	4	22	4.
Penn-Hughes (Great Britain)	6	5	2	4	4	4	×	4	8	19	2.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Preis, Penn-Hughes, Oelkers

Pool No. IV • Area 8 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Toussaint (Belgium) – Judges: Schrurs (Holland), Jack (Germany), Empeyta (Switzerland), Willems (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Turgis (France)	1	×	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	6.
Elek-Schacherer (Hungary) .	2	2	×	5	5	5	2	2	4	19	3.
Lachmann (Denmark)	3	0	3	×	1	5	0	4	8	9	2.
Kramer-Scholer (Switzerland)	4	1	5	5	×	5	5	1	2	21	5.
Hass (Germany)	5	0	2	1	0	×	3	5	10	6	1.
van der Klaauw (Holland) .	6	4	5	5	4	5	×	2	4	23	4.

Elek-Schacherer won the tie run-off bout for the 3rd place from van der Klaauw

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Hass, Lachmann, Elek-Schacherer

Continuation • Foils (Women's Individual Event)

Semi-Finals • August 4th • 8.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: Faraci (Italy), Prager de Dolecsko (Rumania), Poulsen (Denmark), Marton (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Oelkers (Germany)	1	×	5	5	4	5	5	1	2	24	6.
Preis (Austria)	2	1	×	4	—	3	5	3	6	13	2a.
Lloyd (U.S.A.)	3	0	5	×	5	5	5	1	2	20	5.
Hass (Germany)	4	5	—	4	×	5	2	2	4	16	4.
Addams (Belgium)	5	0	5	3	2	×	—	3	6	10	1.
Vargha (Hungary)	6	1	4	3	5	—	×	3	6	13	2b.

For the Final qualified:

Addams, Preis, Vargha, Hass

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Ugglä (Sweden) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Bergan (Germany), Monal (France), Lion (Austria)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Locke (U.S.A.)	1	×	1	5	5	5	5	1	2	21	5.
Penn-Hughes (Great Britain)	2	5	×	4	5	5	5	1	2	24	6.
Grasser (Austria)	3	1	5	×	5	1	5	2	4	17	3a.
Mayer (Germany)	4	0	1	3	×	2	5	4	8	11	2.
Lachmann (Denmark)	5	1	1	5	5	×	5	2	4	17	3b.
Elek-Schacherer (Hungary)	6	1	2	2	1	4	×	5	10	10	1.

For the Final qualified:

Elek-Schacherer, Mayer, Grasser, Lachmann

FINAL

August 5th • 5.00 p.m. • Cupola Hall • Area 1

President of Jury: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: Lacroix (France), Empeyta (Switzerland), Basletta (Italy), Ugglä (Sweden)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Elek-Schacherer (Hung.)	1	×	5	0	1	1	4	3	3	6	12	17	1.
Hass (Germany)	2	3	×	1	4	5	5	4	1	5	10	23	4.
Grasser (Austria)	3	5	5	×	5	5	5	5	0	0	35	8.	
Addams (Belgium)	4	5	5	1	×	2	5	5	5	2	4	28	6.
Vargha (Hungary)	5	5	2	4	5	×	5	5	5	2	4	31	7.
Mayer (Germany)	6	5	3	3	0	1	×	5	2	5	10	19	2.
Preis (Austria)	7	5	5	1	2	1	4	×	2	5	10	20	3.
Lachmann (Denmark)	8	5	5	1	1	2	5	5	×	3	6	24	5.

The lady victors in foils fencing: Ilona Elek-Schacherer (Hungary), Helene Mayer (Germany) and Ellen Preis (Austria) during the victory ceremony.



Foils (Men's Individual Event)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Giulio Gaudini (Italy)

Second: Edward Gardère (France)

Third: Giorgio Bocchino (Italy)

Athens, 1896: M. Gravelotte (France)

Antwerp, 1920: N. Nadi (Italy)

Paris, 1900: Coste (France)

Paris, 1924: R. Ducret (France)

St. Louis, 1904: R. Post (Cuba)

Amsterdam, 1928: L. Gaudin (France)

Stockholm, 1912: N. Nadi (Italy)

Los Angeles, 1932: G. Marzi (Italy)

In London, 1908, no foils competition was held

Entries and participation. Entered: 24 nations with 65 participants. Competed: 22 nations with 62 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 fencers per nation.

First Round • August 5th • Beginning at 9.00 a.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I Area 1 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Garay (Hungary) – Judges: Peluffo (Argentina), Schönbaumsfeld (Austria), Brouwer (Holland), Vohryczek (Czechoslovakia)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6					7
Barros (Chile).....	1	×	5	5	5	4	5	5	1	2	29	6.
Valke (Belgium)	2	1	×	3	3	3	5	5	4	8	20	3.
Kirchmann (Czechoslov.)	3	0	5	×	5	4	4	4	4	8	22	4.
Gorordo Palacios (Arg.)	4	0	5	1	×	2	5	5	3	6	18	5.
Ferentinos (Greece).....	5	5	5	5	5	×	5	5	0	0	30	7.
Ljungquist (Sweden)....	6	0	3	5	1	0	×	5	4	8	14	2.
Gaudini, G. (Italy).....	7	1	3	5	1	0	2	×	5	10	12	1.

For the Second Round qualified:

G. Gaudini, Ljungquist, Valke, Kirchmann

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Willems (Belgium) – Judges: Ratib (Egypt), Bergslund (Norway), Poulsen (Denmark), E. Fitting (Switzerland)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Gardère, A. (France)	1	×	2	0	1	1	4	5	10	8	1.
von Meiss (Switzerland) ...	2	5	×	1	5	3	5	2	4	19	4.
Vagnotti (Brazil)	3	5	5	×	5	2	5	1	2	22	5.
Bebis (Greece)	4	5	3	2	×	0	5	3	6	15	3.
Koršić (Yugoslavia)	5	5	5	5	5	×	5	0	0	25	6.
Larraz (Argentina).....	6	5	2	1	4	1	×	4	8	13	2.

For the Second Round qualified:

A. Gardère, Larraz, Bebis, von Meiss

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Schrurs (Holland), Tredgold (Great Britain), Rau (Germany), Faraci (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Maszlay (Hungary)	1	×	2	4	—	2	2	1	5	5	10	16	2.
Schemail (Egypt)	2	5	×	5	5	5	2	5	5	1	2	32	7.
Leidersdorff (Denmark) .	3	5	4	×	5	3	4	2	3	5	10	26	3.
Casmir (Germany)	4	—	2	1	×	2	0	3	2	6	12	10	1.
Frass-Friedenfeldt (Czechoslovakia)	5	5	1	5	5	×	2	5	5	2	4	28	6.
de Besche (Sweden)....	6	5	5	5	5	5	×	5	5	0	0	35	8.
Pearce (Great Britain)...	7	5	4	5	5	2	4	×	0	4	8	25	5.
Pecora (U.S.A.)	8	2	3	5	5	2	2	5	×	4	8	24	4.

Pecora won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place from Pearce

For the Second Round qualified:

Casmir, Maszlay, Leidersdorff, Pecora

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IV • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Scheffer (Holland), Bay (Hungary), Erckrath de Bary (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Goyoaga (Chile).....	1	×	5	5	2	5	1	2	4	18	5.
Lloyd (Great Britain)	2	1	×	1	2	2	1	5	10	7	1.
Jesenský (Czechoslovakia) ..	3	3	5	×	5	5	4	2	4	22	4.
Tingdal (Sweden)	4	5	5	3	×	5	1	2	4	19	3.
Losert (Austria)	5	3	5	2	4	×	1	4	8	15	2.
Pengov (Yugoslavia)	6	5	5	5	5	5	×	0	0	25	6.

Tingdal and Jesensky won the tie run-off bout for the 3rd and 4th places from Goyoaga

For the Second Round qualified:

Lloyd, Losert, Tingdal, Jesensky

Continuation of the First Round • Foils (Men's Individual Event)

Pool No. V • Area 5 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: Garay (Hungary), Zirczy (Hungary), Jack (Germany), Ruoff (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Jacobsen (Denmark)	1	×	5	5	5	1	—	5	1	2	21	5.
Lemoine (France)	2	2	×	5	—	2	2	3	4	8	14	2.
Hátszeghy, J. (Hungary).	3	2	3	×	4	0	1	—	5	10	10	1.
Heim (Germany)	4	1	—	5	×	1	1	—	3	6	8	3.
Valdebenito (Chile)	5	5	5	5	5	×	—	5	0	0	25	7.
Rubli (Switzerland)	6	—	5	5	5	—	×	5	0	0	20	6.
Falkenberg (Norway) . . .	7	1	5	—	—	0	4	×	3	6	10	4.

For the Second Round qualified:

I. Hátszeghy, Lemoine, Heim, Falkenberg

Five matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VII • Area 7 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: Empeyta (Switzerland), Borowszky (Hungary), Schinn (Germany), Krämer (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Dunham (Brazil)	1	×	—	5	5	5	—	5	0	0	20	6.
Fauconnet (Switzerland).	2	—	×	1	—	1	3	5	3	6	10	3.
Schröder (Denmark)	3	2	5	×	5	5	4	5	2	4	26	5.
Bocchino (Italy)	4	2	—	2	×	2	3	—	4	8	9	2.
Ritz (Austria)	5	2	5	4	5	×	3	5	3	6	24	4.
Jørgensen (Norway) . . .	6	—	5	5	5	5	×	5	0	0	25	7.
de Bourguignon (Belgium)	7	4	4	2	—	3	2	×	5	10	15	1.

For the Second Round qualified:

de Bourguignon, Bocchino, Fauconnet, Ritz

Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IX • Area 9 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Prause (Germany) – Judges: Blumenthal (Germany), Bergan (Germany), Schenk (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Tewfik (Egypt)	1	×	5	5	5	5	3	5	1	2	28	7.
Marion (Yugoslavia)	2	3	×	—	3	5	3	5	3	6	19	4.
Kunze (Holland)	3	4	—	×	5	5	5	5	1	2	24	5a.
Bru (Belgium)	4	4	5	1	×	5	1	—	3	6	16	3.
Guaragna (Italy)	5	0	1	2	3	×	—	1	5	10	7	1.
Otis (Canada)	6	5	5	4	5	—	×	5	1	2	24	5b.
Manolessos (Greece)	7	4	2	2	—	5	4	×	4	8	17	2.

For the Second Round qualified:

Guaragna, Manolessos, Bru, Marion

Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VI • Area 6 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Lacroix (France) – Judges: Christijan (Yugoslavia), Moos (Germany), O. Hátszeghy (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Valenzuela (Argentina) . .	1	×	4	5	1	5	5	2	3	6	22	5.
Frølich (Norway)	2	5	×	5	4	3	5	1	3	6	23	4.
Levis (U.S.A.)	3	2	4	×	3	3	1	0	6	12	13	1.
Alessandri (Brazil)	4	5	5	5	×	5	5	4	1	2	29	6.
Bay (Hungary)	5	2	5	5	2	×	5	1	3	6	20	3.
Abdin Mahmoud (Egypt)	6	4	3	5	3	4	×	1	5	10	20	2.
Dalton (Canada)	7	5	5	5	5	5	×	0	0	0	30	7.

Bay and Frølich won the tie run-off bout for the 3rd and 4th places from Valenzuela

For the Second Round qualified:

Levis, Abdin Mahmoud, Bay, Frølich

Pool No. VIII • Area 8 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Doros (Hungary) – Judges: Toussaint (Belgium), Wand-Tetley (Great Britain)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Sudrich (Austria)	1	×	—	3	4	5	3	1	4	8	16	3.
Collinge (Canada)	2	—	×	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	7.	
Bartlett (Great Britain) . .	3	5	4	×	5	5	4	0	3	6	23	5.
Eisenecker (Germany) . . .	4	5	1	2	×	3	5	1	4	8	17	2.
Gardère, E. (France)	5	2	3	2	5	×	1	1	5	10	14	1.
Alessandrini (U.S.A.) . . .	6	5	3	5	4	5	×	3	3	6	25	4.
Wassileff (Bulgaria)	7	5	1	5	5	5	×	1	2	26	6.	

Alessandrini won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place from Bartlett

For the Second Round qualified:

E. Gardère, Eisenecker, Sudrich, Alessandrini

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Continuation • Foils (Men's Individual Event)

Second Round • August 5th • Beginning at 5.50 p.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: v. Uhlyarik (Hungary) – Judges: Schenk (Germany), Marinescu (Rumania), Mount-Haes (Great Britain), Antoniadie (Rumania)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Sudrich (Austria).....	1	×	5	2	5	5	5	1	2	22	6.
Bocchino (Italy).....	2	3	×	5	4	5	5	2	4	22	4.
Fauconnet (Switzerland) ...	3	5	3	×	5	2	5	2	4	20	5.
Valcke (Belgium).....	4	4	5	2	×	3	4	4	8	18	2.
Eisenecker (Germany)	5	3	1	5	5	×	5	2	4	19	3.
Levis (U.S.A.)	6	2	2	3	5	4	×	4	8	16	1.

Eisenecker and Bocchino won the tie run-off bout four the 3rd and 4th places from Fauconnet

For the Third Round qualified:

Levis, Valcke, Eisenecker, Bocchino

Pool No. III • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Angermann (Germany), Peluffo (Argentina), O. Hátszeghy (Hungary), de Dolecsko (Rumania)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Heim (Germany).....	1	×	5	5	3	5	5	1	2	23	5.
de Bourguignon (Belgium) .	2	2	×	3	—	3	5	3	6	13	3.
Jesenský (Czechoslovakia) ..	3	4	5	×	2	5	5	2	4	21	4.
Ritz (Austria)	4	5	—	5	×	5	5	0	0	20	6.
Maszlay (Hungary)	5	4	5	0	2	×	—	3	6	11	2.
Gardère, E. (France)	6	2	4	2	0	—	×	4	8	8	1.

For the Third Round qualified:

E. Gardère, Maszlay, de Bourguignon, Jesenský

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. V • Area 6 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Moos (Germany) – Judges: Poulsen (Denmark), de Capriles (U.S.A.), Falster (Norway)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Manolessos (Greece)	1	×	5	5	2	5	5	1	2	22	5a.
Gardère, A. (France)	2	1	×	2	2	3	5	4	8	13	1.
Frølich (Norway).....	3	4	5	×	4	5	5	2	4	23	4.
Alessandrini (U.S.A.)	4	5	5	5	×	5	2	1	2	22	5b.
Bru (Belgium).....	5	2	5	1	4	×	—	3	6	12	2.
Guaragna (Italy)	6	0	4	3	5	—	×	3	6	12	3.

For the Third Round qualified:

A. Gardère, Bru, Guaragna, Frølich

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Ruoff (Germany) – Judges: Ratib (Egypt), Rau (Germany), Horváth (Hungary), E. Fitting (Switzerland)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Tingdal (Sweden)	1	×	5	4	5	5	5	1	2	24	5.
Hátszeghy, J. (Hungary) ...	2	3	×	2	—	5	2	3	6	12	2.
von Meiss (Switzerland) ...	3	5	5	×	5	—	5	0	0	20	6.
Falkenberg (Norway)	4	2	—	3	×	5	—	2	4	10	4.
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	5	1	1	—	2	×	5	3	6	9	1.
Losert (Austria)	6	4	5	4	—	4	×	3	6	17	3.

For the Third Round qualified:

G. Gaudini, J. Hátszeghy, Losert, Falkenberg

Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IV Area 5 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Schönbaumsfeld (Austria) – Judges: Bergsland (Norway), Krämer (Germany), Willems (Belgium), Tarbaydi (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Bebis (Greece)	1	×	5	—	5	5	5	0	0	20	6.
Larraz (Argentina).....	2	3	×	2	—	5	1	3	6	11	2.
Marion (Yugoslavia)	3	—	5	×	5	—	5	0	0	15	5.
Leidersdorff (Denmark)	4	4	—	0	×	5	—	2	4	9	3.
Lloyd (Great Britain)	5	2	3	—	1	×	—	3	6	6	1.
Abdin Mahmoud (Egypt) ..	6	3	5	2	—	—	×	2	4	10	4.

For the Third Round qualified:

Lloyd, Larraz, Leidersdorff, Abdin Mahmoud

Five matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VI • Area 7 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Baylon (Austria) – Judges: Marton (Hungary), Knutzen (Norway), Thorsen (Denmark), Tewfik (Egypt)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Bay (Hungary)	1	×	1	0	2	5	5	3	6	13	2.
Lemoine (France)	2	5	×	4	4	5	3	3	6	21	3.
Pecora (U.S.A.)	3	5	5	×	4	5	1	2	4	20	5.
Kirchman (Czechoslovakia) ..	4	5	5	5	×	5	5	0	0	25	6.
Casmir (Germany).....	5	1	4	2	3	×	4	5	10	14	1.
Ljungquist (Sweden).....	6	2	5	5	2	5	×	2	4	19	4.

For the Third Round qualified:

Casmir, Bay, Lemoine, Ljungquist

Ljungquist won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place from Pecora

Continuation • Foils (Men's Individual Event)

Third Round • August 5th • Beginning at 9.00 p.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: Lion (Austria), Moos (Germany), Ritz (Austria), Willems (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Eisenecker (Germany)	1	×	1	—	5	2	4	3	6	12	2a.
Bay (Hungary)	2	5	×	5	—	3	4	2	4	17	4.
Gardère, A. (France)	3	—	2	×	5	1	4	3	6	12	2b.
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	4	0	—	2	×	0	3	4	8	5	1.
Falkenberg (Norway)	5	5	5	5	5	×	—	0	0	20	5a.
Larraz (Argentina)	6	5	5	5	5	—	×	0	0	20	5b.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

G. Gaudini, Eisenecker, A. Gardère, Bay

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary) – Judges: Bergan (Germany), Klausnitzer (Czechoslovakia), Faraci (Italy), Roy (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
de Bourguignon (Belgium) .	1	×	2	—	3	5	5	2	4	15	4.
Jesensky (Czechoslovakia) . .	2	5	×	5	5	4	5	1	2	24	5a.
Guaragna (Italy)	3	—	2	×	5	0	3	3	6	10	2.
Casmir (Germany)	4	5	0	3	×	3	2	4	8	13	1.
Frølich (Norway)	5	4	5	5	5	×	5	1	2	24	5b.
Hátszeghy J. (Hungary) . . .	6	4	2	5	5	3	×	3	6	19	3.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Casmir, Guaragna, J. Hátszeghy, de Bourguignon

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Brouwer (Holland), Monal (France), Weber (Austria), Pastel (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Ljungquist (Sweden)	1	×	5	—	5	5	5	0	0	20	6.
Bru (Belgium)	2	4	×	5	3	5	5	2	4	22	3.
Gardère, E. (France)	3	—	4	×	0	0	5	3	6	9	2.
Losert (Austria)	4	0	5	5	×	3	5	2	4	18	4.
Maszlay (Hungary)	5	2	3	5	5	×	5	2	4	20	5.
Levis (U.S.A.)	6	1	4	3	4	4	×	5	10	16	1.

Bru and Losert won the tie run-off bout for the 3rd and 4th places from Maszlay

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Levis, E. Gardère, Bru, Losert

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IV • Area 4 Cupola Hall

President of Jury: O. Hátszeghy (Hungary) – Judges: Cuomo (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Abdin Mahmoud (Egypt) . .	1	×	5	5	5	5	2	1	2	22	5.
Lemoine (France)	2	3	×	2	—	5	2	3	6	12	2.
Lloyd (Great Britain)	3	3	5	×	1	5	0	3	6	14	4.
Valcke (Belgium)	4	4	—	5	×	2	2	3	6	13	3.
Bocchino (Italy)	5	2	2	2	5	×	—	3	6	11	1.
Leidersdorff (Denmark)	6	5	5	5	5	—	×	0	0	20	6.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Bocchino, Lemoine, Valcke, Lloyd

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank



A bout during the second round: Jesenský (Czechoslovakia) and Ritz (Austria).



The foils victors: Giulio Gaudini (Italy), Edward Gardère (France) and Giorgio Bocchino (Italy).

Continuation • Foils (Men's Individual Event)

Semi-Finals • August 6th • Beginning at 9.00 a.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Garay (Hungary), Monal (France), Willems (Belgium), Jack (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Gardère, A. (France) ...	1	×	5	—	1	5	2	3	3	4	8	19	3.
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	2	2	×	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	12	20	1.
Bocchino (Italy)	3	—	5	×	4	2	3	2	2	5	10	18	2.
Valcke (Belgium)	4	5	5	5	×	0	3	5	5	2	4	28	6.
Hátszeghy, J. (Hungary).	5	4	5	5	5	×	2	5	5	2	4	31	7.
Eisenecker (Germany) . .	6	5	5	5	5	5	×	4	5	1	2	34	8.
Lloyd (Great Britain) . .	7	5	5	5	1	3	5	×	0	3	6	24	5.
Bru (Belgium)	8	5	4	5	2	3	2	5	×	4	8	26	4.

For the Final qualified:

Gaudini, Bocchino, A. Gardère, Bru

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Hátszeghy (Hungary), Baylon (Austria), Postel (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Casmir (Germany)	1	×	5	4	—	1	2	2	4	5	10	18	2.
de Bourguignon (Belgium)	2	3	×	3	5	4	5	5	4	4	8	29	4.
Lemoine (France)	3	5	5	×	5	3	4	5	5	2	4	32	6.
Guaragna (Italy)	4	—	3	0	×	2	3	2	2	6	12	12	1.
Losert (Austria)	5	5	5	5	5	×	5	5	—	0	0	30	8.
Bay (Hungary)	6	5	2	5	5	4	×	5	2	3	6	28	5.
Gardère E. (France) . . .	7	5	3	2	5	1	3	×	2	5	10	21	3.
Levis (U.S.A.)	8	5	5	0	5	—	5	5	×	1	2	25	7.

For the Final qualified:

Guaragna, Casmir, E. Gardère, de Bourguignon

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

FINAL

August 6th • 3.00 p.m. • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Piller (Hungary), Lion (Austria), Schönbaumsfeld (Austria), v. Uhlyarik (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	1	×	2	4	2	4	2	3	3	7	14	20	1.
de Bourguignon (Belgium)	2	5	×	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	35	8.	
Gardère, A. (France) . . .	3	5	2	×	5	5	5	5	1	2	32	7.	
Bocchino (Italy)	4	5	2	1	×	3	1	5	5	4	8	22	3.
Guaragna (Italy)	5	5	3	2	5	×	3	5	5	3	6	28	5.
Bru (Belgium)	6	5	3	4	5	5	×	5	4	3	6	31	6.
Gardère, E. (France) . . .	7	5	3	3	2	4	4	×	4	6	12	25	2.
Casmir (Germany)	8	5	2	4	4	4	5	5	×	4	8	29	4.

Foil (Men's Team Event)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Italy (G. Bocchino, M. di Rosa, G. Gaudini, G. Guaragna, G. Marzi, C. Verratti)

Second: France (R. Bondoux, R. Bougnol, J. Coutrot,
A. Gardère, E. Gardère, R. Lemoine)

Third: Germany (O. Adam, E. Casmir, J. Eisenecker,
A. Heim, S. Lerdon, St. Rosenbauer)

St. Louis, 1904: Cuba

Paris, 1924: France

Antwerp, 1920: Italy

Amsterdam, 1928: Italy

Los Angeles, 1932: France

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 105 participants. Competed: 18 nations with 97 participants

Groups

First Round	Second Round	Femi-Finals	Final Pool
I. { Switzerland Greece Belgium			
II. { Brazil Yugoslavia France	I. { Argentina Germany Great Britain		
I. { Denmark Czechoslovakia Argentina	II. { Italy Switzerland U.S.A.	I. { Italy Austria Hungary U.S.A.	Germany France Austria Italy
IV. { Great Britain Canada Germany	III. { France Yugoslavia Hungary	II. { Belgium Germany France Argentina	
V. { Austria Egypt Italy	IV. { Belgium Czechoslovakia Austria		
VI. { Hungary Norway U.S.A.			
<i>Eliminated</i> Greece Brazil Denmark Canada Egypt Norway	<i>Eliminated</i> Great Britain Switzerland Yugoslavia Czechoslovakia	<i>Eliminated</i> Hungary U.S.A. Belgium Argentina	

Foils (Men's Team Event)

First Round • August 2nd • Beginning at 9.00 a.m. • Cupola Hall

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 1 • 9.00 a.m.

SWITZERLAND-GREECE

President of Jury: Tille (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: Prause (Germany), Blumenthal (Germany), Jungmann (Czechoslovakia), Guérin (France), Christijan (Yugoslavia)

Switzerland	Greece	Wins		Points		Hits	
		S	G	S	G	rec.	
Fauconnet.....	Botassis	—	1	—	2	5	4
Fitting, E.	Ferentinos	1	—	2	—	4	5
Rubli	Bebis	1	—	2	—	4	5
von Meiss	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	3	5
Fauconnet.....	Ferentinos	1	—	2	—	2	5
Fitting, E.	Bebis	1	—	2	—	3	5
Rubli	Manolessos	—	1	—	2	5	1
von Meiss	Botassis	—	1	—	2	5	4
Fauconnet.....	Bebis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Fitting, E.	Manolessos	—	1	—	2	5	4
Rubli	Botassis	—	1	—	2	5	4
von Meiss	Ferentinos	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fauconnet.....	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	3	5
Fitting, E.	Botassis	—	1	—	2	5	4
Rubli	Ferentinos	—	1	—	2	5	3
von Meiss	Bebis	—	1	—	2	5	4
		8	8	16	16	64	68

1. Switzerland Wins: 8; Hits received: 64; Hits given: 68
2. Greece Wins: 8; Hits received: 68; Hits given: 64

Switzerland and Belgium remained in the competition; Greece was eliminated. The match between Switzerland and Belgium did not take place, since Greece was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 2 • 9.00 a.m.

YUGOSLAVIA-BRAZIL

President of Jury: Garai (Hung.) – Judges: v. Graffenried (Switzerland), E. Fitting (Switzerland), Bora (Turkey), Adam (Germany)

Yugoslavia	Brazil	Wins		Points		Hits	
		Y	B	Y	B	rec.	
Tretinjak	Dunham	1	—	2	—	1	5
Marion	de Oliveira	1	—	2	—	2	5
Koršic	Vagnotti	—	1	—	2	5	3
Pengov	Alessandri.....	—	1	—	2	5	3
Tretinjak	de Oliveira	—	1	—	2	5	4
Marion	Vagnotti	—	1	—	2	5	3
Koršic	Alessandri.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Pengov	Dunham	1	—	2	—	2	5
Tretinjak	Vagnotti	1	—	2	—	2	5
Marion	Alessandri.....	—	1	—	2	5	1
Koršic	Dunham	—	1	—	2	5	4
Pengov	de Oliveira	—	1	—	2	5	4
Tretinjak.....	Alessandri.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Marion	Dunham	1	—	2	—	4	5
Koršic	de Oliveira	1	—	2	—	2	5
Pengov	Vagnotti	1	—	2	—	2	5
		9	7	18	14	55	67

1. Yugoslavia Wins: 9; Hits received: 55; Hits given: 67
2. Brazil Wins: 7; Hits received: 67; Hits given: 55

Yugoslavia and France remained in the competition; Brazil was eliminated. The match between Yugoslavia and France did not take place, since Brazil was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 1 • 10.30 a.m.

BELGIUM-GREECE

President of Jury: Schröder (Hungary) – Judges: Prause (Germany), Blumenthal (Germany), Devoto (Argentina), Faraci (Italy)

Belgium	Greece	Wins		Points		Hits	
		B	G	B	G	rec.	
van de Werve ..	Manolessos	—	1	—	2	5	3
Heremans	Bebis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Valcke.....	Psarakis.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Paternoster.....	Botassis	1	—	2	—	0	5
van de Werve ..	Bebis	did not take place					
Heremans	Psarakis.....	did not take place					
Valcke.....	Botassis	did not take place					
Paternoster.....	Manolessos	did not take place					
van de Werve ..	Psarakis.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Heremans	Botassis	did not take place					
Valcke.....	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	1	5
Paternoster.....	Bebis	—	1	—	2	5	3
van de Werve ..	Botassis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Heremans	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	2	5
Valcke.....	Bebis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Paternoster.....	Psarakis.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
		9	2	18	4	25	51

Discontinued after 9 Belgian victories

1. Belgium Wins: 9; Hits received: 25; Hits given: 51
2. Greece Wins: 2; Hits received: 51; Hits given: 25

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 2 • 10.30 a.m.

FRANCE-BRAZIL

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Bricusse (Belgium), Paparhodu (Greece), Bora (Turkey), Salafia (Italy)

France	Brazil	Wins		Points		Hits	
		F	B	F	B	rec.	
Gardère, E.	Dunham	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gardère, A.	de Oliveira	1	—	2	—	1	5
Coutrot	Vagnotti	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bougnol	Alessandri.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	de Oliveira	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, A.	Vagnotti	1	—	2	—	2	5
Coutrot	Alessandri.....	1	—	2	—	0	5
Bougnol	Dunham	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	Vagnotti	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gardère, A.	Alessandri.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Coutrot	Dunham	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bougnol	de Oliveira	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gardère, E.	Alessandri.....	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gardère, A.	Dunham	1	—	2	—	1	5
Coutrot.....	de Oliveira	1	—	2	—	0	5
Bougnol	Vagnotti	1	—	2	—	0	5
		16	—	32	—	18	80

1. France Wins: 16; Hits received: 18; Hits given: 80
2. Brazil Wins: 0; Hits received: 80; Hits given: 18

Continuation of the First Round • Foils (Men's Team Event)

Pool No. III • Match 1 • Area 3 • 9.00 a.m.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA-DENMARK

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: Çene (Turkey), Schrurs (Holland), Hauert (Switzerl.), Erckrath de Bary (Germany)

Czechoslovakia	Denmark	Wins		Points		Hits	
		Cz	D	Cz	D	rec.	
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Vohryzek	Baerentzen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Jesenský	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kirchmann	Schröder	1	—	2	—	1	5
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Baerentzen	—	1	—	2	5	3
Vohryzek	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	2	5
Jesenský	Schröder	1	—	2	—	0	5
Kirchmann	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	4	5
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Leidersdorff	—	1	—	2	5	0
Vohryzek	Schröder	1	—	2	—	3	5
Jesenský	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Kirchmann	Baerentzen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Schröder	1	—	2	—	0	5
Vohryzek	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	1	5
Jesenský	Baerentzen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kirchmann	Leidersdorff	—	1	—	2	5	4
		13	3	26	6	43	72

1. Czechoslovakia ... Wins: 13; Hits received: 43; Hits given: 72
2. Denmark ... Wins: 3; Hits received: 72; Hits given: 43

Czechoslovakia and Argentina remained in the competition; Denmark was eliminated. The match between Czechoslovakia and Argentina did not take place, since Denmark was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 7 • 9.00 a.m.

GREAT BRITAIN-CANADA

President of Jury: Terlizzi (Italy) – Judges: Bergan (Germany), Schinn (Germany), Tabajdi (Hungary), Dow (U.S.A.)

Great Britain	Canada	Wins		Points		Hits	
		GB	C	GB	C	rec.	
Pearce	Boissonnault	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tredgold	Collinge	—	1	—	2	5	4
Bartlett	Tully	1	—	2	—	3	5
Lloyd	Otis	1	—	2	—	0	5
Pearce	Collinge	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tredgold	Tully	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bartlett	Otis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lloyd	Boissonnault	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pearce	Tully	1	—	2	—	2	5
Tredgold	Otis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bartlett	Boissonnault	1	—	2	—	3	5
Lloyd	Collinge	1	—	2	—	0	5
Pearce	Otis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tredgold	Boissonnault	—	1	—	2	5	4
Bartlett	Collinge	1	—	2	—	1	5
Lloyd	Tully	1	—	2	—	1	5
		14	2	28	4	32	78

1. Great Britain ... Wins: 14; Hits received: 32; Hits given: 78
2. Canada ... Wins: 2; Hits received: 78; Hits given: 32

Great Britain and Germany remained in the competition; Canada was eliminated. The match between Great Britain and Germany did not take place, since Canada was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. III • Match 2 • Area 3 • 10.30 a.m.

ARGENTINA-DENMARK

President of Jury: Ruoff (Germany) – Judges: Ronay (Hungary), Basletta (Italy), Schrurs (Holland), Bergan (Germany)

Argentina	Denmark	Wins		Points		Hits	
		A	D	A	D	rec.	
Larraz	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Lucchetti, H.	Baerentzen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gorordo Palacios	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Lucchetti, L.	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	4	5
Larraz	Baerentzen	—	1	—	2	5	4
Lucchetti, H.	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gorordo Palacios	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	1	5
Lucchetti, L.	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	1	5
Larraz	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lucchetti, H.	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gorordo Palacios	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lucchetti, L.	Baerentzen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Larraz	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	3	5
Lucchetti, H.	Sørensen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gorordo Palacios	Baerentzen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Lucchetti, L.	Jacobsen	—	1	—	2	5	2
		14	2	28	4	38	76

1. Argentina ... Wins: 14; Hits received: 38; Hits given: 76
2. Denmark ... Wins: 2; Hits received: 76; Hits given: 38

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 7 • 10.30 p.m.

GERMANY-CANADA

President of Jury: Ugglå (Sweden) – Judges: Pilbrow (Great Britain), Armitage (U.S.A.), Tabajdi (Hungary), Russell (U.S.A.)

Germany	Canada	Wins		Points		Hits	
		G	C	G	C	rec.	
Lerdon	Boissonnault	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heim	Collinge	1	—	2	—	2	5
Casmir	Dalton	1	—	2	—	1	5
Eisenecker	Otis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Lerdon	Collinge	1	—	2	—	3	5
Heim	Dalton	1	—	2	—	3	5
Casmir	Otis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Eisenecker	Boissonnault	—	1	—	2	5	4
Lerdon	Dalton	1	—	2	—	1	5
Heim	Otis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Casmir	Boissonnault	1	—	2	—	0	5
Eisenecker	Collinge	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lerdon	Otis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heim	Boissonnault	1	—	2	—	2	5
Casmir	Collinge	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	Dalton	1	—	2	—	3	5
		15	1	30	2	36	79

1. Germany ... Wins: 15; Hits received: 36; Hits given: 79
2. Canada ... Wins: 1; Hits received: 79; Hits given: 36

Continuation of the First Round • Foils (Men's Team Event)

Pool No. V • Match 1 • Area 5 • 9.00 a.m.

AUSTRIA-EGYPT

President of Jury: Empeyta (Switzerland) – Judges: Ugglå (Sweden), Mortan (Great Britain), Borovszky (Hungary), Knutzen (Norway)

Austria	Egypt	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		A	E	A	E	
Sudrich	Abdin Mahmoud.	1	—	2	—	3 5
Losert	Schmayel	1	—	2	—	1 5
Lion	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	2	—	2 5
Baylon	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	1 5
Sudrich	Schmayel	1	—	2	—	4 5
Losert	Tewfik Hassan	—	1	—	2	5 4
Lion	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	1 5
Baylon	Abdin Mahmoud	—	1	—	2	5 2
Sudrich	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	2	—	2 5
Losert	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	1 5
Lion	Abdin Mahmoud.	—	1	—	2	5 3
Baylon	Schmayel	—	1	—	2	5 4
Sudrich	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	3 5
Losert	Abdin Mahmoud.	1	—	2	—	3 5
Lion	Schmayel	—	1	—	2	5 4
Baylon	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	2	—	4 5
		11	5	22	10	50 72

1. Austria Wins: 11; Hits received: 50; Hits given: 72
2. Egypt Wins: 5; Hits received: 72; Hits given: 50

Austria and Italy remained in the competition; Egypt was eliminated. The match between Austria and Italy did not take place, since Egypt was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. VI • Match 1 • Area 6 • 9.00 a.m.

HUNGARY-NORWAY

President of Jury: Toussaint (Belgium) – Judges: Moos (Germany), Russell (U.S.A.), Doyne (Great Britain), Wand-Tetley (Great Britain)

Hungary	Norway	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		H	N	H	N	
Hátszeghy, J.	Jørgensen	1	—	2	—	1 5
Maszlay	Frølich	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gerey	Falkenberg	—	1	—	2	5 3
Bay	Guthe	1	—	2	—	3 5
Hátszeghy, J.	Frølich	1	—	2	—	1 5
Maszlay	Falkenberg	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gerey	Guthe	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bay	Jørgensen	1	—	2	—	2 5
Hátszeghy, J.	Falkenberg	1	—	2	—	2 5
Maszlay	Guthe	—	1	—	2	5 3
Gerey	Jørgensen	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bay	Frølich	1	—	2	—	4 5
Hátszeghy, J.	Guthe	—	1	—	2	5 4
Maszlay	Jørgensen	—	1	—	2	5 1
Gerey	Frølich	—	1	—	2	5 2
Bay	Falkenberg	—	1	—	2	5 0
		10	6	20	12	53 63

1. Hungary Wins: 10; Hits received: 53; Hits given: 63
2. Norway Wins: 6; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 53

Hungary and U.S.A. remained in the competition; Norway was eliminated. The match between Hungary and U.S.A. did not take place, since Norway was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. V • Match 2 • Area 5 • 10.30 a.m.

ITALY-EGYPT

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Beels van den Bergh (Belgium), Vroomans (Belgium), Morton (Great Britain), Glowiezower (Poland)

Italy	Egypt	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		I	E	I	E	
Bocchino	Abdin Mahmoud.	1	—	2	—	3 5
di Rosa	Schmayel	1	—	2	—	1 5
Guaragna	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	2	—	4 5
Verratti	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	1 5
Bocchino	Schmayel	1	—	2	—	4 5
di Rosa	Tewfik Hassan	did not take place				
Guaragna	Tewfik Anwar	did not take place				
Verratti	Abdin Mahmoud.	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bocchino	Tewfik Hassan	—	1	—	2	5 2
di Rosa	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	1 5
Guaragna	Abdin Mahmoud.	1	—	2	—	4 5
Verratti	Schmayel	1	—	2	—	0 5
Bocchino	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	2	—	0 5
di Rosa	Abdin Mahmoud.	1	—	2	—	4 5
Guaragna	Schmayel	1	—	2	—	3 5
Verratti	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	2	—	0 5
		13	1	26	2	32 67

Discontinued after 13 victories

1. Italy Wins: 13; Hits received: 32; Hits given: 67
2. Egypt Wins: 1; Hits received: 67; Hits given: 32

Pool No. VI • Match 2 • Area 6 • 10.30 a.m.

U.S.A.-NORWAY

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Schenk (Germany), Moos (Germany), Kuhlmann (Belgium), Schinn (Germany)

U.S.A.	Norway	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		U	N	U	N	
Levis	Jørgensen	1	—	2	—	4 5
Alessandrini	Frølich	1	—	2	—	3 5
Potter	Falkenberg	1	—	2	—	4 5
Hurd	Guthe	—	1	—	2	5 3
Levis	Frølich	1	—	2	—	1 5
Alessandrini	Falkenberg	1	—	2	—	2 5
Potter	Guthe	1	—	2	—	4 5
Hurd	Jørgensen	1	—	2	—	0 5
Levis	Falkenberg	1	—	2	—	3 5
Alessandrini	Guthe	1	—	2	—	2 5
Potter	Jørgensen	—	1	—	2	5 4
Hurd	Frølich	—	1	—	2	5 1
Levis	Guthe	1	—	2	—	0 5
Alessandrini	Jørgensen	1	—	2	—	0 5
Potter	Frølich	—	1	—	2	5 2
Hurd	Falkenberg	1	—	2	—	4 5
		12	4	24	8	47 70

1. U.S.A. Wins: 12; Hits received: 47; Hits given: 70
2. Norway Wins: 4; Hits received: 70; Hits given: 47



Above: Scene during the team competitions in foils fencing.
Below: The victorious Italian team.

Continuation • Foils (Men's Team Event)

Second Round • August 2nd • Cupola Hall

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 1 • 5.20 p.m.

ARGENTINA-GREAT BRITAIN

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary) – Judges: Moos (Germany), Krämer (Germany), Monal (France), Ratib (Egypt)

Argentina	Great Britain	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		A	GB	A	GB	
Larraz	Pearce	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lucchetti, H.	Bartlett	—	1	—	2	5 3
Gorordo Palacios	Lloyd	—	1	—	2	5 4
Lucchetti, L.	Seccombe-Hett	1	—	2	—	2 5
Larraz	Bartlett	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lucchetti, H.	Lloyd	—	1	—	2	5 1
Gorordo Palacios	Seccombe-Hett	1	—	2	—	2 5
Luchetti, L.	Pearce	—	1	—	2	5 3
Larraz	Lloyd	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lucchetti, H.	Seccombe-Hett	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gorordo Palacios	Pearce	—	1	—	2	5 3
Lucchetti, L.	Bartlett	—	1	—	2	5 3
Larraz	Seccombe-Hett	1	—	2	—	0 5
Lucchetti, H.	Pearce	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gorordo Palacios	Bartlett	—	1	—	2	5 3
Lucchetti, L.	Lloyd	—	1	—	2	5 2
		8	8	16	16	57 62

1. Argentina Wins: 8; Hits received: 57; Hits given: 62
2. Great Britain Wins: 8; Hits received: 62; Hits given: 57

Argentina and Germany remained in the competition; Great Britain was eliminated. The match between Argentina and Germany did not take place, since Great Britain was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 2 • 5.20 p.m.

U.S.A.-SWITZERLAND

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary) – Judges: Schenk (Germany), Angermann (Germany), Mount-Haes (Great Britain), Ronay (Hungary)

U.S.A.	Switzerland	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		U	S	U	S	
Levis	Fauconnet	1	—	2	—	1 5
Alessandrini	Fitting, E.	1	—	2	—	2 5
Dow	Rubli	1	—	2	—	1 5
Pecora	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	2 5
Levis	Fitting, E.	1	—	2	—	3 5
Alessandrini	Rubli	1	—	2	—	1 5
Dow	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	3 5
Pecora	Fauconnet	—	1	—	2	5 4
Levis	Rubli	1	—	2	—	0 5
Alessandrini	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	2 5
Dow	Fauconnet	—	1	—	2	5 2
Pecora	Fitting, E.	—	1	—	2	5 4
Levis	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	2 5
Alessandrini	Fauconnet	1	—	2	—	3 5
Dow	Fitting, E.	1	—	2	—	2 5
Pecora	Rubli	1	—	2	—	2 5
		13	3	26	6	39 75

1. U.S.A. Wins: 13; Hits received: 39; Hits given: 75
2. Switzerland Wins: 3; Hits received: 75; Hits given: 39

U.S.A. and Italy remained in the competition; Switzerland was eliminated. The match between U.S.A. and Italy did not take place, since Switzerland was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 1 • After 5.20 p.m.

GERMANY-GREAT BRITAIN

President of Jury: Willems (Belgium) – Judges: Queirola (Uruguay), Garay (Hungary), Ratib (Egypt), Dunay (Hungary)

Germany	Great Britain	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		G	GB	G	GB	
Lerdon	Pearce	1	—	2	—	4 5
Rosenbauer	Bartlett	1	—	2	—	2 5
Heim	Hammersley	1	—	2	—	4 5
Casmir	Lloyd	1	—	2	—	4 5
Lerdon	Bartlett	did not take place				
Rosenbauer	Hammersley	did not take place				
Heim	Lloyd	did not take place				
Casmir	Pearce	did not take place				
Lerdon	Hammersley	1	—	2	—	3 5
Rosenbauer	Lloyd	did not take place				
Heim	Pearce	1	—	2	—	3 5
Casmir	Bartlett	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lerdon	Lloyd	—	1	—	2	5 3
Rosenbauer	Pearce	1	—	2	—	3 5
Heim	Bartlett	—	1	—	—	5 2
Casmir	Hammersley	1	—	2	2	2 5
		9	2	18	4	37 50

Discontinued after 9 German victories

1. Germany Wins: 9; Hits received: 37; Hits given: 50
2. Great Britain Wins: 2; Hits received: 50; Hits given: 37

Germany and Italy remained in the competition; Great Britain was eliminated. The match between Germany and Italy did not take place, since Great Britain was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 2 • After 5.20 p.m.

ITALY-SWITZERLAND

President of Jury: v. Uhlyarik (Hungary) – Judges: Ruoff (Germany), Kunt (Czechoslovakia), Pape (Belgium), Moos (Germany)

Italy	Switzerland	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		I	S	I	S	
Gaudini, G.	Fauconnet	1	—	2	—	1 5
Verratti	Antoniades	1	—	2	—	1 5
di Rosa	Rubli	1	—	2	—	1 5
Marzi	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	2 5
Gaudini, G.	Antoniades	1	—	2	—	3 5
Verratti	Rubli	1	—	2	—	2 5
di Rosa	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	0 5
Marzi	Fauconnet	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gaudini, G.	Rubli	1	—	2	—	1 5
Verratti	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	4 5
di Rosa	Fauconnet	—	1	—	2	5 3
Marzi	Antoniades	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gaudini, G.	von Meiss	1	—	2	—	2 5
Verratti	Fauconnet	1	—	2	—	1 5
di Rosa	Antoniades	1	—	2	—	2 5
Marzi	Rubli	1	—	2	—	1 5
		15	1	30	2	33 78

1. Italy Wins: 15; Hits received: 33; Hits given: 78
2. Switzerland Wins: 1; Hits received: 78; Hits given: 33

Italy and Switzerland remained in the competition; Great Britain was eliminated. The match between Italy and Switzerland did not take place, since Great Britain was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Continuation of the Second Round • Foils (Men's Team Event)

Pool No. III • Match 1 • Area 3 • 5.20 p.m.

HUNGARY-YUGOSLAVIA

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Rau (Germany), Huybrechts (Belgium), Doyne (Great Britain), Schinn (German);

Hungary	Yugoslavia	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		H	Y	H	Y		
Hátszeghy, O. ...	Pengov	—	1	—	2	5	3
Zirczy	Marion	1	—	2	—	2	5
Hátszeghy, J. ...	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gerey	Koršič	1	—	2	—	4	5
Hátszeghy, O. ...	Marion	1	—	2	—	1	5
Zirczy	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	0	5
Hátszeghy, J. ...	Koršič	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gerey	Pengov	1	—	2	—	1	5
Hátszeghy, O. ...	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	0	5
Zirczy	Koršič	1	—	2	—	2	5
Hátszeghy, J. ...	Pengov	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gerey	Marion	1	—	2	—	3	5
Hátszeghy, O. ...	Koršič	1	—	2	—	4	5
Zirczy	Pengov	1	—	2	—	2	5
Hátszeghy, J. ...	Marion	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gerey	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	3	5
		14	2	28	4	39	76

1. Hungary Wins: 14; Hits received: 39; Hits given: 76
2. Yugoslavia Wins: 2; Hits received: 76; Hits given: 39

Hungary and France remained in the competition; Yugoslavia was eliminated. The match between Hungary and France did not take place since Yugoslavia was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 7 • 5.20 p.m.

AUSTRIA-CZECHOSLOVAKIA

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Jack (Germany), Poppe (Germany), Dow (U.S.A.), Marton (Hungary)

Austria	Czechoslovakia	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		A	Cz	A	Cz		
Sudrich	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	0	5
Losert	Vohryzek	1	—	2	—	2	5
Fischer	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	2	5
Schönbaumsfeld .	Kirchmann	—	1	—	2	5	4
Sudrich	Vohryzek	—	1	—	2	5	4
Losert	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	2	5
Fischer	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	2	5
Schönbaumsfeld .	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	4	5
Sudrich	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	2	5
Losert	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fischer	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	3	5
Schönbaumsfeld .	Vohryzek	—	1	—	2	5	2
Sudrich	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	4	5
Losert	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fischer	Vohryzek	—	1	—	2	5	3
Schönbaumsfeld .	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	2	5
		12	4	24	8	51	73

1. Austria Wins: 12; Hits received: 51; Hits given: 73
2. Czechoslovakia ... Wins: 4; Hits received: 73; Hits given: 51

Austria and Belgium remained in the competition; Czechoslovakia was eliminated. The match between Austria and Belgium did not take place, since Czechoslovakia was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. III • Match 2 • Area 3 • After 5.20 p.m.

FRANCE-YUGOSLAVIA

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Schinn (Germany), Doyne (Great Britain), Feyerick (Belgium), Rau (Germany)

France	Yugoslavia	Wins		Points		Hits rec.		
		F	Y	F	Y			
Bondoux	Nikolič, A	1	—	2	—	0	5	
Bougnol	Mažuranić	1	—	2	—	0	5	
Coutrot	Marion	1	—	2	—	3	5	
Gardère, E.	Pengov	1	—	2	—	3	5	
Bondoux	Mažuranić	1	—	2	—	1	5	
Bougnol	Marion	1	—	2	—	1	5	
Coutrot	Pengov	1	—	2	—	2	5	
Gardère, E.	Nikolič, A	1	—	2	—	0	5	
Bondoux	Marion	—	1	—	2	5	4	
Bougnol	Pengov	1	—	2	—	2	5	
Coutrot	Nikolič, A	did not take place						
Gardère, E.	Mažuranić	did not take place						
Bondoux	Pengov	did not take place						
Bougnol	Nikolič, A	did not take place						
Coutrot	Mažuranić	did not take place						
Gardère, E.	Marion	did not take place						
		9	1	18	2	17	49	

Discontinued after 9 French victories

1. France Wins: 9; Hits received: 17; Hits given: 49
2. Yugoslavia Wins: 1; Hits received: 49; Hits given: 17

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 4 • After 5.20 p.m.

BELGIUM-CZECHOSLOVAKIA

President of Jury: Lacroix (France) – Judges: Jack (Germany), Bergan (Germany), Marton (Hungary), Monal (France)

Belgium	Czechoslovakia	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		B	Cz	B	Cz		
de Bourguignon .	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	4	5
van de Werve ..	Vohryzek	1	—	2	—	2	5
Paternoster	Jesenský	—	1	—	2	5	1
Bru	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	0	5
de Bourguignon .	Vohryzek	1	—	2	—	0	5
van de Werve ..	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	0	5
Paternoster	Kirchmann	—	1	—	2	5	3
Bru	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	0	5
de Bourguignon .	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	3	5
van de Werve ..	Kirchmann	—	1	—	2	5	4
Paternoster	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bru	Vohryzek	—	1	—	2	5	4
de Bourguignon .	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	1	5
van de Werve ..	Hildebrand	—	1	—	2	5	2
Paternoster	Vohryzek	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bru	Jesenský	1	—	2	—	1	5
		11	5	22	10	41	69

1. Belgium Wins: 11; Hits received: 41; Hits given: 69
2. Czechoslovakia ... Wins: 5; Hits received: 69; Hits given: 41

Continuation • Foils (Men's Team Event)

Semi-Finals • August 2nd • Beginning at 8.00 p.m. • Cupola Hall

Match 1 • Area 1
ITALY-HUNGARY

POOL No. 1

Match 1 • Area 2
AUSTRIA-U.S.A.

President of Jury: Lloyd (Great Britain) – Judges: Bebis (Greece), Queirolo (Uruguay), Paparhodou (Greece), Manolessos (Greece)

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Horváth (Hungary), Postel (Germany), Schinn (Germany)

Italy	Hungary	Wins		Points		Hits	
		I	H	I	H	rec.	
Marzi	Maszlay	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bocchino	Bay	—	1	—	2	5	3
Verratti	Gerey	1	—	2	—	2	5
Guaragna	Hátszeghy, O.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Marzi	Bay	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bocchino	Gerey	1	—	2	—	4	5
Verratti	Hátszeghy, O.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Guaragna	Maszlay	1	—	2	—	3	5
Marzi	Gerey	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bocchino	Hátszeghy, O.	—	1	—	2	5	2
Verratti	Maszlay	1	—	2	—	0	5
Guaragna	Bay	—	1	—	2	5	4
Marzi	Hátszeghy, O.	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bocchino	Maszlay	1	—	2	—	3	5
Verratti	Bay	1	—	2	—	4	5
Guaragna	Gerey	1	—	2	—	2	5
		13	3	26	6	45	74

1. Italy Wins: 13; Hits received: 45; Hits given: 74
2. Hungary Wins: 3; Hits received: 74; Hits given: 45

Austria	U.S.A.	Wins		Points		Hits	
		A	U	A	U	rec.	
Sudrich	Levis	—	1	—	2	5	2
Losert	Alessandroni	1	—	2	—	3	5
Baylon	Dow	1	—	2	—	1	5
Fischer	Hurd	1	—	2	—	3	5
Sudrich	Alessandroni	1	—	2	—	1	5
Losert	Dow	1	—	2	—	3	5
Baylon	Hurd	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fischer	Levis	—	1	—	2	5	1
Sudrich	Dow	1	—	2	—	4	5
Losert	Hurd	1	—	2	—	3	5
Baylon	Levis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fischer	Alessandroni	1	—	2	—	2	5
Sudrich	Hurd	1	—	2	—	1	5
Losert	Levis	—	1	—	2	5	1
Baylon	Alessandroni	—	1	—	2	5	0
Fischer	Dow	1	—	2	—	1	5
		12	4	24	8	50	64

1. Austria Wins: 12; Hits received: 50; Hits given: 64
2. U.S.A. Wins: 4; Hits received: 64; Hits given: 50

August 4th • Match 2 • Area 2 • 9.00 a.m.

HUNGARY-AUSTRIA

President of Jury: Lacroix (France) – Judges: Moos (Germany), Schinn (Germany), Monal (France), Papee (Poland)

Hungary	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits	
		H	A	H	A	rec.	
Hátszeghy, J.	Sudrich	—	1	—	2	5	3
Maszlay	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gerey	Fischer	—	1	—	2	5	4
Bay	Lion	1	—	2	—	0	5
Hátszeghy, J.	Losert	1	—	2	—	1	5
Maszlay	Fischer	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gerey	Lion	—	1	—	2	5	2
Bay	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	1	5
Hátszeghy, J.	Fischer	1	—	2	—	0	5
Maszlay	Lion	—	1	—	2	5	0
Gerey	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	4	5
Bay	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	3
Hátszeghy, J.	Lion	1	—	2	—	1	5
Maszlay	Sudrich	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gerey	Losert	1	—	2	—	4	5
Bay	Fischer	1	—	2	—	2	5
		8	8	16	16	53	63

1. Hungary Wins: 8; Hits received: 53; Hits given: 63
2. Austria Wins: 8; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 53

August 4th • Match 2 • Area 1 • 9.00 a.m.

ITALY-U.S.A.

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Rau (Germany), Janlet (Belgium)

Italy	U.S.A.	Wins		Points		Hits	
		I	U	I	U	rec.	
Gaudini, G.	Pecora	—	1	—	2	5	2
Verratti	Hurd	—	1	—	2	5	3
di Rosa	Dow	1	—	2	—	1	5
Guaragna	Potter	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gaudini, G.	Hurd	1	—	2	—	3	5
Verratti	Dow	1	—	2	—	1	5
di Rosa	Potter	1	—	2	—	4	5
Guaragna	Pecora	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gaudini, G.	Dow	1	—	2	—	2	5
Verratti	Potter	1	—	2	—	2	5
di Rosa	Pecora	1	—	2	—	3	5
Guaragna	Hurd	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gaudini, G.	Potter	1	—	2	—	2	5
Verratti	Pecora	1	—	2	—	1	5
di Rosa	Hurd	1	—	2	—	2	5
Guaragna	Dow	1	—	2	—	3	5
		13	3	26	6	42	74

1. Italy Wins: 13; Hits received: 42; Hits given: 74
2. U.S.A. Wins: 3; Hits received: 74; Hits given: 42

Continuation of the Semi-Finals • Pool No. I • Foils (Men's Team Event)

August 4th • Match 3 • Area 2 • 4.00 p.m.

U.S.A.—HUNGARY

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy)

U.S.A.	Hungary	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		U	H	U	H		
Levis	Zirczy	1	—	2	—	3	5
Pecora	Hátszeghy, O.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Alessandrini	Bay	—	1	—	2	5	0
Hurd	Hátszeghy, J.	—	1	—	2	5	3
Levis	Hátszeghy, O.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Pecora	Bay	—	1	—	2	5	2
Alessandrini	Hátszeghy, J.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Hurd	Zirczy	—	1	—	2	5	2
Levis	Bay	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pecora	Hátszeghy, J.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Alessandrini	Zirczy	—	1	—	2	5	2
Hurd	Hátszeghy, O.	—	1	—	2	5	2
Levis	Hátszeghy, J.	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pecora	Zirczy	1	—	2	—	3	5
Alessandrini	Hátszeghy, O.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Hurd	Bay	—	1	—	2	5	3
		9	7	18	14	61	59

1. U.S.A. Wins: 9; Hits received: 61; Hits given: 59
2. Hungary Wins: 7; Hits received: 59; Hits given: 61

August 4th • Match 3 • Area 1 • 4.00 p.m.

ITALY—AUSTRIA

President of Jury: Toussaint (Belgium) – Judge: Moos (Germany)

Italy	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		I	A	I	A		
Gaudini, G.	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	3	5
Verratti	Fischer	1	—	2	—	2	5
di Rosa	Baylon	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bocchino	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gaudini, G.	Fischer	1	—	2	—	2	5
Verratti	Baylon	1	—	2	—	0	5
di Rosa	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	4
Bocchino	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gaudini, G.	Baylon	—	1	—	2	5	4
Verratti	Losert	1	—	2	—	0	5
di Rosa	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	4	5
Bocchino	Fischer	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gaudini, G.	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	2
Verratti	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	2	5
di Rosa	Fischer	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bocchino	Baylon	1	—	2	—	1	5
		12	4	24	8	40	73

1. Italy Wins: 12; Hits received: 40; Hits given: 73
2. Austria Wins: 4; Hits received: 73; Hits given: 40

Result after the Semi-Finals in Pool No. I

Italy and Austria remained in the competition. Hungary and U.S.A. were eliminated.

Pool No. II

August 2nd • Match 1 • Area 4 • 8.00 p.m.

BELGIUM—ARGENTINA

President of Jury: Terlizzi (Italy) – Judges: v. Uhlyarik (Hungary), Bergan (Germany), Lacroix (France)

Belgium	Argentina	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		B	A	B	A		
de Bourguignon	Lucchetti, H.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Heremans	Gorordo Palacios	—	1	—	2	5	3
Valcke	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bru	Larraz	1	—	2	—	4	5
de Bourguignon	Gorordo Palacios	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heremans	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Valcke	Larraz	—	1	—	2	5	2
Bru	Lucchetti, H.	1	—	2	—	3	5
de Bourguignon	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heremans	Larraz	—	1	—	2	5	3
Valcke	Lucchetti, H.	—	1	—	2	5	2
Bru	Gorordo Palacios	1	—	2	—	4	5
de Bourguignon	Larraz	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heremans	Lucchetti, H.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Valcke	Gorordo Palacios	—	1	—	2	5	2
Bru	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	3	5
		11	5	22	10	56	67

1. Belgium Wins: 11; Hits received: 56; Hits given: 67
2. Argentina Wins: 5; Hits received: 67; Hits given: 56

August 2nd • Match 1 • Area 3 • 8.00 p.m.

FRANCE—GERMANY

President of Jury: Garay (Hungary) – Judges: Uggla (Sweden), Dietz (Germany), v. Uhlyarik (Hungary), van den Berghe (Belgium)

France	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		F	G	F	G		
Coutrot	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	4	5
Bondoux	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gardère, A.	Heim	—	1	—	2	5	2
Bougnol	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5	3
Coutrot	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	0	5
Bondoux	Heim	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gardère, A.	Casmir	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bougnol	Lerdon	—	1	—	2	5	4
Coutrot	Heim	—	1	—	2	5	1
Bondoux	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gardère, A.	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bougnol	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	3	5
Coutrot	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5	2
Bondoux	Lerdon	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gardère, A.	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	4	5
Bougnol	Heim	1	—	2	—	2	5
		9	7	18	14	59	62

1. France Wins: 9; Hits received: 59; Hits given: 62
2. Germany Wins: 7; Hits received: 62; Hits given: 59

Continuation of the Semi-Finals • Pool No. II • Foils (Men's Team Event)

August 4th • Match 2 • Area 4 • 9.00 a.m.

GERMANY—BELGIUM

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary) – Judges: Garay (Hungary),
Salafia (Italy), Russell (U.S.A.), Manolessos (Greece)

Germany	Belgium	Wins		Points		Hits	
		G	B	G	B	rec.	
Casmir.....	de Bourguignon	1	—	2	—	4	5
Eisenecker	Heremans	1	—	2	—	3	5
Lerdon	Valcke.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Heim.....	Bru.....	—	1	—	2	5	0
Casmir.....	Heremans	1	—	2	—	1	5
Eisenecker	Valcke.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Lerdon	Bru.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Heim.....	de Bourguignon	1	—	2	—	3	5
Casmir.....	Valcke.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Eisenecker	Bru.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lerdon	de Bourguignon	—	1	—	2	5	2
Heim.....	Heremans	1	—	2	—	4	5
Casmir.....	Bru.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	de Bourguignon	1	—	2	—	2	5
Lerdon	Heremans	—	1	—	2	5	4
Heim.....	Valcke.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
		10	6	20	12	60	64

1. Germany Wins: 10; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 64
2. Belgium Wins: 6; Hits received: 64; Hits given: 60

August 4th • Match 3 • Area 4 • 4.00 p.m.

GERMANY—ARGENTINA

President of Jury: Dr. Schröder (Hungary) – Judges: Garay (Hungary), Christijan (Yugoslavia), Bora (Turkey), Bricusse (Belgium)

Germany	Argentina	Wins		Points		Hits	
		G	A	G	A	rec.	
Lerdon	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heim.....	Gorordo Palacios.	—	1	—	2	5	3
Eisenecker	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	0	5
Casmir.....	Torrente	1	—	2	—	3	5
Lerdon	Gorordo Palacios.	—	1	—	2	5	3
Heim.....	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	1	5
Eisenecker	Torrente	1	—	2	—	2	5
Casmir.....	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	0	5
Lerdon	Lucchetti, L.	—	1	—	2	5	4
Heim.....	Torrente	1	—	2	—	3	5
Eisenecker	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	2	5
Casmir.....	Gorordo Palacios.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lerdon	Torrente	—	1	—	2	5	3
Heim.....	Valenzuela	—	1	—	2	5	3
Eisenecker	Gorordo Palacios.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Casmir.....	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	2	—	3	5

1. Germany Wins: 11; Hits received: 49; Hits given: 71
2. Argentina Wins: 5; Hits received: 71; Hits given: 49

August 4th • Match 2 • Area 3 • 9.00 a.m.

FRANCE—ARGENTINA

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Uggla (Sweden),
Dietz (Germany), Christijan (Yugoslavia), Mathei (Belgium)

France	Argentina	Wins		Points		Hits	
		F	A	F	A	rec.	
Bondoux	Larraz	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gardère, A.	Gorordo Palacios.	—	1	—	2	5	4
Bougnol	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gardère, E.	Lucchetti, H.	—	1	—	2	5	3
Bondoux	Gorordo Palacios.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, A.	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	0	5
Bougnol	Lucchetti, H.	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gardère, E.	Larraz	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bondoux	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gardère, A.	Lucchetti, H.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bougnol	Larraz	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	Gorordo Palacios.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bondoux	Lucchetti, H.	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gardère, A.	Larraz	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bougnol	Gorordo Palacios.	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gardère, E.	Valenzuela	1	—	2	—	3	5
		12	4	24	8	45	71

1. France Wins: 12; Hits received: 45; Hits given: 71
2. Argentina Wins: 4; Hits received: 71; Hits given: 45

August 4th • Match 3 • Area 3 • 4.00 p.m.

FRANCE—BELGIUM

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Postel (Germany),
Blumenthal (Germany), Devoto (Argentina), Dietz (Germany)

France	Belgium	Wins		Points		Hits	
		F	B	F	B	rec.	
Bondoux	de Bourguignon	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gardère, A.	van de Werve ...	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	Bru.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Lemoine	Paternoster.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bondoux	van de Werve ...	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gardère, A.	Bru.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	Paternoster.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lemoine	de Bourguignon	—	1	—	2	5	1
Bondoux	Bru.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gardère, A.	Paternoster.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gardère, E.	de Bourguignon	—	1	—	2	5	3
Lemoine	van de Werve ...	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bondoux	Paternoster.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gardère, A.	de Bourguignon	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	van de Werve ...	—	1	—	2	5	4
Lemoine	Bru.....	—	1	—	2	5	3
		8	8	16	16	59	63

1. France Wins: 8; Hits received: 59; Hits given: 63
2. Belgium..... Wins: 8; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 59

Result after the Semi-Finals in Pool No. II

Germany and France remained in the competition. Argentina and Belgium were eliminated.

Continuation • Foils (Men's Team Event)

FINAL • August 4th • Cupola Hall

Match 1 • Area 1 • 6.25 p.m.

ITALY—AUSTRIA

President of Jury: Lévy (France) – Judges: Moos (Germany), Queirolo (Uruguay), de Bourguignon (Belgium), E. Fitting (Switzerland)

Italy	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		I	A	I	A	
Guaragna	Lion	1	—	2	—	2 5
di Rosa	Fischer	1	—	2	—	0 5
Marzi	Schönbaumsfeld	1	—	2	—	1 5
Verratti	Baylon	1	—	2	—	1 5
Guaragna	Fischer	1	—	2	—	0 5
di Rosa	Schönbaumsfeld	1	—	2	—	3 5
Marzi	Baylon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Verratti	Lion	1	—	2	—	1 5
Guaragna	Schönbaumsfeld	—	1	—	2	5 3
di Rosa	Baylon	—	1	—	2	5 3
Marzi	Lion	—	1	—	2	5 3
Verratti	Fischer	1	—	2	—	1 5
Guaragna	Baylon	1	—	2	—	0 5
di Rosa	Lion	1	—	2	—	2 5
Marzi	Fischer	1	—	2	—	2 5
Verratti	Schönbaumsfeld	1	—	2	—	2 5
		13	3	26	6	32 74

1. Italy Wins: 13; Hits received: 32; Hits given: 74
2. Austria Wins: 3; Hits received: 74; Hits given: 32

Match 2 • Area 1 • After 6.25 p.m.

FRANCE—AUSTRIA

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Queirolo (Uruguay), Moos (Germany), Postel (Germany), E. Fitting (Switzerland)

France	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		F	A	F	A	
Coutrot	Losert	—	1	—	2	5 4
Bougnol	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gardère, E.	Lion	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bondoux	Fischer	1	—	2	—	4 5
Coutrot	Sudrich	—	1	—	2	5 4
Bougnol	Lion	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gardère, E.	Fischer	1	—	2	—	0 5
Bondoux	Losert	—	1	—	2	5 2
Coutrot	Lion	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bougnol	Fischer	1	—	2	—	1 5
Gardère, E.	Losert	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bondoux	Sudrich	—	1	—	2	5 3
Coutrot	Fischer	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bougnol	Losert	1	—	2	—	0 5
Gardère, E.	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	4 5
Bondoux	Lion	—	1	—	2	5 1
		11	5	22	10	50 69

1. France Wins: 11; Hits received: 50; Hits given: 69
2. Austria Wins: 5; Hits received: 69; Hits given: 50

Match 1 • Area 2 • 6.25 p.m.

FRANCE—GERMANY

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Antoniades (Switzerland), Terlizzi (Italy), Marton (Hungary), Mount-Haes (Great Britain)

France	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		F	G	F	G	
Coutrot	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Gardère, A.	Heim	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lemoine	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bougnol	Casmir	1	—	2	—	3 5
Coutrot	Heim	—	1	—	2	5 0
Gardère, A.	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lemoine	Casmir	1	—	2	—	4 5
Bougnol	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	3 5
Coutrot	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gardère, A.	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5 3
Lemoine	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Bougnol	Heim	1	—	2	—	4 5
Coutrot	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5 3
Gardère, A.	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lemoine	Heim	—	1	—	2	5 4
Bougnol	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	3 5
		12	4	24	8	54 70

1. France Wins: 12; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 70
2. Germany Wins: 4; Hits received: 70; Hits given: 54

Match 2 • Area 3 • After 6.25 p.m.

ITALY—GERMANY

President of Jury: Ugglå (Sweden) – Judges: Toussaint (Belgium), Mount-Haes (Great Britain), Bora (Turkey), Antoniades (Switzerland)

Italy	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		I	G	I	G	
Gaudini, G.	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	1 5
Guaragna	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	3 5
Marzi	Adam	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bocchino	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	1 5
Gaudini, G.	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	2 5
Guaragna	Adam	1	—	2	—	2 5
Marzi	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bocchino	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gaudini, G.	Adam	1	—	2	—	0 5
Guaragna	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	1 5
Marzi	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	0 5
Bocchino	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	1 5
Gaudini, G.	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	2 5
Guaragna	Lerdon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Marzi	Rosenbauer	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bocchino	Adam	1	—	2	—	2 5
		16	—	32	—	30 80

1. Italy Wins: 16; Hits received: 30; Hits given: 80
2. Germany Wins: 0; Hits received: 80; Hits given: 30



The Italian, French and German teams during the victory ceremony.

Continuation of the Final • Foils (Men's Team Event)

Match 3 • Area 4 • 11.00 p.m.

ITALY—FRANCE

President of Jury: Lion (Austria) – Judges: E. Fitting (Switzerland), Manolessos (Greece), Feyerick (Belgium), Fischer (Austria)

Italy	France	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		I	F	I	F	
Bocchino	Gardère, A.	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gaudini, G.	Gardère, E.	—	1	—	2	5 4
Guaragna	Lemoine	1	—	2	—	1 5
Marzi	Bougnol	1	—	2	—	4 5
Bocchino	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	2 5
Gaudini, G.	Lemoine	—	1	—	2	5 2
Guaragna	Bougnol	1	—	2	—	3 5
Marzi	Gardère, A.	1	—	2	—	1 5
Bocchino	Lemoine	—	1	—	2	5 0
Gaudini, G.	Bougnol	—	1	—	2	5 2
Guaragna	Gardère, A.	1	—	2	—	2 5
Marzi	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bocchino	Bougnol	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gaudini, G.	Gardère, A.	did not take place				
Guaragna	Gardère, E.	did not take place				
Marzi	Lemoine	did not take place				
		9	4	18	8	43 53

Discontinued after 9 Italian victories

1. Italy Wins: 9; Hits received: 43; Hits given: 53
2. France Wins: 4; Hits received: 53; Hits given: 43

Match 3 • Area 2 • 11.00 p.m.

GERMANY—AUSTRIA

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Schrurs (Holland), Duterque (France), Bebis (Greece)

Germany	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		G	A	G	A	
Lerdon	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	4 5
Heim	Baylon	—	1	—	2	5 2
Eisenecker	Losert	—	1	—	2	5 4
Casmir	Schönbaumsfeld .	1	—	2	—	1 5
Lerdon	Baylon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Heim	Losert	did not take place				
Eisenecker	Schönbaumsfeld .	did not take place				
Casmir	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	3 5
Lerdon	Losert	1	—	2	—	4 5
Heim	Schönbaumsfeld .	—	1	—	2	5 0
Eisenecker	Sudrich	—	1	—	2	5 0
Casmir	Baylon	1	—	2	—	2 5
Lerdon	Schönbaumsfeld .	—	1	—	2	5 1
Heim	Sudrich	1	—	2	—	0 5
Eisenecker	Baylon	1	—	2	—	3 5
Casmir	Losert	1	—	2	—	3 5
		9	5	18	10	47 52

Discontinued after 9 German victories

1. Germany Wins: 9; Hits received: 47; Hits given: 52
2. Austria Wins: 5; Hits received: 52; Hits given: 47

Final Result

1. Italy 3 Wins 6 Points
2. France 2 Wins 4 Points
3. Germany 1 Win 2 Points
4. Austria 0 Win 0 Point



The small Hungarian fencer, Bay, vanquishes the Olympic victor of 1932, Cornaggia (Italy).

Epée (Men's Individual Event)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Franco Riccardi (Italy)

Second: Saverio Ragno (Italy)

Third: Gian Cornaggia-Medici (Italy)

Paris, 1900: R. Fonst (Cuba)
 St. Louis, 1904: R. Fonst (Cuba)
 London, 1908: Alibert (France)
 Stockholm, 1912: P. Anspach (Belgium)

Antwerp, 1920: M. Massard (France)
 Paris, 1924: C. J. Delporte (Belgium)
 Amsterdam, 1928: L. Gaudin (France)
 Los Angeles, 1932: G. Cornaggia-Medici (Italy)

Entries and participation. Entered: 26 nations with 44 participants. Competed: 26 nations with 68 participants.

Scoring: Contrary to the Foils and Sabre contests the Epée competitions were scored by 3 touches. A null match took place when both opponents, after a standing of 2: 2, attacked and hit simultaneously. Two points were given for each victory, while one point was awarded for each null match, the rank being decided by the number of points.

FIRST ROUND

August 9th • Beginning at 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Tennis Courts
Director: Cuccia (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
Kantor (Poland)	1	×	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	5	—	10	22	5.
Villamil (Arg.)	2	2	×	0	2	—	1	—	2	—	3	5	—	10	10	3.
de Beaumont (Gr. Brit.)	3	3	3	×	3	0	2	3	3	—	3	2	—	4	20	8.
Schröder (Germany)	4	3	3	1	×	D	3	2	—	3	3	2	1	5	21	9.
Boissonnault (Canada)	5	3	—	3	D	×	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	23	10.
Abdin Mahmoud (Egypt)	6	2	3	3	2	0	×	3	3	2	3	4	—	8	21	6.
Ivan Hoorn (Holland)	7	3	—	0	3	3	2	×	3	3	1	3	—	6	18	7.
Bay (Hungary)	8	3	3	2	—	0	2	2	×	—	1	5	—	10	13	4.
Drakenberg (Sweden)	9	2	—	—	0	0	3	2	—	×	2	5	—	10	9	2.
Marinescu (Rumania)	10	2	2	1	2	0	1	3	3	3	×	6	—	12	17	1.

For the Second Round qualified:

Marinescu, Drakenberg, Villamil, Bay, Kantor

Six matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Tennis Courts
Director: Moos (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
Franz (Poland)	1	×	3	2	3	D	2	3	3	2	1	5	19	6.
de Aguiar Vallim (Brazil)	2	2	×	—	1	1	0	0	1	6	—	12	5	1.
Zalocostas (Greece)	3	3	—	×	3	1	0	3	1	3	—	6	11	5.
Christiansen (Denm.)	4	1	3	2	×	2	1	—	D	4	1	9	12	2.
Bergmann (Czechoslovakia)	5	D	3	3	3	×	2	3	—	1	1	3	17	7.
Hanisch (Austria)	6	3	3	3	3	3	×	3	3	0	—	0	21	8.
Dyrssen (Sweden)	7	1	3	0	—	1	2	×	3	4	—	8	10	3.
Dunay (Hungary)	8	2	3	3	D	—	1	2	×	3	1	7	14	4.

For the Second Round qualified:

de Aguiar Vallim, Christiansen, Dyrssen, Zalocostas

Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Tennis Courts
Director: Doros (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.									Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
Heiss (U.S.A.)	1	×	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	—	6	20	6.
Vohryzek (Czechoslovakia)	2	3	×	2	—	3	3	2	3	3	2	—	4	19	8.
Knutzen (Norway)	3	0	3	×	2	1	3	0	2	3	5	—	10	14	4.
Dexter (Great Brit.)	4	3	—	3	×	3	3	3	3	1	1	—	2	19	9.
Boulad (Egypt)	5	0	1	3	1	×	3	2	3	3	4	—	8	16	5.
de Bergendael (Belg.)	6	3	1	1	2	1	×	2	3	2	6	—	12	15	2.
Dulieux (France)	7	1	3	3	2	3	3	×	3	—	2	—	4	18	7.
Granfelt (Sweden)	8	2	1	3	1	0	0	2	×	3	6	—	12	12	1.
Duret (Switzerland)	9	1	1	0	3	1	3	—	2	×	5	—	10	11	3.

For the Second Round qualified:

Granfelt, M. de Bergendael, Duret, Knutzen, Buolad

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IV • Area 4 • Tennis Courts
Director: Toussaint (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
de Doleckso (Rum.)	1	×	0	3	—	3	3	3	1	3	2	—	4	16	7.
Kunt (Czechoslov.)	2	3	×	—	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	—	6	17	6.
Stasse (Belgium)	3	0	—	×	1	1	3	1	2	0	6	—	12	8	1.
Dalton (Canada)	4	—	3	3	×	3	3	3	3	3	0	—	0	21	9.
von Bartha (Hung.)	5	0	3	3	2	×	2	3	1	2	5	—	10	16	5.
Ragno (Italy)	6	1	2	1	0	3	×	3	2	3	5	—	10	15	4.
de Eca Leal (Port.)	7	2	1	3	1	1	0	×	D	—	5	1	11	11	2.
Fischer (Austria)	8	3	3	3	0	3	3	D	×	3	1	1	3	21	8.
Campbell-Gray (Great Britain)	9	0	2	3	1	3	1	—	2	×	5	—	10	12	3.

For the Second Round qualified:

Stasse, de Eca Leal, Campbell-Gray, Ragno, von Bartha

Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. V • Area 5 • Tennis Courts
Director: Lacroix (France)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
Dunham (Brazil)	1	×	3	3	—	3	3	3	0	—	0	18	8.	
Mažuranić (Yugoslav.)	2	1	×	3	3	3	3	3	—	1	—	2	16	7.
Leidersdorff (Denm.)	3	1	1	×	3	3	0	—	2	4	—	8	10	3.
Miclescu-Prăjescu (Rumania)	4	—	1	0	×	3	2	3	3	3	—	6	12	5.
Riccardi (Italy)	5	0	1	1	2	×	1	1	2	7	—	14	8	1.
Romero (Chile)	6	1	2	3	3	3	×	3	3	2	—	4	18	6.
Lerdon (Germany)	7	1	0	—	2	3	0	×	—	4	—	8	6	2.
Weber (Holland)	8	1	—	3	0	3	1	—	×	3	—	6	8	4.

For the Second Round qualified:

Riccardi, Lerdon, Leidersdorff, Weber, Miclescu-Prăjescu

Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VI • Area 6 • Tennis Courts
Director: Maszlay (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
Tully (Canada)	1	×	D	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	5	14	5.
Haro Oliva (Mexico)	2	D	×	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	9	7	1.
Righeimer (U.S.A.)	3	3	3	×	3	0	1	3	2	—	4	13	6.
Barraza (Chile)	4	2	3	2	×	3	2	—	3	—	6	12	4.
Wassileff (Bulgaria)	5	3	3	3	0	×	3	3	1	—	2	15	7.
Debeur (Belgium)	6	2	2	3	3	2	×	1	4	—	8	13	2.
Carinhas (Portugal)	7	1	3	2	1	—	3	×	3	—	6	10	3.

For the Second Round qualified:

Haro-Oliva, Debeur, Carinhas, Barraza, Tully

D = Null matches



A hit during the final. Olympic victor Riccardi attacks Campbell-Gray.

Pool No. VII • Area 7 • Tennis Courts

Director: Empeyta (Switzerland)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						9
Weber (Austria) ..	1	×	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	—	2	23	9.
Martinez-Zorilla (Mexico)	2	3	×	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	5	—	10	18	6.
Schemeil (Egypt) ..	3	1	3	×	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	—	2	22	8.
da Silveira (Portug.)	4	1	3	0	×	3	0	2	2	3	5	—	10	14	4.
Fitting, F. (Switzerl.)	5	1	3	2	0	×	0	2	1	3	6	—	12	12	1.
da Oliveira (Brazil)	6	0	3	1	3	3	×	3	3	3	2	—	4	19	7.
Cornaggia-Medici (Italy)	7	2	1	1	3	3	1	×	D	2	5	1	11	16	3.
Driebergen (Holl.)	8	1	0	2	3	3	2	D	×	1	5	1	11	15	2.
Guthe (Norway) ..	9	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	×	5	—	10	17	5.

Da Silveira and Guthe won the tie run-off bout for the 4th and 5th places from Martinez-Zorilla

For the Second Round qualified:

Fitting, F., Driebergen, Cornaggia-Medici, da Silveira, Guthe

D = Null matches

Pool No. VIII • Area 10 • Tennis Courts

Director: Uggla (Sweden)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
Hauert, J. (Switzerl.) ..	1	×	3	—	0	3	1	0	2	4	—	8	9	3.
Weber (U.S.A.)	2	2	×	1	1	—	2	2	0	6	—	12	8	1.
Tretinjak (Yugoslav.)	3	—	3	×	3	3	3	D	3	0	1	1	18	8.
Bebis (Greece)	4	3	3	2	×	3	3	3	3	1	—	2	20	7.
Pécheux (France)	5	1	—	2	0	×	3	2	1	5	—	10	9	2.
Saucedo (Argentina).	6	3	3	0	1	0	×	3	3	3	—	6	13	5.
Röthig (German) ..	7	3	3	D	0	3	2	×	D	2	2	6	17	6.
Hammer-Sørensen (Denmark)	8	3	3	2	2	3	2	D	×	3	1	7	18	4.

Saucedo won the tie run-off bout from Röthig

For the Second Round qualified:

Weber, Pécheux, Hauert, J. Hammer-Sørensen, Saucedo

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

SECOND ROUND • Epée (Men's Individual Events)

August 10th • Beginning at 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Tennis Courts

Director: Basletta (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
da Silveira (Portugal) ...	1	×	3	3	0	0	1	1	3	2	3	5	—	10	16	3.
Granfelt (Sweden) ...	2	0	×	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	5	—	10	18	4.
Tully (Canada)	3	0	1	×	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	—	6	21	8.
Weber (U.S.A.)	4	3	3	1	×	2	3	D	3	1	1	4	1	9	20	7.
Hauert (Switzerland)	5	3	3	0	3	×	2	2	2	3	1	5	—	10	19	5.
Leidersdorff (Denmark) ..	6	3	3	3	0	3	×	D	3	3	D	1	1	3	21	10.
Dunay (Hung.)	7	3	3	2	D	3	D	×	3	3	3	1	3	5	26	9.
Knutzen (Norw.)	8	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	×	3	3	5	—	10	21	6.
Pécheux (France) ...	9	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	×	×	6	—	12	19	1.
Debeur (Belg.)	10	1	2	2	3	3	—	D	2	0		5	1	11	16	2.

Da Silveira, Granfelt and Hauert won the tie run-off bout from Knutzen

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Pécheux, Debeur, da Silveira, Granfelt, J. Hauert

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Tennis Courts

Director: de Menézes (Portugal)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
Duret (Switzerland)	1	×	3	D	3	3	2	3	3	3	D	1	2	4	26	8.
Ragno (Italy) ..	2	2	×	3	1	3	0	—	0	2	1	6	—	12	12	4.
Drakenberg (Sweden) ...	3	D	1	×	3	1	1	0	2	1	1	7	1	15	13	1.
Miclescu-Prăjescu (Rumania)	4	1	3	2	×	3	D	0	3	3	D	3	2	8	21	6.
Kantor (Poland)	5	1	2	3	2	×	1	0	3	0	0	7	—	14	12	2.
Guthe (Norway)	6	3	3	3	D	3	×	3	3	2	—	1	1	3	23	10.
Christiansen (Denmark) ..	7	1	—	3	3	3	2	×	3	3	2	—	4	21	7.	
Stasse (Belgium)	8	2	3	3	2	1	1	0	×	2	1	7	—	14	15	3.
Campbell-Gray (Gr. Britain) ..	9	1	3	3	1	3	3	0	3	×	1	4	—	8	18	5.
Weber (Holland)	10	D	3	3	D	3	—	1	3	3	×	1	2	4	22	9.

Campbell-Gray won the tie run-off bout from Miclescu-Prăjescu

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Drakenberg, Kantor, Stasse, Ragno, Campbell-Gray

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Tennis Courts

Director: Scheffer (Holland)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
Driebergen (Holland) ...	1	×	3	0	3	3	3	—	3	0	1	3	—	6	16	7.
Riccardi (Italy) ..	2	0	×	2	1	—	1	—	0	2	3	6	—	12	9	1.
Villamil (Argentina) ..	3	3	3	×	D	2	3	3	0	—	0	3	1	7	17	6.
Zalocostas (Greece) ...	4	2	3	D	×	2	D	3	—	2	1	4	2	10	19	5.
Fitting (Switzerland)	5	0	—	3	3	×	2	0	2	0	3	5	—	10	13	4.
Bay (Hungary)	6	2	3	1	D	3	×	1	0	1	—	5	1	11	14	2.
de Eça Leal (Portugal) ...	7	—	—	2	1	3	3	×	1	0	1	5	—	10	11	3.
Hammer-Sørensen (Denm.)	8	1	3	3	—	3	3	3	×	—	3	1	—	2	19	9.
Barraza (Chile) ..	9	3	3	—	3	3	3	3	—	×	3	0	—	0	21	10.
Boulad (Egypt)	10	3	2	3	3	3	—	3	2	2	×	3	—	6	21	8.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Riccardi, Bay, de Eça Leal, Fitting, Zalocostas

Seven matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IV • Area 4 • Tennis Courts

Director: Rau (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
de Aguiar (Brazil) ...	1	×	3	1	3	—	0	1	2	1	3	5	—	10	14	4.
Cornaggia-Medici (Italy) ...	2	0	×	3	2	2	3	—	1	3	0	5	—	10	14	3.
Carinhas (Portugal) ...	3	3	2	×	3	3	1	1	3	—	3	3	—	6	19	6a.
de Bergendael (Belgium) ...	4	1	3	2	×	3	2	2	1	3	3	5	—	10	20	5.
Haro-Oliva (Mexico) ...	5	—	3	0	2	×	0	2	1	3	0	6	—	12	11	1.
von Bartha (Hungary) ..	6	3	2	3	3	3	×	3	1	1	—	3	—	6	19	6b.
Dyrssen (Sweden) ...	7	3	—	3	3	3	0	×	3	3	1	2	—	4	19	10.
Saucedo (Argentina) ..	8	3	3	0	3	3	3	2	×	—	2	3	—	6	19	6c.
Lerdon (Germany) ..	9	3	2	—	0	0	3	1	×	0	5	—	10	9	2.	
Marinescu (Rumania) ..	10	2	3	2	2	3	—	3	3	3	×	3	—	6	21	9.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:

Haro-Oliva, Lerdon, Cornaggia-Medici, de Aguiar, M. de Bergendael

Five matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

D = Null matches



The victors:
Riccardi
(centre),
Ragno (left)
and
Cornaggia-
Medici
(right), all
from Italy.

SEMI-FINALS • Epée (Men's Individual Event)

August 10th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Tennis Courts

Directors: Empeyta (Switzerland) and Ruoff (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
de Eça-Leal (Portugal) ...	1	×	2	3	3	3	D	3	2	3	3	2	1	5	25	9.
Granfelt (Sweden) ...	2	3	×	2	3	3	2	0	3	2	3	4	—	8	21	7.
Zalocostas (Greece) ...	3	1	3	×	2	0	2	3	3	2	3	5	—	10	19	4.
Pêcheux (France)	4	0	2	3	×	3	3	1	2	2	3	5	—	10	19	6.
Ragno (Italy) ...	5	2	2	3	2	×	1	3	2	2	3	6	—	12	20	2.
Haro Oliva (Mexico) ...	6	D	3	3	2	3	×	3	3	1	3	2	1	5	24	8.
Cornaggia-Medici (Italy) ...	7	0	3	0	3	0	0	×	3	1	3	5	—	10	13	3.
Debeur (Belg.) Hauerr (Switzerland)	8	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	×	2	3	5	—	10	22	5.
Campbell-Gray (Gr. Britain)	9	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	×	3	1	—	2	26	10.	
	10	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	×	9	—	18	9	1.

Cornaggia-Medici, Zalocostas and Debeur won the tie run-off bout from Pêcheux

For the Final qualified:

Campbell-Gray, Ragno, Cornaggia-Medici, Zalocostas, Debeur

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Tennis Courts

Directors: Cuccia (Italy) and Lacroix (France)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
da Silveira (Portugal) ...	1	×	3	3	0	—	0	0	1	1	3	5	—	10	11	3.
Bay (Hungary). Stasse (Belgium)	2	1	×	3	1	3	2	3	3	0	0	5	—	10	16	4.
de Bergendael (Belgium) ...	3	1	0	×	1	3	1	0	2	2	D	7	1	15	13	1.
Riccardi (Italy). de Aguiar (Brazil) ...	4	3	3	3	×	3	0	3	3	1	3	2	—	4	22	9.
Kantor (Poland)	5	—	1	2	1	×	1	3	1	D	1	6	1	13	13	2.
Fitting (Switzerland)	6	3	3	3	3	3	×	3	2	3	2	2	—	4	25	10.
Drakenberg (Sweden) ...	7	3	2	3	2	2	1	×	3	3	3	4	—	8	22	6.
Lerdon (Germany) ...	8	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	×	3	2	4	—	8	23	7a.
	9	3	3	3	3	D	2	1	1	×	D	3	2	8	22	5.
	10	1	3	D	2	3	3	2	3	D	×	3	2	8	23	7b.

Drakenberg won the tie run-off bout from Kantor, Fitting and Lerdon

For the Final qualified:

Stasse, Riccardi, da Silveira, Bay, Drakenberg

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

FINAL

August 11th • 1.00 p.m. • Area 4 • Tennis Courts

Director: J. Willems (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.										Wins	Null matches	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
Stasse (Belgium)	1	×	D	0	3	3	3	3	D	2	1	3	2	8	21	7.
Riccardi (Italy)	2	D	×	D	D	3	1	2	2	0	1	5	3	13	18	1.
Campbell-Gray (Gr. Britain)	3	3	D	×	3	2	3	2	D	3	2	3	2	8	24	8.
Debeur (Belg.)	4	1	D	1	×	2	3	3	3	2	4	1	9	21	5.	
Bay (Hungary)	5	1	1	3	3	×	2	3	3	3	D	3	1	7	22	9.
Cornaggia-Medici (Italy) ...	6	2	3	2	2	3	×	3	0	1	0	6	—	12	16	3.
Ragno (Italy) ...	7	2	3	3	1	1	1	×	0	1	3	6	—	12	15	2.
Drakenberg (Sweden) ...	8	D	3	D	1	0	3	3	×	2	2	4	2	10	20	4.
da Silveira (Portugal) ...	9	3	3	0	2	1	3	3	3	×	1	4	—	8	19	6.
Zalocostas (Greece) ...	10	3	3	3	3	D	3	2	3	3	×	1	1	3	26	10.

D = Null matches

Epée (Men's Team Event)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Italy (Gian C. Brusati, Gian C. Cornaggia-Medici, Edoardo Mangiarotti, Alfredo Pezzana, Saverio Ragno, and Franco Riccardi)

Second: Sweden (Gösta Almgren, Birger Cederin, Hans Drakenberg, Gustav Dyrssen, Hans Granfelt, and Sven Thofelt)

Third: France (Georges Buchard, Philippe Cattiau, Henri Dulieux, Michel Pécheux, Bernard Schmetz, and Paul Wormser)

London, 1908: France
 Stockholm, 1912: Belgium
 Antwerp, 1920: Italy

Paris, 1924: France
 Amsterdam, 1928: Italy
 Los Angeles, 1932: France

Entries and participation. Entered: 21 nations with 123 participants. Competed: 21 nations with 110 participants

Groups

First Round	Second Round	Semi-Finals	Final
I. { Portugal Poland Switzerland II. { Holland Denmark III. { Great Britain Chile France IV. { Austria Egypt Sweden V. { Greece Argentina Belgium VI. { Hungary Czechoslovakia Italy VII. { Germany Canada Brazil <i>Eliminated</i> Switzerland Denmark Chile Austria Greece Hungary Brazil	I. { Italy Czechoslovakia U.S.A. II. { Germany Sweden Egypt Holland III. { Belgium Argentina Portugal IV. { Poland Great Britain Canada France <i>Eliminated</i> Czechoslovakia Egypt Holland Argentina Great Britain Canada	I. { Belgium France Poland Germany II. { Italy U.S.A. Sweden Portugal <i>Eliminated</i> Poland Belgium U.S.A. Portugal	Italy Sweden France Germany

FIRST ROUND • Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 1 • Tennis Courts

POLAND—PORTUGAL

Director: Rau (Germany)

Poland	Portugal	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		W	L		P	S	
Staszewicz	da Silveira	—	1	—	2	3	0
Zaczyk	Carinhas	1	—	—	2	1	3
Karwicki	Sassetti	—	1	—	2	3	2
Kantor	de Eça Leal	1	—	—	2	2	3
Staszewicz	Carinhas	—	1	—	2	3	0
Zaczyk	Sassetti	1	—	—	2	1	3
Karwicki	de Eça Leal	1	—	—	2	2	3
Kantor	da Silveira	—	1	—	2	3	1
Staszewicz	Sassetti	—	1	—	2	3	0
Zaczyk	de Eça Leal	1	—	—	2	2	3
Karwicki	da Silveira	1	—	—	2	1	3
Kantor	Carinhas	1	—	—	2	2	3
Staszewicz	de Eça Leal	—	1	—	2	3	0
Zaczyk	da Silveira	1	—	—	2	1	3
Karwicki	Carinhas	1	—	—	2	2	3
Kantor	Sassetti	—	1	—	2	3	2
		9	7	—	18	14	35 32

1. Poland . . . Wins: 9; Nullmatch.:—; Hits rec.: 35; Hits giv.: 32

2. Portugal . . Wins: 7; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 35

August 7th • 1.50 p.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

SWITZERLAND—POLAND

Director: Ruoff (Germany)

Switzerland	Poland	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		S	P		S	P	
Hauert, J.	Zaczyk	—	1	—	2	3	2
Fitting, E.	Szempliński	1	—	—	2	—	3
Fitting, F.	Franz	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Graffenried	Karwicki	—	1	—	2	3	2
Hauert, J.	Szempliński	—	1	—	2	3	1
Fitting, E.	Franz	1	—	—	2	—	3
Fitting, F.	Karwicki	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Graffenried	Zaczyk	1	—	—	2	—	3
Hauert, J.	Franz	—	1	—	2	3	1
Fitting, E.	Karwicki	1	—	—	2	—	3
Fitting, F.	Zaczyk	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Graffenried	Szempliński	—	1	—	2	3	1
Hauert, J.	Karwicki	—	1	—	2	3	1
Fitting, E.	Zaczyk	—	1	—	2	3	1
Fitting, F.	Szempliński	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Graffenried	Franz	—	1	—	2	3	2
		8	8	—	16	16	32 35

1. Switzerland Wins: 8; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 35

2. Poland . . . Wins: 8; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 35; Hits giv.: 32

August 7th • After 3.30 p.m.

Pool No. I Match 3 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

PORTUGAL—SWITZERLAND

Director: Doros (Hungary)

Portugal	Switzerland	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		P	S		P	S	
da Silveira	Hauert, Ch.	1	—	—	2	1	3
de Eça Leal	Fitting, E.	—	1	—	2	3	2
de Menezes	Fitting, F.	—	1	—	2	3	2
Sassetti	Goeldlin	1	—	—	2	—	3
da Silveira	Fitting, E.	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Eça Leal	Fitting, F.	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Menezes	Goeldlin	—	1	—	2	3	1
Sassetti	Hauert, Ch.	1	—	—	2	—	3
da Silveira	Fitting, F.	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Eça Leal	Goeldlin	—	1	—	2	3	2
de Menezes	Hauert, Ch.	—	1	—	2	3	1
Sassetti	Fitting, E.	1	—	—	2	—	3
da Silveira	Goeldlin	1	—	—	2	—	3
de Eça Leal	Hauert, Ch.	—	1	—	2	3	1
de Menezes	Fitting, E.	1	—	—	2	—	3
Sassetti	Fitting, F.	—	1	—	2	3	2
		9	7	—	18	14	30 38

1. Portugal . . Wins: 9; Nullmatch.:—; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 38

2. Switzerland Wins: 7; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 38; Hits giv.: 30

Result • Pool No. I

Poland and Portugal remained in the competition; Switzerland was eliminated

Continuation of the First Round • Epee (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 2 • Tennis Courts

HOLLAND—DENMARK

Director: Ugglå (Sweden)

Holland	Denmark	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		H	D		H	D			
van Hoorn	Sørensen	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	
Schepers	Schrøder	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	
Driebergen	Leidersdorff	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	
Weber	Christiansen	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	
van Hoorn	Schrøder	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	
Schepers	Leidersdorff	—	1	—	—	2	3	0	
Driebergen	Christiansen	1	—	—	—	2	—	3	
Weber	Sørensen	1	—	—	—	2	—	3	
van Hoorn	Leidersdorff	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Schepers	Christiansen	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Driebergen	Sørensen	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Weber	Schrøder	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
van Hoorn	Christiansen	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Schepers	Sørensen	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Driebergen	Schrøder	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Weber	Leidersdorff	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
		8	6	2	2	18	14	34	39

1. Holland . . Wins: 8; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 34 Hits giv.: 39
 2. Denmark . . Wins: 6; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 39 Hits giv.: 34

August 7th • 1.50 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

U.S.A.—DENMARK

Director: Ugglå (Sweden)

U.S.A.	Denmark	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		U	D		U	D			
Righeimer	Sørensen	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Sands	Schrøder	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Jaeckel	Leidersdorff	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Heiss	Christiansen	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Righeimer	Schrøder	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Sands	Leidersdorff	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Jaeckel	Christiansen	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Heiss	Sørensen	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Righeimer	Leidersdorff	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Sands	Christiansen	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—
Jaeckel	Sørensen	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	—
Heiss	Schrøder	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Righeimer	Christiansen	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Sands	Sørensen	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Jaeckel	Schrøder	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Heiss	Leidersdorff	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—
		9	3	—	—	18	6	24	32

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. U.S.A. . . . Wins: 9; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 24; Hits giv.: 32
 2. Denmark . . Wins: 3; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 24

Result • Pool No. II

Holland and U.S.A. remained in the competition; Denmark was eliminated. The match between Holland and U.S.A. did not take place, since Denmark was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. III Match 1 • Area 3 • Tennis Courts

GREAT BRITAIN—CHILE

Director: Pape (Belgium)

Great Britain	Chile	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		G	C		G	C			
de Beaumont	Romero	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Dexter	Barros	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Pelling	Barraza	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	3
Campbell-Gray	Moreno	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
de Beaumont	Barros	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Dexter	Barraza	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Pelling	Moreno	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Campbell-Gray	Romero	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
de Beaumont	Barraza	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Dexter	Moreno	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	—
Pelling	Romero	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Campbell-Gray	Barros	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
de Beaumont	Moreno	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Dexter	Romero	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Pelling	Barros	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Campbell-Gray	Barraza	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
		12	2	2	2	26	6	23	45

1. Gr. Britain. Wins: 12; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 23; Hits giv.: 45
 2. Chile Wins: 2; Nullmatch.: 2; Hits rec.: 45; Hits giv.: 23

August 7th • 1.50 p.m.

Pool No. III • Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

FRANCE—CHILE

Director: Schenk (Germany)

France	Chile	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		F	C		F	C			
Dulieux	Moreno	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Cattiau	Barraza	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Buchard	Goyoaga	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Wormser	Romero	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Dulieux	Barraza	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Cattiau	Goyoaga	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Buchard	Romero	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Wormser	Moreno	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Dulieux	Goyoaga	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Cattiau	Romero	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Buchard	Moreno	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Wormser	Barraza	did not take place		—	—	—	—	—	—
Dulieux	Romero	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Cattiau	Moreno	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Buchard	Barraza	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Wormser	Goyoaga	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
		8	—	1	1	17	1	8	27

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. France . . . Wins: 8; Nullmatch.: 1; Hits rec.: 8; Hits giv.: 27
 2. Chile Wins:—; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 27; Hits giv.: 8

Result • Pool No. III

Great Britain and France remained in the competition; Chile was eliminated. The match between Great Britain and France did not take place, since Chile was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Continuation of the First Round Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 4 • Tennis Courts

EGYPT—AUSTRIA

Director: Adet (France)

Egypt	Austria	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		E	A		E	A	
Abdin Mahmoud.	Hanisch	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Boulad	Schönbaumsfeld .	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Schemail	Fischer	—	1	—	—	2	3 0
Tewfik Hassan ..	Weczerek	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Abdin Mahmoud.	Schönbaumsfeld .	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Boulad	Fischer	1	—	—	2	—	0 3
Schemail	Weczerek	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Tewfik Hassan ..	Hanisch	1	—	—	2	—	0 3
Abdin Mahmoud.	Fischer	1	—	—	2	—	0 3
Boulad	Weczerek	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Schemail	Hanisch	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Tewfik Hassan ..	Schönbaumsfeld .	1	—	—	2	—	1 3
Abdin Mahmoud.	Weczerek	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Boulad	Hanisch	1	—	—	2	—	1 3
Schemail	Schönbaumsfeld .	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Tewfik Hassan ..	Fischer	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
		9	7	—	18	14	31 36

1. Egypt Wins: 9; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 31; Hits giv.: 36

2. Austria Wins: 7; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 36; Hits giv.: 31

Result • Pool No. IV

Egypt and Sweden remained in the competition; Austria was eliminated. The match between Egypt and Sweden did not take place, since Austria was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. V • Match 1 • Area 6 • Tennis Courts

ARGENTINA—GREECE

Director: Brouwer (Holland)

Argentina	Greece	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		A	G		A	G	
Lucchetti, H. . . .	Zalocostas	—	—	1 1	1 1	3 3	3 3
Saucedo	Botassis	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Lucchetti, L. . . .	Triantafyllacos . .	—	—	1 1	1 1	3 3	3 3
Villamil	Bebis	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Lucchetti, H. . . .	Botassis	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Saucedo	Triantafyllacos . .	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Lucchetti, L. . . .	Bebis	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Villamil	Zalocostas	—	—	1 1	1 1	3 3	3 3
Lucchetti, H. . . .	Triantafyllacos . .	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Saucedo	Bebis	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Lucchetti, L. . . .	Zalocostas	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Villamil	Botassis	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Lucchetti, H. . . .	Bebis	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Saucedo	Zalocostas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Lucchetti, L. . . .	Botassis	—	—	1 1	1 1	3 3	3 3
Villamil	Triantafyllacos . .	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
		11	1	4	4	26	6 27 47

1. Argentina . Wins: 11; Null match.: 4; Hits rec.: 27; Hits giv.: 47

2. Greece Wins: 1; Null match.: 4; Hits rec.: 47; Hits giv.: 27

Result • Pool No. V

Argentina and Belgium remained in the competition; Greece was eliminated. The match between Argentina and Belgium did not take place, since Greece was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

August 7th • 1.50 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

SWEDEN—AUSTRIA

Director: Cuccia (Italy)

Sweden	Austria	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		S	A		S	A	
Drakenberg	Schönbaumsfeld .	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Granfelt	Hanisch	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Dyrssen	Weber	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Almgren	Fischer	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Drakenberg	Hanisch	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Granfelt	Weber	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Dyrssen	Fischer	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Almgren	Schönbaumsfeld .	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Drakenberg	Weber	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Granfelt	Fischer	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Dyrssen	Schönbaumsfeld .	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Almgren	Hanisch	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Drakenberg	Fischer	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Granfelt	Schönbaumsfeld .	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Dyrssen	Hanisch	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Almgren	Weber	did not take place		—	—	—	—
		9	1	—	—	18	2 11 28

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Sweden . . . Wins: 9; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 11; Hits giv.: 28

2. Austria Wins: 1; Null match. :—; Hits rec.: 28; Hits giv.: 11

August 7th • 1.50 p.m.

Pool No. V • Match 2 • Area 7 • Cupola Hall

BELGIUM—GREECE

Director: Tille (Czechoslovakia)

Belgium	Greece	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		B	G		B	G	
Stasse	Zalocostas	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
T'Sas	Botassis	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Debeur	Triantafyllacos . .	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
du Monceau	Bebis	—	—	1 1	1 1	3 3	3 3
Stasse	Botassis	did not take place		—	—	—	—
T'Sas	Triantafyllacos . .	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Debeur	Bebis	did not take place		—	—	—	—
du Monceau	Zalocostas	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Stasse	Triantafyllacos . .	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
T'Sas	Bebis	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Debeur	Zalocostas	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
du Monceau	Botassis	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Stasse	Bebis	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
T'Sas	Zalocostas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Debeur	Botassis	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
du Monceau	Triantafyllacos . .	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
		8	2	1	1	17	5 16 30

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. Belgium . . . Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 16; Hits giv.: 30

2. Greece Wins: 2; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 16



Continuation of the First Round • Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. VI • Match 1 • Area 7 • Tennis Courts

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HUNGARY

Director: Empeyta (Switzerland)

Czechoslovakia	Hungary	Wins C | H	Null match.	Points C | H	Hits rec.
Bergmann	Borovszky	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 3
Vohryzek	Székelyhidy .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 2
Kirchmann	Bay .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 2
Kunt	Dunay	1 | —	—	— | 2	2 3
Bergmann	Székelyhidy	1 | —	—	— | 2	1 3
Vohryzek	Bay .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 2
Kirchmann	Dunay	1 | —	—	— | 2	1 3
Kunt	Borovszky	1 | —	—	— | 2	2 3
Bergmann	Bay	1 | —	—	— | 2	2 3
Vohryzek	Dunay .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 0
Kirchmann	Borovszky .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 2
Kunt	Székelyhidy	1 | —	—	— | 2	0 3
Bergmann	Dunay .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 2
Vohryzek	Borovszky	1 | —	—	— | 2	0 3
Kirchmann	Székelyhidy .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 2
Kunt	Bay .....	— | —	1 | 1	1 | 1	3 3
		8 | 7	1 | 1	17 | 15	34 | 39

1. Czechoslov. Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 34; Hits giv.: 39
2. Hungary .. Wins: 7; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 39; Hits giv.: 34

August 7th • 1.50 p.m.

Pool No. VI • Match 2 • Area 9 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—HUNGARY

Director: Lacroix (France)

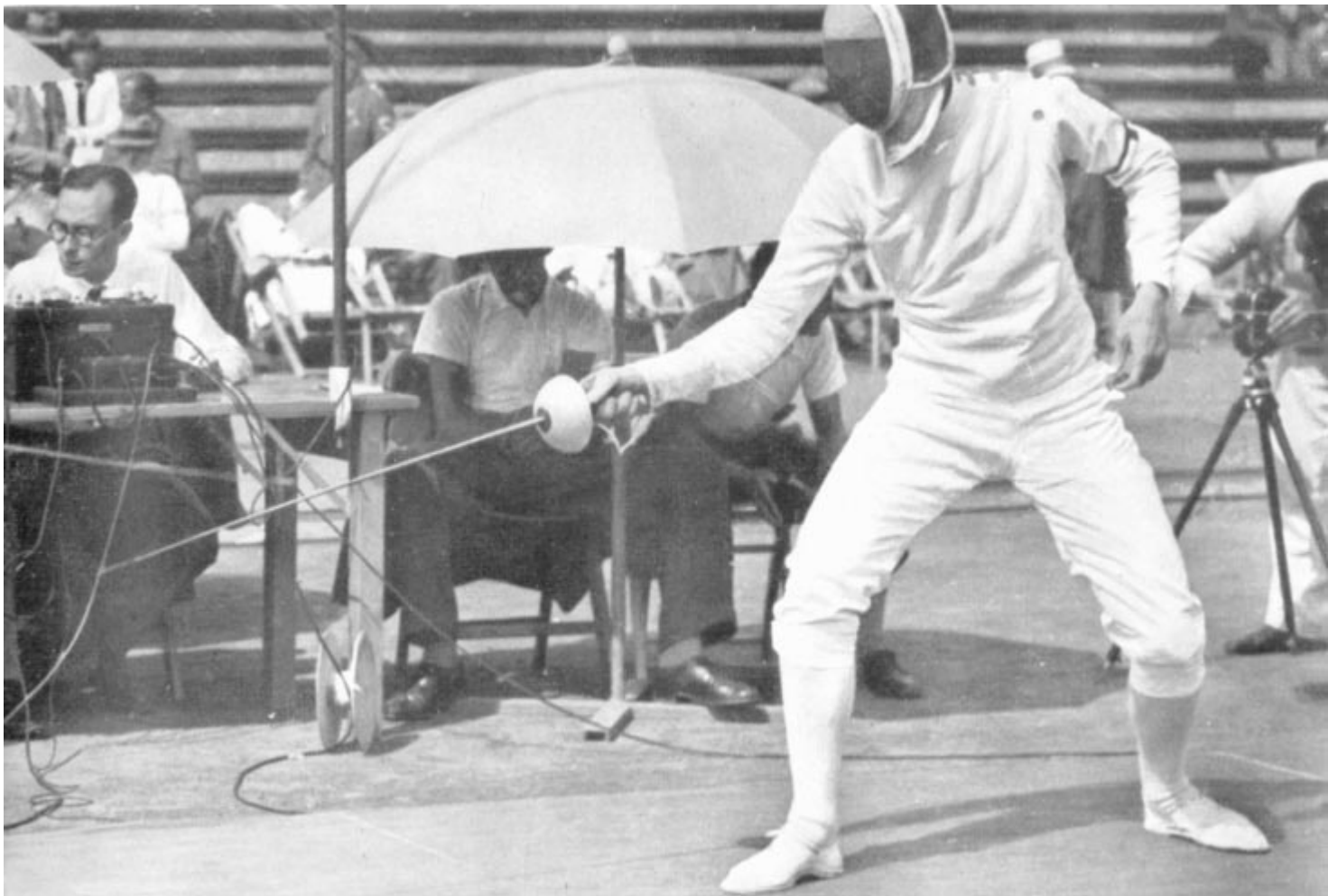
Italy	Hungary	Wins I | H	Null match.	Points I | H	Hits rec.
Pezzana	Bezzegh-Husszágh	— | —	1 | 1	1 | 1	3 3
Mangiarotti	Székelyhidy	1 | —	—	— | 2	0 3
Ragno	Bay	1 | —	—	— | 2	1 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Dunay	1 | —	—	— | 2	0 3
Pezzana	Székelyhidy	1 | —	—	— | 2	1 3
Mangiarotti	Bay	1 | —	—	— | 2	0 3
Ragno	Dunay .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 1
Cornaggia-Medici	Bezzegh-Husszágh	1 | —	—	— | 2	2 3
Pezzana	Bay	1 | —	—	— | 2	1 3
Mangiarotti	Dunay .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 1
Ragno	Bezzegh-Husszágh	1 | —	—	— | 2	0 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Székelyhidy	—	—	—	—
Pezzana	Dunay	—	—	—	—
Mangiarotti	Bezzegh-Husszágh	—	—	—	—
Ragno	Székelyhidy	—	—	—	—
Cornaggia-Medici	Bay	—	—	—	—
		8 | 2	1 | 1	17 | 5	14 | 29

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. Italy
2. Hungary ..

Result • Pool No. VI

Czechoslovakia and Italy remained in the competition; Hungary was eliminated. The match between Czechoslovakia and Italy did not take place, since Hungary was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.



The épée fencers in action with the mechanical hit-recording apparatus and referees in the background. Scene from an elimination bout in the men's team competitions. Laurids Schröder (Denmark), left, and Cornelis Weber (Holland), right.

August 7th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 1 • Area 10 • Tennis Courts

GERMANY—CANADA

Director: Terlizzi (Italy)

Germany	Canada	Wins G | C	Null match.	Points G | C	Hits rec.
Lerdon	Collinge	— 1	—	2 3	1
Geiwitz	Dalton	1	—	2	1 3
Röthig	Otis	1	—	2	1 3
Schröder	Tully	1	—	2	0 3
Lerdon	Dalton	— 1	—	2 3	1
Geiwitz	Otis	1	—	2	2 3
Röthig	Tully	1	—	2	1 3
Schröder	Collinge	— 1	—	2 3	1
Lerdon	Otis	1	—	2	0 3
Geiwitz	Tully	— 1	—	2 3	1
Röthig	Collinge	1	—	2	1 3
Schröder	Dalton	1	—	2	2 3
Lerdon	Tully	1	—	2	2 3
Geiwitz	Collinge	— 1	—	2 3	1
Röthig	Dalton	1	—	2	2 3
Schröder	Otis	1	—	2	0 3
		11 5	—	22 10	27 38

1. Germany. Wins: 11; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 27; Hits giv.: 38
2. Canada . . Wins: 5; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 38; Hits giv.: 27

August 7th • 3.30 p.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 2 • Area 9 • Cupola Hall

CANADA—BRAZIL

Director: Cuomo (Italy)

Canada	Brazil	Wins C | B	Null match.	Points C | B	Hits rec.
Otis	Dunham	1	—	2	2 3
Tully	Vagnotti	1	—	2	1 3
Dalton	de Aguiar-Vallim	— 1	—	2	3 1
Collinge	de Oliveira	— 1	—	2	3 2
Otis	Vagnotti	— 1	—	2	3 1
Tully	de Aguiar-Vallim	— 1	—	2	3 2
Dalton	de Oliveira	1	—	2	2 3
Collinge	Dunham	1	—	2	0 3
Otis	de Aguiar-Vallim	— 1	—	2	3 1
Tully	de Oliveira	— 1	—	2	3 1
Dalton	Dunham	1	—	2	0 3
Collinge	Vagnotti	1	—	2	0 3
Otis	de Oliveira	— 1	—	2	3 1
Tully	Dunham	1	—	2	0 3
Dalton	Vagnotti	1	—	2	0 3
Collinge	de Aguiar-Vallim	— 1 1	1 1	1 1	3 3
		8 7	1 1	17 15	29 36

1. Canada . . Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 29; Hits giv.: 36
2. Brazil . . . Wins: 7; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 36; Hits giv.: 29

Continuation of the First Round • Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 3.30 p.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 3 • Area 5 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—BRAZIL

Director: Cuomo (Italy)

Germany	Brazil	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		G	B		G	B	
Lerdon	Dunham	1			2	1	3
Geiwitz	Vagnotti			1 1	1 1	3	3
Röthig	de Aguiar-Vallim	1			2	1	3
Schröder	de Oliveira	1			2	2	3
Lerdon	Vagnotti		1		2	3	2
Geiwitz	de Aguiar-Vallim		1		2	3	1
Röthig	de Oliveira		1		2	3	1
Schröder	Dunham	1			2	0	3
Lerdon	de Aguiar-Vallim		1		2	3	2
Geiwitz	de Oliveira		1		2	3	2
Röthig	Dunham		1		2	3	2
Schröder	Vagnotti	1			2	0	3
Lerdon	de Oliveira	1			2	1	3
Geiwitz	Dunham	1			2	2	3
Röthig	Vagnotti	1			2	0	3
Schröder	de Aguiar-Vallim	1			2	1	3
		9	6	1 1	19 13	29	40

1. Germany . Wins: 9; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 29; Hits giv.: 40

2. Brazil . . . Wins: 6; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 40; Hits giv.: 29

Result • Pool No. VII

Canada and Germany remained in the competition; Brazil was eliminated.

SECOND ROUND • Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 5 • Tennis Courts

U.S.A.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Director: Maszlay (Hungary)

U.S.A.	Czechoslovakia	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		U	C		U	C	
Righeimer	Bergmann	1			2	2	3
Sands	Klausnitzer		1		2	3	2
Jaeckel	Rais		1		2	3	1
Heiss	Kunt	1			2	0	3
Righeimer	Klausnitzer	1			2	1	3
Sands	Rais	1			2	2	3
Jaeckel	Kunt		1		2	3	1
Heiss	Bergmann	1			2	2	3
Righeimer	Rais		1		2	3	1
Sands	Kunt	1			2	1	3
Jaeckel	Bergmann		1		2	3	1
Heiss	Klausnitzer	1			2	1	3
Reighheimer	Kunt		1		2	3	1
Sands	Bergmann	1			2	2	3
Jaeckel	Klausnitzer	1			2	1	3
Heiss	Rais	1			2	1	3
		10	6		20 12	31	37

1. U.S.A. . . . Wins: 10; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 31; Hits giv.: 37

2. Czechoslov. Wins: 6; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 37; Hits giv.: 31

August 7th • After 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 5 • Tennis Courts

ITALY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Director: Willems (Belgium)

Italy	Czechoslovakia	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		I	C		I	C	
Mangiarotti	Vohryzek	1			2	1	3
Brusati	Bergmann		1		2	3	1
Pezzana	Rais		1		2	3	1
Riccardi	Kirchmann	1			2	2	3
Mangiarotti	Bergmann	1			2	2	3
Brusati	Rais	1			2	1	3
Pezzana	Kirchmann	1			2	2	3
Riccardi	Vohryzek			1 1	1 1	3	3
Mangiarotti	Rais	1			2	1	3
Brusati	Kirchmann	1			2	1	3
Pezzana	Vohryzek				did not take place		
Riccardi	Bergmann				did not take place		
Mangiarotti	Kirchmann				did not take place		
Brusati	Vohryzek		1		2	3	1
Pezzana	Bergmann	1			2	1	3
Riccardi	Rais				did not take place		
		8	3	1 1	17 7	23	30

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. Italy Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 23; Hits giv.: 30

2. Czechoslov. Wins: 3; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 23

Result • Pool No. I

Italy and U.S.A. remained in the competition; Czechoslovakia was eliminated. The match between Italy and U.S.A. did not take place, since Czechoslovakia was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Continuation of the Second Round • Epee (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 1 • Tennis Courts

SWEDEN—HOLLAND

Director: Ruoff (Germany)

Sweden	Holland	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.	
		S	H		S	H		
Drakenberg	van Hoorn	—	1	—	2	3	0	
Granfelt	Schepers	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Cederin	Driebergen	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Dyrssen	Weber	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Drakenberg	Schepers	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Granfelt	Driebergen	—	1	—	2	3	0	
Cederin	Weber	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Dyrssen	van Hoorn	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Drakenberg	Driebergen	—	1	—	2	3	0	
Granfelt	Weber	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Cederin	van Hoorn	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Dyrssen	Schepers	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Drakenberg	Weber	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Granfelt	van Hoorn	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Cederin	Schepers	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Dyrssen	Driebergen	—	1	—	2	3	1	
		9	7	—	18	14	30	32

1. Sweden ... Wins: 9; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 32
2. Holland ... Wins: 7; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 30

August 7th • After 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 2 • Tennis Courts

HOLLAND—EGYPT

Holland	Egypt	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.	
		H	E		H	E		
van Hoorn	Abdin Mahmoud	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Schepers	Boulad	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Driebergen	Schemail	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Weber	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	—	2	1	3	
van Hoorn	Boulad	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Schepers	Schemail	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Driebergen	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Weber	Abdin Mahmoud	—	1	—	2	3	2	
van Hoorn	Schemail	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Schepers	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Driebergen	Abdin Mahmoud	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Weber	Boulad	1	—	—	2	2	3	
van Hoorn	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Schepers	Abdin Mahmoud	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Driebergen	Boulad	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Weber	Schemail	—	1	—	2	3	1	
		11	4	1	23	9	28	42

1. Holland ... Wins: 11; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 28; Hits giv.: 42
2. Egypt ... Wins: 4; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 42; Hits giv.: 28

August 7th • 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 2 • Tennis Courts

EGYPT—GERMANY

Director: Basletta (Italy)

Egypt	Germany	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.	
		E	G		E	G		
Abdin Mahmoud	Lerdon	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Boulad	Geiwitz	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Tewfik Anwar	Röthig	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Tewfik Hassan	Schröder	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Abdin Mahmoud	Geiwitz	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Boulad	Röthig	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Tewfik Anwar	Schröder	—	1	—	2	3	0	
Tewfik Hassan	Lerdon	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Abdin Mahmoud	Röthig	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Boulad	Schröder	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Tewfik Anwar	Lerdon	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Tewfik Hassan	Geiwitz	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Abdin Mahmoud	Schröder	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Boulad	Lerdon	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Tewfik Anwar	Geiwitz	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Tewfik Hassan	Röthig	—	1	—	2	3	2	
		8	8	—	16	16	34	36

1. Egypt ... Wins: 8; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 34; Hits giv.: 36
2. Germany ... Wins: 8; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 36; Hits giv.: 34

August 7th • After 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 3 • Tennis Courts

GERMANY—SWEDEN

Director: Anselmi (Italy)

Germany	Sweden	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.	
		G	S		G	S		
Lerdon	Drakenberg	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Uhlmann	Granfelt	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Röthig	Cederin	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Schröder	Dyrssen	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Lerdon	Granfelt	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Uhlmann	Cederin	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Röthig	Dyrssen	—	1	—	2	3	0	
Schröder	Drakenberg	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Lerdon	Cederin	—	1	—	2	3	0	
Uhlmann	Dyrssen	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Röthig	Drakenberg	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Schröder	Granfelt	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Lerdon	Dyrssen	—	1	—	2	3	2	
Uhlmann	Drakenberg	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Röthig	Granfelt	—	1	—	2	3	1	
Schröder	Cederin	1	—	—	2	2	3	
		8	7	1	17	15	38	34

1. Germany ... Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 38; Hits giv.: 34
2. Sweden ... Wins: 7; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 34; Hits giv.: 38

Continuation of the Second Round • Epee (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 8.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 3 • Area 2 • Tennis Courts

GERMANY—HOLLAND

Germany	Holland	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		G	H		G	H	
Uhlmann	van Hoorn	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Esser	Schepers	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Röthig	Driebergen	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Schröder	Weber	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Uhlmann	Schepers	1	—	—	2	—	1 3
Esser	Driebergen	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Röthig	Weber	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Schröder	van Hoorn	1	—	—	2	—	0 3
Uhlmann	Driebergen	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Esser	Weber	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Röthig	van Hoorn	1	—	—	2	—	2 3
Schröder	Schepers	1	—	—	2	—	1 3
Uhlmann	Weber	1	—	—	2	—	1 3
Esser	van Hoorn	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Röthig	Schepers	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Schröder	Driebergen	did not take place		—	—	—	—
		9	4	—	18	8	25 33

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Germany . Wins: 9; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 25; Hits giv.: 33
2. Holland . Wins: 4; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 33; Hits giv.: 25

August 7th • 8.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 3 • Area 1 • Tennis Courts

SWEDEN—EGYPT

Director: Basletta (Italy)

Sweden	Egypt	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		S	E		S	E	
Drakenberg	Boulad	—	—	1	1	1	1 3 3
Granfelt	Abdin Mahmoud	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Thofelt	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	—	—	2	— 0 3
Dyrssen	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	—	—	2	— 0 3
Drakenberg	Abdin Mahmoud	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
Granfelt	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
Thofelt	Tewfik Hassan	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Dyrssen	Boulad	1	—	—	—	2	— 0 3
Drakenberg	Tewfik Anwar	1	—	—	—	2	— 0 3
Granfelt	Tewfik Hassan	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Thofelt	Boulad	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Dyrssen	Abdin Mahmoud	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Drakenberg	Tewfik Hassan	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Granfelt	Boulad	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Thofelt	Abdin Mahmoud	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Dyrssen	Tewfik Anwar	did not take place		—	—	—	—
		8	—	1	1	17	1 9 27

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. Sweden . Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 9; Hits giv.: 27
2. Egypt . Wins: —; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 27; Hits giv.: 9

Result • Pool No. II

Germany and Sweden remained in the competition; Egypt and Holland were eliminated

August 7th • 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. III • Match 1 • Area 6 • Tennis Courts

BELGIUM—ARGENTINA

Director: Ugla (Sweden)

Belgium	Argentina	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		B	A		B	A	
Plumier	Saucedo	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
du Monceau	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
Stasse	Villamil	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 2
Debeur	Larraz	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Plumier	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	—	—	2	— 0 3
du Monceau	Villamil	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
Stasse	Larraz	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 0
Debeur	Saucedo	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Plumier	Villamil	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 1
du Monceau	Larraz	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Stasse	Saucedo	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Debeur	Lucchetti, L.	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 2
Plumier	Larraz	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 2
du Monceau	Saucedo	1	—	—	—	2	— 0 3
Stasse	Lucchetti, L.	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 0
Debeur	Villamil	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 2
		8	8	—	—	16	16 34 35

1. Belgium . Wins: 8; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 34; Hits giv.: 35
2. Argentina . Wins: 8; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 35; Hits giv.: 34

August 7th • After 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. III • Match 2 • Area 1 • Tennis Courts

PORTUGAL—ARGENTINA

Director: Cuccia (Italy)

Portugal	Argentina	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		P	A		P	A	
da Silveira	Saucedo	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
Mascarenhas	Lucchetti, L.	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 2
Sassetti	Villamil	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 0
Carinhas	Larraz	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
da Silveira	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
Mascarenhas	Villamil	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Sassetti	Larraz	did not take place		—	—	—	—
Carinhas	Saucedo	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
da Silveira	Villamil	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Mascarenhas	Larraz	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Sassetti	Saucedo	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Carinhas	Lucchetti, L.	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 2
da Silveira	Larraz	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 0
Mascarenhas	Saucedo	—	1	—	—	2	— 3 0
Sassetti	Lucchetti, L.	1	—	—	—	2	— 2 3
Carinhas	Villamil	1	—	—	—	2	— 1 3
		9	5	—	—	18	10 30 31

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Portugal . Wins: 9; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 31
2. Argentina . Wins: 5; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 31; Hits giv.: 30

Result • Pool No. III

Belgium and Portugal remained in the competition; Argentina was eliminated. The match between Belgium and Portugal did not take place, since Argentina was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Continuation of the Second Round • Épée (Men's Team Event)

August 7th • 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 3 • Tennis Courts

FRANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Director: Rau (Germany)

France	Great Britain	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		F	G		F	G	
Wormser	de Beaumont	1	—	—	2	1	3
Cattiau	Beddard	—	1	—	—	2	3
Pécheux	Childs	1	—	—	2	0	3
Dulieux	Campbell-Gray	1	—	—	2	1	3
Wormser	Beddard	—	1	—	—	2	3
Cattiau	Childs	1	—	—	2	2	3
Pécheux	Campbell-Gray	—	1	—	—	2	3
Dulieux	de Beaumont	1	—	—	2	1	3
Wormser	Childs	—	1	—	—	2	3
Cattiau	Campbell-Gray	1	—	—	2	0	3
Pécheux	de Beaumont	—	1	—	—	2	3
Dulieux	Beddard	—	—	1	1	1	3
Wormser	Campbell-Gray	1	—	—	2	1	3
Cattiau	de Beaumont	1	—	—	2	1	3
Pécheux	Beddard	—	1	—	—	2	3
Dulieux	Childs	1	—	—	2	0	3
		9	6	1	1	19	13
						28	38

1. France . . . Wins: 9; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 28; Hits giv. 38
 2. Gr. Britain Wins: 6; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 38; Hits giv. 28

August 7th • 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 4 • Tennis Courts

POLAND—CANADA

Director: Lévy (France)

Poland	Canada	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		P	C		P	C	
Karwicki	Collinge	1	—	—	2	2	3
Szempliński	Otis	—	1	—	—	2	3
Franz	Dalton	—	1	—	—	2	3
Kantor	Tully	—	1	—	—	2	3
Karwicki	Otis	—	1	—	—	2	3
Szempliński	Dalton	1	—	—	2	2	3
Franz	Tully	1	—	—	2	1	3
Kantor	Collinge	1	—	—	2	0	3
Karwicki	Dalton	—	1	—	—	2	3
Szempliński	Tully	—	1	—	—	2	3
Franz	Collinge	1	—	—	2	2	3
Kantor	Otis	1	—	—	2	1	3
Karwicki	Tully	1	—	—	2	1	3
Szempliński	Collinge	1	—	—	2	2	3
Franz	Otis	—	1	—	—	2	3
Kantor	Dalton	—	1	—	—	2	3
		8	8	—	16	16	35
						35	36

1. Poland . . . Wins: 8; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 35; Hits giv.: 36
 2. Canada . . . Wins: 8; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 36; Hits giv.: 35

August 7th • After 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 4 • Tennis Courts

FRANCE—CANADA

Director: Toussaint (Belgium)

France	Canada	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		F	C		F	C	
Pécheux	Collinge	1	—	—	2	0	3
Cattiau	Otis	1	—	—	2	1	3
Schmetz	Dalton	1	—	—	2	0	3
Buchard	Tully	1	—	—	2	1	3
Pécheux	Otis	1	—	—	2	1	3
Cattiau	Dalton	1	—	—	2	1	3
Schmetz	Tully	1	—	—	2	0	3
Buchard	Collinge	—	1	—	—	2	3
Pécheux	Dalton	1	—	—	2	0	3
Cattiau	Tully	—	1	—	—	2	3
Schmetz	Collinge	1	—	—	2	2	3
Buchard	Otis	1	—	—	2	1	3
Pécheux	Tully	1	—	—	2	0	3
Cattiau	Collinge	—	1	—	—	2	3
Schmetz	Otis	1	—	—	2	1	3
Buchard	Dalton	1	—	—	2	0	3
		13	3	—	26	6	17
						17	44

1. France . . . Wins: 13; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 17; Hits giv.: 44
 2. Canada . . Wins: 3; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 44; Hits giv.: 17

August 7th • After 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 6 • Tennis Courts

POLAND—GREAT BRITAIN

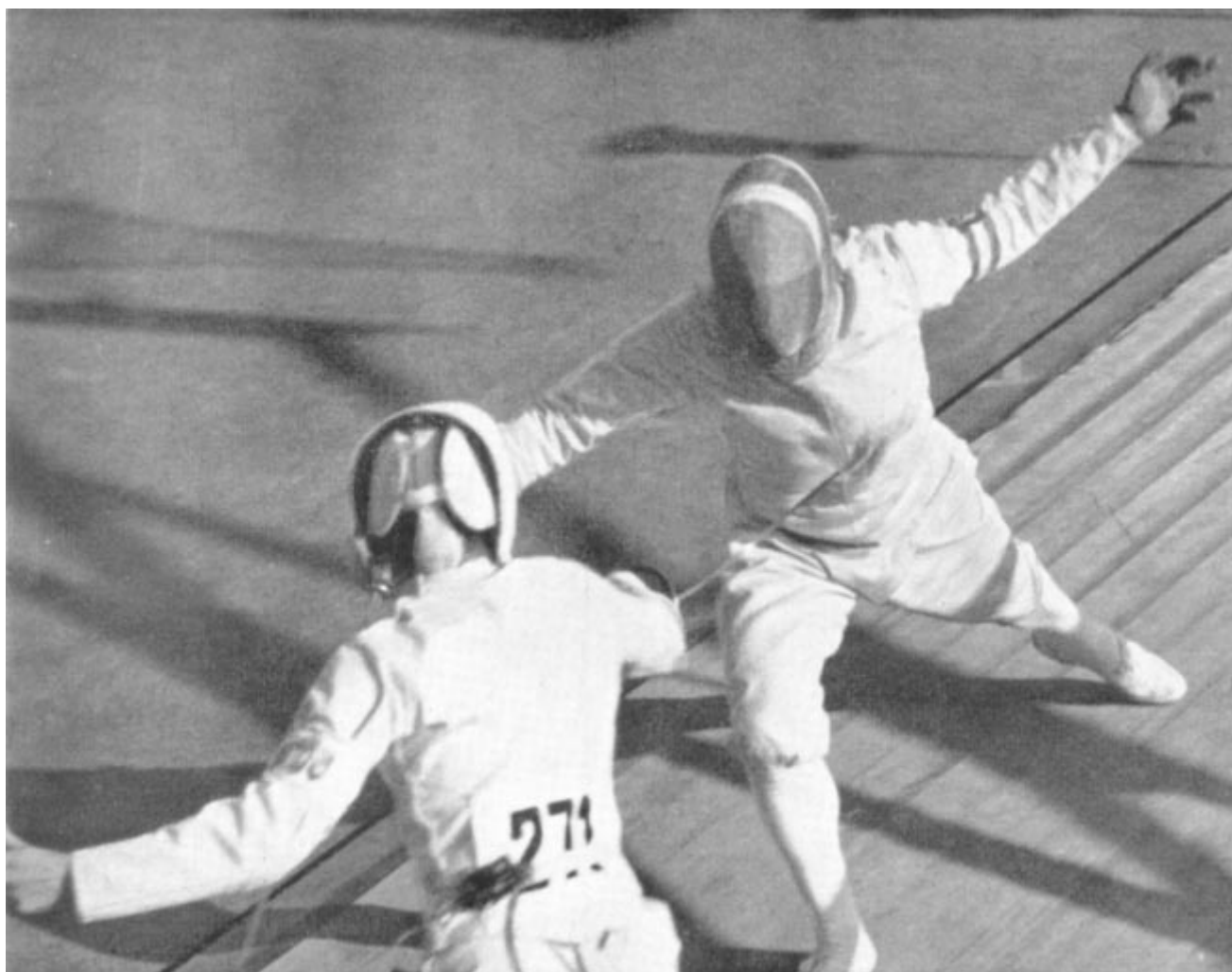
Director: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia)

Poland	Great Britain	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.	
		P	G		P	G		
Zaczyk	de Beaumont	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Szempliński	Dexter	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Karwicki	Beddard	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Kantor	Pelling	—	1	—	—	2	3	
Zaczyk	Dexter	—	—	1	1	1	3	
Szempliński	Beddard	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Karwicki	Pelling	—	1	—	—	2	3	
Kantor	de Beaumont	1	—	—	2	1	3	
Zaczyk	Beddard	1	—	—	2	0	3	
Szempliński	Pelling	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Karwicki	de Beaumont	—	—	1	1	1	3	
Kantor	Dexter	—	1	—	—	2	3	
Zaczyk	Pelling	1	—	—	2	2	3	
Szempliński	de Beaumont	did not take place						—
Karwicki	Dexter	did not take place						—
Kantor	Beddard	did not take place						—
		8	3	2	2	18	8	
						23	33	

- Discontinued after 8 victories
 1. Poland . . . Wins: 8; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 23; Hits giv.: 33
 2. Gr. Britain Wins: 3; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 33; Hits giv.: 23

Result • Pool No. IV

France and Poland remained in the competition; Canada and Great Britain were eliminated.



Highest concentration. An arrêt thrust from Bay strikes the Olympic victor, Riccardi, squarely.

SEMI-FINALS • EPÉE (MEN'S TEAM EVENT)

August 8th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

FRANCE—GERMANY

Director: Uggla (Sweden)

France	Germany	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		F	G		F	G	
Cattiau	Uhlmann	1	—	—	2	2	3
Dulieux	Esser	1	—	—	2	0	3
Pécheux	Röthig	1	—	—	2	1	3
Schmetz	Schröder	1	—	—	2	2	3
Cattiau	Esser	1	—	—	2	2	3
Dulieux	Röthig	1	—	—	2	1	3
Pécheux	Schröder	1	—	—	2	1	3
Schmetz	Uhlmann	—	1	—	—	2	3
Cattiau	Röthig	1	—	—	2	2	3
Dulieux	Schröder	1	—	—	2	1	3
Pécheux	Uhlmann	1	—	—	2	1	3
Schmetz	Esser	—	1	—	—	2	3
Cattiau	Schröder	—	1	—	—	2	3
Dulieux	Uhlmann	1	—	—	2	2	3
Pécheux	Esser	1	—	—	2	2	3
Schmetz	Röthig	—	1	—	—	2	3
		12	4	—	24	8	29
						29	39

1. France . . . Wins: 12; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 29; Hits giv.: 30
 2. Germany . Wins: 4; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 39; Hits giv.: 29

August 8th • 9.00 a.m.

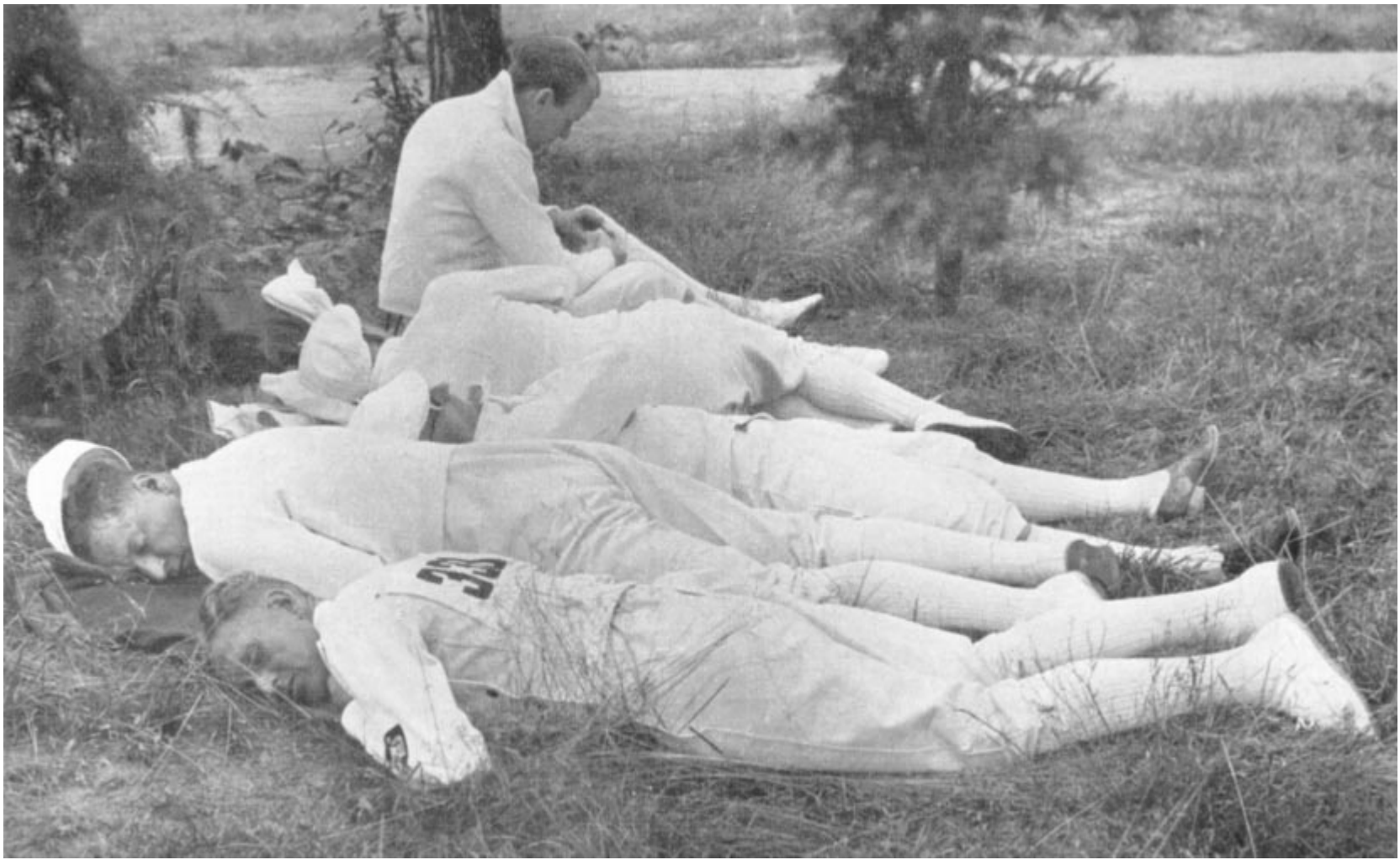
Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

BELGIUM—POLAND

Director: Anselmi (Italy)

Belgium	Poland	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		B	P		B	P	
Heim	Zaczyk	—	1	—	—	2	3
du Monceau	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	0
T'Sas	Karwicky	1	—	—	—	2	0
Debeur	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	2
Heim	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	0
du Monceau	Karwicky	1	—	—	—	2	0
T'Sas	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	2
Debeur	Zaczyk	1	—	—	—	2	2
Heim	Karwicky	1	—	—	—	2	1
du Monceau	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	0
T'Sas	Zaczyk	1	—	—	—	2	2
Debeur	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	1
Heim	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	2
du Monceau	Zaczyk	1	—	—	—	2	1
T'Sas	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	0
Debeur	Karwicky	—	1	—	—	—	2
		14	2	—	—	28	4
						45	19

1. Belgium . Wins: 14; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 19; Hits giv.: 45
 2. Poland . . . Wins: 2; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 45; Hits giv.: 19



Relaxation between strenuous bouts. The German team during a pause.

August 8th • 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—BELGIUM

Director: Lacroix (France)

Germany	Belgium	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		G	B		G	B	
Uhlmann.....	du Monceau ...	—	1	—	—	2	3 0
Esser	Stasse	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Röthig.....	Debeur	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Schröder.....	T'Sas	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Uhlmann.....	Stasse	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Esser	Debeur	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Röthig.....	T'Sas	—	—	1	1	1	1 3 3
Schröder.....	du Monceau ...	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Uhlmann.....	Debeur	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Esser	T'Sas	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Röthig.....	du Monceau ...	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Schröder.....	Stasse	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Uhlmann.....	T'Sas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Esser	du Monceau ...	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Röthig.....	Stasse	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Schröder.....	Debeur	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
		8	7	1	1	17	15 36 34

1. Germany . Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 36; Hits giv.: 34
2. Belgium .. Wins: 7; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 34; Hits giv.: 36

August 8th • 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

FRANCE—POLAND

Director: Basletta (Italy)

France	Poland	Wins		Null macht.	Points		Hits rec.
		F	P		F	P	
Wormser	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Cattiau	Franz	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Schmetz	Karwicki	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Dulieux	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Wormser	Franz	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Cattiau	Karwicki	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Schmetz	Kantor	—	1	—	—	2	3 0
Dulieux	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Wormser	Karwicki	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Cattiau	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Schmetz	Szempliński	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Dulieux	Franz	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Wormser	Kantor	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Cattiau	Szempliński ...	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Schmetz	Franz	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Dulieux	Karwicki	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
		12	4	—	—	24	8 24 42

1. France ... Wins: 12; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 24; Hits giv.: 42
2. Poland ... Wins: 4; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 42; Hits giv.: 24

Continuation of the Semi-Finals • Epee (Men's Team Event)

August 8th • 1.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Match 3 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—POLAND

Director: Terlizzi (Italy)

Germany	Poland	Wins G | P	Null- match.	Points G | P	Hits rec.
Uhlmann.....	Zaczyk	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Esser	Szempliński .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Röthig	Karwicki.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Schröder	Kantor	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Uhlmann.....	Szempliński	did not take place			
Esser	Karwicki.....	did not take place			
Röthig	Kantor	did not take place			
Schröder	Zaczyk	did not take place			
Uhlmann.....	Karwicki.....	— | —	1 | 1	1 | 1	3 | 3
Esser	Kantor	did not take place			
Röthig	Zaczyk	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Schröder	Szempliński	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Uhlmann.....	Kantor	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Esser	Zaczyk .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 1
Röthig	Szempliński	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Schröder	Karwicki.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
		8 | 2	1 | 1	17 | 5	18 | 30

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. Germany . Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 18; Hits giv.: 30
2. Poland . . . Wins: 2; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 18

August 8th • 1.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Match 3 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

FRANCE—BELGIUM

Director: Brouwer (Holland)

France	Belgium	Wins F | B	Null- match.	Points F | B	Hits rec.
Schmetz	du Monceau	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Buchard	Heim.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Pécheux	T'Sas.....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Wormser	Debeur .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Schmetz	Heim.....	did not take place			
Buchard	T'Sas.....	did not take place			
Pécheux	Debeur	did not take place			
Wormser	du Monceau	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Schmetz	T'Sas.....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 1
Buchard	Debeur	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Pécheux	du Monceau ....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Wormser	Heim.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Schmetz	Debeur	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Buchard	du Monceau	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Pécheux	Heim.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Wormser	T'Sas.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
		9 | 4	—	18 | 8	21 | 34

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. France . . . Wins: 9; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 21; Hits giv.: 34
2. Belgium . . Wins: 4; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 34; Hits giv.: 21

Result • Pool No. I

France and Germany remained in the competition; Belgium and Poland were eliminated.

August 8th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

SWEDEN—PORTUGAL

Director: Rau (Germany)

Sweden	Portugal	Wins S | P	Null- match.	Points S | P	Hits rec.
Drakenberg	da Silveira.....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 0
Granfelt	de Eça Leal .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Thofelt	Sassetti	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Dyrssen.....	Carinhas	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Drakenberg	de Eça Leal	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Granfelt	Sassetti	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Thofelt	Carinhas	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Dyrssen.....	da Silveira.....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 1
Drakenberg	Sassetti	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Granfelt	Carinhas .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Thofelt	da Silveira.....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 1
Dyrssen.....	de Eça Leal	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Drakenberg	Carinhas .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
Granfelt	da Silveira.....	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Thofelt	de Eça Leal	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Dyrssen.....	Sassetti .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
		9 | 7	—	18 | 14	32 | 37

1. Sweden . . . Wins: 9; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 37
2. Portugal . . Wins: 7; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 37; Hits giv.: 32

August 8th • 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—U.S.A.

Director: Jack (Germany)

Italy	U.S.A.	Wins I | U	Null- match.	Points I | U	Hits rec.
Riccardi	Righeimer	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Mangiarotti	Sands .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 1
Brusati	de Capriles	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Heiss	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Riccardi	Sands .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 0
Mangiarotti	de Capriles	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Brusati	Heiss	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Righeimer	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Riccardi	de Capriles	1 | —	—	2 | —	0 | 3
Mangiarotti	Heiss	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Brusati	Righeimer	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Sands	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Riccardi	Heiss	1 | —	—	2 | —	2 | 3
Mangiarotti	Righeimer	1 | —	—	2 | —	1 | 3
Brusati	Sands .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 1
Cornaggia-Medici	de Capriles .....	— | 1	—	— | 2	3 | 2
		12 | 4	—	24 | 8	26 | 40

1. Italy . . . Wins: 12; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 26; Hits giv.: 40
2. U.S.A. . . . Wins: 4; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 40; Hits giv.: 26

Continuation of the Semi-Finals • Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 8th • 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—PORTUGAL

Director: Moos (Germany)

Italy	Portugal	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		I	P		I	P	
Mangiarotti	da Silveira	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Pezzana	Mascarenhas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Brusati	Sassetti	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Ragno	Carinhas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Mangiarotti	Mascarenhas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Pezzana	Sassetti	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Brusati	Carinhas	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Ragno	da Silveira	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Mangiarotti	Sassetti	did not take place					
Pezzana	Carinhas	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Brusati	da Silveira	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Ragno	Mascarenhas	did not take place					
Mangiarotti	Carinhas	did not take place					
Pezzana	da Silveira	did not take place					
Brusati	Mascarenhas	did not take place					
Ragno	Sassetti	did not take place					
		8	2	—	—	16	4 16 28

Discontinued after 8 victories

1. Italy Wins: 8; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 16; Hits giv.: 28
2. Portugal . . Wins: 2; Null match.: —; Hits rec.: 28; Hits giv.: 16

August 8th • 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

SWEDEN—U.S.A.

Director: Willems (Belgium)

Sweden	U.S.A.	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		S	U		S	U	
Drakenberg	Righeimer	—	1	—	—	—	2
Granfelt	Sands	1	—	—	—	—	2
Dyrssen	Boyd	1	—	—	—	—	2
Thofelt	Heiss	1	—	—	—	—	2
Drakenberg	Sands	—	1	—	—	—	2
Granfelt	Boyd	—	—	1	1	1	1 1
Dyrssen	Heiss	—	1	—	—	—	2
Thofelt	Righeimer	—	1	—	—	—	2
Drakenberg	Boyd	—	1	—	—	—	2
Granfelt	Heiss	1	—	—	—	—	2
Dyrssen	Righeimer	1	—	—	—	—	2
Thofelt	Sands	1	—	—	—	—	2
Drakenberg	Heiss	—	1	—	—	—	2
Granfelt	Righeimer	1	—	—	—	—	2
Dyrssen	Sands	1	—	—	—	—	2
Thofelt	Boyd	—	1	—	—	—	2
		8	7	1	1	17	15

1. Sweden . . . Wins: 8; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 28; Hits giv.: 32
2. U.S.A. . . . Wins: 7; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 28

Result • Pool No. II

Italy and Sweden remained in the competition; U.S.A. and Portugal were eliminated.

FINAL POOL • EPÉE (MEN'S TEAM EVENT)

August 8th • 6.00 p.m.

Match 1 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

FRANCE—GERMANY

Director: Willems (Belgium)

France	Germany	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		F	G		F	G	
Schmetz	Uhlmann	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Pécheux	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Buchard	Röthig	—	—	1	1	1	1 3 3
Wormser	Schröder	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Schmetz	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Pécheux	Röthig	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Buchard	Schröder	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Wormser	Uhlmann	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Schmetz	Röthig	—	—	1	1	1	1 3 3
Pécheux	Schröder	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Buchard	Uhlmann	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Wormser	Esser	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
Schmetz	Schröder	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Pécheux	Uhlmann	—	1	—	—	2	3 1
Buchard	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Wormser	Röthig	—	1	—	—	2	3 2
		8	6	2	2	18	14 35 38

1. France Wins: 8; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 35; Hits giv.: 38
2. Germany . . Wins: 6; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 38; Hits giv.: 35

August 8th • 6.00 p.m.

Match I • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—SWEDEN

Director: Levis (U.S.A.)

Italy	Sweden	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.
		I	S		I	S	
Ragno	Almgren	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Mangiarotti	Granfelt	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Dyrssen	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Riccardi	Thofelt	—	1	—	—	—	2 3 1
Ragno	Granfelt	—	1	—	—	—	2 3 0
Mangiarotti	Dyrssen	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Thofelt	—	1	—	—	—	2 3 1
Riccardi	Almgren	1	—	—	—	2	0 3
Ragno	Dyrssen	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Mangiarotti	Thofelt	—	1	—	—	—	2 3 2
Cornaggia-Medici	Almgren	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Riccardi	Granfelt	—	1	—	—	—	2 3 2
Ragno	Thofelt	1	—	—	—	2	2 3
Mangiarotti	Almgren	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Cornaggia-Medici	Granfelt	1	—	—	—	2	1 3
Riccardi	Dyrssen	—	—	1	1	1	1 3 3
		10	5	1	1	21	11 32 39

1. Italy Wins: 10; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 39
2. Sweden . . . Wins: 5; Null match.: 1; Hits rec.: 39; Hits giv.: 32

Continuation of the Final Pool • Epée (Men's Team Event)

August 8th • After 6.00 p.m.
Match 2 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

SWEDEN—GERMANY

Director: Hátszeghy (Hungary)

Sweden	Germany	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		S	G		S	G			
Granfelt	Uhlmann	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Thofelt	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Almgren	Röthig	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Dyrssen	Schröder	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Granfelt	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Thofelt	Röthig	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Almgren	Schröder	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Dyrssen	Uhlmann	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—
Granfelt	Röthig	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Thofelt	Schröder	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—
Almgren	Uhlmann	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—
Dyrssen	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Granfelt	Schröder	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	—
Thofelt	Uhlmann	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Almgren	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Dyrssen	Röthig	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
		8	4	4	4	20	12	37	43

1. Sweden . . . Wins: 8; Null match.: 4; Hits rec. 37; Hits giv.: 43
2. Germany . Wins: 4; Null match.: 4; Hits rec. 43; Hits giv.: 37

August 8th • After 6.00 p.m.
Match 3 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—GERMANY

Director: Toussaint (Belgium)

Italy	Germany	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.			
		I	G		I	G				
Ragno	Lerdon	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—	
Pezzana	Uhlmann	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3	
Cornaggia-Medici	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3	
Mangiarotti	Geiwitz	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3	
Ragno	Uhlmann	did not take place								
Pezzana	Esser	did not take place								
Cornaggia-Medici	Geiwitz	did not take place								
Mangiarotti	Lerdon	did not take place								
Ragno	Esser	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	
Pezzana	Geiwitz	did not take place								
Cornaggia-Medici	Lerdon	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	
Mangiarotti	Uhlmann	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	
Ragno	Geiwitz	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3	
Pezzana	Lerdon	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3	
Cornaggia-Medici	Uhlmann	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3	
Mangiarotti	Esser	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3	
		7	1	3	3	17	5	17	32	

1. Italy . . . Wins: 7; Null match.: 3; Hits rec.: 17 Hits giv.: 32
2. Germany . Wins: 1; Null match.: 3; Hits rec.: 32 Hits giv.: 17

August 8th • After 6.00 p.m.
Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

ITALY-FRANCE

Director: Brouwer (Holland)

Italy	France	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		I	F		I	F			
Ragno	Pécheux	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Riccardi	Schmetz	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Mangiarotti	Buchard	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Cornaggia-Medici	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Ragno	Schmetz	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Riccardi	Buchard	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Mangiarotti	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Cornaggia-Medici	Pécheux	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Ragno	Buchard	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Riccardi	Dulieux	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Mangiarotti	Pécheux	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Cornaggia-Medici	Schmetz	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Ragno	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Riccardi	Pécheux	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Mangiarotti	Schmetz	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	3
Cornaggia-Medici	Buchard	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
		9	5	2	2	20	12	30	42

1. Italy . . . Wins: 9; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 30; Hits giv.: 42
2. France . . . Wins: 5; Null match.: 2; Hits rec.: 42; Hits giv.: 30

August 8th • After 6.00 p.m.
Match 3 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

SWEDEN—FRANCE

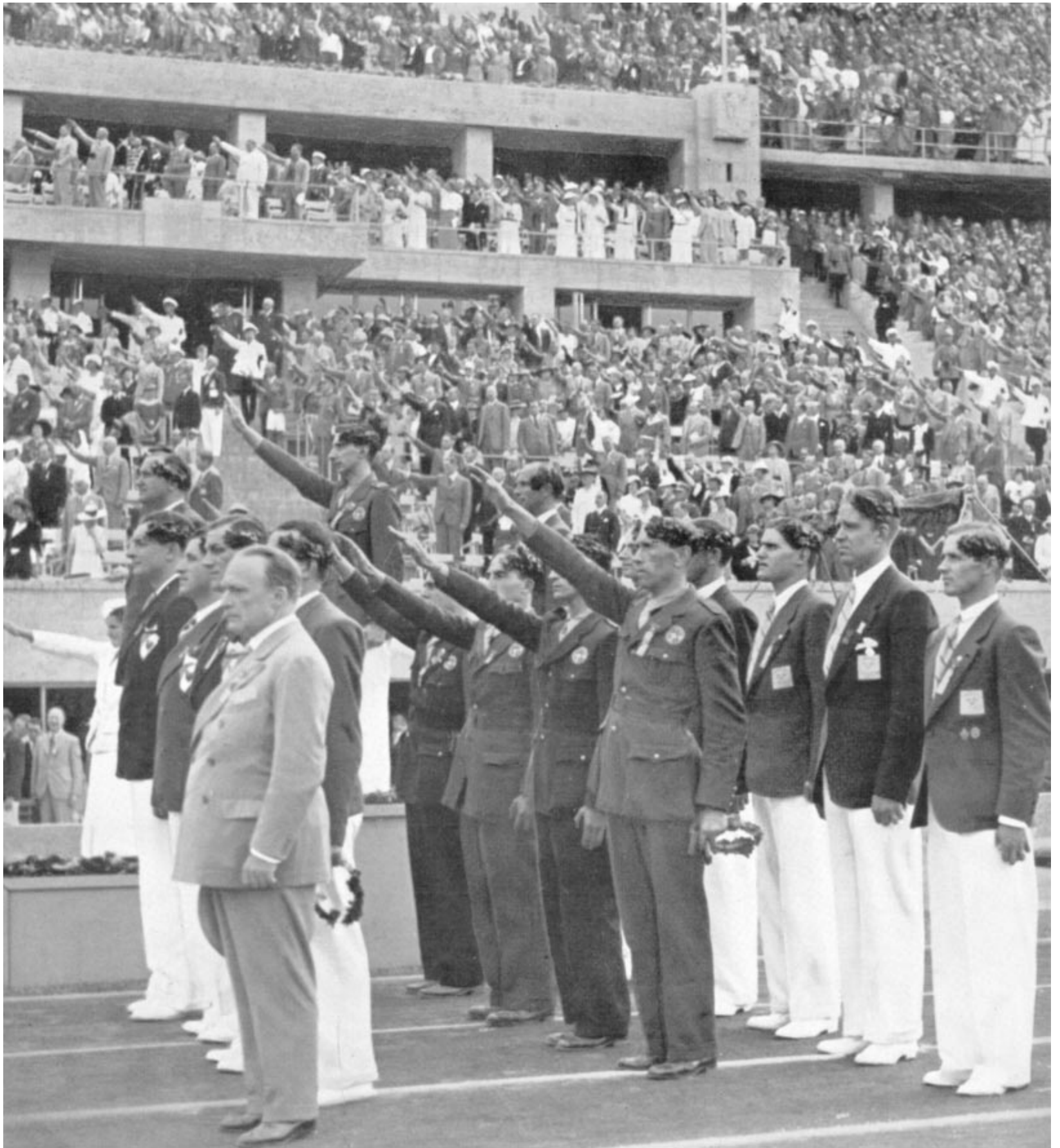
Director: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia)

Sweden	France	Wins		Null match.	Points		Hits rec.		
		S	F		S	F			
Granfelt	Pécheux	—	1	—	—	2	3	0	—
Thofelt	Schmetz	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Almgren	Buchard	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	—
Dyrssen	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Granfelt	Schmetz	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Thofelt	Buchard	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Almgren	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Dyrssen	Pécheux	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Granfelt	Buchard	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Thofelt	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	0	3
Almgren	Pécheux	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Dyrssen	Schmetz	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Granfelt	Dulieux	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3
Thofelt	Pécheux	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Almgren	Schmetz	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Dyrssen	Buchard	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
		8	8	—	—	16	16	31	32

1. Sweden . . . Wins: 8; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 31; Hits giv.: 32
2. France . . . Wins: 8; Null match.:—; Hits rec.: 32; Hits giv.: 31

Results of the Final Pool

1. Italy 6:0
2. Sweden 4:2
3. France 2:4
4. Germany 0:6



The victory ceremony for the épée teams: Italy (centre), Sweden (right) and France (left). The loge of the Führer can be seen in the background with the Führer and Field-Marshal von Mackensen.

Sabre (Men's Individual Event)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Endre Kabos (Hungary)

Second: Gustavo Marzi (Italy)

Third: Aladár Gerey (Hungary)

Athens, 1896: G. Georgiades (Greece)

Stockholm, 1912: J. Fuchs (Hungary)

Paris, 1900: de la Falaise (France)

Antwerp, 1920: N. Nadi (Italy)

St. Louis, 1904: M. Diaz (Cuba)

Paris, 1924: A. Posta (Hungary)

London, 1908: J. Fuchs (Hungary)

Amsterdam, 1928: E. Tersztyánszky (Hungary)

Los Angeles, 1932: G. Piller (Hungary)

Entries and participation. Entered: 28 nations with 76 participants. Competed: 26 nations with 71 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 fencers.

FIRST ROUND

August 14th • 9.00 a.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: Uggla (Sweden), Horváth (Hungary), Angermann (Germany), Fischer (Czechoslovakia)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Brunet (Argentina)	1	×	5	5	5	5	3	5	5	1	2	33	6a.
Brook (Great Britain)	2	3	×	4	1	5	1	5	5	4	8	24	4.
Bentancur (Uruguay)	3	4	5	×	3	5	3	5	3	4	8	28	5.
Heyvaert (Belgium)	4	4	5	5	×	5	5	5	5	1	2	34	8.
Gerey (Hungary)	5	1	2	2	1	×	0	—	3	6	12	9	1.
Psarakis (Greece)	6	5	5	5	3	5	×	5	5	1	2	33	6b.
Fauré (France)	7	1	3	2	2	—	1	×	5	5	10	14	2.
Segda (Poland)	8	2	1	5	4	5	2	3	×	5	10	22	3.

Brook won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place from Bentancur

For the Second Round qualified:

Gerey, Fauré, Segda, Brook

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Pilbrow (Great Britain) – Judges: Berczelly (Hungary), Scheffer (Holland), Oberleithner (Austria), Widemann (Switzerland)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	1	×	5	0	—	1	4	1	1	5	10	12	2.
Gardère, E. (France)	2	4	×	—	2	3	3	3	1	6	12	16	1.
Adas (Turkey)	3	5	—	×	5	5	5	3	5	1	2	28	7.
Marinescu (Rumania)	4	—	5	4	×	5	2	1	0	4	8	17	3.
Montfoort (Holland)	5	5	5	2	2	×	2	3	—	4	8	19	4.
Armitage (U.S.A.)	6	5	5	2	5	5	×	—	4	2	4	26	6.
Dunham (Brazil)	7	5	5	5	5	5	—	×	5	0	0	30	8.
Tully (Canada)	8	5	5	1	5	—	5	0	×	2	4	21	5.

For the Second Round qualified:

Gardère, E., Gaudini, G., Marinescu, Montfoort

Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Brower (Holland) – Judges: Blumenthal (Germany), Schrurs (Holland), Dr. Rajczy (Hungary), Lacroix (France)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.									Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Piot (France)	1	×	5	1	1	2	5	5	5	4	4	8	28	5a.
Diaz (Chile)	2	2	×	0	4	5	5	5	2	5	4	8	28	5b.
Otis (Canada)	3	5	5	×	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	40	9.	
Tegin (Turkey)	4	5	5	2	×	5	5	5	5	1	2	37	8.	
de Doleckso (Rum.)	5	5	3	1	3	×	5	5	4	3	5	10	29	4.
Kabos (Hungary)	6	2	0	0	0	0	×	1	4	2	8	16	9	1.
Benedik (Czechoslov.)	7	2	4	2	2	2	5	×	2	5	6	12	24	2.
Ljungquist (Sweden)	8	2	5	0	4	5	5	5	×	5	3	6	31	7.
Heim (Germany)	9	5	0	2	3	5	5	4	1	×	5	10	25	3.

For the Second Round qualified:

Kabos, Benedik, Heim, de Doleckso

Pool No. IV • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Papee (Poland) – Judges: Marton (Hungary), Empeyta (Switzerland), Rau (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.									Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Stocker (Switzerland)	1	×	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	1	3	6	32	7.
Rajcsányi (Hungary)	2	1	×	—	5	2	1	2	2	1	6	12	14	2.
Manolessos (Greece)	3	4	—	×	4	3	1	5	2	3	6	12	22	3.
Sudrich (Austria)	4	3	4	5	×	2	4	2	1	2	7	14	23	1.
de Besche (Sweden)	5	1	5	5	5	×	4	5	—	0	3	6	25	6.
Harry (Great Britain)	6	4	5	5	5	5	×	4	2	0	4	8	30	4.
Szatmari (Rumania)	7	5	5	3	5	0	5	×	3	1	4	8	27	5.
Tretinjak (Yugoslav)	8	5	5	5	5	—	5	5	×	—	0	0	30	8.
de Oliveira (Brazil)	9	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	×	0	0	35	9.

Harry won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place from Szatmari

For the Second Round qualified:

Sudrich, Rajcsányi, Manolessos, Harry

Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Continuation of the First Round • Sabre (Men's Individual Event)

Pool No. V • Area 5 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Jacot (Belgium) – Judges: Ratib (Egypt), Mount-Haes (Great Britain), Zaczyk (Poland), Cvetko (Yugoslavia)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7					8
Sobik (Poland)	1	×	0	1	4	1	4	5	5	5	10	20	2.
Abdul Rahman (Egypt) .	2	5	×	4	5	2	5	5	5	2	4	31	7.
Moreno (Chile)	3	5	5	×	3	1	2	5	5	3	6	26	4.
Christiansen (Denmark) .	4	5	4	5	×	5	2	5	3	3	6	29	6.
Kirchmann (Czechoslov.)	5	5	5	5	1	×	2	5	4	3	6	27	5.
Ruckstuhl (Switzerland) .	6	5	3	5	5	5	×	5	1	2	28	8.	
Losert (Austria)	7	3	0	1	3	3	×	5	5	10	15	1.	
van den Neucker (Belgium)	8	4	3	1	5	5	2	2	×	5	10	22	3.

Moreno won the tie run-off bout for the 4th place from Christiansen and Kirchmann

For the Second Round qualified:
Losert, Sobik, van den Neucker, Moreno

Pool No. VII • Area 7 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Christijan (Yugoslavia) – Judges: Salafia (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.								Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Huffman (U.S.A.)	1	×	1	—	1	2	4	4	1	6	12	13	1.
Collinge (Canada)	2	5	×	5	4	5	5	4	5	2	4	33	6.
Frass-Friedenfeldt (Czechoslovakia)	3	—	2	×	1	5	3	2	5	4	8	18	2a.
Hammer-Sorensen (Denmark)	4	5	5	5	×	3	5	—	5	1	2	28	7a.
de la Fuente (Uruguay) .	5	5	2	2	5	×	4	0	—	4	8	18	2b.
Botassis (Greece)	6	5	2	5	4	5	×	5	—	2	4	26	5.
de la Guardia (Costa Rica)	7	5	5	5	—	5	3	×	5	1	2	28	7b.
Wahl (Germany)	8	5	3	3	1	—	—	2	×	4	8	14	2c.

For the Second Round qualified:
Huffman, Wahl, de la Fuente, Frass-Friedenfeldt
Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. IX • Area 9 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Moos (Germany) – Judges: Schenk (Germany), Thorsen (Denmark), Tewfik (Egypt), Faraci (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Radovic (Yugoslavia) . . .	1	×	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	30	7.
Alessandri (Brazil)	2	3	×	5	5	5	5	5	1	2	28	6.
Bruder (U.S.A.)	3	2	0	×	2	5	5	5	3	6	19	5.
Dobrowolski (Poland) . . .	4	3	4	5	×	4	3	—	4	8	19	3.
Trinder (Great Britain) . .	5	4	1	3	5	×	5	2	4	8	20	4.
Mosman (Holland)	6	2	1	2	5	2	×	5	4	8	17	2.
Marzi (Italy)	7	2	1	2	—	5	2	×	4	8	12	1.

For the Second Round qualified:
Marzi, Mosman, Dobrowolski, Trinder
One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VI • Area 6 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Doros (Hungary) – Judges: Kramer (Germany), Peluffo (Argentina), Pilbrow (Great Britain), van Nerom (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Balkan (Turkey)	1	×	5	—	5	5	3	5	1	2	23	5a.
Goyoaga (Chile)	2	3	×	—	5	5	5	5	1	2	23	5b.
Glasstetter (Switzerland) .	3	—	—	×	5	5	5	5	0	0	20	7.
Laermans (Belgium)	4	2	3	2	×	3	3	5	5	10	18	1.
Krause (Argentina)	5	1	2	3	5	×	5	—	3	6	16	3a.
Loisel (Austria)	6	5	2	2	5	2	×	—	3	6	16	3b.
Leidersdorff (Denmark) . .	7	3	4	4	4	—	—	×	4	8	15	2.

Laermans, Leidersdorff, Loisel, Krause
Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. VIII • Area 8 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Ruoff (Germany), Kovács (Hungary), Bora (Turkey), Queirolo (Uruguay)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.							Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Wassileff (Bulgaria)	1	×	4	0	5	5	2	1	4	8	17	2.
Pintaric (Yugoslavia)	2	5	×	4	5	5	5	5	1	2	29	7.
Tingdal (Sweden)	3	5	5	×	5	5	2	4	2	4	26	5.
Rodriguez Riet (Uruguay) .	4	1	2	3	×	5	2	5	4	8	18	3.
Pinton (Italy)	5	2	1	1	3	×	—	2	5	10	9	1.
Merlo (Argentina)	6	5	2	5	5	—	×	5	1	2	22	6.
van Wieringen (Holland) . .	7	5	2	5	4	5	3	×	3	6	24	4.

For the Second Round qualified:
Pinton, Wassileff, Rodriguez Riet, van Wieringen
One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Continuation • Sabre (Men's Individual Event)

SECOND ROUND

August 14th • 3.00 p.m. • House of German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Schrurs (Holland) – Judges: Pilbrow (Great Britain), de Nagy (U.S.A.), Christijan (Yugoslavia)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Rajcsányi (Hungary)	1	×	5	5	3	0	2	3	6	15	2.
Benedik (Czechoslovakia).	2	3	×	3	5	5	5	2	4	21	6a.
Harry (Great Britain)	3	3	5	×	0	5	5	2	4	18	5.
Loisel (Austria)	4	5	0	5	×	1	1	3	6	12	1.
de la Fuente (Uruguay)	5	5	3	2	5	×	3	3	6	18	3.
Laermans (Belgium)	6	5	2	4	5	5	×	2	4	21	6b.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Loisel, Rajcsányi, de la Fuente

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: de Capriles (U.S.A.) – Judges: Cuomo (Italy), Schinn (Germany), Dunay (Hungary), Mount-Haes (Great Britain)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Marzi (Italy)	1	×	4	2	1	3	3	5	10	13	1.
Leidersdorff (Denmark)	2	5	×	5	5	5	3	1	2	23	5.
de Dolecsko (Rumania)	3	5	4	×	5	5	5	1	2	24	6.
Heim (Germany)	4	5	2	1	×	5	5	2	4	18	4.
Trinder (Great Britain)	5	5	1	0	2	×	5	3	6	13	2.
Gardère, E. (France)	6	5	5	2	4	4	×	3	6	20	3.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Marzi, Trinder, E. Gardère

Pool No. V • Area 6 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Moos (Germany) – Judges: Queirolo (Uruguay), Merlo (Argentina), Jacot (Belgium)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Gerey (Hungary)	1	×	1	—	4	5	3	3	6	13	2.
Dobrowolski (Poland)	2	5	×	5	5	1	3	2	4	19	4.
Moreno (Chile)	3	—	4	×	5	5	5	1	2	19	6.
van den Neucker (Belgium)	4	5	4	3	×	5	1	3	6	18	3.
Rodriguez Riet (Uruguay)	5	2	5	1	1	×	—	3	6	9	1.
Huffman (U.S.A.)	6	5	5	0	5	—	×	1	2	15	5.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Rodriguez Riet, Gerey, van den Neucker
Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Botassis (Greece) – Judges: Blumenthal (Germany), Piller (Hungary), Prause (Germany), Guaragna (Italy)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Wahl (Germany)	1	×	5	—	3	5	5	1	2	18	4a.
Segda (Poland)	2	1	×	4	—	3	5	3	6	13	2a.
Sudrich (Austria)	3	—	5	×	5	5	3	1	2	18	4b.
Frass-Friedenfeldt (Czechoslovakia)	4	5	—	4	×	5	5	1	2	19	6.
van Wieringen (Holland)	5	1	5	4	3	×	—	3	6	13	2b.
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	6	0	3	5	2	—	×	3	6	10	1.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
G. Gaudini, Segda, van Wieringen

Pool No. IV • Area 5 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Peluffo (Argentina), Krämer (Germany), Brouwer (Holland), Zalocostas (Greece)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Manolessos (Greece)	1	×	5	5	4	5	5	1	2	24	6.
Wassileff (Bulgaria)	2	0	×	5	5	1	5	2	4	16	3.
Losert (Austria)	3	0	0	×	4	5	5	3	6	14	2.
Krause (Argentina)	4	5	2	5	×	1	5	2	4	18	4.
Montfoort (Holland)	5	3	5	3	5	×	5	2	4	21	5.
Kabos (Hungary)	6	0	0	3	2	4	×	5	10	9	1.

Wassileff won the tie run-off bout for the 3rd place from Montfoort and Krause

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Kabos, Losert, Wassileff

Pool No. VI • Area 1 • Gymnasia

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Rau (Germany), Paparhodou (Greece), Zirczy (Hungary), Marton (Hungary)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Sobik (Poland)	1	×	4	—	2	1	5	3	6	12	3.
Mosman (Holland)	2	5	×	5	—	2	5	1	2	17	4.
Fauré (France)	3	—	4	×	1	1	5	3	6	11	2.
Brook (Great Britain)	4	5	—	5	×	3	5	1	2	18	5.
Marinescu (Rumania)	5	5	5	5	5	×	—	0	0	20	6.
Pinton (Italy)	6	4	3	1	3	—	×	4	8	11	1.

For the Semi-Finals qualified:
Pinton, Fauré, Sobik
Three matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Continuation • Sabre (Men's Individual Event)

SEMI-FINALS

August 14th • After 5.00 p.m. • House of the German Sport

Pool No. I • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary) – Judges: Jacot (Belgium),
Salafia (Italy), Bentancur (Uruguay), Kaschka (Austria)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Fauré (France)	1	×	3	5	5	5	—	1	2	18	5.
Loisel (Austria)	2	5	×	5	—	5	5	0	0	20	6.
Marzi (Italy)	3	1	4	×	5	—	1	3	6	11	3.
Gercy (Hungary)	4	1	—	2	×	—	4	3	6	7	1.
van den Neucker (Belgium).	5	4	3	—	—	×	2	3	6	9	2.
Trinder (Great Britain)	6	—	2	5	5	5	×	1	2	17	4.

For the Final qualified:

Gercy, van den Neucker, Marzi

Four matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. II • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Queirolo (Uruguay),
Marton (Hungary), Szempliński (Poland), Heide (France)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Solik (Poland)	1	×	2	3	2	5	2	4	8	14	2.
Gardère, E. (France)	2	5	×	5	5	5	5	0	0	25	6.
Rodriguez Riet (Uruguay) .	3	5	1	×	5	5	1	2	4	17	4.
Gaudini, G. (Italy)	4	5	2	4	×	5	2	3	6	18	3.
Kabos (Hungary)	5	2	4	2	3	×	—	4	8	11	1.
van Wieringen (Holland) ...	6	5	0	5	5	—	×	1	2	15	5.

For the Final qualified:

Kabos, Sobik, G. Gaudini

One match did not take place, since it was unnecessary for determining the rank

Pool No. III • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Lacroix (France) – Judges: Peluffo (Argentina),
Cuomo (Italy), Zirczy (Hungary), Rau (Germany)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.						Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
Wassileff (Bulgaria)	1	×	5	—	5	5	5	0	0	20	6.
Segda (Poland)	2	4	×	5	5	3	5	2	4	22	4.
Pinton (Italy)	3	—	0	×	4	3	2	4	8	9	1.
Rajcsányi (Hungary)	4	1	1	5	×	1	5	3	6	13	3.
de la Fuente (Uruguay) ...	5	3	5	5	5	×	—	1	2	18	5.
Losert (Austria)	6	2	3	5	1	—	×	3	6	11	2.

For the Final qualified:

Pinton, Losert, Rajcsányi

Two matches did not take place, since they were unnecessary for determining the rank

FINAL

August 15th • 3.00 p.m. • House of German Sport

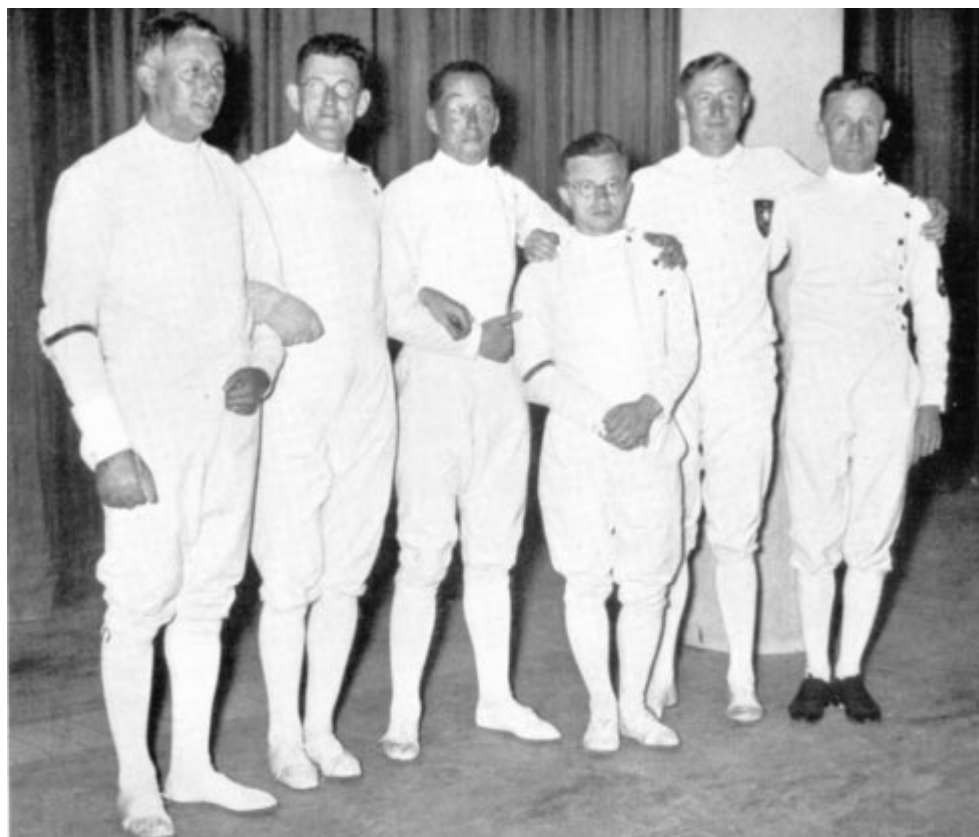
Area 2 • Cupola Hall

President of Jury: Uggla (Sweden) – Judges: Rau (Germany),
Lacroix (France), de Capriles (U.S.A.), Zalocostas (Greece)

Competitors	No.	Hits received from No.									Wins	Points	Hits rec.	Place
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Kabos (Hungary)	1	×	5	4	1	3	1	3	1	2	7	14	20	1.
Marzi (Italy)	2	2	×	5	5	1	2	3	2	2	6	12	22	2.
Gercy (Hungary)	3	5	4	×	2	3	3	5	0	4	6	12	26	3.
Sobik (Poland)	4	5	1	5	×	5	5	5	3	5	2	4	34	7.
Pinton (Italy)	5	5	5	5	4	×	2	3	2	2	5	10	28	5.
Losert (Austria)	6	5	5	5	3	5	×	5	3	5	2	4	36	8.
Rajcsányi (Hungary) ..	7	5	5	3	2	5	1	×	2	2	5	10	25	4.
van den Neucker (Belg.)	8	5	5	5	5	5	5	×	5	0	0	0	40	9.
Gaudini, G. (Italy) ...	9	5	5	5	0	5	1	5	2	×	3	6	28	6.



Endre Kabos (Hungary), the Olympic victor in sabre fencing, is besieged by autograph collectors.



The German team which gained third place: (left to right) Casmir, Wahl, Heim, Eisenecker, Esser and Jörger.

Sabre (Men's Team Event)
FIRST ROUND August 12th

9.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall
GERMANY—RUMANIA

President of Jury: Papee (Poland) – Judges: Schenk (Germany), Thorsen (Denmark), Faraci (Italy), Fischer (Austria)

Germany	Rumania	Wins		Points		Hits	
		G	R	G	R	rec.	
Wahl	Marinescu	1	—	2	—	4	5
Eisenecker	Man	—	1	—	2	5	3
Heim	Szatmari	1	—	2	—	4	5
Casmir	de Dolecsko	1	—	2	—	0	5
Wahl	Man	—	1	—	2	5	2
Eisenecker	Szatmari	—	1	—	2	5	3
Heim	de Dolecsko	—	1	—	2	5	4
Casmir	Marinescu	1	—	2	—	4	5
Wahl	Szatmari	—	1	—	2	5	4
Eisenecker	de Dolecsko	1	—	2	—	1	5
Heim	Marinescu	—	1	—	2	5	3
Casmir	Man	1	—	2	—	1	5
Wahl	de Dolecsko	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	Marinescu	1	—	2	—	4	5
Heim	Man	1	—	2	—	3	5
Casmir	Szatmari	1	—	2	—	4	5
		10	6	20	12	57	69

1. Germany Wins: 10; Hits received: 57; Hits given: 69
2. Rumania Wins: 6; Hits received: 69; Hits given: 57

Germany and Uruguay remained in the competition; Rumania was eliminated. The match between Germany and Uruguay did not take place, since Rumania was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

10.30 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall
URUGUAY-RUMANIA

President of Jury: Lacroix (France) – Judges: Lévy (France), Willems (Belgium), Granfelt (Sweden), Tabajdi (Hungary)

Uruguay	Rumania	Wins		Points		Hits	
		U	R	U	R	rec.	
Bentancur	Marinescu	1	—	2	—	1	5
de la Fuente	Man	—	1	—	2	5	2
Lista	Szatmari	1	—	2	—	4	5
Rodr. Riet	de Dolecsko	—	1	—	2	5	1
Bentancur	Man	—	1	—	2	5	3
de la Fuente	Szatmari	1	—	2	—	4	5
Lista	de Dolecsko	—	1	—	2	5	2
Rodr. Riet	Marinescu	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bentancur	Szatmari	1	—	2	—	0	5
de la Fuente	de Dolecsko	1	—	2	—	1	5
Lista	Marinescu	—	1	—	2	5	1
Rodr. Riet	Man	1	—	2	—	1	5
Bentancur	de Dolecsko	—	1	—	2	5	3
de la Fuente	Marinescu	—	1	—	2	5	4
Lista	Man	—	1	—	2	5	4
Rodr. Riet	Szatmari	1	—	2	—	3	5
		8	8	16	16	57	60

1. Uruguay Wins: 8; Hits received: 57; Hits given: 60
2. Rumania Wins: 8; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 57

Pool No. II

The First Round matches of Pool No. II did not take place, since the Brazilian team did not compete and, therefore, the teams from Austria and Sweden advanced to the Second Round without competing.

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

9.00 a.m. Continuation of the First Round • August 12th 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. III • Match 1 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—DENMARK

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: Bebis (Greece), Duterque (France), Salafia (Italy), Empeyta (Switzerland)

Hungary	Denmark	Wins		Points		Hits	
		H	D	H	D	rec.	
Kovács	Hammer-Sørensen	1	—	2	—	1	5
Berczelly	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Rajczy	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gerey	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Kovács	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Berczelly	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	1	5
Rajczy	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gerey	Hammer-Sørensen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Kovács	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	3	5
Berczelly	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Rajczy	Hammer-Sørensen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gerey	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Kovács	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Berczelly	Hammer-Sørensen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Rajczy	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gerey	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	4	5
		16	—	32	—	30	80

1. Hungary Wins: 16; Hits received: 30; Hits given: 80
2. Denmark Wins: —; Hits received: 80; Hits given: 30

Hungary and Belgium remained in the competition; Denmark was eliminated. The match between Hungary and Belgium did not take place, since Denmark was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

9.00 a.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—GREECE

President of Jury: Terlizzi (Italy) – Judges: Bergan (Germany), Maszlay (Hungary), Bora (Turkey), Queirolo (Uruguay)

Czechoslovakia	Greece	Wins		Points		Hits	
		Cz	G	Cz	G	rec.	
Jungmann	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	3	5
Benedik	Paparhodou	—	1	—	2	5	4
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Botassis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Kirchmann	Psarakis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Jungmann	Paparhodou	1	—	2	—	4	5
Renedik	Botassis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Psarakis	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kirchmann	Manolessos	—	1	—	2	5	2
Jungmann	Botassis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Benedik	Psarakis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Manolessos	—	1	—	2	5	1
Kirchmann	Paparhodou	1	—	2	—	4	5
Jungmann	Psarakis	—	1	—	2	5	3
Benedik	Manolessos	—	1	—	2	5	2
Frass-Friedenfeldt	Paparhodou	1	—	2	—	0	5
Kirchmann	Botassis	1	—	2	—	3	5
		11	5	22	10	54	67

1. Czechoslovakia . . . Wins: 11; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 67
2. Greece Wins: 5; Hits received: 67; Hits given: 54

Czechoslovakia and Poland remained in the competition; Greece was eliminated. The match between Czechoslovakia and Poland did not take place, since Greece was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. III • Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

BELGIUM—DENMARK

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: Rau (Germany), Blumenthal (Germany), Piller (Hungary), Ferentinos (Greece)

Belgium	Denmark	Wins		Points		Hits	
		B	D	B	D	rec.	
Laermans	Hammer-Sørensen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Heyvaert	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	4	5
van den Neucker	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	4	5
Brasseur	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Laermans	Christiansen			did not take place			
Heyvaert	Leidersdorff			did not take place			
van den Neucker	Jacobsen			did not take place			
Brasseur	Hammer-Sørensen			did not take place			
Laermans	Leidersdorff			did not take place			
Heyvaert	Jacobsen			did not take place			
van den Neucker	Hammer-Sørensen	1	—	2	—	3	5
Brasseur	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	0	5
Laermans	Jacobsen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heyvaert	Hammer-Sørensen	—	1	—	2	5	4
van den Neucker	Christiansen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Brasseur	Leidersdorff	1	—	2	—	3	5
		9	1	18	2	25	40

- Discontinued after 9 victories
1. Belgium Wins: 9; Hits received: 25; Hits given: 49
 2. Denmark Wins: 1; Hits received: 49; Hits given: 25

After 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

POLAND—GREECE

Poland	Greece	Wins		Points		Hits	
		P	G	P	G	rec.	
Papee	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	2	5
Sobik	Paparhodou	1	—	2	—	0	5
Zaczyk	Botassis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Dobrowolski	Psarakis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Papee	Paparhodou			did not take place			
Sobik	Botassis			did not take place			
Zaczyk	Psarakis			did not take place			
Dobrowolski	Manolessos			did not take place			
Papee	Botassis	—	1	—	2	5	3
Sobik	Psarakis	1	—	2	—	3	5
Zaczyk	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	2	5
Dobrowolski	Paparhodou	1	—	2	—	2	5
Papee	Psarakis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Sobik	Manolessos	1	—	2	—	3	5
Zaczyk	Paparhodou	—	1	—	2	5	4
Dobrowolski	Botassis	—	1	—	2	5	2
		9	3	18	6	32	54

- Discontinued after 9 victories
1. Poland Wins: 9; Hits received: 32; Hits given: 54
 2. Greece Wins: 3; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 32

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

9.00 a.m. Continuation of the First Round • August 12th After 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. V • Match 1 • Area 5 • Gymnasia

HOLLAND—CHILE

President of Jury: Schönbaumsfeld (Austria) – Judges: Schinn (Germany), Pezzana (Italy), Janlet (Belgium), König (Czechoslovakia)

Holland	Chile	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		H	Ch	H	Ch		
Faber	Díaz	1	—	2	—	3	5
Montfoort	Barraza	1	—	2	—	3	5
Mosman	Romero	1	—	2	—	3	5
van Wieringen	Moreno	1	—	2	—	3	5
Faber	Barraza	1	—	2	—	1	5
Montfoort	Romero	1	—	2	—	2	5
Mosman	Moreno	1	—	2	—	2	5
van Wieringen	Díaz	—	1	—	2	5	0
Faber	Romero	—	1	—	2	5	4
Montfoort	Moreno	1	—	2	—	4	5
Mosman	Díaz	1	—	2	—	0	5
van Wieringen	Barraza	1	—	2	—	4	5
Faber	Moreno	1	—	2	—	0	5
Montfoort	Díaz	—	1	—	2	5	1
Mosman	Barraza	1	—	2	—	2	5
van Wieringen	Romero	1	—	2	—	0	5
		13	3	26	6	42	70

- Holland Wins: 13; Hits received: 42; Hits given: 70
- Chile Wins: 3; Hits received: 70; Hits given: 42

Holland and Great Britain remained in the competition; Chile was eliminated. The match between Holland and Great Britain did not take place, since Chile was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

9.00 a.m.

Pool No. VI • Match 1 • Area 7 • Gymnasia

FRANCE-CANADA

President of Jury: O. Hátszeghy (Hungary) – Judges: de La Croix (Austria), Prause (Germany), Ragno (Italy), Scheffer (Holland)

France	Canada	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		F	C	F	C		
Fauré	Dalton	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gramain	Otis	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gardère, E.	Tully	—	1	—	2	5	4
Piot	Collinge	1	—	2	—	0	5
Fauré	Otis	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gramain	Tully	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gardère, E.	Collinge	1	—	2	—	2	5
Piot	Dalton	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fauré	Tully	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gramain	Collinge	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gardère, E.	Dalton	—	1	—	2	5	4
Piot	Otis	1	—	2	—	0	5
Fauré	Collinge	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gramain	Dalton	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gardère, E.	Otis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Piot	Tully	—	1	—	2	5	4
		13	3	26	6	37	77

- France Wins: 13; Hits received: 37; Hits given: 77
- Canada Wins: 3; Hits received: 77; Hits given: 37

France and Italy remained in the competition; Canada was eliminated. The match between France and Italy did not take place, since Canada was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. V • Match 2 • Area 5 • Gymnasia

GREAT BRITAIN—CHILE

President of Jury: Ruoff (Germany) – Judges: Prause (Germany), Marton (Hungary), Cuomo (Italy), Fischer (Austria)

Great Britain	Chile	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		GB	Ch	GB	Ch		
Trinder	Romero	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pilbrow	Goyoaga	—	1	—	2	5	2
Harry	Moreno	1	—	2	—	4	5
Brook	Díaz	1	—	2	—	4	5
Trinder	Goyoaga	—	1	—	2	5	3
Pilbrow	Moreno	1	—	2	—	2	5
Harry	Díaz	1	—	2	—	3	5
Brook	Romero	1	—	2	—	3	5
Trinder	Moreno	1	—	2	—	2	5
Pilbrow	Díaz	—	1	—	2	5	3
Harry	Romero	—	1	—	2	5	0
Brook	Goyoaga	1	—	2	—	2	5
Trinder	Díaz	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pilbrow	Romero	—	1	—	2	5	3
Harry	Goyoaga	—	1	—	2	5	2
Brook	Moreno	1	—	2	—	1	5
		10	6	20	12	53	63

- Great Britain Wins: 10; Hits received: 53; Hits given: 63
- Chile Wins: 6; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 53

After 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. VI • Match 2 • Area 7 • Gymnasia

ITALY—CANADA

President of Jury: Bay (Hungary)

Italy	Canada	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		I	C	I	C		
Pinton	Dalton	1	—	2	—	1	5
Masciotta	Otis	1	—	2	—	0	5
Tanzini	Tully	1	—	2	—	2	5
Montano	Collinge	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pinton	Otis	1	—	2	—	4	5
Masciotta	Tully	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tanzini	Collinge	1	—	2	—	4	5
Montano	Dalton	1	—	2	—	4	5
Pinton	Tulip	1	—	2	—	2	5
Masciotta	Collinge	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tanzini	Dalton	—	1	—	2	5	4
Montano	Otis	1	—	2	—	3	5
Pinton	Collinge	1	—	2	—	1	5
Masciotta	Dalton	1	—	2	—	4	5
Tanzini	Otis	1	—	2	—	1	5
Montano	Tully	1	—	2	—	1	5
		15	1	30	2	35	79

- Italy Wins: 15; Hits received: 35; Hits given: 79
- Canada Wins: 1; Hits received: 79; Hits given: 35

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

Continuation of the First Round • August 12th

9.00 a.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 1 • Area 8 • Gymnasia

U.S.A.—SWITZERLAND

President of Jury: Schröder (Hungary) – Judges: Kramer (Germany), v. Uhlyarik (Hungary), Toussaint (Belgium), Schinn (Germany)

U.S.A.	Switzerland	Wins		Points		Hits	
		U	S	U	S	rec.	
Bruder	Glasstetter	1	—	2	—	1	5
de Capriles	Ruckstuhl	1	—	2	—	2	5
de Nagy	Widemann	1	—	2	—	2	5
Huffman	Stocker	1	—	2	—	3	5
Bruder	Ruckstuhl	1	—	2	—	2	5
de Capriles	Widemann	1	—	2	—	1	5
de Nagy	Stocker	1	—	2	—	4	5
Huffman	Glasstetter	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bruder	Widemann	1	—	2	—	3	5
de Capriles	Stocker	1	—	2	—	4	5
de Nagy	Glasstetter	—	1	—	2	5	3
Huffman	Ruckstuhl	1	—	2	—	0	5
Bruder	Stocker	—	1	—	2	5	4
de Capriles	Glasstetter	1	—	2	—	1	5
de Nagy	Ruckstuhl	—	1	—	2	5	4
Huffman	Widemann	—	1	—	2	5	2
		12	4	24	8	45	73

1. U.S.A. Wins: 12; Hits received: 45; Hits given: 73
2. Switzerland Wins: 4; Hits received: 73; Hits given: 45

After 10.30 a.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 2 • Area 8 • Gymnasia

U.S.A.—TURKEY

President of Jury: Ugglá (Sweden) – Judges: Anselmi (Italy), O. Hátszeghy (Hungary), Schrurs (Holland), Esenhoorn (Holland)

U.S.A.	Turkey	Wins		Points		Hits	
		U	T	U	T	Text	
Stewart	Adaş	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bruder	Balkan	1	—	2	—	0	5
Armitage	Tegin	1	—	2	—	3	5
Huffman	Tokmakçi	1	—	2	—	3	5
Stewart	Balkan	—	1	—	2	5	4
Bruder	Tegin	1	—	2	—	2	5
Armitage	Tokmakçi	1	—	2	—	2	5
Huffman	Adaş	1	—	2	—	1	5
Stewart	Tegin	1	—	2	—	2	5
Bruder	Tokmakçi	1	—	2	—	4	5
Armitage	Adaş	1	—	2	—	4	5
Huffman	Balkan	1	—	2	—	0	5
Stewart	Tokmakçi	1	—	2	—	4	5
Bruder	Adaş	1	—	2	—	2	5
Armitage	Balkan	—	1	—	2	5	3
Huffman	Tegin	1	—	2	—	4	5
		14	2	28	4	43	77

1. U.S.A. Wins: 14; Hits received: 43; Hits given: 77
2. Turkey Wins: 2; Hits received: 77; Hits given: 43

9.00 a.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 1 • Area 6 • Gymnasia

TURKEY—YUGOSLAVIA

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Bay (Hungary), Ugglá (Sweden), Zapasnik (Poland), Angermann (Germany)

Turkey	Yugoslavia	Wins		Points		Hits	
		T	Y	T	Y	rec.	
Adaş	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	4	5
Balkan	Radović	—	1	—	2	5	3
Tegin	Jakobčić	1	—	2	—	4	5
Tokmakçi	Marion	1	—	2	—	4	5
Adaş	Radović	1	—	2	—	1	5
Balkan	Jakobčić	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tegin	Marion	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tokmakçi	Tretinjak	—	1	—	2	5	3
Adaş	Jakobčić	—	1	—	2	5	4
Balkan	Marion	1	—	2	—	3	5
Tegin	Tretinjak	—	1	—	2	5	3
Tokmakçi	Radović	1	—	2	—	3	5
Adaş	Marion	1	—	2	—	3	5
Balkan	Tretinjak	—	1	—	2	5	2
Tegin	Radović	—	1	—	2	5	3
Tokmakçi	Jakobčić	—	1	—	2	5	2
		9	7	18	14	59	65

1. Turkey Wins: 9; Hits received: 59; Hits given: 65
2. Yugoslavia Wins: 7; Hits received: 65; Hits given: 59

10.30 a.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 2 • Area 6 • Gymnasia

SWITZERLAND—YUGOSLAVIA

President of Jury: Angermann (Germany) – Judges: Basletta (Italy), Brouwer (Holland)

Switzerland	Yugoslavia	Wins		Points		Hits	
		S	Y	S	Y	rec.	
Glasstetter	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	1	5
Ruckstuhl	Radović	1	—	2	—	4	5
Widemann	Jakobčić	1	—	2	—	1	5
Stocker	Pintarić	1	—	2	—	4	5
Glasstetter	Radović	1	—	2	—	0	5
Ruckstuhl	Jakobčić	—	1	—	2	5	4
Widemann	Pintarić	—	1	—	2	5	3
Stocker	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	4	5
Glasstetter	Jakobčić	—	1	—	2	5	2
Ruckstuhl	Pintarić	—	1	—	2	5	1
Widemann	Tretinjak	1	—	2	—	4	5
Stocker	Radović	1	—	2	—	1	5
Glasstetter	Pintarić	—	1	—	2	5	1
Ruckstuhl	Tretinjak	—	1	—	2	5	4
Widemann	Radović	1	—	2	—	1	5
Stocker	Jakobčić	—	1	—	2	5	2
		9	7	18	14	55	62

1. Switzerland Wins: 9; Hits received: 55; Hits given: 62
2. Yugoslavia Wins: 7; Hits received: 62; Hits given: 55

Sabre (Men's Team Event)
Continuation of the First Round • August 12th • After 1.35 p.m.

Pool No. VII • Match 3 • Area 8 • Gymnasia

TURKEY—SWITZERLAND

President of Jury: Marton (Hungary) – Judges: Ruoff (Germany),
 Schinn (Germany), Blumenthal (Germany), Winterrath (Germany)

Turkey		Switzerland		Wins		Points		Hits	
		T	S	T	S			rec.	
Adaş	.....	Glasstetter	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Balkan	.....	Ruckstuhl	.....	1	—	2	—	0	5
Tegin	.....	Widemann	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Tokmakçi	.....	Stocker	.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Adaş	.....	Ruckstuhl	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Balkan	.....	Widemann	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Tegin	.....	Stocker	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Tokmakçi	.....	Glasstetter	.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Adaş	.....	Widemann	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Balkan	.....	Stocker	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Tegin	.....	Glasstetter	.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Tokmakçi	.....	Ruckstuhl	.....	—	1	—	2	5	3
Adaş	.....	Stocker	.....	—	1	—	2	5	3
Balkan	.....	Glasstetter	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Tegin	.....	Ruckstuhl	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Tokmakçi	.....	Widemann	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
				8	8	16	16	58	70

1. Turkey Wins: 8; Hits received: 58; Hits given: 70
2. Switzerland Wins: 8; Hits received: 70; Hits given: 58

Turkey and U.S.A. remained in the competition. Switzerland and Yugoslavia were eliminated.

3.00 p.m.

SECOND ROUND • August 12th

5.00 p.m.

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

AUSTRIA—URUGUAY

President of Jury: Postel (Germany) – Judges: Prause (Germany),
 Jack (Germany), Brouwer (Holland)

HUNGARY—URUGUAY

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Levy (France),
 Blumenthal (Germany), Rau (Germany), de Dolecsko (Rumania)

Austria		Uruguay		Wins		Points		Hits	
		A	U	A	U			rec.	
Losert	.....	Bentancur	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Weczerek	.....	de la Fuente	.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Sudrich	.....	Rolando	.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Loisel	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Losert	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Weczerek	.....	Rolando	.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Sudrich	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Loisel	.....	Bentancur	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Losert	.....	Rolando	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Weczerek	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Sudrich	.....	Bentancur	.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Loisel	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	0	5
Losert	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Weczerek	.....	Bentancur	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Sudrich	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Loisel	.....	Rolando	.....	1	—	2	—	0	5
				11	5	22	10	46	69

1. Austria Wins: 11; Hits received: 46; Hits given: 69
2. Uruguay Wins: 5; Hits received: 69; Hits given: 46

Austria and Hungary remained in the competition; Uruguay was eliminated. The match between Austria and Hungary did not take place, since Uruguay was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Hungary		Uruguay		Wins		Points		Hits	
		H	U	H	U			rec.	
Kabos	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Berczelly	.....	Rolando	.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Kovács	.....	Lista	.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Rajcsányi	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kabos	.....	Rolando	.....	1	—	2	—	3	5
Berczelly	.....	Lista	.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Kovács	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	—	1	—	2	5	2
Rajcsányi	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Kabos	.....	Lista	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Berczelly	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	—	1	—	2	5	4
Kovács	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	4	5
Rajcsányi	.....	Rolando	.....	1	—	2	—	1	5
Kabos	.....	Rodr. Riet	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Berczelly	.....	de la Fuente	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Kovács	.....	Rolando	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
Rajcsányi	.....	Lista	.....	1	—	2	—	2	5
				14	2	28	4	40	76

1. Hungary Wins: 14; Hits received: 40; Hits given: 76
2. Uruguay Wins: 2; Hits received: 76; Hits given: 40

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

Continuation of the Second Round • August 12th

3.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 6 • Gymnasia

BELGIUM—GERMANY

President of Jury: Dow (U.S.A.) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Ruckstuhl (Switzerland), Hostynski (Poland)

Belgium	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		B	G	B	G		
Laermans	Jörger	1	—	2	—	2	5
Heyvaert	Eisenecker	—	1	—	2	5	4
van den Neucker	Heim	1	—	2	—	2	5
Brasseur	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5	4
Laermans	Eisenecker	—	1	—	2	5	1
Heyvaert	Heim	—	1	—	2	5	2
van den Neucker	Casmir	—	1	—	2	5	4
Brasseur	Jörger	1	—	2	—	3	5
Laermans	Heim	1	—	2	—	1	5
Heyvaert	Casmir	1	—	2	—	4	5
van den Neucker	Jörger	1	—	2	—	4	5
Brasseur	Eisenecker	—	1	—	2	5	0
Laermans	Casmir	1	—	2	—	3	5
Heyvaert	Jörger	—	1	—	2	5	3
van den Neucker	Eisenecker	1	—	2	—	4	5
Brasseur	Heim	1	—	2	—	2	5
		9	7	18	14	60	63

1. Belgium Wins: 9; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 63
2. Germany Wins: 7; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 60

5.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 6 • Gymnasia

GERMANY—FRANCE

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Brouwer (Holland), Garai (Hungary)

Germany	France	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		G	F	G	F		
Wahl	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Esser	Piot	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	Fauré	—	1	—	2	5	3
Casmir	Gramain	1	—	2	—	0	5
Wahl	Piot	1	—	2	—	3	5
Esser	Fauré	—	1	—	2	5	3
Eisenecker	Gramain	1	—	2	—	1	5
Casmir	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Wahl	Fauré	1	—	2	—	3	5
Esser	Gramain	—	1	—	2	5	3
Eisenecker	Gardère, E.	—	1	—	2	5	2
Casmir	Piot	1	—	2	—	1	5
Wahl	Gramain	1	—	2	—	3	5
Esser	Gardère, E.	—	1	—	2	5	4
Eisenecker	Piot	1	—	2	—	4	5
Casmir	Fauré	1	—	2	—	0	5
		11	5	22	10	48	70

1. Germany Wins: 11; Hits received: 48; Hits given: 70
2. France Wins: 5; Hits received: 70; Hits given: 48

3.00 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 8 • Gymnasia

FRANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary)

France	Great Britain	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		F	GB	F	GB		
Fauré	Trinder	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gramain	Tredgold	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gardère, E.	Brook	1	—	2	—	4	5
Piot	Harry	—	1	—	2	5	4
Fauré	Tredgold	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gramain	Brook	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gardère, E.	Harry	1	—	2	—	0	5
Piot	Trinder	—	1	—	2	5	4
Fauré	Brook	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gramain	Harry	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gardère, E.	Trinder	1	—	2	—	2	5
Piot	Tredgold	—	1	—	2	5	4
Fauré	Harry	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gramain	Trinder	—	1	—	2	5	1
Gardère, E.	Tredgold	1	—	2	—	1	5
Piot	Brook	1	—	2	—	2	5
		8	8	16	16	56	65

1. France Wins: 8; Hits received: 56; Hits given: 65
2. Great Britain Wins: 8; Hits received: 65; Hits given: 56

5.00 p.m.

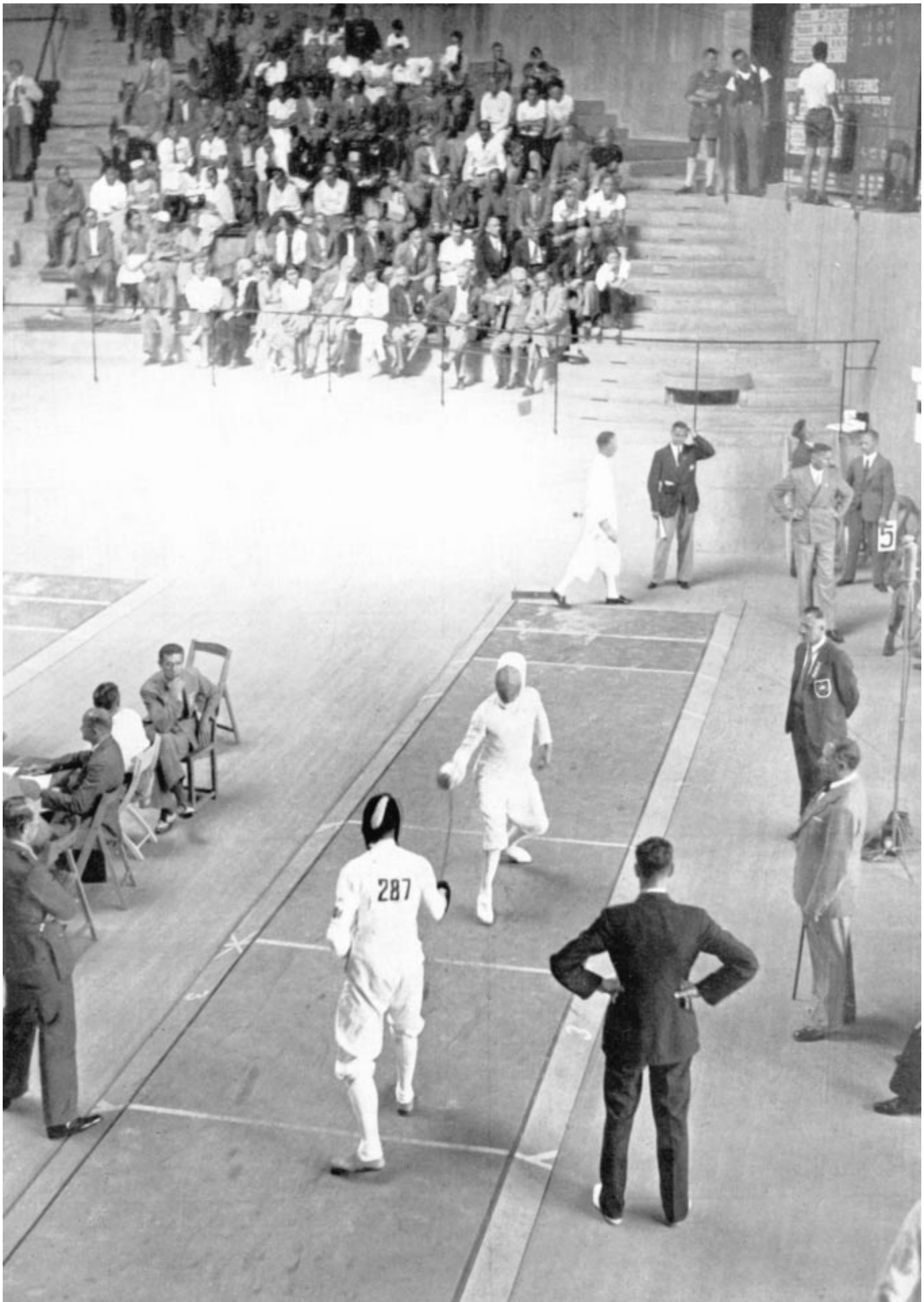
Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 8 • Gymnasia

GREAT BRITAIN—BELGIUM

President of Jury: Schröder (Hungary) – Judge: Cuomo (Italy)

Great Britain	Belgium	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		GB	B	GB	B		
Brook	Brasseur	1	—	2	—	2	5
Tredgold	van Nerom	1	—	2	—	4	5
Trinder	Laermans	1	—	2	—	3	5
Pilbrow	van den Neucker	1	—	2	—	2	5
Brook	van Nerom	1	—	2	—	4	5
Tredgold	Laermans	1	—	2	—	4	5
Trinder	van den Neucker	1	—	2	—	2	5
Pilbrow	Brasseur	—	1	—	2	5	4
Brook	Laermans	—	1	—	2	5	1
Tredgold	van den Neucker	—	1	—	2	5	1
Trinder	Brasseur	1	—	2	—	0	5
Pilbrow	van Nerom	—	1	—	2	5	4
Brook	van den Neucker	1	—	2	—	3	5
Tredgold	Brasseur	1	—	2	—	3	5
Trinder	van Nerom	—	1	—	2	5	4
Pilbrow	Laermans	1	—	2	—	2	5
		11	5	22	10	54	69

1. Great Britain Wins: 11; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 69
2. Belgium Wins: 5; Hits received: 69; Hits given: 54



Hungary meets Holland in the pre-final round held in the cupola hall of the House of German Sport. Kovács (287) defeats Wieringen.

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

8.00 p.m. Continuation of the Second Round • August 12th 8.00 pm.

Pool No. II • Match 3 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—GREAT BRITAIN

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Tabajdi (Hungary), de Dolecsko (Rumania), Salafia (Italy), Marton (Hungary)

Germany	Great Britain	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		G	GB	G	GB		
Wahl	Brook	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	Tredgold	1	—	2	—	1	5
Heim	Trinder	1	—	2	—	4	5
Casmir	Pilbrow	1	—	2	—	3	5
Wahl	Tredgold	—	1	—	2	5	2
Eisenecker	Trinder	—	1	—	2	5	2
Heim	Pilbrow	—	1	—	2	5	3
Casmir	Brook	1	—	2	—	3	5
Wahl	Trinder	—	1	—	2	5	3
Eisenecker	Pilbrow	—	1	—	2	5	2
Heim	Brook	1	—	2	—	4	5
Casmir	Tredgold	1	—	2	—	2	5
Wahl	Pilbrow	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	Brook	1	—	2	—	4	5
Heim	Tredgold	1	—	2	—	1	5
Casmir	Trinder	1	—	2	—	3	5
		11	5	22	10	54	67

1. Germany Wins: 11; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 67
2. Great Britain Wins: 5; Hits received: 67; Hits given: 54

Germany and France remained in the competition. Great Britain and Belgium were eliminated.

3.00 p.m.

Pool No. III • Match 1 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

HOLLAND—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

President of Jury: Willems (Belgium) – Judges: Rau (Germany), Christijan (Yugoslavia), de La Croix (Austria), Blumenthal (Germany)

Holland	Czechoslovakia	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		H	Cz	H	Cz		
Faber	Jungmann	—	1	—	2	5	3
Montfoort	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	4	5
Mosman	Benedik	1	—	2	—	2	5
van Wieringen	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	4	5
Faber	Frass-Friedenfeldt	—	1	—	2	5	4
Montfoort	Benedik	—	1	—	2	5	3
Mosman	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	1	5
van Wieringen	Jungmann	1	—	2	—	3	5
Faber	Benedik	1	—	2	—	3	5
Montfoort	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	1	5
Mosman	Jungmann	1	—	2	—	3	5
van Wieringen	Frass-Friedenfeldt	—	1	—	2	5	0
Faber	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	2	5
Montfoort	Jungmann	1	—	2	—	2	5
Mosman	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	2	5
van Wieringen	Benedik	1	—	2	—	1	5
		12	4	24	8	48	70

1. Holland Wins: 12; Hits received: 48; Hits given: 70
2. Czechoslovakia ... Wins: 4; Hits received: 70; Hits given: 48

Italy and Holland remained in the competition; Czechoslovakia was eliminated. The match between Italy and Holland did not take place, since Czechoslovakia was established as the eliminated country after having lost two bouts.

Pool No. II • Match 3 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

FRANCE—BELGIUM

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Moos (Germany), Schenk (Germany), Bampfyld (Great Britain)

France	Belgium	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		F	B	F	B		
Gramain	van Necrom	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gardère, E.	Heyvaert	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fauré	Laermans	—	1	—	2	5	4
Barisien	van den Neucker	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gramain	Heyvaert	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gardère, E.	Laermans	1	—	2	—	3	5
Fauré	van den Neucker	1	—	2	—	1	5
Barisien	van Nerom	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gramain	Laermans	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gardère, E.	van den Neucker	1	—	2	—	4	5
Fauré	van Nerom	1	—	2	—	2	5
Barisien	Heyvaert	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gramain	van den Neucker	—	1	—	2	5	0
Gardère, E.	van Nerom	1	—	2	—	2	5
Fauré	Heyvaert	1	—	2	—	1	5
Barisien	Laermans	—	1	—	2	5	3
		8	8	16	16	60	63

1. France Wins: 8; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 63
2. Belgium Wins: 8; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 60

5.00 p.m.

Pool No. III • Match 2 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

President of Jury: v. Uhlyarik (Hungary) – Judges: Ronay (Hungary), Maszlay (Hungary), Marton (Hungary), Bergan (Germany)

Italy	Czechoslovakia	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		I	Cz	I	Cz		
Marzi	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	2	5
Montano	Frass-Friedenfeldt	—	1	—	2	5	2
Tanzini	Benedik	1	—	2	—	1	5
Masciotta	Hildebrand	—	1	—	2	5	3
Marzi	Frass-Friedenfeldt	—	1	—	2	5	3
Montano	Benedik	1	—	2	—	3	5
Tanzini	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	2	5
Masciotta	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	1	5
Marzi	Benedik	1	—	2	—	4	5
Montano	Hildebrand	—	1	—	2	5	3
Tanzini	Kirchmann	—	1	—	2	5	2
Masciotta	Frass-Friedenfeldt	1	—	2	—	0	5
Marzi	Hildebrand	1	—	2	—	1	5
Montano	Kirchmann	1	—	2	—	2	5
Tanzini	Frass-Friedenfeldt			did not take place			
Masciotta	Benedik			did not take place			
		9	5	18	10	41	58

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Italy Wins: 9; Hits received: 41; Hits given: 58
2. Czechoslovakia ... Wins: 5; Hits received: 58; Hits given: 41

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

3.00 p.m. Continuation of the Second Round • August 12th 5.00 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 1 • Area 5 • Gymnasia

POLAND—SWEDEN

President of Jury: Moos (Germany) – Judges: Bay (Hungary), Schinn (Germany), Ronay (Hungary), Krämer (Germany)

Poland	Sweden	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		P	S	P	S	
Segda	Ljungquist	1	—	2	—	0 5
Sobik	Nordholm	1	—	2	—	3 5
Suski	de Besche	1	—	2	—	3 5
Dobrowolski	Tingdal	1	—	2	—	0 5
Segda	Nordholm	1	—	2	—	1 5
Sobik	de Besche	1	—	2	—	1 5
Suski	Tingdal	—	1	—	2	5 4
Dobrowolski	Ljungquist	1	—	2	—	4 5
Segda	de Besche	1	—	2	—	1 5
Sobik	Tingdal	1	—	2	—	1 5
Suski	Ljungquist	1	—	2	—	2 5
Dobrowolski	Nordholm	1	—	2	—	0 5
Segda	Tingdal	1	—	2	—	0 5
Sobik	Ljungquist	1	—	2	—	2 5
Suski	Nordholm	1	—	2	—	2 5
Dobrowolski	de Besche	1	—	2	—	3 5
		15	1	30	2	28 79

1. Poland Wins: 15; Hits received: 28; Hits given: 79
2. Sweden Wins: 1; Hits received: 79; Hits given: 28

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 7 • Gymnasia

U.S.A.—SWEDEN

President of Jury: Dr. Doros (Italy) – Judges: de la Guardia (Costa Rica), Heide (France), Willems (Belgium), Angermann (Germany)

U.S.A.	Sweden	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		U	S	U	S	
Huffman	Ljungquist	1	—	2	—	3 5
Armitage	de Besche	—	1	—	2	5 3
de Capriles	Tingdal	1	—	2	—	3 5
Bruder	Wachtmeister	1	—	2	—	0 5
Huffman	de Besche	1	—	2	—	2 5
Armitage	Tingdal	1	—	2	—	1 5
de Capriles	Wachtmeister	1	—	2	—	1 5
Bruder	Ljungquist	1	—	2	—	0 5
Huffman	Tingdal	1	—	2	—	0 5
Armitage	Wachtmeister	1	—	2	—	0 5
de Capriles	Ljungquist	did not take place				
Bruder	de Besche	did not take place				
Huffman	Wachtmeister	did not take place				
Armitage	Ljungquist	did not take place				
de Capriles	de Besche	did not take place				
Bruder	Tingdal	did not take place				
		9	1	18	2	15 48

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. U.S.A. Wins: 9; Hits received: 15; Hits given: 48
2. Sweden Wins: 1; Hits received: 48; Hits given: 15

5.00 p.m.

Pool No. IV • Match 2 • Area 5 • Gymnasia

POLAND—TURKEY

President of Jury: Cuccia (Italy) – Judges: Moos (Germany), Ruoff (Germany)

Poland	Turkey	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		P	T	P	T	
Papee	Çene	1	—	2	—	1 5
Zaczyk	Tokmakçi	1	—	2	—	1 5
Sobik	Balkan	1	—	2	—	3 5
Suski	Tegin	—	1	—	2	5 4
Papee	Tokmakçi	1	—	2	—	2 5
Zaczyk	Balkan	1	—	2	—	1 5
Sobik	Tegin	1	—	2	—	3 5
Suski	Çene	1	—	2	—	2 5
Papee	Balkan	—	1	—	2	5 3
Zaczyk	Tegin	1	—	2	—	2 5
Sobik	Çene	1	—	2	—	1 5
Suski	Tokmakçi	did not take place				
Papee	Tegin	did not take place				
Zaczyk	Çene	did not take place				
Sobik	Tokmakçi	did not take place				
Suski	Balkan	did not take place				
		9	2	18	4	26 52

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Poland Wins: 9; Hits received: 26; Hits given: 52
2. Turkey Wins: 2; Hits received: 52; Hits given: 26

Match 3

U.S.A.—TURKEY

The match between U.S.A. and Turkey did not take place, since Turkey did not compete. Poland and U.S.A. remained in the competition. Sweden and Turkey were eliminated.

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

9.00 a.m.

SEMI-FINALS • August 13th

9.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

Pool No. I • Match 1 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

POLAND—FRANCE

ITALY—AUSTRIA

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary)

President of Jury: Rau (Germany) -Judges: Schinn (Germany),
Prause (Germany), Horvath (Hungary), Maszlay (Hungary)

Poland	France	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		P	F	P	F		
Segda	Piot	—	1	—	2	5	4
Sobik	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Zaczyk	Fauré	—	1	—	2	5	1
Dobrowolski	Gramain	—	1	—	2	5	4
Segda	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Sobik	Fauré	1	—	2	—	4	5
Zaczyk	Gramain	1	—	2	—	3	5
Dobrowolski	Piot	1	—	2	—	1	5
Segda	Fauré	—	1	—	2	5	1
Sobik	Gramain	—	1	—	2	5	4
Zaczyk	Piot	1	—	2	—	2	5
Dobrowolski	Gardère, E.	—	1	—	2	5	3
Segda	Gramain	1	—	2	—	1	5
Sobik	Piot	1	—	2	—	1	5
Zaczyk	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	4	5
Dobrowolski	Fauré	1	—	2	—	4	5
		10	6	20	12	54	67

1. Poland Wins: 10; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 67
2. France Wins: 6; Hits received: 67; Hits given: 54

Italy	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		I	A	I	A		
Pinton	Hanisch	1	—	2	—	3	5
Montano	Kaschka	1	—	2	—	4	5
Tanzini	Loisel	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gaudini	Weczerek	—	1	—	2	5	3
Pinton	Kaschka	1	—	2	—	3	5
Montano	Loisel	—	1	—	2	5	2
Tanzini	Weczerek	—	1	—	2	5	2
Gaudini	Hanisch	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pinton	Loisel	—	1	—	2	5	2
Montano	Weczerek	1	—	2	—	3	5
Tanzini	Hanisch	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gaudini	Kaschka	—	1	—	2	5	2
Pinton	Weczerek	1	—	2	—	3	5
Montano	Hanisch	1	—	2	—	1	5
Tanzini	Kaschka	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gaudini	Loisel	1	—	2	—	1	5
		9	7	18	14	55	63

1. Italy Wins: 9; Hits received: 55; Hits given: 63
2. Austria Wins: 7; Hits received: 63; Hits given: 55

11.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

11.00 a.m.

Pool No. I • Match 2 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

POLAND—AUSTRIA

ITALY—FRANCE

President of Jury: Schröder (Hungary) – Judges: Garay (Hungary)
Brouwer (Holland), Moos (Germany), Bergan (Germany)

President of Jury: Maszlay (Hungary) – Judges: Brouwer (Hol-
land), Rau (Germany), Christijan (Yugoslavia), Tabajdi (Hungary)

Poland	Austria	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		P	A	P	A		
Papee	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	2
Sobik	Kaschka	1	—	2	—	3	5
Segda	Loisel	1	—	2	—	3	5
Suski	Weczerek	—	1	—	2	5	2
Papee	Kaschka	1	—	2	—	2	5
Sobik	Loisel	1	—	2	—	2	5
Segda	Weczerek	1	—	2	—	3	5
Suski	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	2
Papee	Loisel	—	1	—	2	5	2
Sobik	Weczerek	1	—	2	—	0	5
Segda	Losert	—	1	—	2	5	2
Suski	Kaschka	—	1	—	2	5	3
Papee	Weczerek	—	1	—	2	5	3
Sobik	Losert	1	—	2	—	1	5
Segda	Kaschka	1	—	2	—	2	5
Suski	Loisel	—	1	—	2	5	4
		8	8	16	16	56	60

1. Poland Wins: 8; Hits received: 56; Hits given: 60
2. Austria Wins: 8; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 56

Italy	France	Wins		Points		Hits rec.	
		I	F	I	F		
Gaudini, G.	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	2	5
Masciotta	Gardère, A.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Pinton	Fauré	1	—	2	—	1	5
Marzi	Gramain	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gaudini, G.	Gardère, A.	—	1	—	2	5	3
Masciotta	Fauré	1	—	2	—	4	5
Pinton	Gramain	1	—	2	—	4	5
Marzi	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gaudini, G.	Fauré	—	1	—	2	5	3
Masciotta	Gramain	1	—	2	—	1	5
Pinton	Gardère, E.	1	—	2	—	0	5
Marzi	Gardère, A.	did not take place					
Gaudini, G.	Gramain	did not take place					
Masciotta	Gardère, E.	did not take place					
Pinton	Gardère, A.	did not take place					
Marzi	Fauré	did not take place					
		9	2	18	4	31	51

- Discontinued after 9 victories
1. Italy Wins: 9; Hits received: 31; Hits given: 51
 2. France Wins: 2; Hits received: 51; Hits given: 31

Poland and Italy remained in the competition. France and Austria were eliminated. Match 3 did not take place, since France and Austria were established as the eliminated countries after having lost two matches.

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

9.00 a.m. Continuation of the Semi-Finals • August 13th 9.00 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—GERMANY

President of Jury: Lacroix (France) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Cristijan (Yugoslavia), Hostynski (Poland), Schönbaumsfeld (Austria)

Hungary	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		H	G	H	G	
Kabos	Wahl	1	—	2	—	4 5
Rajczy	Esser	1	—	2	—	2 5
Berczelly	Jörger	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gerey	Heim	1	—	2	—	0 5
Kabos	Esser	1	—	2	—	1 5
Rajczy	Jörger	1	—	2	—	1 5
Berczelly	Heim	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gerey	Wahl	1	—	2	—	3 5
Kabos	Jörger	1	—	2	—	1 5
Rajczy	Heim	—	1	—	2	5 3
Berczelly	Wahl	1	—	2	—	3 5
Gerey	Esser	1	—	2	—	2 5
Kabos	Heim	1	—	2	—	2 5
Rajczy	Wahl	1	—	2	—	2 5
Berczelly	Esser	1	—	2	—	1 5
Gerey	Jörger	1	—	2	—	0 5
		15	1	30	2	33 78

1. Hungary Wins: 15; Hits received: 33; Hits given: 78
2. Germany Wins: 1; Hits received: 78; Hits given: 33

10.30 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—HOLLAND

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Salafia (Italy), Pezzana (Italy), Prause (Germany), de Capriles (U.S.A.)

Hungary	Holland	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		Hu	H	Hu	H	
Rajczy	Schriever	1	—	2	—	0 5
Kovács	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	1 5
Berczelly	Mosman	—	1	—	2	5 3
Rajcsányi	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	4 5
Rajczy	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	3 5
Kovács	Mosman	1	—	2	—	4 5
Berczelly	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	1 5
Rajcsányi	Schriever	1	—	2	—	1 5
Rajczy	Mosman	1	—	2	—	0 5
Kovács	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	1 5
Berczelly	Schriever	1	—	2	—	3 5
Rajcsányi	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	1 5
Rajczy	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	3 5
Kovács	Schriever	1	—	2	—	4 5
Berczelly	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	3 5
Rajcsányi	Mosman	1	—	2	—	4 5
		15	1	30	2	38 78

1. Hungary Wins: 15; Hits received: 38; Hits given: 78
2. Holland Wins: 1; Hits received: 78; Hits given: 38

Pool No. II • Match 1 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

U.S.A.—HOLLAND

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: O. Hátszeghy (Hungary), Cuccia (Italy), Ugglá (Sweden), Mount-Haes (Great Britain)

U.S.A.	Holland	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		U	H	U	H	
Huffman	Faber	1	—	2	—	0 5
Armitage	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	3 5
de Capriles	Mosman	—	1	—	2	5 1
Bruder	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	1 5
Huffman	Montfoort	—	1	—	2	5 3
Armitage	Mosman	1	—	2	—	0 5
de Capriles	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	4 5
Bruder	Faber	—	1	—	2	5 0
Huffman	Mosman	1	—	2	—	2 5
Armitage	van Wieringen	—	1	—	2	5 2
de Capriles	Faber	1	—	2	—	1 5
Bruder	Montfoort	—	1	—	2	5 3
Huffman	van Wieringen	—	1	—	2	5 4
Armitage	Faber	1	—	2	—	4 5
de Capriles	Montfoort	—	1	—	2	5 3
Bruder	Mosman	1	—	2	—	3 5
		9	7	18	14	53 61

1. U.S.A. Wins: 9; Hits received: 53; Hits given: 61
2. Holland Wins: 7; Hits received: 61; Hits given: 53

10.30 a.m.

Pool No. II • Match 2 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—U.S.A.

President of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Ugglá (Sweden), Mount-Haes (Great Britain), O. Hátszeghy (Hungary), Fischer (Austria)

Germany	U.S.A.	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		G	U	G	U	
Wahl	Huffman	1	—	2	—	4 5
Heim	Armitage	—	1	—	2	5 2
Casmir	Stewart	1	—	2	—	4 5
Eisenecker	Bruder	—	1	—	2	5 2
Wahl	Armitage	—	1	—	2	5 1
Heim	Stewart	—	1	—	2	5 3
Casmir	Bruder	1	—	2	—	1 5
Eisenecker	Huffman	—	1	—	2	5 4
Wahl	Stewart	—	1	—	2	5 1
Heim	Bruder	1	—	2	—	3 5
Casmir	Huffman	1	—	2	—	4 5
Eisenecker	Armitage	1	—	2	—	4 5
Wahl	Bruder	—	1	—	2	5 2
Heim	Huffman	1	—	2	—	3 5
Casmir	Armitage	1	—	2	—	1 5
Eisenecker	Stewart	1	—	2	—	2 5
		9	7	18	14	61 60

1. Germany Wins: 9; Hits received: 61; Hits given: 60
2. U.S.A. Wins: 7; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 61

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

12.30 p.m. Continuation of the Semi-Finals • August 13th 12.30 p.m.

Pool No. II • Match 3 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—U.S.A.

President of Jury: Cuomo (Italy) – Judges: Terlizzi (Italy), Cuccia (Italy), Ugglä (Sweden), Schinn (Germany)

Hungary	U.S.A.	Wins		Points		Hits	
		H	U	H	U	rec.	
Rajczy	de Capriles	1	—	2	—	1	5
Gerey	de Nagy	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kovács	Armitage	1	—	2	—	1	5
Berczelly	Stewart	1	—	2	—	1	5
Rajczy	de Nagy	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gerey	Armitage	1	—	2	—	2	5
Kovács	Stewart	1	—	2	—	2	5
Berczelly	de Capriles	1	—	2	—	3	5
Rajczy	Armitage	—	1	—	2	5	3
Gerey	Stewart	1	—	2	—	2	5
Kovács	de Capriles	—	1	—	2	5	3
Berczelly	de Nagy	1	—	2	—	3	5
Rajczy	Stewart	1	—	2	—	3	5
Gerey	de Capriles	1	—	2	—	4	5
Kovács	de Nagy	1	—	2	—	4	5
Berczelly	Armitage	1	—	2	—	1	5
		14	2	28	4	43	76

1. Hungary Wins: 14; Hits received: 43; Hits given: 76
2. U.S.A. Wins: 2; Hits received: 76; Hits given: 43

Hungary and Germany remained in the competition. Holland and U.S.A. were eliminated.

Pool No. II • Match 3 • Area 4 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—HOLLAND

president of Jury: Anselmi (Italy) – Judges: Petschauer (Hungary) v. Uhlyarik (Hungary), Horváth (Hungary)

Germany	Holland	Wins		Points		Hits	
		G	H	G	H	rec.	
Wahl	Faber	—	1	—	2	5	4
Eisenecker	Montfoort	—	1	—	2	5	2
Heim	Mosman	1	—	2	—	1	5
Casmir	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	1	5
Wahl	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	3	5
Eisenecker	Mosman	—	1	—	2	5	3
Heim	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	2	5
Casmir	Faber	1	—	2	—	1	5
Wahl	Mosman	1	—	2	—	2	5
Eisenecker	van Wieringen	1	—	2	—	4	5
Heim	Faber	1	—	2	—	0	5
Casmir	Montfoort	1	—	2	—	4	5
Wahl	van Wieringen	did not take place					
Eisenecker	Faber	did not take place					
Heim	Montfoort	did not take place					
Casmir	Mosman	did not take place					
		9	3	18	6	33	54

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Germany Wins: 9; Hits received: 33; Hits given: 54
2. Holland Wins: 3; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 33

FINAL • August 13th

6.00 p.m. • Match 1 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—GERMANY

President of Jury: Basletta (Italy) – Judges: Piller (Hungary), Schinn (German), v. Uhlyarik (Hungary), Weczerek (Austria)

Hungary	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits	
		H	G	H	G	rec.	
Gerey	Esser	1	—	2	—	3	5
Rajczy	Wahl	1	—	2	—	4	5
Kovács	Jörger	1	—	2	—	4	5
Berczelly	Heim	1	—	2	—	4	5
Gerey	Wahl	1	—	2	—	4	5
Rajczy	Jörger	—	1	—	2	5	1
Kovács	Heim	1	—	2	—	0	5
Berczelly	Esser	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gerey	Jörger	1	—	2	—	1	5
Rajczy	Heim	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kovács	Esser	1	—	2	—	2	5
Berczelly	Wahl	1	—	2	—	2	5
Gerey	Heim	—	1	—	2	5	2
Rajczy	Esser	1	—	2	—	3	5
Kovács	Wahl	1	—	2	—	1	5
Berczelly	Jörger	—	1	—	2	5	1
		13	3	26	6	46	69

1. Hungary Wins: 13; Hits received: 46; Hits given: 69
2. Germany Wins: 3; Hits received: 69; Hits given: 46

6.00 p.m. • Match 1 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—POLAND

President of Jury: Terlizzi (Italy) – Judges: Schröder (Hungary), Hátszeghy (Hungary), Bergan (Germany), Hanisch (Austria)

Italy	Poland	Wins		Points		Hits	
		I	P	I	P	rec.	
Masciotta	Sobik	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gaudini, G.	Dobrowolski	—	1	—	2	5	4
Pinton	Zaczyk	1	—	2	—	1	5
Marzi	Segda	1	—	2	—	1	5
Masciotta	Dobrowolski	—	1	—	2	5	4
Gaudini, G.	Zaczyk	1	—	2	—	4	5
Pinton	Segda	1	—	2	—	2	5
Marzi	Sobik	—	1	—	2	5	4
Masciotta	Zaczyk	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gaudini, G.	Segda	—	1	—	2	5	4
Pinton	Sobik	1	—	2	—	3	5
Marzi	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	3	5
Masciotta	Segda	1	—	2	—	0	5
Gaudini, G.	Sobik	—	1	—	2	5	2
Pinton	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	2	5
Marzi	Zaczyk	1	—	2	—	2	5
		10	6	20	12	48	72

1. Italy Wins: 10; Hits received: 48; Hits given: 72
2. Poland Wins: 6; Hits received: 72; Hits given: 48



Hungary's lady athletes are on hand to congratulate their victorious countrymen following the match with Italy.

Sabre (Men's Team Event)

Continuation of the Semi-Finals • August 13th

7.50 p.m. • Match 2 • Area 3 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—POLAND

President of Jury: Hanisch (Austria) – Judges: Ruoff (Germany), de La Croix (Austria), Bora (Turkey), Mount-Haes (Great Britain)

Hungary	Poland	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		H	P	H	P	
Rajcsányi	Papee	1	—	2	—	1 5
Kovács	Suski	1	—	2	—	1 5
Berczelly	Zaczyk	1	—	2	—	4 5
Kabos	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	2 5
Rajcsányi	Suski	1	—	2	—	2 5
Kovács	Zaczyk	1	—	2	—	2 5
Berczelly	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	2 5
Kabos	Papee	1	—	2	—	3 5
Rajcsányi	Zaczyk	—	1	—	2	5 4
Kovács	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	3 5
Berczelly	Papee	1	—	2	—	1 5
Kabos	Suski	did not take place				
Rajcsányi	Dobrowolski	did not take place				
Kovács	Papee	did not take place				
Berczelly	Suski	did not take place				
Kabos	Zaczyk	did not take place				
		10	1	20	2	26 54

Discontinued after 10 victories

1. Hungary Wins: 10; Hits received: 26; Hits given: 54
2. Poland Wins: 1; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 26

9.00 p.m. Match 3 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

HUNGARY—ITALY

President of Jury: Jungmann (Czechoslovakia) – Judges: O. Hátzszeghy (Hungary), Anselmi (Italy), Schröder (Hungary), Cuomo (Italy)

Hungary	Italy	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		H	I	H	I	
Kabos	Pinton	—	1	—	2	5 2
Rajczy	Gaudini, G.	1	—	2	—	1 5
Gerey	Masciotta	—	1	—	2	5 4
Rajcsányi	Marzi	1	—	2	—	2 5
Kabos	Gaudini, G.	—	1	—	2	5 2
Rajczy	Masciotta	1	—	2	—	2 5
Gerey	Marzi	did not take place				
Rajcsányi	Pinton	—	1	—	2	5 2
Kabos	Masciotta	1	—	2	—	1 5
Rajczy	Marzi	1	—	2	—	4 5
Gerey	Pinton	1	—	2	—	3 5
Rajcsányi	Gaudini, G.	1	—	2	—	3 5
Kabos	Marti	1	—	2	—	4 5
Rajczy	Pinton	—	1	—	2	5 1
Gerey	Gaudini, G.	1	—	2	—	4 5
Rajcsányi	Masciotta	—	1	—	2	5 4
		9	6	18	12	54 60

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Hungary Wins: 9; Hits received: 54; Hits given: 60
2. Italy Wins: 6; Hits received: 60; Hits given: 54

Final Result

1. Hungary 3 Wins 6 Points
2. Italy 2 Wins 4 Points

7.50 p.m. • Match 2 • Area 1 • Cupola Hall

ITALY—GERMANY

President of Jury: Piller (Hungary) – Judges: O. Hátzszeghy (Hungary), Doros (Hungary), Schröder (Hungary), v. Uhlyarik (Hungary)

Italy	Germany	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		I	G	I	G	
Pinton	Wahl	1	—	2	—	4 5
Montano	Esser	1	—	2	—	2 5
Masciotta	Jörger	1	—	2	—	1 5
Marzi	Heim	1	—	2	—	1 5
Pinton	Esser	—	1	—	2	5 3
Montano	Jörger	1	—	2	—	4 5
Masciotta	Heim	—	1	—	2	5 0
Marzi	Wahl	1	—	2	—	0 5
Pinton	Jörger	1	—	2	—	3 5
Montano	Heim	1	—	2	—	2 5
Masciotta	Wahl	1	—	2	—	0 5
Marzi	Esser	did not take place				
Pinton	Heim	did not take place				
Mantano	Wahl	did not take place				
Masciotta	Esser	did not take place				
Marzi	Jörger	did not take place				
		9	2	18	4	27 48

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Italy Wins: 9; Hits received: 27; Hits given: 48
2. Germany Wins: 2; Hits received: 48; Hits given: 27

9.00 p.m. • Match 3 • Area 2 • Cupola Hall

GERMANY—POLAND

President of Jury: v. Uhlyarik (Hungary) – Judges: Weczerek (Austria), Basletta (Italy), Salafia (Italy), Zirczy (Hungary)

Germany	Poland	Wins		Points		Hits rec.
		G	P	G	P	
Wahl	Sobik	—	1	—	2	5 1
Eisenecker	Segda	1	—	2	—	1 5
Casmir	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	1 5
Heim	Papee	1	—	2	—	2 5
Wahl	Segda	did not take place				
Eisenecker	Dobrowolski	did not take place				
Casmir	Papee	did not take place				
Heim	Sobik	did not take place				
Wahl	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	1 5
Eisenecker	Papee	1	—	2	—	3 5
Casmir	Sobik	1	—	2	—	3 5
Heim	Segda	—	1	—	2	5 4
Wahl	Papee	1	—	2	—	1 5
Eisenecker	Sobik	—	1	—	2	5 3
Casmir	Segda	1	—	2	—	1 5
Heim	Dobrowolski	1	—	2	—	4 5
		9	3	18	6	32 53

Discontinued after 9 victories

1. Germany Wins: 9; Hits received: 32; Hits given: 53
2. Poland Wins: 3; Hits received: 53; Hits given: 32

Shooting

The German Rifle Association had been entrusted with the preparation and the organization of the shooting competitions in connection with the Olympic Games of 1936. It was the duty of this group to see that all arrangements had been made most carefully, so that the competitions could progress smoothly. It was planned to set aside three days for the programme, from August 6th to 8th, and one day each was to be reserved for the three kinds of weapons eligible. But as the number of entries for shooting with optional target pistols was larger than anticipated, two days, namely August 6th and 7th, were necessary for these contests alone. The programme was adhered to with the utmost precision and according to scheduled time—in fact to the minute—without protests of any kind or differences of opinion.

With the exception of the revolver shooting matches in connection with the modern pentathlon, the ranges of the “Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Handfeuerwaffen” (German Research Institute for Hand Weapons) in Berlin-Wannsee had been selected for the contests. To cope with the increased requirements of the Olympic Games, the ranges of the “Versuchsanstalt” had to undergo certain alterations. A special Olympic range was erected for the small-calibre rifle shooting competitions. For the rapid fire pistol shooting two ranges were originally thought to be sufficient, but later a third one had to be added. Each of the three ranges had an electric installation to allow the six silhouettes to appear and disappear automatically, according to the time required. All ranges were placed at the disposal of the competitors for training purposes until two days before the matches commenced. The Sport Committee for Shooting was instructed by the management for the shooting events to carry out all preliminaries for the contests. Not only had the ranges to be in such a condition that the Technical Committee would have no hesitation in testifying that they were in working order, but over and above this, a number of minor details called for careful attention. The different targets for the trials and the competitions had to be made, a suitable pasteboard for them selected and tested, the inscriptions had to be designed, competitors’ starting tickets, shooting lists, scoring sheets, etc., had to be prepared so as to be ready in sufficient number at the proper time. The compilation of a training schedule, in which the training times of the different nations for all categories of weapons were precisely stated, gave satisfaction to all entrants. The teams of some nations started with their training in Berlin many weeks before the Games commenced.

Similar to many other sports, the entries for the Olympic shooting competitions surpassed all expectations and justified the extensive prior arrangements made by the management for the shooting contests. Two hundred and fourteen marksmen, representing 32 nations, had entered for these competitions, 28 nations being registered for shooting with automatic rapid fire pistols, an equal number for the small-calibre rifle contest and 26 nations for the target pistol shooting. For a number of teams accommodation was provided in the Olympic Village, for the others, private quarters had been found mainly in Wannsee owing to the proximity of the shooting ranges. For the marksmen living in the Olympic Village, a sufficient number of motor-coaches were placed at their disposal by the military authorities to convey them to the ranges, where joint dressing-rooms were allotted to every three or four nations.

The shooting contests took place under the direction of M. Carnot (Paris), President of the “Union Internationale de Tir” and Major v. Cleve (Berlin), Leader of the German Rifle Association. Furthermore, two Juries, a Technical Jury and a Jury of Appeal were selected. The Jury of Appeal consisted of Lieutenant-Colonel Hannelius (Finland), who acted as President, First Lieutenant Linden (Holland) and M. Léon Johnson (France). In the Technical Jury each of the 31 com-

peting nations was represented by one delegate. Spain had withdrawn its entry. Major Haupt (Germany) acted as President of the combined Juries, on which the other 30 nations were represented by one judge each, and of these 10 served on the Juries for rapid fire, target pistol, and small-calibre rifle shooting respectively. The selection of the Jury proved somewhat difficult in as far as the "Union Internationale de Tir" had given instructions that the nomination of the judges could only take place immediately before the beginning of the competitions themselves.

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various Shooting Competitions and total numbers from each country

Entries and participation. Entered: 30 nations with 152 participants. Competed: 29 nations with 141 participants

	Silhouettes		Target Pistol		Small Calibre Rifle		Total Numbers from Each Country ¹⁾	
	entered	competed	entered	competed	entered	competed	entered	competed
Greece	3	3	2	2	3	3	8	8
Egypt.....	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1
Argentina	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5
Belgium	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Brazil	2	—	2	1	3	3	5	4
Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Chile	1	—	3	3	—	—	4	3
Denmark.....	3	3	3	2	3	3	7	6
Finland.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	8
France	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	8
Holland	1	1	—	—	3	3	4	4
Italy	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Yugoslavia.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1
Latvia	2	2	—	—	1	1	3	3
Liechtenstein	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3
Mexico	3	2	—	—	3	3	6	5
Monaco	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6
Norway	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	4
Austria.....	—	—	1	—	3	3	4	3
Peru.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Philippine Islands	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Poland	3	3	—	—	3	3	6	6
Portugal	3	3	3	1	3	3	8	6
Rumania	3	—	2	1	3	3	6	4
Sweden	3	3	3	3	3	3	7	7
Czechoslovakia	3	3	3	2	3	3	8	7
Hungary	3	3	2	2	3	3	8	8
U.S.A.	3	3	3	3	—	—	6	6
Germany	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Total								
Competitors	61	53	52	43	68	61	152	141
Countries	25	22	22	19	27	25	30	29

¹⁾ These total numbers were not obtained by addition of the various figures referring to each competition. Several marksmen were entered for and competed in more than one event.

Maximum number of entries and competitors in each competition: 3 per nation

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Union Internationale de Tir	Technical Management
President: J. Carnot (France)	Chairman: W. Kannengießer (Germany)
Secretary General: A. Parmentier (France)	J. Carnot (France)
Technical Committee	E. v. Cleve (Germany)
J. Carnot (France)	International Jury of Appeal
A. Parmentier (France)	President: L. W. Hannelius (Finland)
G. Bock (Germany)	L. Johnson (France)
W. Preußner (Germany)	W. S. Linden (Holland)
M. Haberland (Germany)	F. J. Schneller (U.S.A.)
Deutscher Schützenverband	Jury
Chairman: E. v. Cleve	W. S. Linden (Holland)
	H. Schreiner (Hungary)
	J. Carvallo (Chile)
	T. Hernandez (Mexico)

RULES

The rules governing the Shooting Competitions were those of the "Union Internationale de Tir." In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative.

ANY AUTOMATIC PISTOL OR REVOLVER ON SIX SILHOUETTES AT 25 m.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Cornelius van Oyen (Germany)

Second: Heinz Hax (Germany)

Third: Torsten Ullman (Sweden)

The automatic pistol or revolver shooting at silhouettes held in Berlin was included for the first time in the programme of the Olympic Games at Paris, 1924. At the Stockholm Games in 1912 and Antwerp, 1920, targets alone were used. Before 1912, the regulations regarding the term "Rapid-Pistol Shooting" were much lighter in comparison with the present requirements. Targets also were used exclusively.

Similar shooting competitions were held in:

Athens, 1896: J. Phrangudis (Greece)—25 m. Stockholm, 1912: A. P. Lane (U.S.A.)—30 m.
Paris, 1900: J. Larouy (France)—25 m. Antwerp, 1920: M. Paraines (Brazil)—30 m.
London, 1908: P. van Asbroek (Belgium)—50 yards Paris, 1924: H. N. Bailey (U.S.A.) on silhouettes—25 m.
Los Angeles, 1932: R. Morigi (Italy) on silhouettes—25 m.

JURY

President: H. Haupt (Germany)—Members: R. Klinsons (Latvia)—T. Hernandez (Mexico)—A. Galinowski (Poland)—H. Schreiner (Hungary)—O. L. Pelaffo (Argentina).

CONDITIONS

Weapon: Automatic pistols and revolvers of all calibres.—Targets: Six separate silhouettes of a standing man spaced 0.75 m. apart from axis to axis. Height of each silhouette: 1.63 m. Each silhouette was black against a white background.—Position: Standing off-hand. The hand was to be completely free, and the butt-end was to have no prolongation serving as support beyond the wrist.—Number of shots: 3 series of 6 shots each, 1 shot on each silhouette, all to be fired within 8 seconds while the silhouettes were visible. The results were examined after each series of six shots, and the holes covered over. If a silhouette had been hit on the edge it was replaced by a new one.—Shooting: Three ranges with six silhouettes each were available. Each series of six silhouettes was operated by an electrical control appliance which could be adjusted to the required time by means of a clock system. The marksman was allotted a stand 2 m. wide. He took up his position facing the target with his arm pointing downward, the muzzle of the pistol pointing to the ground. The butt of the weapon touched the upper thigh of the marksman. The marksman was not allowed to raise his arm before the silhouettes appeared. The time counted from the appearance of the 6 silhouettes. They remained visible for 8 seconds and then disappeared together.—Placing: This was in accordance with the greatest number of silhouettes hit in the three series together. A silhouette hit more than once in each series counted 1 point only.—Ties: In case of a tie the equal marksmen fired a series of 6 shots under the same conditions, the time being reduced to 6 seconds. If there was again a tie, the shoot off was repeated. The duration of the visibility of the silhouettes was reduced each time, to 4 seconds, 3 seconds, etc. Any time lost on account of a defect of the weapon or ammunition (jamming, mis-firing, etc.) was to the disadvantage of the marksman and did not entitle him to recommence the series.

Silhouette for any automatic pistol or revolver at 25 m.



Height: 1.63 m. Distance of the silhouettes from axis to axis: 0.75 m.
Colour: Black silhouette against white background



Following the victory ceremony: Cornelius van Oyen (Germany) with the winners of second and third place, Captain Heinz Hax (Germany) and Torsten Ullman (Sweden), accompanied by Dr. Lewald.

August 6th • Beginning at 8.30 p.m. • Shooting Ranges at Wannsee

Starting Regulations: The starting times for the individual marksmen were decided by lot two days before the shooting competition was scheduled to begin. Each marksman was allotted ten minutes, during which time he was required to fire the three series of 8 seconds each. During the same interval the results were recorded and the targets changed. Each marksman was assigned six new targets for his three series of 6 shots each. Each country was granted as many starting times as there were competitors so that the marksmen of one country did not shoot simultaneously. The elimination series for targets, visible 8 seconds, were ended towards midday.

Weather: Dry weather with fairly overcast sky during the whole day. The elimination series for the targets, visible 8 seconds, were affected at times by the wind. Temperature between 15° and 17.7° C.

Name and Country	Number of Shots						Name and Country	Number of Shots					
	3 x 6	6	6	6	6			3 x 6	6	6	6	6	
	Visibility of Targets in Sec.							Visibility of Targets in Sec.					
	3 x 8	6	4	3	2 ¹⁾	Place		3 x 8	6	4	3	2 ¹⁾	Place
	Hits Achieved							Hits Achieved					
van Oyen (Germany)	18	6	6	6	—	1	Fisher (U.S.A.)	18	6	4	—	—	15
Has (Germany)	18	6	6	5	—	2	Monnier (France)	18	6	2	—	—	16
Ullmann (Sweden)	18	6	6	4	4	3	Huet (Mexico)	18	6	2	—	—	17
Papadimas (Greece)	18	6	6	4	1	4	Borriello (Italy)	18	5	—	—	—	18
Meuller (Sweden)	18	6	6	3	—	5	Balestrini (Argentina)	18	5	—	—	—	19
Boninsegni (Italy)	18	6	5	6	3	6	Zalocostas (Greece)	18	5	—	—	—	20
Suchorzewski (Poland)	18	6	5	6	1	7	Elo, V. (Finland)	18	5	—	—	—	21
Marwe (Latvia)	18	6	5	3	—	8	Saetter-Lassen (Denmark) . .	18	4	—	—	—	22
Aasnaes, Hs. (Norway)	18	6	5	2	—	9	Klawa (Latvia)	18	4	—	—	—	23
Vadnay (Hungary)	18	6	5	1	—	10	Doob (U.S.A.)	18	4	—	—	—	24
Giacconi (Italy)	18	6	4	—	—	11	Pokorny (Czechoslovakia) . .	18	4	—	—	—	25
Lafortune, XI. (Belgium) . . .	18	6	4	—	—	12	Cederström (Finland)	18	3	—	—	—	26
Rintanen (Finland)	18	6	4	4	—	13	Piatkowski (Poland)	18	3	—	—	—	27
Gasche (Czechoslovakia) . . .	18	6	4	2	—	14	Dr. Amaya (Argentina)	18	1	—	—	—	28

¹⁾ Tie shoot off

After the first series the following marksmen were eliminated, because they did not achieve 18 hits: Stathis, D. (Greece), Aghaton (Egypt), Lerche (Denmark), Møller (Denmark), des Jammonières (France), Lambert (France), van den Bosch (Holland), Jovanovič (Yugoslavia), Acosta (Mexico), Abel (Monaco), Ravarino (Monaco), Schultz (Monaco), Gison (Philippine Islands), Gonzaga (Philippine Islands), Bursa (Poland), Andressen, Jr. (Portugal), Lafortune, F. (Belgium), Mota (Portugal), Queiroz (Portugal), Lönnberg (Sweden), Kopecky (Czechoslovakia), Köszegi (Hungary), v. Zirtyh (Hungary), Hudnutt (U.S.A.), Dern (Germany).

ANY TARGET PISTOL AT 50 m.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Torsten Ullmann (Sweden)

Second: Erich Krempel (Germany)

Third: Charles des Jamonnières (France)

With the exception of the competition carried through at the Olympic Games of Athens, 1896, where the distance was 30 m., all the other contests took place at a distance of 50 m.

Athens, 1896: S. Paine (U.S.A.)

Stockholm, 1912: A. P. Lane (U.S.A.)

Paris, 1900: A. Roedern (Switzerland)

Antwerp, 1920: K. T. Frederick (U.S.A.)

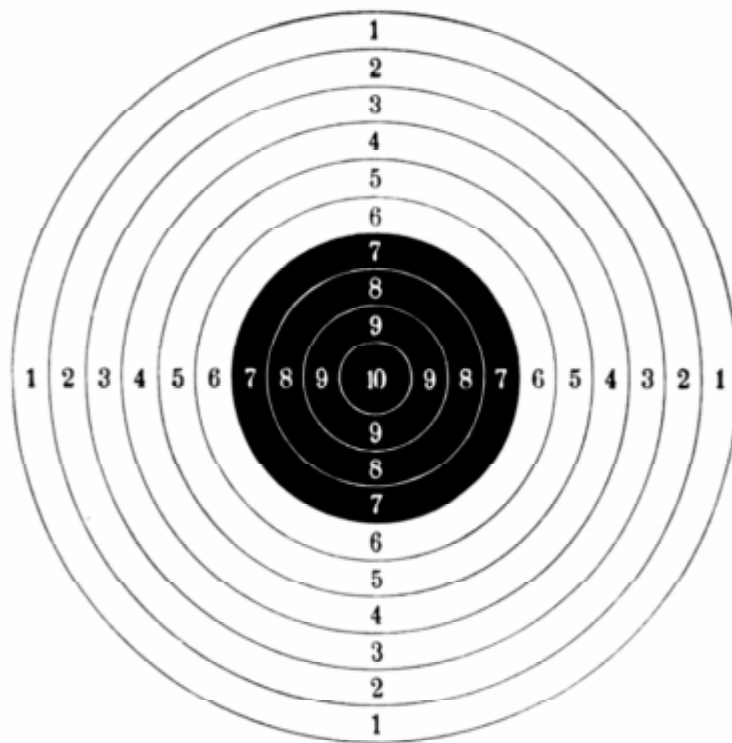
JURY

President: H. Haupt (Germany)—Members: J. Carvallo (Chile)—M. Liest (Finland)—M. Imbert (Monaco)—R. Berr (Austria)—A. Hruska (Czechoslovakia)—J. R. Lovell (U.S.A.).

CONDITIONS

Weapon: All kinds of pistols were permitted without restriction. The weapons were tested in respect of their safety only. Glasses could not be attached to the weapons.—Distance: 50 m.—Target: Model of the "Union Internationale de Tir," of 0.50 m. outside diameter with bull's-eye of 0.20 m. The target was divided into 10 rings, counting 1 to 10 points. The central circle was of 5 cm. diameter and counted 10 points.—Position: Firing was carried out standing and off-hand. By the latter was understood that the hand was stretched out, completely free, and that the butt-end had no prolongation which could serve as a support to the hand beyond the wrist.—Number of shots: 60 shots to be fired in 6 series, each of 10 shots. Each series of ten shots was to be fired without interruption. 18 sighting shots were allowed.—Time: Every marksman was allowed two hours in which to complete his targets including trial shots. The order of shooting for each marksman was decided by lot.—Placing: This was in accordance with the highest number of shots in the 6 series.—Ties: If points were equal the decision depended on: 1. The highest number of shots which had hit the targets. 2. The highest number of shots in the bull's-eye. 3. The highest number of shots in the rings 10, 9, 8, etc. If a tie persisted, then the decision depended on the hit farthest from the centre on the last target.—Note: Regulation card-board targets were used which were exchanged after each series of 10 shots. The shots were marked subject to verification that the target was in accordance with regulations. This verification decided the final value of the score.

Regulation target for the pistol shooting at 50 m.



Pistol Target of the "Union Internationale de Tir"

Diameter of ring 1: 50 cm. Bull's-eye: 20 cm. 10-ringed division; diameter of the 10 rings: 5 cm.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES • 1936

World Record: T. Ullman (Sweden) with 547 rings out of 600 obtainable ones (1935)—Olympic Record: A. Roedern (Switzerland) with 503 rings out of 600 obtainable ones (Paris, 1900).

Results of the 50 m. Target Pistol Shooting

August 6th and 7th • Beginning at 8.00 a.m. • Shooting Ranges at Wannsee

Starting Order: On August 6th, the marksmen of the following countries started: Argentina, Chile, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, U.S.A., and Germany. On August 7th, the marksmen of all other countries started.

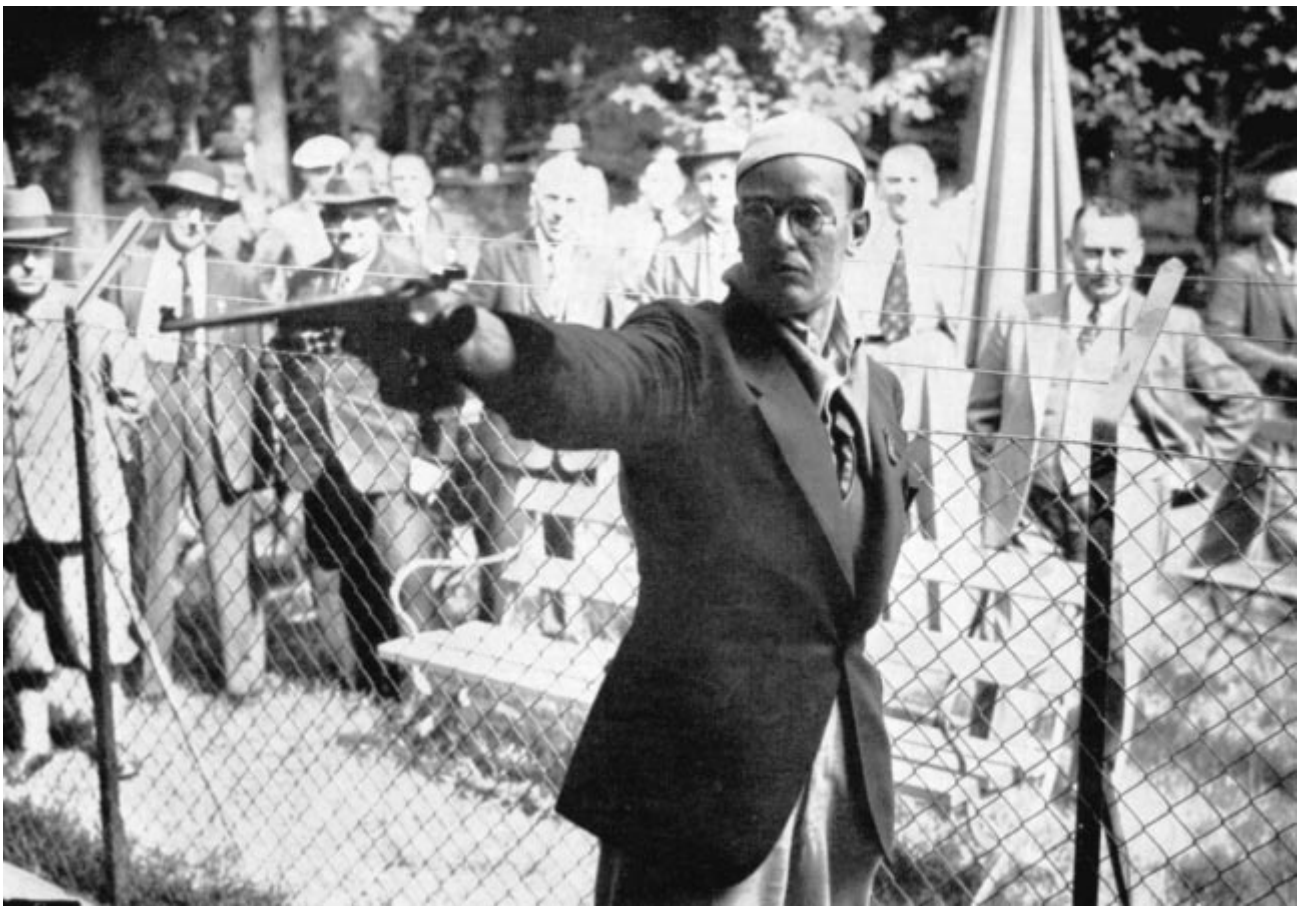
Theoretical Maximum: Total number of rings per competitor: 600, for the single series: 100.

Weather: On August 6th, dry weather with fairly overcast sky. During the whole day, perceptible wind which influenced the competition at rimes during the morning. Temperature between 15° and 17.7° C.

On August 7th, sunny sky in the morning, fairly overcast in the afternoon. No rain. Scarcely perceptible wind. Temperature between 19° and 23° C.

Name and Country	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	Total Rings	Place
Ullmann (Sweden)	95	92	94	91	92	95	599 ¹⁾	1
Krempel (Germany)	87	88	91	92	95	91	544 ³⁾	2
des Jamonnières (France)	91	92	86	91	90	90	540 ³⁾	3
Bonin (France)	92	90	91	86	89	90	538 ³⁾	4
Vartiovaara (Finland)	95	86	86	88	93	89	537 ³⁾	5
Jones (U.S.A.)	92	90	83	92	90	89	536 ³⁾	6
Stathis, G. (Greece)	90	89	92	89	87	85	532 ³⁾	7 ²⁾
Nuora (Finland)	86	89	90	86	92	89	532 ³⁾	8 ²⁾
Tölgýessy (Hungary)	87	88	88	90	90	85	528 ³⁾	9
Zsötér (Hungary)	87	85	88	84	92	89	525 ³⁾	10 ²⁾
Amundsen (Norway)	89	87	92	86	84	87	525 ³⁾	11 ²⁾
Dr. Wehner (Germany)	90	84	88	87	88	88	525 ³⁾	12 ²⁾
Lafortune, M. (Belgium)	83	87	89	85	85	95	524 ³⁾	13
Müller (Chile)	88	89	83	85	83	93	521 ³⁾	14
Rintanen (Finland)	89	85	83	88	89	86	520 ³⁾	15 ²⁾
Lalanne (Chile)	86	87	89	86	87	85	520 ³⁾	16 ²⁾
Riedell (U.S.A.)	82	87	85	89	84	92	519 ³⁾	17 ²⁾
Dr. Rostagno (Argentina)	90	85	88	80	89	87	519 ³⁾	18 ²⁾
Martin (Germany)	84	86	91	81	88	89	519 ³⁾	19 ²⁾
Koch (France)	82	89	88	90	80	90	519 ³⁾	20 ²⁾
Margotti (Italy)	84	84	82	93	88	87	518 ³⁾	21 ²⁾
Lehrmann (Denmark)	81	86	91	88	84	88	518 ³⁾	22 ²⁾
Krecl (Czechoslovakia)	91	82	89	82	82	92	518 ³⁾	23 ²⁾
Meuller (Sweden)	85	85	82	88	87	90	517 ³⁾	24
Dias Villela (Brazil)	82	84	87	87	85	90	515 ³⁾	25
Bergström (Sweden)	85	88	77	88	88	88	514 ³⁾	26
Lonegro (Argentina)	87	79	87	85	90	85	513 ³⁾	27 ²⁾
Moller (Denmark)	84	90	82	85	87	85	513 ³⁾	28 ²⁾
Ojeda (Chile)	86	88	80	89	85	84	512 ³⁾	29
Gison (Philippine Islands)	80	82	86	92	82	89	511 ³⁾	30
van Asbroek (Belgium)	90	86	87	71	89	87	510 ³⁾	31
Boriani (Italy)	80	85	86	90	79	86	506 ³⁾	32
Marshall (U.S.A.)	91	87	84	82	83	78	505 ³⁾	33
Koller (Czechoslovakia)	84	82	87	81	86	83	503	34
Contoyannis (Greece)	81	85	85	86	83	82	502	35 ²⁾
Pistolesi (Italy)	86	80	88	80	87	81	502	36 ²⁾
Gonzaga (Philippine Islands)	84	79	84	84	83	87	501	37
Schultz (Monaco)	82	79	85	82	87	81	496	38
Lafortune, F. (Belgium)	75	78	90	89	84	79	495	39
Cardoso (Portugal)	79	80	84	82	86	79	490	40
Briano (Monaco)	73	72	79	87	80	76	467	41
Crişan (Rumania)	73	65	72	71	80	85	446	42
Bonafede (Monaco)	61	79	74	79	68	72	433	43

¹⁾ World Record. ²⁾ Place established according to position of hits on target. ³⁾ Better than the Olympic Record Paris, 1924.



Above: The Olympic victor, Torsten Ullman (Sweden), during the pistol shooting competition at Wannsee.



Below: The three victors: Torsten Pullman (Sweden), Erich Krempel (Germany), u-inner of second place, and Charles de Jamonnières (France), winner of third place, in front of the site of Olympic competition, the German Research Institute for Hand Weapons in Berlin-Wannsee.

ANY MINIATURE RIFLE AT 50 m.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Willy Røgeberg (Norway)

Second: Dr. Ralf Berzsényi (Hungary)

Third: Wladyslaw Karas (Poland)

All of the below mentioned Olympic victors shot at a distance of 50 m. with the exception of the one who won in London in 1908. There, the miniature rifle shooting consisted in a several-event competition at 50 or 100 yards. The calibres varied; in Berlin it was 22 = 5.6 mm.

London, 1908:	A. A. Carnell (Great Britain)	Antwerp, 1920:	L. Nuesslein (U.S.A.)
Stockholm, 1912:	F. S. Hird (U.S.A.)	Paris, 1924:	P. Coq de Lisle (France)
		Los Angeles, 1932:	B. Rönmark (Sweden)

JURY

President: H. Haupt (Germany)—Members: F. Mavrommatis (Greece)—N. de Oliveira Ainoco (Brazil)—Baron E. Th. von Falz-Fein (Liechtenstein)—W. Patino Area (Peru).

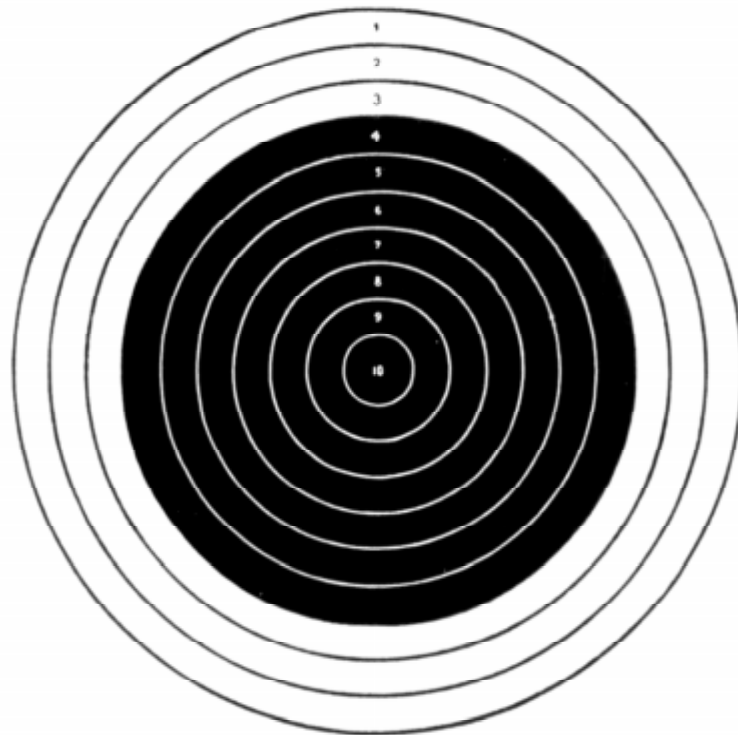
CONDITIONS

Weapon: Any weapon, with cartridges “.22 long”. No optical glasses were allowed on the rifle. Repeating or automatic rifles were not admitted.—Munition: Any rim-fire cartridge “.22 short,” “.22 long” or “long rifle” being in the trade having bullets of pure or galvanized lead weighing up to 40 grains = 2,60 grammes and with a diameter not exceeding 0.23” = 5.85 mm.—Targets: Regulation card-board targets, diameter of outside ring 0.20 m., divided into 10 rings of 10 mm. each. The bull’s-eye of 14 cm. diameter embraced rings 4 to 10. The central ring counted 10, and had a diameter of 20 mm.—Position: Prone. The marksman could lie down in the direction of or sideways to the target, on the ground or firing platform, without using any cushion. The upper body rested on both elbows; the forearm of the marksman and the sleeve of his coat had to be visibly clear of the ground or the board. Any cushion or artificial means of support was absolutely forbidden. The weapon and its component parts had to be kept clear from the body. It only could rest against one of the shoulders and in the opposite hand. The trigger hand under no circumstances should touch the other arm. The use of a sling (not exceeding 40 mm. in width) was permitted. Any hand rest was forbidden. Soft padding was permitted for the shoulder where the butt rested, and for the two elbows to the point where the rifle strap touched the arm. Any padding under the garment or hidden padding was forbidden. The use of the rifle sling was allowed for one arm only. The use of a hook or a roll on the sleeve was allowed to prevent the slipping of the sling. The wearing of gauntlets was not allowed. Every artificial means serving to make it easier for the marksmen, and not foreseen in the present regulations or contrary to their spirit, was forbidden.—Number of shots: 30 shots in 15 series of 2, 10 trial shots allowed.—Time: The firing of each series of 2 shots had to be completed within 4 minutes, except in the case of delays for which the marksman was not responsible.—Placing: This was in accordance with the highest number of rings in the 15 series.—Ties: If points were equal the decision depended on: 1. The highest number of hits on the targets. 2. The highest number of hits in the bull’s-eye. 3. The highest number of hits in the rings 10, 9, 8, etc. If a tie persisted, then the decision depended on the hit farthest the from centre on the last target.—Note: Regulation card-board targets were used, replaced after each series of 2 shots. The shots were not marked during the shooting. They could be spotted, however, through telescopes or glasses of any kind. The assistance of another person for spotting was permissible, but the announcement of the shots should not disturb the other marksmen. Every shot fired after the weapon had been raised from the resting place, enclosure or ground, was valid. If two or more shots hit the same target simultaneously they did not count, and the marksman had to fire again. A shot-hole gauge of 5.5 mm. could be used to decide doubtful hits. It could be either of metal with spring or in form of a celluloid ruler.



300 out of a possible 300! The Olympic victor, Will Røgeberg (Norway), at the Wannsee range.

Regulation target for the small calibre rifle shooting



Diameter of ring 20 cm. Rings: 10 rings of 10 mm. each
Bull's-eye: 14 cm. Diameter of 10 ring: 20 mm.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: Was not registered for the rifle shooting of the Olympic Games. Olympic Record: According to the Berlin conditions: B. Rönmark (Sweden) with 294 from 300 possible rings, Los Angeles, 1932. In Paris, 1924, Coquelin de Lisle shot 398 of 400 obtainable rings.

Results of the 50 m. Rifle Shooting Competition
August 8th • Beginning at 8.30 a.m. • Shooting Ranges at Wannsee

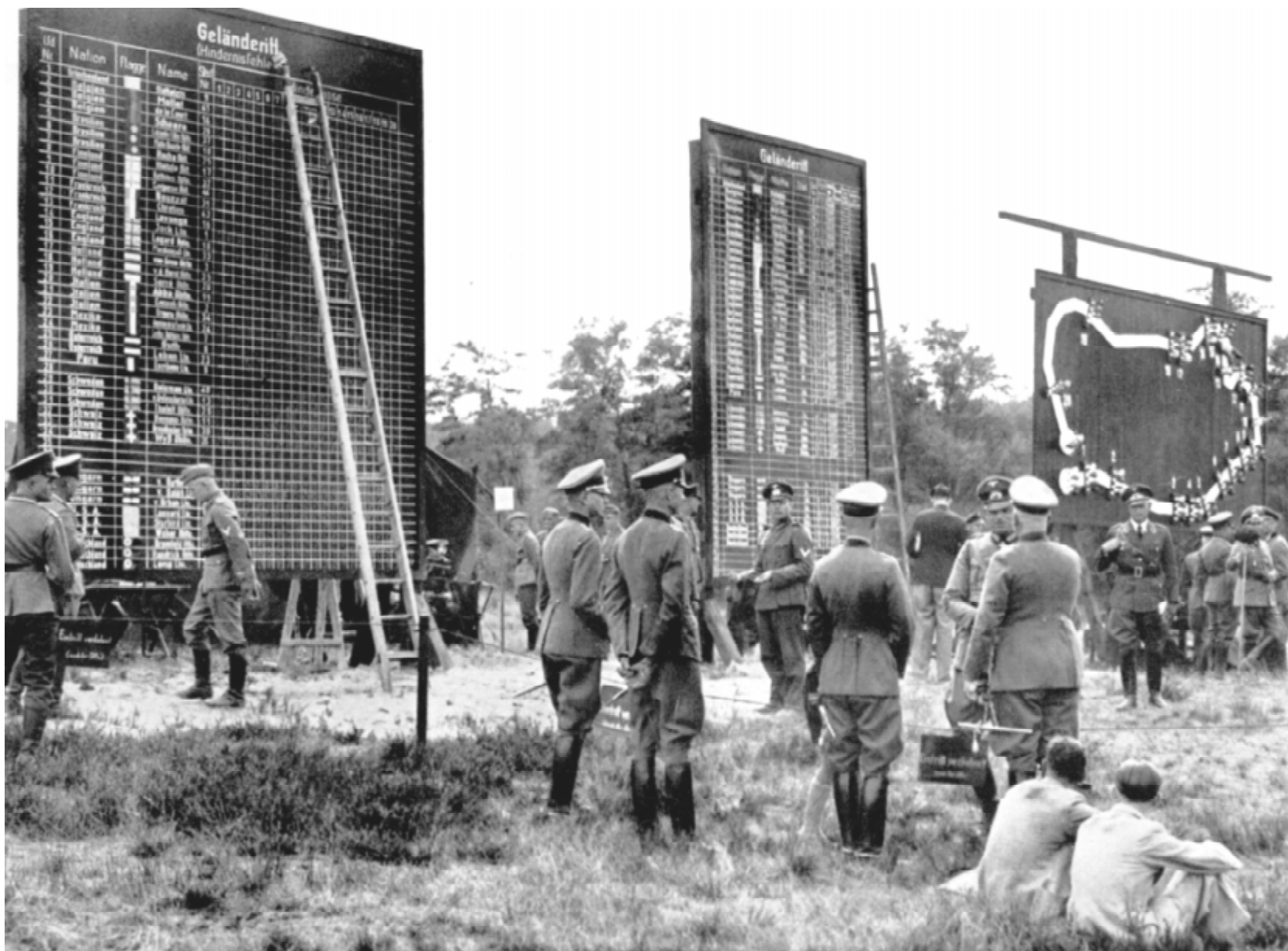
Starting Order: Division into three groups after draw: 1st group: 8.30–10.30 a.m., 2nd group: 11.00 a.m.—1.00 p.m., 3rd group: 3.00–5.00 p.m.

Theoretical Maximum: 300 rings.

Weather: During the first half hour, the 1st group shot in the rain. The wind was scarcely disturbing in the morning, but refreshed in the afternoon and disturbed occasionally. The sky was overcast in the forenoon but cleared up considerably in the afternoon and brought occasional sunshine. Temperature in the morning between 15° and 17° C., in the afternoon between 20° and 18° C.

Name and Country	Rings Obtained	Place	Rank	Name and Country	Rings Obtained	Place	Rank
Rogeberg (Norway)	300 ¹⁾	1	1	Baumanis (Latvia)	291	32	12
Dr. Berzsenyi (Hungary) ..	296 ¹⁾	2 ²⁾	2	Janisch (Austria)	291	32	12
Karas (Poland).	296 ¹⁾	3 ²⁾	3	Ravarino (Monaco)	290	36	13
Gison (Philippine Islands) ..	296 ¹⁾	4 ²⁾	4	Cermák (Czechoslovakia) ...	290	36	13
Trindade (Brazil).	296 ¹⁾	5 ²⁾	5	Nulli (Italy)	290	36	13
Mazoyer (France)	296 ¹⁾	6 ²⁾	6	Juel Hansen (Denmark)	290	36	13
Huet (Mexico)	296 ¹⁾	7 ²⁾	7	Mirea (Rumania)	289	40	14
Rönmark (Sweden)	295 ¹⁾	8	8	Navratil (Austria)	289	30	14
Zorzi (Italy)	295 ¹⁾	8	8	Wrzosek (Poland)	289	40	14
Frietsch (Finland)	295 ¹⁾	8	8	Lafortune, F. (Belgium)	289	40	14
Johansen (Denmark)	295 ¹⁾	8	8	Vichos (Greece).	288	44	15
Soos (Hungary)	295 ¹⁾	8	8	Hilty (Liechtenstein)	288	44	15
Garcia Taboado (Mexico) ..	294 ³⁾	13	9	García Abaunza (Mexico) ...	288	44	15
Tarits (Hungary)	294 ³⁾	13	9	Pachla (Poland)	288	44	15
Koch (Sweden)	293	15	10	Canciani (Argentina)	288	44	15
Durand (France)	293	15	10	Hoffmann (Germany)	288	44	15
Elo, K. (Finland)	293	15	10	Mach (Czechoslovakia)	288	44	15
Santos (Portugal)	293	15	10	Costa Braga (Brazil)	287	51	16
Saetter-Lassen (Denmark) ..	293	15	10	Brussaard (Holland)	287	51	16
Ionescu-Călinesti (Rumania) .	293	15	10	Patino Arca (Peru)	287	51	16
Fitoussi (France)	293	15	10	Both (Holland)	287	51	16
Leskinen (Finland)	293	15	10	van Asbroek (Belgium).	285	56	17
Martins Guimaraes (Brazil) ..	292	23	11	Lafortune, M. (Belgium) ...	285	56	17
Queiroz (Portugal)	292	23	11	Abel (Monaco)	284	58	18
Amundsen (Norway)	292	23	11	Christoff (Bulgaria)	283	59	19
Schulz (Germany)	292	23	11	Real (Portugal)	283	59	19
Varetto (Italy)	292	23	11	Vuurman (Holland)	282	61	20
Aasnaes, Hk. (Norway)	292	23	11	Hämmerle (Austria)	281	62	21
Loudaros (Greece)	292	23	11	Senti (Liechtenstein)	281	62	21
Hotopf (Germany)	292	23	11	Jehle (Liechtenstein)	280	64	22
Aravossitas (Greece)	292	23	11	Grant (Rumania)	279	65	23
Gonzaga (Philippine Islands)	291	32	12	Marsan (Monaco)	275	66	24
Larsson (Sweden)	291	32	12	Pokorny (Czechoslovakia) ..	withdrew after the 5th series		

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record of Los Angeles, 1932.—²⁾ Rank established by comparison of the hits on target.—³⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record of Los Angeles, 1932.



The tablets and course chart for the cross-country riding competition. Illuminated signals have been arranged for the benefit of the spectators.

The Modern Pentathlon

In the course of a conference held in October, 1935, it was decided to place the organization and supervision of the modern pentathlon competitions in the hands of the Reich War Department with the collaboration of the Organizing Committee and to entrust the work of preparation to Major Feuchtinger. Having been placed in direct charge of the equestrian, shooting and cross-country competitions, Major Feuchtinger appointed a special supervisor for each of these forms of sport, Captain Barth being assigned to the equestrian, Major Rolin to the shooting and Major Hoppe to the cross-country events. The management of the respective departments in the Reich Association for Physical Training assumed the task of preparing for and carrying out the fencing and swimming competitions. Nineteen nations entered for the modern pentathlon, Canada, Portugal and Spain withdrawing at a later date. Except for Greece, Mexico, Austria and Peru, each country entered the maximum number of three competitors. A total of 42 participated in this event, three withdrawing in the course of competition. The cross-country riding took place on August 2nd at about 9 o'clock at the Döberitz military drill grounds, the preparations and constructions for this event having required a considerable amount of time and work. As soon as the district to be used for the competition was announced at the begin-

ning of June, the course was laid out. This had to extend 5,000 metres when measured with a tape and lead through open country with as much variety as possible in the nature of fields, wooded land, inclines, declines and natural obstacles. The course decided upon fulfilled these requirements. Beginning on open, rolling land, it led into a wooded section after which the riders were required to make their way through a birch grove and broom thicket. The route then ascended to a section of flat upland after which it descended by way of several precipitous drops to a valley with a water barrier. From here the course led through a dense pine woods to a free stretch of upland across which the riders were required to pursue a circuitous route to the finishing line. Twenty obstacles were erected along the course, these conforming with the nature of the competition, and where possible were arranged so as to harmonize with the character of the land. Principal among them were fences, jumps, Trakehnen barriers, birch ricks and oxers. The horsemen were also required to cross two fenced-in sheep-folds, a timber wagon and two ricks which were erected 20 metres apart on a steep decline. The course was completed in July and approved by the President of the German Committee for Equestrian Events. The Honorary Secretary of the International Modern Pentathlon Federation and the Chairman of the International Equestrian Federation inspected the course at a later date.

The horses, which were provided by the Army, were trained for a year under the direction of Colonel von Flotow for this purpose and were taken over the course three times during the month of July. Thirty army officers were appointed as judges and 100 policemen as well as a large detachment from the Infantry Training Battalion were assigned the task of keeping the course free. The necessity of erecting a fence around the stretch was thus eliminated. The participants were conducted over the course on July 31st and the order of competition was decided by lot on the same day in the presence of the team leaders and the Honorary Secretary of the International Modern Pentathlon Federation, Captain Tor Wibom, Sweden. The participating nations having given their approval, the order of competition in the other events of the modern pentathlon was also decided upon this occasion.

The event progressed according to schedule. The horses, each bearing a number, were brought to the paddock at 7.30 a.m. and the participants arrived at 8 a.m. The drawing of lots for the horses took place at the paddock after which each rider was weighed and then given 15 minutes for trying out his horse. English saddles were provided although each competitor was entitled to use his own saddle. The first horseman left the starting line at 9 a.m., the others following at five minute intervals. The special announcement boards erected for the convenience of the spectators proved to be entirely adequate since they enabled not only the spectators but also the competitors awaiting their turn to follow the progress of each rider as accurately as though he were in sight. The competition concluded at 1.30 p.m. without an accident. The scores were surprisingly good, 25 riders having completed the course without penalty points. The places were then awarded according to the time required for covering the stretch. Unstinted praise for the horses and their training was voiced by all of the horsemen.

The fencing began on August 3rd at 9 a.m., competition in this case being hindered by a heavy rain which set in shortly after the beginning so that continuation in the open was impossible. The equipment was moved indoors, half of it being installed in the Cupola Hall and half in the fencing room at the House of German Sport. This meant a loss of about three hours, but competition recommenced at 2 p.m. and continued until 11 p.m., every contestant opposing every other.

The third event in the modern pentathlon, the pistol-shooting, began on August 4th at 9 a.m. at the range of the Sixty-Seventh Infantry Regiment. With the approval of the Organizing Committee the management of the modern pentathlon erected its own shooting ranges in Ruhleben, and although this required a considerable amount of time and preparation, it proved in the end to be



First Lieutenant Abba (Italy) won first place in the cross-country riding.

advisable. A group of 20 men were employed for a period of four weeks on this project. Several machine-gun stands were reconstructed so as to fulfil the requirements, and it was also necessary to level the ground as well as to remove several adjoining embankments. The new electrical target system with four silhouettes proved to be entirely satisfactory. The Organizing Committee erected a spectators' stand capable of accommodating 1,000 persons, the City of Berlin laid the necessary cables for illuminating the targets, and the Army constructed a street of approach 760 yards long. Arrangements were made for four marksmen to shoot at once, they being separated from one another by partitions. In order that everyone should compete under the same conditions, sun shades were constructed over the stands as well as the targets. A large score board was also provided for the instruction of the spectators, the score of each participant being recorded at the end of the different series. The competition was completed by 2 p.m.

The 300 metre swimming competition was held on August 5th at 9 a.m. in the swimming stadium, the German Chancellor being present. This event was completed within an hour, a score board which had been erected in the stadium revealing the results and the total scores of each competitor at the end of the fourth event.

The final competition, the cross-country run, was carried out on August 6th at 9 a.m. on the grounds of the Wannsee Golf Club. The first 400 metres of the very difficult 4 kilometre course led through a wooded section, after which the way continued down a steep ravine to a forest glade. The second kilometre of the course led through easy, wooded land, the first half of which was level while the second half rose slightly. For the third kilometre of the race the competitors were required to cross a meadow with a light incline after which they entered a woods declining perceptibly. The last half of this kilometre led over level ground. The first 400 metres of the final kilometre comprised open fields, then came a 300 metre ascending wooded stretch after which the final 300 metres led across slightly falling meadow land. The entire course was marked off with a broad chalk line the day before competition was scheduled to begin and in addition to this the route was designated by Olympic flags placed in the ground to the right and left of the course at intervals of 2 metres. Referees were stationed at points where short-cuts would have been possible. As in the case of the equestrian competition, the entire course of the cross-country race was provided with an extensive reporting service, and the results of the race as well as those of the entire modern pentathlon were posted on a large score board for the benefit of the spectators. Thousands witnessed this event, which like the other competitions was completed without an accident. The spectators included practically the entire International Olympic Committee and Organizing Committee, the Reich War Minister, General von Blomberg, the Chief of Staff of the Army, General von Fritsch and General Milch of the Air Force. Within a half hour following the termination of this event the final results of the modern pentathlon were announced.

The entire first-aid service for the modern pentathlon was provided by the Army, but medical attention was not required on a single occasion.

Modern Pentathlon

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Gotthardt Handrick (Germany)

Second: Charles Leonard (U.S.A.)

Third: Silvano Abba (Italy)

Stockholm, 1912: G. Lilliehöök (Sweden)

Paris, 1924: B. Lindman (Sweden)

Antwerp, 1920: G. Dyrssen (Sweden)

Amsterdam, 1928: S. Thofelt (Sweden)

Los Angeles, 1932: J. Oxenstierna (Sweden)

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 42 participants. Competed: 16 nations with 42 participants

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

	entered	competed		entered	competed
Greece	1	1	Hungary	3	3
Austria	2	2	Italy	3	3
Belgium.....	3	3	Mexico	2	2
Brazil	3	3	Peru	1	1
Finland	3	3	Sweden	3	3
France	3	3	Switzerland	3	3
Great Britain.....	3	3	U.S.A.	3	3
Holland	3	3	Germany	3	3

TIME-TABLE

August 2nd. Beginning at 9.00 a.m.: Riding: 5,000 metre cross-country to the south of Döberitz.

August 3rd. Beginning at 9.00 a.m.: Fencing (épée), Cupola Hall in the House of German Sport.

August 4th. Beginning at 9.00 a.m.: Rapid fire pistol shooting at silhouettes, shooting range at Ruhleben.

August 5th. Beginning at 9.00 a.m.: Swimming: 300 metre free style, Olympic Swimming Stadium.

August 6th. Beginning at 9.00 a.m.: 4000 metre cross-country run, Wannsee Golf Grounds.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Comité International du Pentathlon Moderne Olympique

President: Count de Baillet-Latour (Belgium)

Hon. Secretary: Capt. Tor Wibom (Sweden)

Deutscher Fünfkampf-Ausschuß

President: General v. Reichenau

Vice-President: Major L. Rosenfeld

Hon. Secretary: Major H. Hölter

International Jury of Appeal

Count de Baillet-Latour (Belgium)

Count Cl. von Rosen (Sweden)

G. Kirby (U.S.A.)

Commandant G. Hector (France)

Dr. L. Donath (Hungary)

Jury

General v. Holtzing-Berstett (Germany)

M. Stankovics (Hungary)

Capt. T. Wibom (Sweden)

D. G. A. Lowe (Great Britain)

Technical Management

Major Feuchtinger

Assistant First-Lieut. Birk

Director of the riding competition: Capt. Barth (Germany)

Director of the shooting competition: Major Rolin (Germany)

Director of the swimming competition: Dr. L. Donath (Hungary);

Director of the cross-country run: Major Hoppe (Germany)

The fencing competition was directed by a committee.

Judges:

Lieut.-Col. H. Rayner (U.S.A.)

Capt. Ch. J. Barret (U.S.A.)

Major Rolin (Germany)

Major Hoppe (Germany)

G. Bock (Germany)

Major Völckers (Germany)

Capt. Dorn (Germany)

Capt. Münchn (Germany)

Capt. Neumann (Germany)

Capt. Audörsch (Germany)

First-Lieut. Ruhsert (Germany)

Capt. Einwächer (Germany)

Karl Kehr (Germany)

Paul Fryer (Germany)

Capt. Kahl (Germany)

First-Lieut. Hentschel (Germany)

Erwin Altmark (Germany)

Major Maiberg (Germany)

Major Nieschlag (Germany)

Major v. Parseval (Germany)

Capt. Anders (Germany)

Capt. Egelhaaf (Germany)

Capt. Stempel (Germany)

Capt. John (Germany)

First-Lieut. Radtke (Germany)

First-Lieut. Püttmann (Germany)

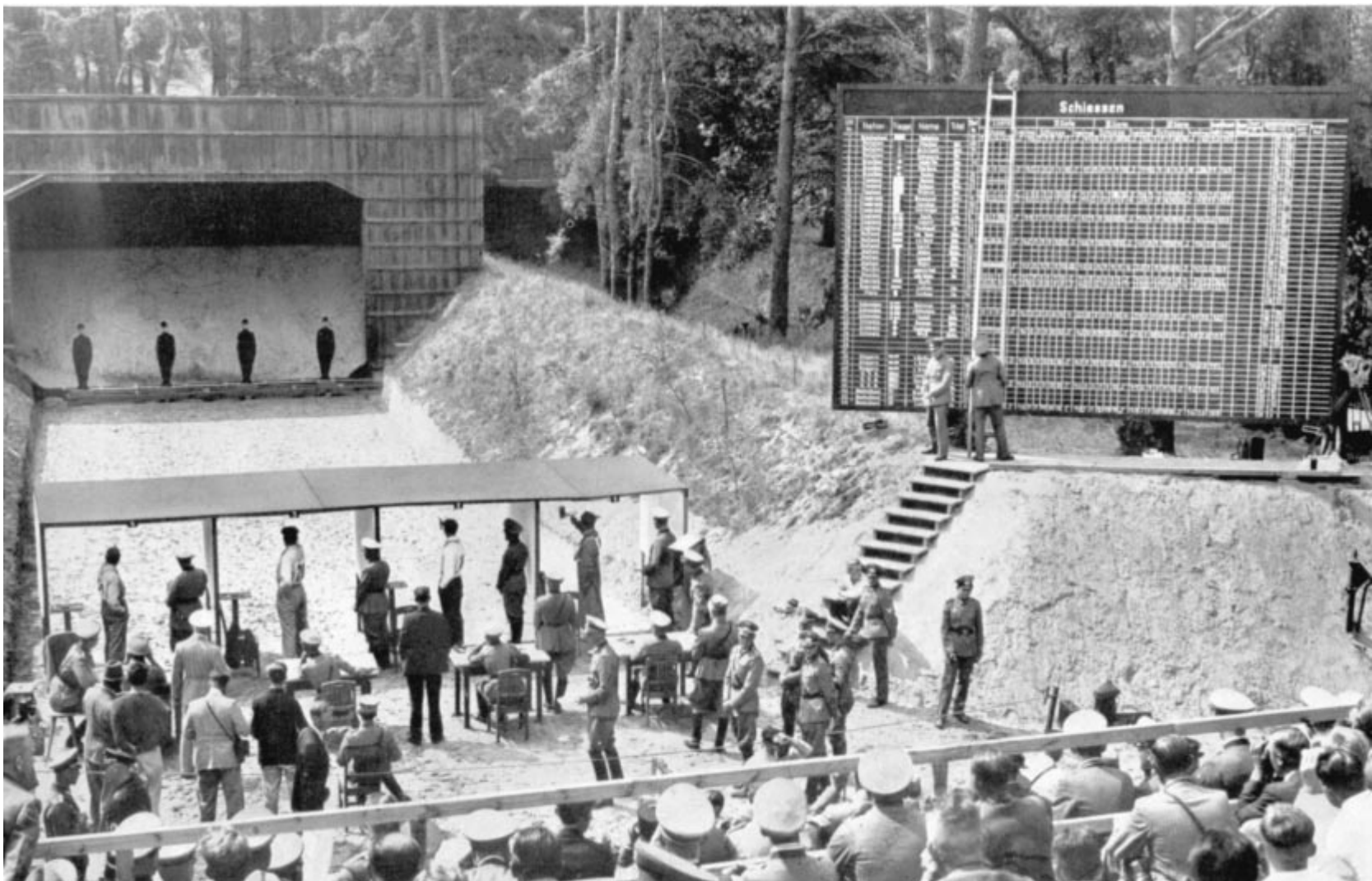
First-Lieut. v. Oertzen (Germany)

Lieut. Wiedemann (Germany)

Lieut. Cramer (Germany)



Above: The second exercise, *épée* fencing. Lieutenant Gyllenstierna (Sweden), right, and First-Lieutenant Abba (Italy).
Below: The third exercise, pistol shooting, at the military ranges in Ruhleben.



GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE COMPETITION

The rules governing the Modern Pentathlon were those of the "Comite International du Pentathlon Moderne Olympique". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative.

Riding: The Organizing Committee provided the horses with complete bridles and saddles. The horses were drawn for by lot and assigned to each competitor 15 minutes before the beginning of the competition. The competitors started separately with 5 minutes interval. The obstacles were 1.10 metres high and up to 3.50 metres broad. The competitors were given the opportunity of going over the course on the day before the contest. An average speed of 450 metres per minute was required, i.e. the entire course had to be covered within a maximum of 11:06.7 minutes. Any further second or part of second exceeding this time was penalized at the rate of half a point. The scoring at the obstacles was as follows:

- 3 points for refusing or swerving from an obstacle,
- 6 points for twice refusing or swerving from an obstacle,
- 50 points for three times refusing or swerving from an obstacle. In this case the rider was allowed to omit the obstacle,
- 6 points for fall of horse or fall of horse and rider,
- 12 points for fall of rider alone.

The faults mentioned only involved loss of points if occurring within 25 metres on either side of the obstacle. If a rider did not take the obstacles in the prescribed order, or within the flags, he had to return to the place where he lost his course and from there resume his ride. Non-fulfilment of this regulation involved disqualification, an exception being made in cases where an obstacle was omitted after three failures. The rider was not allowed to accept help of any kind.

Fencing: The competition was decided by a touch. Each competitor fenced with every other. Two points were awarded for a win, while one point was scored for each null match.

Shooting: 20 shots in 4 series of 5 shots each had to be fired with a revolver or pistol with open sight at a silhouette, 1.65 metres high, divided into 10 zones, at 25 metres. The theoretical maximum of rings obtainable was 200. For each series of shots the target was visible for three seconds, then disappeared for 10, while the marksman reloaded the weapon, and reappeared for another three seconds, and so on. The placing of the marksmen was decided by the number of hits. In the case of a tie, the number of rings decided the place. If equality persisted, the decision was based on the number of hits in the last series, or further the number of rings in this series.

Swimming: Any special regulation concerning the style did not exist. The 300 metres could be covered in free style. The placing was decided by the times only.

Cross-country: The 4,000 metre course was unknown to the competitors and led through varying fields. The competitors started with one minute interval from one another. The order of starting of the nations was drawn by lots, while each country decided the starting order of its own competitors, Those numbered 1 started first, followed by those numbered 2, and so on. The placing was decided by the times achieved. In the case of equality of times, the respective competitors were given the same place number.

Rules for the total score: The final place was determined by addition of the points obtained in each of the five events, the number of wins being decisive in the case of a tie. If this also failed to give a decision, the latter was based upon the places obtained in the five individual competitions according to the following order: 4,000 metre cross-country, swimming, shooting, fencing, and riding.

The sequence of places in the single contests was determined as follows:

- a) Riding: by the number of points lost
- b) Fencing: by the number of points awarded
- c) Shooting: by the number of hits or rings
- d) Swimming: by the time
- e) 4,000 metre cross-country running: by the time

Weather: August 2nd: Dry weather; overcast sky with occasional sun; temperature between 18° and 19° C.; wind velocity between 1.9 and 3.0 m. per sec.

August 4th: Dry weather; temperature between 17° and 19° C.; fairly strong wind of between 3.5 and 4.0 m. per sec. velocity, blowing in the shooting direction and disturbing occasionally.

August 5th: Changeable weather with occasional sun and short showers; temperature between 15.5° and 18° C.

August 6th: Dry, occasionally sunny weather; temperature between 14.5 and 16.5° C.; perceptible wind of between 2.9 and 3.0 m. per sec. velocity.



Above: Lieutenant Leonard (U.S.A.) achieved a perfect score of 200 out of a possible 200 rings in pistol shooting.

Lower left: Lieutenant Lemp (Germany) was the best pentathlon swimmer.

Lower right: First Lieutenant Handrick (Germany) leading by a safe margin.



THE SINGLE PERFORMANCES OF THE MODERN PENTATHLON

Country, Rank and Name	Metre Cross-Country Riding August 6th					Epee Fencing August 6th				Rapid Fire Pistol Shooting August 6th			Metre Swimming August 6th			Metre Cross-Country Running August 6th			
	Faults at Obstacle	Time		Disqualified	Total Loss of (points ¹)	Place	Wins	Null Matches	Place	Total Rings	Total Hits	Place	Time		Disqualified	Place	Time		Place
		Min.:	Sec.										Min.:	Sec.			Min.:	Sec.	
Austria																			
Guth	0	11:	37.4	—	15½	34	11	10	34½	17	134	41	5:	39.2	—	5	14:	51.1	19
Lieut. Leban	30	11:	57.0	—	55½	37	8	9	39	20	183	18	5:	30.2	—	22	13:	17.4	1
Belgium																			
Capt. Ecuyer de le Court	0	9:	13.0	—	0	5	23	9	3½	20	183	20	5:	41.8	—	29	17:	23.6	37
First-Lieut. Mollet	0	9:	09.6	—	0	2½	17	11	12½	19	168	32	7:	22.2	—	38	15:	45.5	31
First-Lieut. Scheere	0	10:	25.6	—	0	24	22	7	5½	19	169	31	6:	36.2	—	36	18:	13.1	38
Brazil																			
Capt. Catramby Filho	0	11:	07.8	—	1	26	14	7	31½	18	157	38	5:	40.9	—	28	16:	51.7	36
First-Lieut. Pinto Duarte .	18	10:	57.5	—	18	35	14	3	3 6	19	167	33	5:	30.3	—	23	15:	52.0	33
First-Lieut. Rocha		—		1		41½	17	3	27	17	146	40	7:	22.5	—	39	15:	40.7	30
Finland																			
First-Lieut. Hietala.....	0	9:	48.3	—	0	16	13	9	31½	19	165	34	5:	40.7	—	27	13:	25.3	2
Capt. Kettunen	0	9:	34.0	—	0	11	18	5	19	20	188	12	6:	01.6	—	33	14:	46.3	17
First-Lieut. Kiviperä	0	10:	46.3	—	0	25	7	4	41	20	185	16	4:	51.5	—	8	14:	47.1	18
France																			
Capt. Bonazzat	3	9:	56.0	—	3	28	18	9	12½	19	171	29	5:	23.3	—	19	15:	36.6	29
First-Lieut. Chrétien	15	15:	46.4	—	155	40	22	5	7	20	189	8	5:	43.1	—	30	15:	20.9	26
First-Lieut. Lavanga	3	13:	35.4	—	77½	38	17	4	24½	18	164	36	6:	05.0	—	35	16:	01.2	34
Germany																			
Noncommis. Off. Bramfeld	0	10:	21.8	—	0	23	12	9	33	20	183	19	4:	36.0	—	4	14:	25.0	10
First-Lieut. Handrick.....	0	9:	09.6	—	0	2½	25	4	2	20	192	4	4:	51.9	—	9	14:	41.7	14
Lieut. Lemp	6	9:	12.3	—	6	31	25	8	3½	20	188	11	4:	15.2	—	1	15:	01.7	21
Great Britain																			
Lieut. Jack	3	10:	14.9	—	3	30	7	7	40	20	187	13	5:	00.8	—	11	15:	20.7	25
Capt. Legard.....	3	10:	13.9	—	3	29	16	4	29½	20	180	24	5:	20.9	—	18	13:	51.1	4
Lieut. Macdougall	0	9:	52.4	—	0	17	15	7	27	19	173	28	5:	07.3	—	13	14:	15.3	6
Greece																			
Baltatzis	0	10:	09.7	—	0	20	14	9	27	20	181	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland																			
First-Lieut. van Geen....	0	9:	34.8	—	0	12	17	6	20½	20	187	15	5:	40.5	—	26	15:	34.1	28
First-Lieut. van der Horst	0	10:	05.3	—	0	19	18	2	24½	20	187	14	5:	32.8	—	25	16:	08.4	35
First-Lieut. Serré	0	10:	14.6	—	0	21	12	8	34½	19	169	30	5:	29.5	—	21	14:	30.6	11
Hungary																			
Lieut. v. Balás	6	11:	51.6	—	28½	36	17	5	22½	20	183	17	4:	59.0	—	10	15:	11.5	23
Lieut. Ritter v. Bartha ...	3	9:	33.9	—	3	27	21	3	12½	20	192	3	5:	04.3	—	12	15:	09.4	22
Capt. Ritter v. Orbán	0	9:	10.3	—	0	4	19	7	12½	20	182	21	4:	23.4	—	2	14:	46.1	16
Italy																			
First-Lieut. Abba	0	9:	02.5	—	0	1	17	9	15½	20	188	10	5:	13.8	—	14	14:	11.2	5
First-Lieut. Ceccarelli	68	11:	34.3	—	82	39	17	6	20½	20	190	5	5:	20.2	—	17	14:	36.2	12
First-Lieut. Orgera.....	6	10:	02.9	—	6	32	22	3	8½	19	175	27	5:	15.4	—	15	15:	27.8	27
Mexico																			
Lieut. Anguiano de la Fuente	0	9:	52.7	—	0	18	15	6	29½	20	177	26	5:	53.0	—	32	14:	40.4	13
Capt. Casillas Rodriguez.	0	9:	16.0	—	0	6	19	4	17½	19	162	35	6:	58.6	—	37	19:	20.9	39
Peru																			
Lieut. Escribens	—	—	—	1	—	41½	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden																			
Lieut. von Boistman	9	9:	51.7	—	9	33	20	3	15½	20	189	9	5:	19.0	—	16	14:	18.2	9
Lieut. Gyllenstierna	0	9:	31.7	—	0	10	17	5	22½	18	153	39	4:	51.2	—	7	14:	42.4	15
First-Lieut. Thofelt	0	9:	27.9	—	0	8½	23	5	5½	20	190	6	4:	34.9	—	3	15:	16.2	24
Switzerland																			
Capt. Baumann	0	9:	24.4	—	0	7	13	2	37	18	157	37	—	—	1	41	—	—	—
Capt. Grundbacher	0	9:	37.0	—	0	13	10	6	38	20	189	7	5:	52.2	—	31	15:	46.5	32
First-Lieut. Wyss	0	9:	37.6	—	0	14	16	10	17½	20	177	25	5:	31.5	—	24	13:	47.7	3
U.S.A.																			
Lieut. Leonard	0	9:	47.0	—	0	15	22	2	10	20	200	1	4:	40.9	—	6	14:	15.8	7½
Lieut. Starbdir	0	9:	27.9	—	0	8½	20	7	8½	20	181	23	5:	28.5	—	20	14:	15.8	7½
First-Lieut. Weber	0	10:	19.2	—	0	22	26	3	1	20	194	2	6:	04.1	—	34	14:	56.2	20

¹) Points for faults at obstacles and over-time.



Following the last difficult exercise, the 4000 metre cross-country race:
The victors: First Lieutenant Handrick (Germany), Lieutenant Leonard (U.S.A.), left,
and First Lieutenant Abba (Italy), right.

Before the victory ceremony:
 Gotthardt Handrick (Germany), Olympic victor in the modern pentathlon, Charles Leonard (U.S.A.), second (right), and Silvano Abba (Italy), third (left).



FINAL POSITIONS

Final Place	Grade, Name and Country	Places					Cross-Country	Total Number of Points
		Riding	Fencing	Shooting	Swimming			
1	First-Lieut. Handrick (Germany)	2½	2	4	9	14	31½	
2	Lieut. Leonard (U.S.A.)	15	10	1	6	7½	39½	
3	First-Lieut. Abba (Italy)	1	15½	10	14	5	45½	
4	First-Lieut. Thofelt (Sweden)	8½	5½	6	3	24	47	
5	Capt. v.Orbán (Hungary)	4	12½	21	2	16	55½	
6	Lieut. Lemp (Germany)	31	3½	11	1	21	67½	
7	Lieut. Starbird (U.S.A.)	8½	8½	23	20	7½	67½	
8	Lieut. Ritter v. Bartha (Hungary)	27	12½	3	12	22	76½	
9	First-Lieut. Weber U.S.A.)	22	1	2	34	20	79	
10	Lieut. v. Boisman (Sweden)	33	15½	9	16	9	82½	
11	First-Lieut. Wyss (Switzerland)	14	17½	25	24	3	83½	
12	Noncomm. Off. Bramfeld (Germany)	23	33	19	4	10	89	
13	Lieut. Macdougall (Great Britain)	17	27	28	13	6	91	
14	Capt. Kettunen (Finland)	11	19	12	33	17	92	
15	First-Lieut. Ceccarelli (Italy)	39	20½	5	17	12	93½	
16	Lieut. Gyllenstierna (Sweden)	10	22½	39	7	15	93½	
17	Capt. Ecuyer de le Court (Belgium)	5	3½	20	29	37	94½	
18	First-Lieut. van Geen (Holland)	12	20½	15	26	28	101½	
19	Capt. Legard (Great Britain)	29	29½	24	18	4	104½	
20	First-Lieut. Kiviperä (Finland)	25	41	16	8	18	108	
21	Lieut. v. Balás (Hungary)	36	22½	17	10	23	108½	
22	First-Lieut. Orgera (Italy)	32	8½	27	15	27	109½	
23	First-Lieut. Hietala (Finland)	16	31½	34	27	2	110½	
24	First-Lieut. Chrétien (France)	40	7	8	30	26	111	
25	First-Lieut. Mollet (Belgium)	2½	12½	32	38	31	116	
26	Lieut. Leban (Austria)	37	39	18	22	1	117	
27	First-Lieut. Serré (Holland)	21	34½	30	21	11	117½	
28	Capt. Bonazzat (France)	28	12½	29	19	29	117½	
29	First-Lieut. van der Horst (Holland)	19	24½	14	25	35	117½	
30	Lieut. Aguiano de la Fuente (Mexico)	18	29½	26	32	13	118½	
31	Lieut. Jack (Great Britain)	30	40	13	11	25	119	
32	Capt. Grundbacher (Switzerland)	13	38	7	31	32	121	
33	Guth (Austria)	34	34½	41	5	19	133½	
34	First-Lieut. Scheere (Belgium)	24	5½	31	36	38	134½	
35	Capt. Casillas Rodriguez (Mexico)	6	17½	35	37	39	134½	
36	Capt. Catramby Filho (Brazil)	26	31½	38	28	36	159½	
37	First-Lieut. Pinto Duarte (Brazil)	35	36	33	23	33	160	
38	First-Lieut. Lavanga (France)	38	24½	36	35	34	167½	
39	First-Lieut. Rocha (Brazil)	41½	27	40	39	30	177½	
—	Baltatzis (Greece)	20	27	22	—	—	—	
—	Capt. Baumann (Switzerland)	7	37	37	disqualified	—	—	
—	Lieut. Escribens (Peru)	disqualified	—	—	—	—	—	



The Dietrich Eckart Open-Air Theatre provided an ideal site for the gymnastic competitions.

Gymnastics

When the preliminary work for the gymnastic contests was begun in 1933, the circumstance arose that the body concerned, the German Gymnastic Association, did not belong to the International Gymnastic Federation. Individual German gymnasts had competed in earlier Olympic Games, but there had been no official participation of the German Gymnastic Association. Now, in the few years between 1933 and 1936, it was necessary to establish a union with the nations represented in the International Gymnastic Federation. The Gymnastic World Championship contests, held in Budapest in 1934, offered the first opportunity to establish this contact. On the occasion of these contests, Germany, that is, the German Gymnastic Association, was admitted into the International Gymnastic Federation. On this occasion, the German men gymnasts for the first time participated as a group

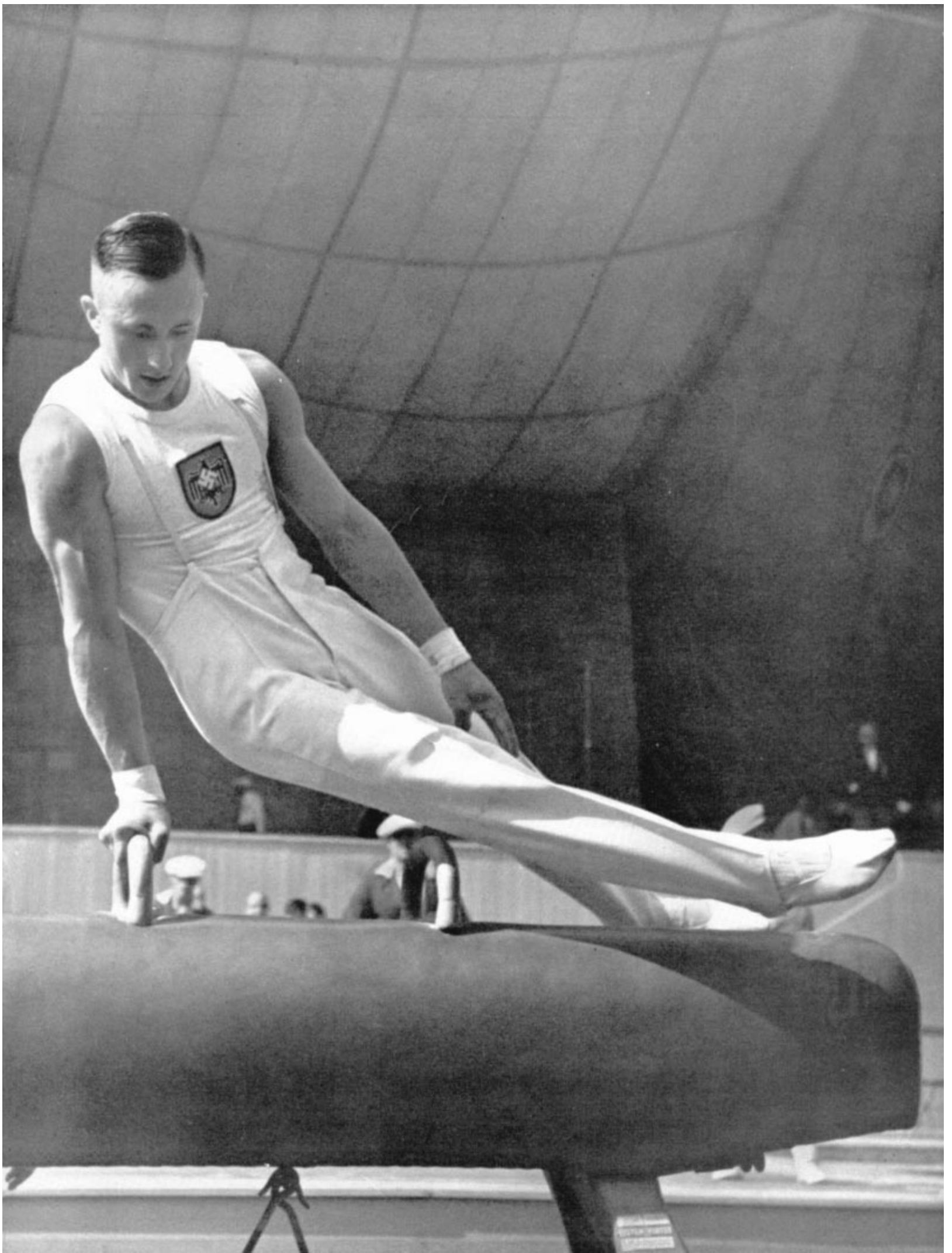
in an international contest, competing against 12 nations. The Olympic Games offered the German women gymnasts their first opportunity to test their ability in an international contest.

The problem of the manner in which the gymnastic contests should be carried out was studied in great detail by the Organizing Committee. When it was certain that the Dietrich Eckart Theatre would be constructed, the problem of a suitable contest site was solved. It was then possible to begin the purely technical part of the preparations—the provision of the apparatus, the publication of the exercises, etc. It developed that international requirements and customs necessitated the purchase of some new equipment and the improvement of existing equipment. The Olympic apparatus was the result of numerous experiments and the closest collaboration between international gymnasts, judges and manufacturers, and represented an advance which, without these Olympic Games, international gymnastics would not so soon have enjoyed.

After the World Championship Contests of 1934 in Budapest, the Technical Commission of the International Gymnastic Federation entrusted the Technical Director of the German Gymnastic Association, Martin Schneider, with the task of compiling the exercises for the men's twelve-exercise competition. Through a number of detailed discussions with German and Swiss gymnasts, as well as practical tests, a uniform formulation of the exercises was attained. The vocabulary was adjusted as closely as possible to the gymnastic vocabulary of other countries. The decisions of the International Language Congresses held in Antwerp in 1886 and in Brussels in 1887 were authoritative in determining the names of the exercises. An innovation at the Berlin Olympic Games was the inclusion for the first time of contests for women gymnasts. This was a team contest, consisting of eight exercises. Six of these were on apparatuses—bars, horse, balancing beam. Two were group exercises—one without apparatus and one with portable apparatus. The exercises were compiled by Mme. H. Provcznikova, of Czechoslovakia, a member of the Committee for Women's Gymnastics. All the compulsory exercises for men and women were ready for publication in the summer of 1935. The descriptions of the exercises were printed in five languages. Diagrams were included with the descriptions, which made the exercises unmistakably clear. Moreover, in September, 1935, small films were made of the compulsory exercises for men and women. These were sent before the end of 1935 to all the nations participating in the gymnastics contests.

The Dietrich Eckart Open-Air Theatre proved to be an ideal contest site. The gymnastic contests of both the men and the women were held in the orchestra ring and on the main stage, which had been built specially for this purpose. The main stage was provided with a tent roof, in case the weather should become bad. Since women's contests were included for the first time, the number of contests was much greater than hitherto. Their successful organization had also become more difficult. In the night between Tuesday, August 11th, and Wednesday, August 12th, a complete change in the arrangement of the stage and gymnastic platform had to be made. The organization of men's gymnastics suggested by Germany, and accepted by the Technical Commission of the International Gymnastic Federation, proved very successful. From early in the morning until late in the evening, the contests took place before a crowded "house".

The technical installations, such as the announcement board and the loud-speakers which announced the results, proved very satisfactory. The discussions between the judges preceding the contests also were most helpful. It was discovered that the very exact descriptions of the exercises in the regulation books had prevented all misunderstandings. Therefore, in the judges' discussions, there was no need to consider the exercises themselves. It was not necessary for the jury of appeal to meet once during the men's contests. This was a proof that there was the closest possible uniformity in the judges' understanding of the exercises.



Alfred Swarzmann (Germany, victor in the 12-event competition, performing the "scissors" on the pommel horse.

The first women's Olympic gymnastic competition was also successful on the whole, although some doubts were expressed as to the wisdom of the order in which the contests followed one another, and there were objections to the manner of evaluating the exercises, in particular the group exercises.

*

Lots were drawn on August 5th under the direction of the Technical Commission of the International Gymnastic Federation. As a result, the following countries were in Division I: Bulgaria, Finland, Japan, Yugoslavia, Austria, Hungary, and the U.S.A. In Division II were France, Italy, Luxemburg, Rumania, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Germany. The order in which the different apparatuses would be used, was also decided by lot. On Monday, August 10th, at 7 a.m., the ceremonial entry of the seven nations of Division I of the Olympic gymnastic contests began. After the first three exercises, it was seen that three countries were definitely in the lead: Finland, Yugoslavia, and—to the surprise of most of the spectators—Japan. The results of Division I—six compulsory exercises and optional horse vault—were as follows:

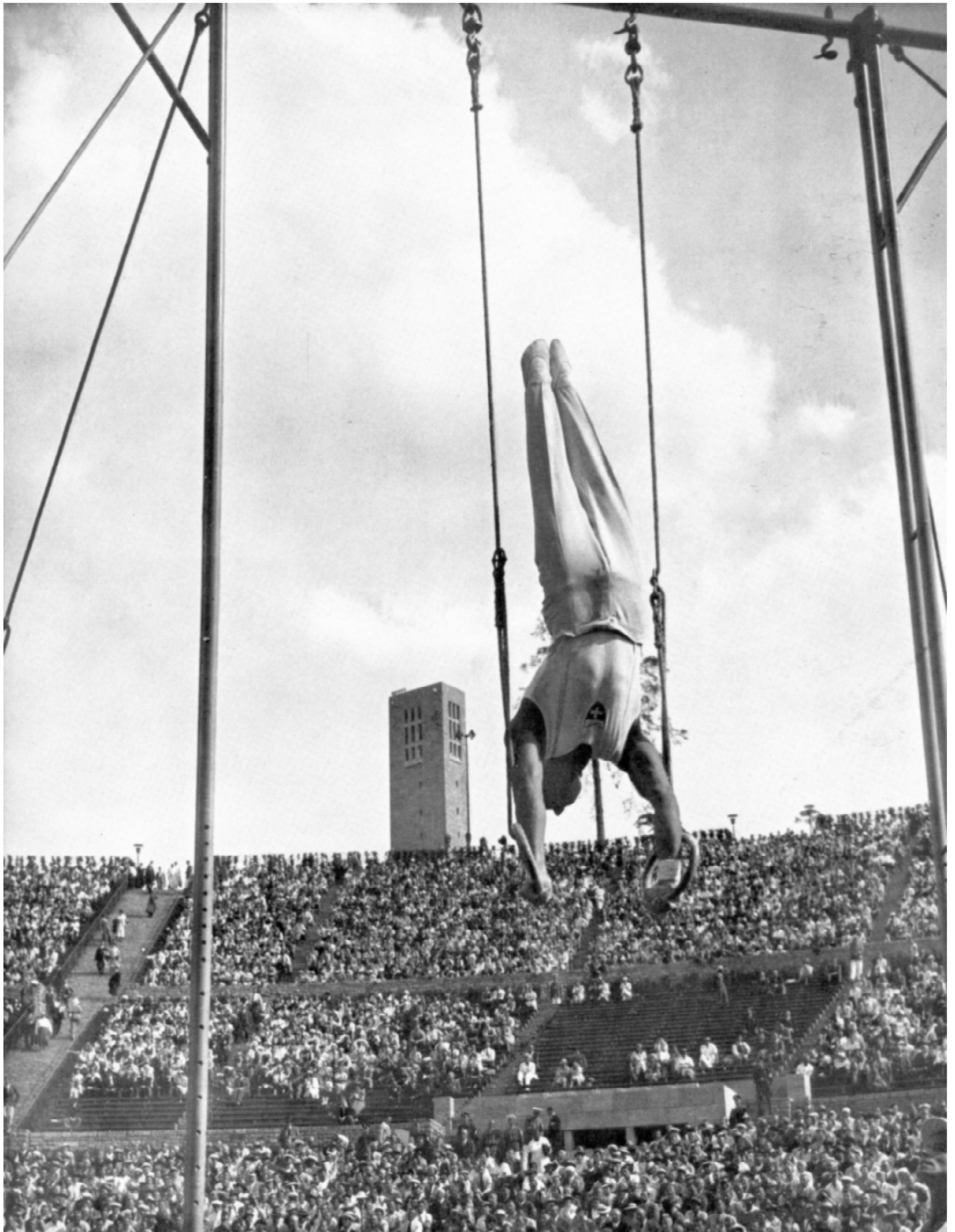
1. Finland	483,069	points
2. Yugoslavia	462,999	„
3. Japan	443,228	„
4. Hungary	427,462	„
5. U.S.A.	420,967	„
6. Austria	402,603	„
7. Bulgaria	290,167	„

The gymnastic contests of Division I had been watched with great interest. However, the interest in the contests of Division II was even greater. The great battle between Germany and Switzerland would be fought in this division. After the seven exercises, which lasted until late in the evening, the following order resulted:

1. Germany	501,298	points
2. Switzerland	500,202	„
3. Czechoslovakia	480,198	„
4. France	438,897	„
5. Italy (for 7 gymnasts, since Neri had been injured)	436,500	„
6. Luxemburg	359,032	„
7. Rumania	234,065	„

The semi-finals—five optional exercises in two divisions—took place on Tuesday morning. France, Japan, Yugoslavia, Luxemburg and the U.S.A. competed in Division I; Bulgaria, Italy, Austria, Rumania and Hungary in Division II. In Division I, the Yugoslavian team also made an excellent showing in the optional exercises, and was first among the five teams, with 320,160 points. As had been expected, Italy was the best team in Division II. With seven competitors, the Italian team obtained 305,398 points.

Finland, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Germany competed in the finals of the four best teams in the compulsory exercises. Only one gymnast performed his exercises at a time. The announcement boards clearly showed the status of the contest after each exercise, for each competitor and for each team. The women's gymnastic contests consisted of a group exercise, then six exercises on apparatus, followed by a concluding group exercise. The following eight nations competed: Great Britain, Italy, Yugoslavia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, U.S.A., and Germany. The interest of the spectators in this contest was also unexpectedly great. This was a proof that present-day views concerning women's gymnastics are shared by everyone. The organization was not entirely fortunate,



An outstanding gymnast and a magnificent gymnastic arena. Eugen Mack (Switzerland) on the rings.

since it was necessary for each team to complete its team exercise before the exercises with apparatus began. This resulted in a rather long waiting period for the teams. This made the contest less exciting for the spectators than it would otherwise have been. The effect upon the competitors was also unfortunate. The different nations expressed varying opinions concerning the value of the group exercises. These varying opinions explain the great lack of uniformity in the jury's evaluation of the exercises. It was not easy for the spectators to follow the contest, since there was no uniform evaluation even for the exercises with apparatus.

It may be said, however, that the men's and women's gymnastic contests at the Olympic Games of 1936 were the greatest gymnastic event the world has ever seen. The splendid achievements of the competitors, the exciting course of the contests and the interest in the contest of approximately 100,000 spectators combined to make the event unforgettable.

Men's Gymnastics

Entries and participation. Entered: 14 nations with 111 gymnasts. Competed: 14 nations with 111 gymnasts

TIME-TABLE

August 10th—7.00 a.m.: All Compulsory Exercises and the Voluntary Exercise on the Long Horse for the following countries: Bulgaria, Finland, Japan, Yugoslavia, Austria, Hungary and U.S.A.

2.00 p.m.: All Compulsory Exercises and the Voluntary Exercise on the Long Horse for the following countries: France, Italy, Luxemburg, Rumania, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Germany.

August 11th—7.00 a.m.: All Voluntary Exercises with the exception of that on the Long Horse for the following countries: Bulgaria, France, Italy, Japan, Yugoslavia, Luxemburg, Austria, Rumania, Hungary and U.S.A.

2.00 p.m.: All Voluntary Exercises with the exception of that on the Long Horse for the following countries: Finland, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Germany.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Federation Internationale de Gymnastique
 President: Count A. Zamoyski (Poland)
 Honorary Secretary: J. Dalbanne (France)
 Secretary General: H. Clement (Luxemburg)

International Jury
 Count A. Zamoyski (Poland)
 A. Huguenin (Switzerland)
 Paillot (France)
 M. Schneider (Germany)

Department for Gymnastics in the Reich Association for Physical Training
 Chairman: Reichssportführer von Tschammer und Osten
 Director: C. Steding
 Technical Director: M. Schneider

Technical Committee
 Count A. Zamoyski (Poland)
 H. Clément (Luxemburg)
 A. Huguenin (Switzerland)
 M. Schneider (Germany)
 J. Dalbanne (France)

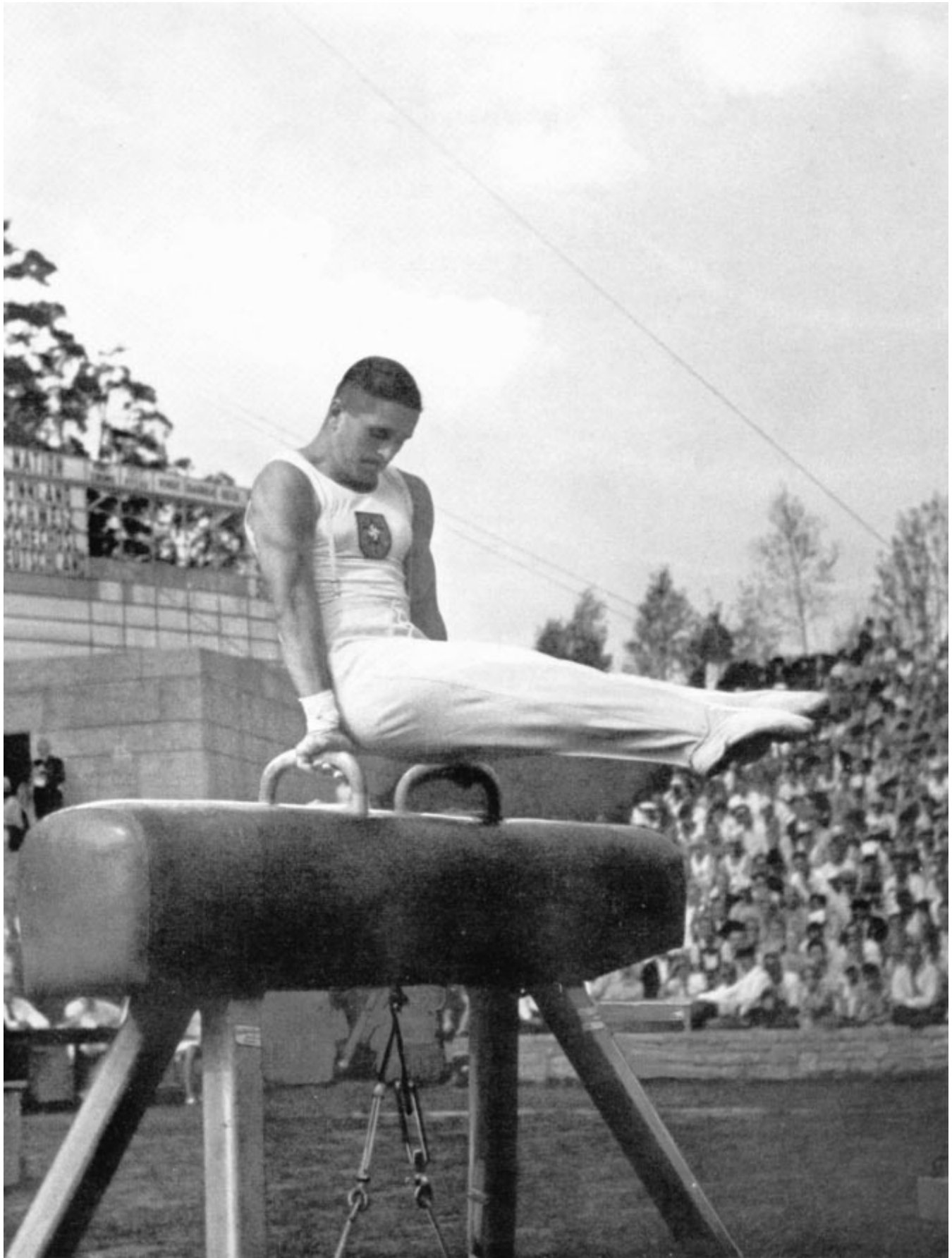
RULES

The rules governing the Gymnastic Competitions were those of the "Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative.

The men's apparatus contests at the Olympic Games comprised a 12-exercise competition consisting of ten apparatus exercises and two free exercises. Five of these ten exercises at the apparatuses and one of the two free exercises were compulsory, the remainder being voluntary. The score was established

- a) according to nations (team competition) for the whole 12-exercise competition,
- b) according to individual performances in the whole 12-exercise competition,
- c) according to each apparatus (apparatus exercises and free exercise).

The scoring was based on the total number of points obtained in the compulsory and voluntary exercises. In the team scoring only the points awarded to the six best gymnasts of each team were counted, i.e. the two gymnasts with the lowest number of points were not reckoned in the establishment of the total number of points for the team competition.



Olympic victor Konrad Frey (Germany) "travelling" on the pommelled horse,

INDIVIDUAL SCORING
TWELVE-EXERCISE COMPETITION
OLYMPIC VICTOR: Alfred Schwarzmann (Germany)

Second: Eugen Stack (Switzerland)

Third: Konrad Frey (Germany)

The scoring system and also the number of apparatuses required varied at former Olympic Games. In St. Louis, 1904, the gymnastic programme included athletic exercises as well as gymnastics.

Paris, 1900:	S. Saudras (France)	Antwerp, 1920:	G. Zampori (Italy)
St. Louis, 1904:	J. Lenhardt (U.S.A.)	Paris, 1924:	L. Stukely (Yugoslavia)
London, 1908:	A. Braglia (Italy)	Amsterdam, 1928:	G. Miez (Switzerland)
Stockholm, 1912:	A. Braglia (Italy)	Los Angeles, 1932:	R. Neri (Italy)

VICTORS AT THE APPARATUSES

PARALLEL BARS

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Konrad Frey (Germany)

Second: Michael Reusch (Switzerland)

Third: Alfred Schwarzmann (Germany)

Athens, 1896:	A. Flatow (Germany)	Paris, 1924:	G. Güttinger (Switzerland)
There were no individual victors on the parallel bars at the Olympic Games of Paris, 1900, St. Louis, 1904, London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, and Antwerp, 1920.		Amsterdam, 1928:	L. Vacha (Czechoslovakia)
		Los Angeles, 1932:	R. Neri (Italy)

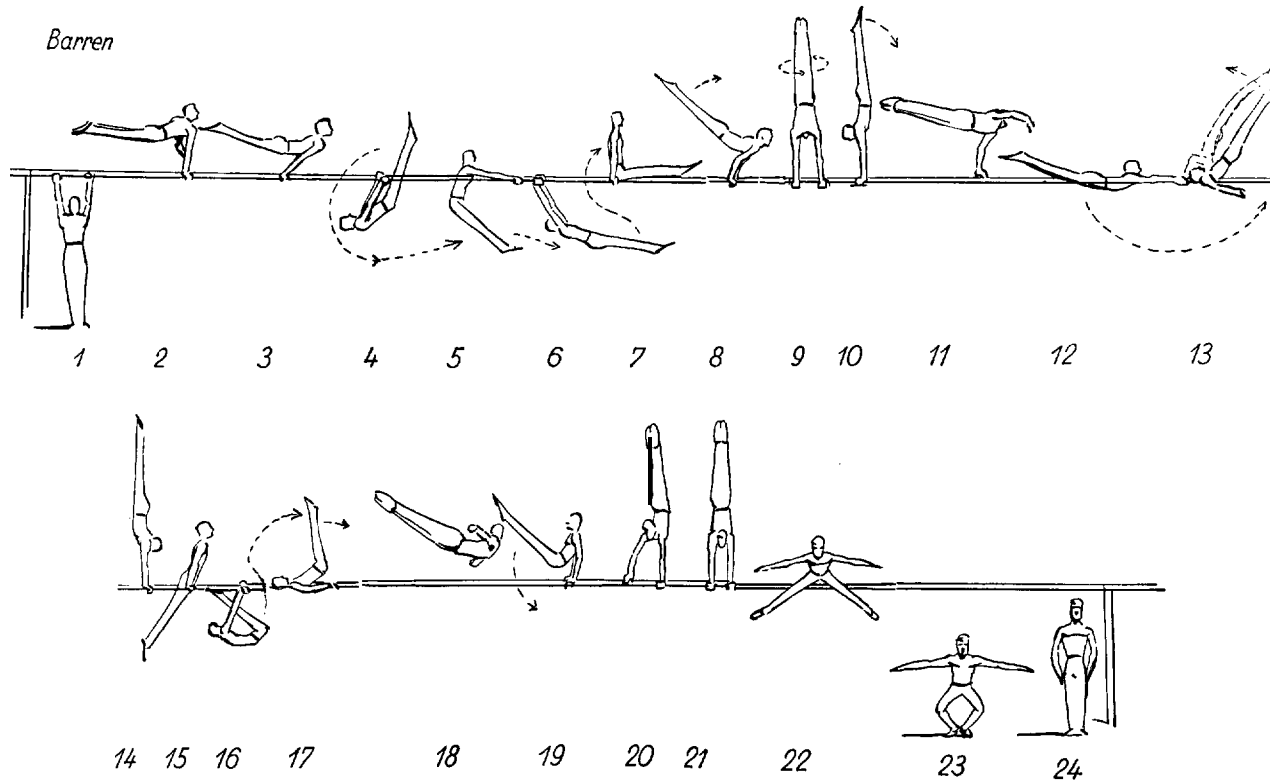
Jury for the parallel bars: Pololampi (Finland), Penninger (Czechoslovakia), Domenichelli (Italy) and Dickstein (Hungary)

The Compulsory Exercise

Height of Bars: 1.60 m.—Length: 3.00–3.40 m.—Width between Bars: 42–46 cm.

Dash (—) signifies a clearly perceptible pause

Outer sidestand: With mixed grip frontal swing into a momentary support-lever, drop backward to somersault under the bars (basket) into hand hang, glide-kip into a balance support—lift the straight body (arms slightly bent) into handstand—twice ¼ turn backward through side-support with undergrip on the bar (i.e. a total of ½ turn left or right in the handstand)—forward swing with support—turn left or right, throw body backward on the upper arms, roll backward into a momentary handstand, lower to cross-support, underswing into upper arm-hang, swing-backward to swing-stem (rise) with ½ turn left or right (support-turn), swing backward into handstand with an immediate ¼ turn left or right into a side-handstand and straddle-dismount into an outer sidestand rearways, bending knees half deep and raising arms sideward, straighten knees and lower arms to the fundamental position.





Left: Konrad Frey (Germany), the Olympic victor on the parallel bars, performing a "roll".



Right: The winner of second place on the parallel bars, Michael Reusch (Switzerland) "straddling" after a side-handstand.

Below:
The winner of third place on the long horse, Matthias Volz (Germany).



LONG HORSE

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Alfred Schwarzmann (Germany)

Second: Eugen Mack (Switzerland)

Third: Matthias Volz (Germany)

Athens, 1896: K. Schumann (Germany)
There were no individual victors on the long horse at the Olympic Games of Paris, 1900, St. Louis, 1904, London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, and Antwerp, 1920.

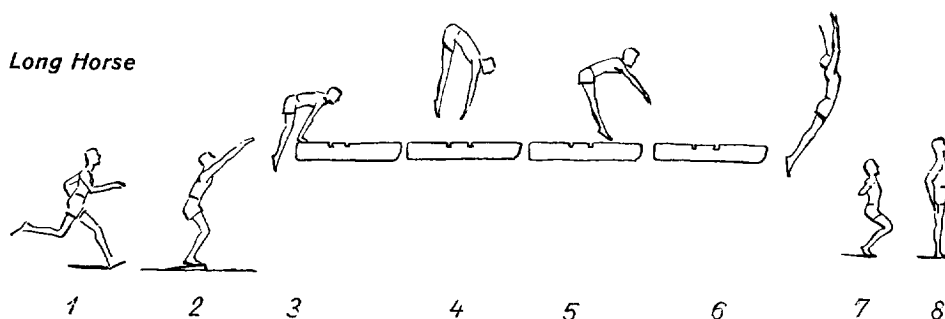
Paris, 1924: A. Kriz (U.S.A.)
Amsterdam, 1928: E. Mack (Switzerland)
Los Angeles, 1932: S. Guglielmetti (Italy)

Jury for the long horse: Ulivi (Italy), Stoffel (Luxemburg), Dergang (Yugoslavia) and Forsell (U.S.,\,)

The Compulsory Exercise

Length of Horse: 1.80 m.—Height: 1.30 m.—Height of board: 10 cm.—The distance of the board from the horse was optional

The vault over the horse was executed twice. Both executions were rated. The better rating counted as the score. With a running start and support upon croup; stoop vault. The body was pushed off vigorously; at first the legs were squatted, but soon straightened. During the flight the body was straightened out vigorously. Landing with knees bent half deep and arms raised sideward, knees straightened and arms lowered to fundamental position.



POMMELLED HORSE

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Konrad Frey (Germany)

Second: Eugen Mack (Switzerland)

Third: Albert Bachmann (Switzerland)

Athens, 1896: E. Zutter (Switzerland)
There were no individual victors on the pommel horse at the Olympic Games of Paris, 1900, St. Louis, 1904, London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, and Antwerp, 1920.

Paris, 1924: G. Wilhelm (Switzerland)
Amsterdam, 1928: P. Hänggi (Switzerland)
Los Angeles, 1932: St. Pelle (Hungary)

Jury for the pommel horse: Bougouin (France), Bordang (Luxemburg), Lerch (Switzerland) and Strauch (Germany)

The Compulsory Exercise

Length of Horse: 1.80 m.—Height: 1.10 m.—Breadth: 35–37 cm.—Height of pommels from horseback, 12 cm.—Distance between pommels 42 cm.—Pommels were of polished wood. The upper horizontal part had a length of about 8 cm.

Sidestand frontways with grip on pommels, swing right leg under left hand, scissors toward right, saving left leg under left hand, flank-swing right and travel to the right to support rearways on the croup (left hand on rear pommel, right hand on croup), swing (circle) the right leg under left and right hand, dorsal swing left with $\frac{1}{2}$ turn left into support rearways over the saddle, flank-swing backward under the left hand into support frontways over the pommels, swing right leg under right hand, scissors toward the left, swing left leg under right hand, circle both legs under left, right and left hand, swing right under right hand, scissors toward left, scissors toward right, swing left under left hand, circle both legs under right, left, right, left and right hand with a dorsal-swing left with $\frac{1}{2}$ turn left into a side-support rearways over the croup (left hand supported with reverse undergrip on rear pommel, right hand on croup), flank-swing under left hand with $\frac{1}{4}$ turn left to cross support with both hands upon the croup, a further $\frac{1}{4}$ turn left with flank-swing right to a side-stand rearways, bending knees half deep and raising arms sideward, straighten knees and lower arms to the fundamental position.

This exercise could be executed the opposite way or counter-like, but only "in toto", not the individual parts.

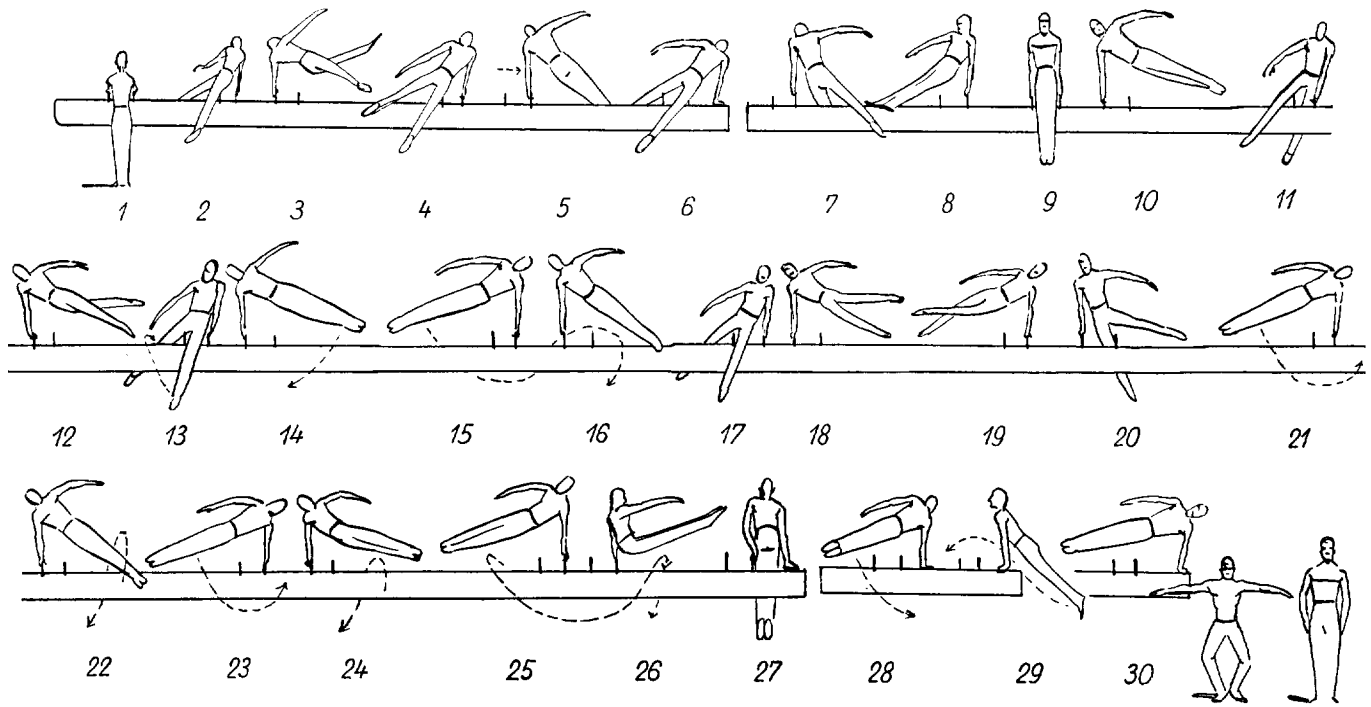


The first decision in the individual competitions. Schwarzmann (Germany) won the gold medal, the prominent Swiss gymnast, Mack, the silver, and Volz (Germany) the bronze.



Steffens (Germany) demonstrates perfect form in the free exercise.

Pommel Horse



RINGS

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Alois Hudec (Czechoslovakia)

Second: Leon Stukely (Yugoslavia)

Third: Matthias Volz (Germany)

Athens, 1896: M. Mitropoulos (Greece)
 There were no individual victors
 on the rings at the Olympic Games of
 Paris, 1900, St. Louis, 1904, London, 1908,
 Stockholm, 1912, and Antwerp, 1920.

Paris, 1924: L. Martino (Italy)
 Amsterdam, 1928: L. Stukely (Yugoslavia)
 Los Angeles, 1932: M. Gulack (U.S.A.)

Jury for the rings: Aubry (France), Ronzoni (Italy), Planicku (Czechoslovakia) and Soos (Hungary)

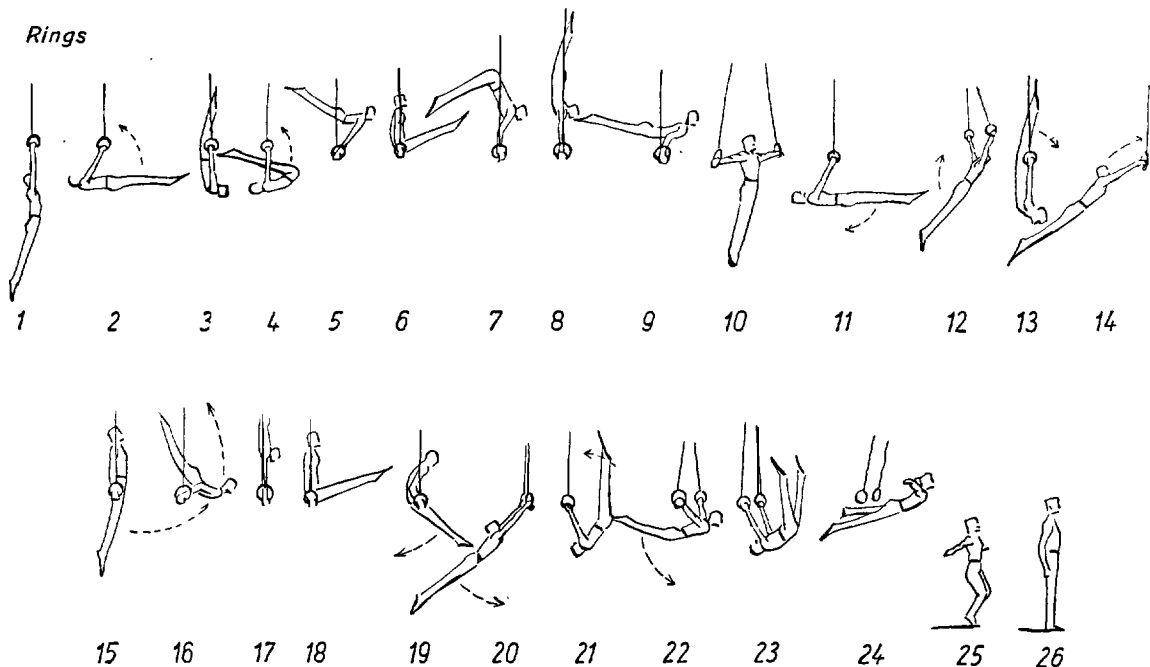
The Compulsory Exercise

Height of the highest point of suspension: 5.50 m.—Height of rings from floor: 2.40–2.50 m.—Wooden rings with an inner diameter of 18 cm.—Thickness of rings: 28 mm.

Dash (—) signifies a clearly perceptible pause

Straight hang (it was optional whether grip was high up with the balls of the hands or not)—Raise the straight body into an inverted hang, bend hips in the half inverted hang, hip-swing-up into balance-support—Raise the bent body into handstand—Lower to a free lever with straight arms—Lower to a hang with arms sideward (cross hang)—Lower to a lever frontways, swing downward backward, and dislocate forward to inverted hang, drop forward and swing backward with a stem (rise) to support, circle backward to a handstand—Lower to balance-support, lower legs to support, bend arms slightly and throw body backward to a hang, dislocate (high) backward to hang, swing forward and turn-over (backward) with straddling of legs to stand, bending knees half-deep and raising arms sideward, straighten knees and lower arms to fundamental position.

Rings





Olympic victor Alois Hudec (Czechoslovakia) in perfect form on the rings.

Alois Hudec (Czechoslovakia), Leon Stukelj (Yugoslavia), second, and Matthias Volz (Germany), third, at the victory ceremony for the winners of the competition on the rings.

FREE EXERCISES

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Georges Miez (Switzerland)

Second: Josef Walter (Switzerland)

Third: Eugen Mack (Switzerland) and Conrad Frey (Germany)

Before the Olympic Games at Los Angeles, 1932, there was no individual victor in the free exercises

Los Angeles, 1932: St. Pelle (Hungary)

Jury for the free exercises: Maurer (Switzerland), Dr. Sterce (Czechoslovakia), Schmidt (Hungary), and Kopp (Germany)

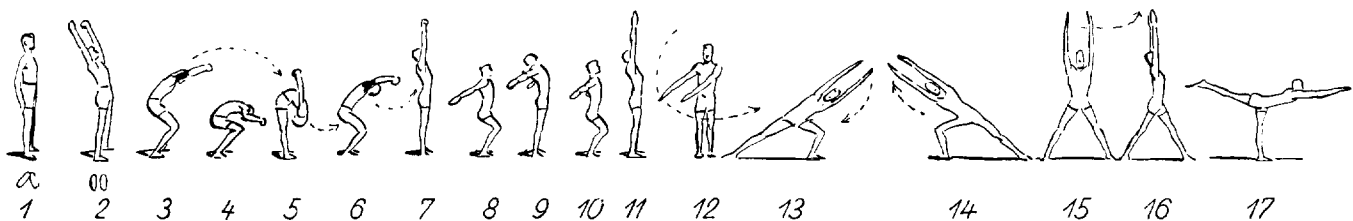
The Compulsory Exercise

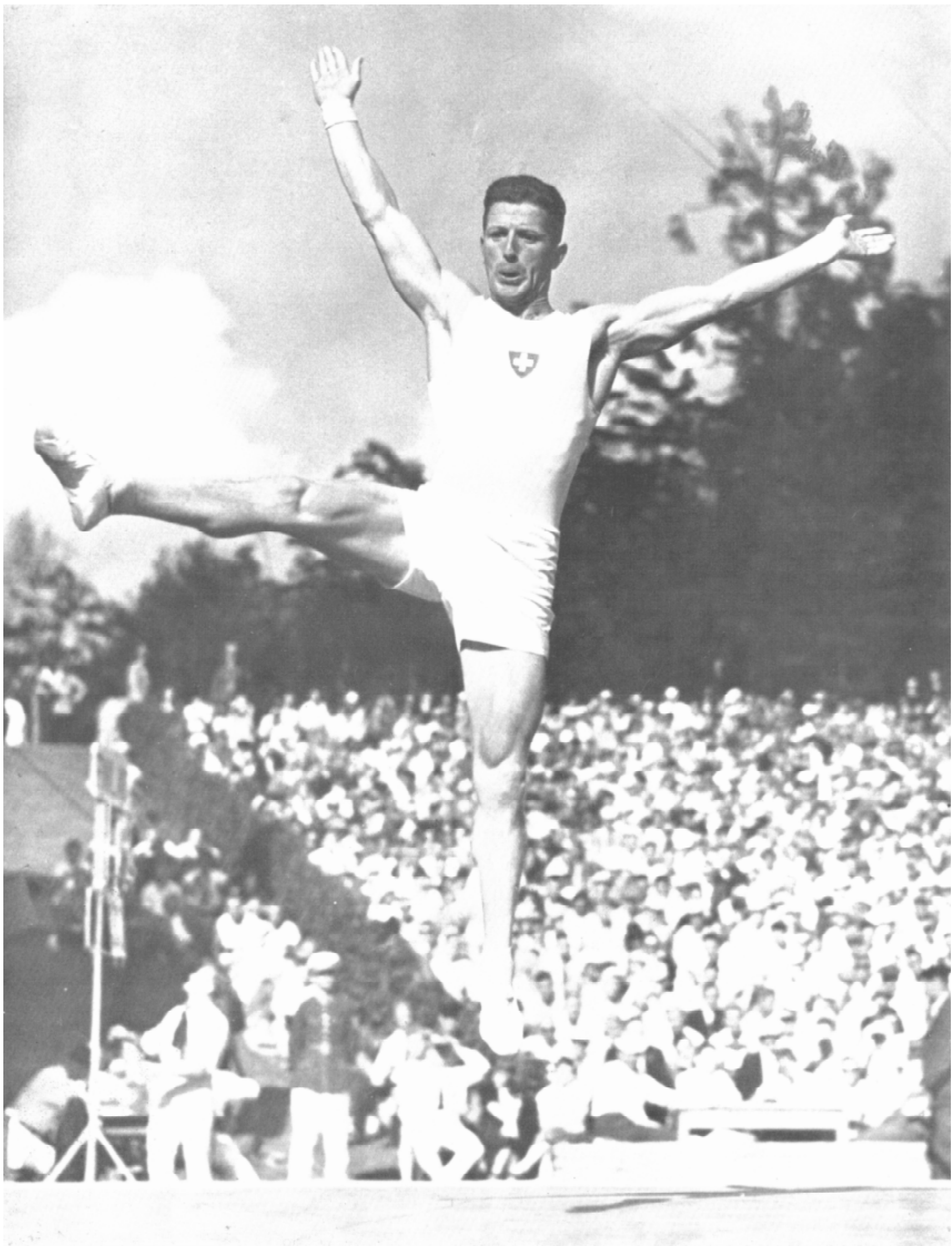
The free exercise was to be executed in one flow, i.e. without interruption

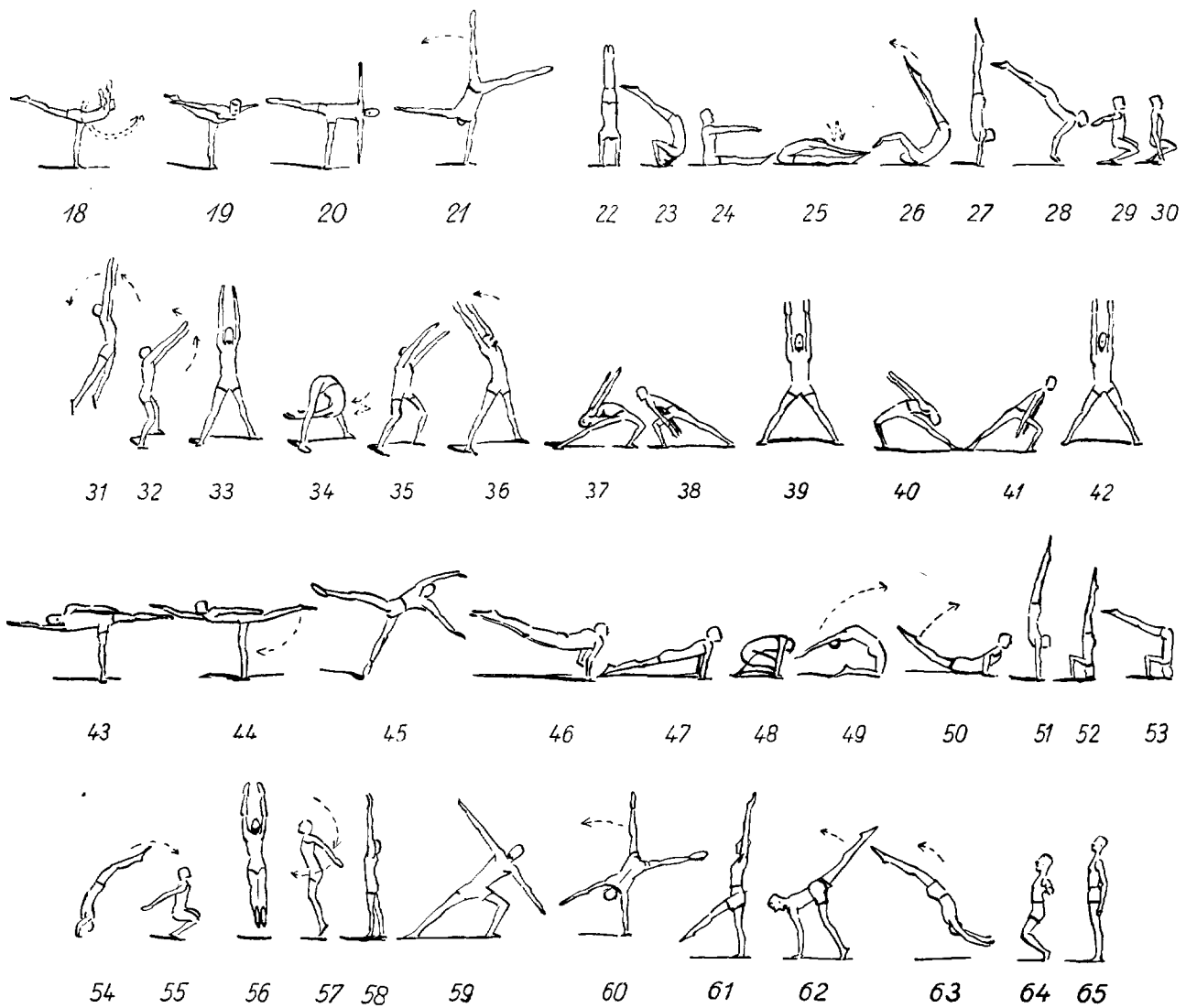
Dash (—) signifies a clearly perceptible pause

Fundamental position: Open legs to a parallel position of the feet (pivot on ball of foot and opening of heels). Clench hands loosely, raise arms fore-upward, bend trunk slightly backward, look upward. With a rebounding swing whip trunk and knees and swing arms fore-down and backward (bend trunk fore-downward, bend knees, and straighten knees again). With a swing, whip, trunk and knees and swing arms down and fore-upward. Open the fists—, palms forward—, knee-push (a loose knee whip) and bend trunk slightly backward, lower arms sideward with a spring or rebound. Palms of hands upward. Knee-push with a rebound of the arms in the sideward position and immediately swing arms upward. Palm of hands facing each other (knees were straight). Lunge, (charge) left sideward, bend trunk to the left side, circle both arms sideward toward the right, downward and upward. Palms of hands facing each other. Change knee-bending, circle both arms toward the left, downward and upward. Palms of hands facing each other. Straighten right knee, with $\frac{1}{4}$ turn left, arms remain upward. Slightly bend and straighten left leg, lower body forward and raise right leg backward to a lever frontways standing on left leg, circle arms backward, downward and upward (in line with body), palms facing downward. Lower arms sideward.— $\frac{1}{4}$ turn right to a lever left sideways.—Cartwheel right into a handstand.—Roll forward to a seat with arms raised forward. Whip or dip trunk forward twice. (Hands touch feet.) Roll backward into a momentary handstand. Lower legs with a vigorous push-off from the floor (snapdown) to a deep knee-bent position, swing arms sideward and downward. Jump upward high in place with a vigorous straightening of the body and into a side-straddle-stand (spring or rebound in knees), with $1\frac{1}{2}$ circle of arms (beginning forward) to upward position (with the jump upward $\frac{1}{2}$ circle upward, with the jump downward $\frac{1}{4}$ circle to upward position), palms of hands facing each other. Bend trunk forward, swing arms downward through or between legs. Whip once in this bent position (an after-bend). Straighten trunk, whip knees, bend trunk backward, swing arms fore-upward, palms of hands forward. Whip once in this bent position. Bend left knee, turn trunk right and bend forward (twist-bend), swing arms fore-down and backward. Change knee bending, straighten trunk and return facing to front, swing arms down and fore-upward and straighten right knee (both legs are straight, body facing forward or front, palms of hands toward front. Bend right knee, turn trunk left and bend forward (twist-bend), swing arms fore-down and backward. Change knee bending, straighten trunk and return facing to front, swing arms down and fore-upward and straighten left knee (both legs are straight, body facing front, palms of hand toward front. Lower body toward right and raise left leg to a lever sideways on the right leg, $\frac{1}{4}$ circle right arm inward, (the right arm lies close to the ear), $\frac{1}{2}$ circle left arm inward (the left arm on the leg which is raised sideward). $\frac{1}{4}$ turn right into a momentary lever frontways, raise the trunk. Swing the left leg vigorously down and forward, jump in place with $\frac{1}{2}$ turn right, follow with a swing of the right leg (the legs close in the air), swing the left arm upward and drop to support-lying frontways. Jump and bend the legs to a knee-stand, with hands supporting on floor (knees are slightly apart between the hands). Straighten trunk and bend far backward, raise arms fore-upward, palms of hands to the front, straighten trunk, and with hollow back, roll forward into a handstand.—Lower to a head-stand. Headspring forward into a deep knee-bent position with arms raised backward. Jump in place (with closed legs) with $\frac{1}{2}$ turn left into a slight cross-straddle-stand (one foot close in back of the other), swinging arms fore-upward with the upward jump, after the $\frac{1}{2}$ turn describe $\frac{1}{4}$ circle with the arms, beginning backward, into the upward position, palms of hands facing front. $\frac{1}{4}$ turn right, lunge, (charge) right sidwards, bend trunk sideward, lower arms sideward. Cartwheel left, $\frac{1}{4}$ turn left into a momentary handstand on right leg, with outstretched left leg (arms remained upwards), immediately step with left leg forward, turn over forward with hands supporting on floor, half knee-bent position with arms raised sideward, straighten knees and sink arms to the fundamental position. (Cartwheel and turn-over lay in the direction of motion.)

Free Exercises







HORIZONTAL BAR

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Aleksanteri Saarvala (Finland)

Second: Konrad Frey (Germany)

Third: Alfred Schwarzmann (Germany)

Athens, 1896: P. Weingärtner (Germany)
 There were no individual victors on the horizontal bar at the Olympic Games of Paris, 1900, St. Louis, 1904, London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, and Antwerp, 1920.

Paris, 1924: A. Stukely (Yugoslavia)
 Amsterdam, 1928: G. Miez (Switzerland)
 Los Angeles, 1932: L. Bixler (U.S.A.)

Jury for the horizontal bar: Stenman (Finland), Sumi (Yugoslavia), Ineichen (Switzerland), and Eichinger (Germany)

The Compulsory Exercise

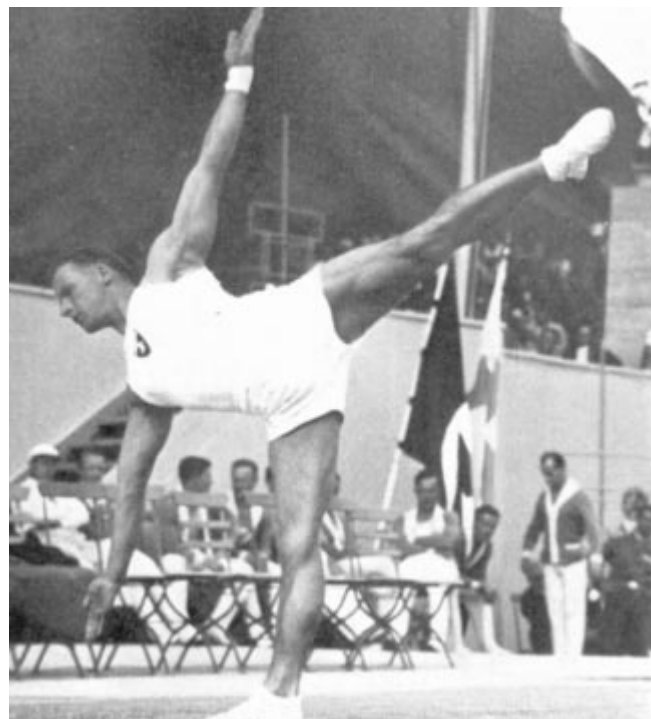
Bar of polished Steel. Height of bar: 2.40 m. Diameter of bar: 28–30 mm.

Sidestand: From a slight preliminary swing with under-grip, high underswing, backward swing, swingstem (rise) with a high frontal turn into a momentary handstand with upper grip (i. e. ½ turn about the stationary hand, either left or right), lower body to a free support, free hip-circle backward with straddling over bar into a balance-support, seat or balance-circle backward, drop backward, return-straddle of legs and at once squat through and hip-swing-up rearways forward with flanking backward into a momentary side-support frontways, underswing with ½ turn left or right, forward swing into giant-circle-swing into a momentary handstand with mixed grip, (change to upper grip) two giant-circles backward, with the second circle ½ turn left or right into a handstand with undergrip, one giant-circle forward, at the next giant-circle forward stoop through arms and over bar, scat-circle forward and jump forward into a sidestand rearways, knees bent half deep and arms raised sideward, straighten knees and lower arms to the fundamental position.

The exercise was to be executed without interruption,

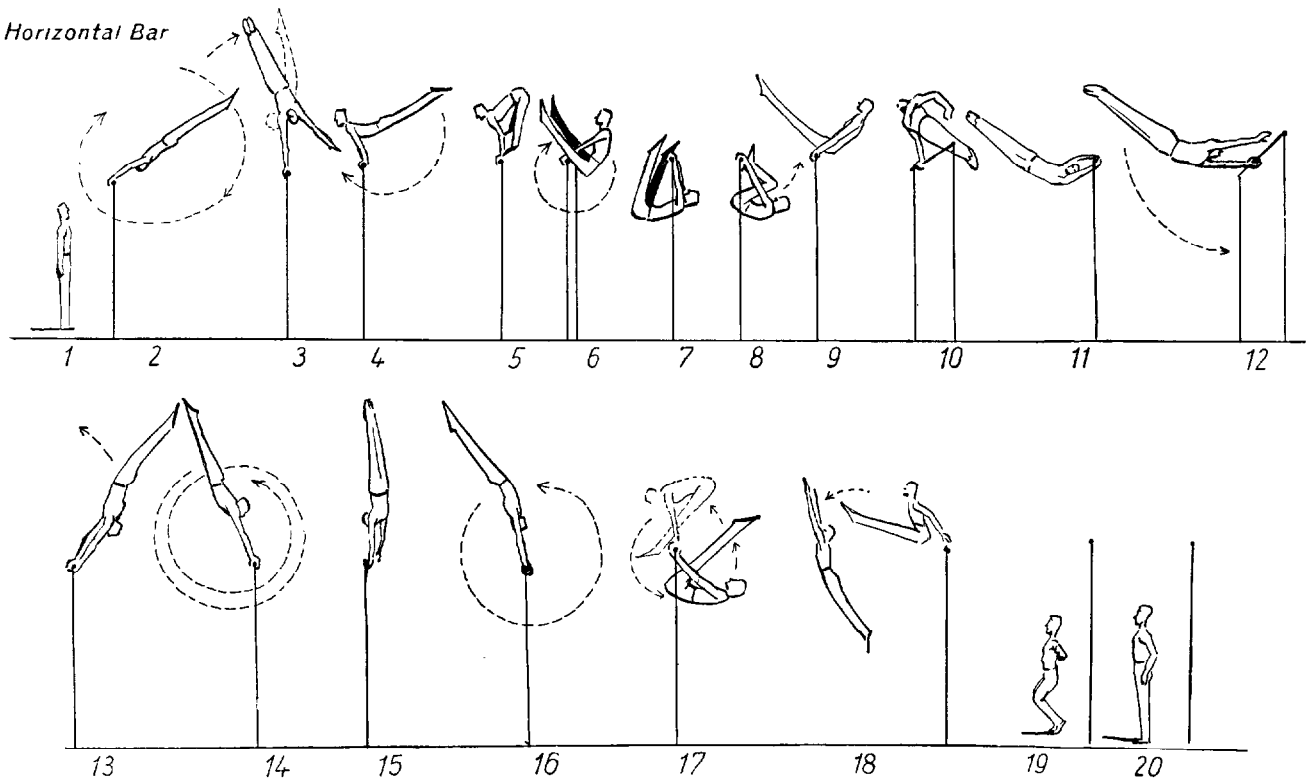


Georges Mieze (Switzerland),
the Olympic victor in the
free exercises.



Josef Walter (Switzerland),
winner of second place.

Horizontal Bar



Left: The three victors in the 12-event competition.

Left to right: Mack (Switzerland), Schwarzmann (Germany) and Frey (Germany).

Right: As though liberated from the force of gravity, Schwarzmann (Germany) flies over the bar in a "straddle."



TEAM SCORING

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany 657.430 Points

Second: Switzerland 654.802 Points

Third: Finland 638.468 Points

The scoring systems, also the number of gymnasts entering a team and the number of apparatuses required varied at former Olympic Games. In Athens, 1896, team competitions for each apparatus were held. In St. Louis, 1904, athletic exercises were included with the proper gymnastic exercises, while in Stockholm, 1912, and Antwerp, 1920, the team victors of Swedish Gymnastics were not taken into consideration.

Athens, 1896:	Germany	London, 1908:	Sweden	Antwerp, 1920:	Italy	Amsterdam, 1928:	Switzerland
St. Louis, 1904:	Germany	Stockholm, 1912:	Italy	Paris, 1924:	Italy	Los Angeles, 1932:	Italy



The Dietrich Eckart Open-Air Theatre during the ring competitions.



The Olympic victor, Aleksanteri Saarvala (Finland), completing the compulsory exercises.

TABLE OF POINTS SCORED BY THE TEAMS

Rank according to the various apparatuses

The following tables show the results obtained by each gymnast in the team competitions. The sequence of the gymnasts does not indicate each the various apparatuses. The figures surrounded by a

1. GERMANY

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Schwarzmann.....	9.500	9.467	18.967	3.	9.433	9.767	19.200	1.	9.500	9.500	19.000	7.
2. Frey	9.500	9.567	19.067	1.	8.333	9.333	17.666	20.	9.800	9.533	19.333	1.
3. Volz	7.933	9.100	17.033	38.	8.967	9.500	18.467	3.	9.433	9.333	18.766	10.
4. Stadel	9.033	9.100	18.133	18.	9.100	8.933	18.033	14.	9.467	9.400	18.867	9.
5. Beckert	8.800	9.133	17.933	21.	8.333	9.067	17.400	25.	9.467	9.067	18.534	13.
6. Steffens.....	7.467	9.367	16.834	42.	8.867	8.367	17.234	29.	9.500	9.533	19.033	5.
7. Stangl.....	9.333	6.400	15.733	63.	8.367	9.300	17.667	19.	9.000	8.900	17.900	28.
8. Winter	7.700	8.800	16.500	49.	8.433	9.467	17.900	17.	7.833	9.600	17.433	35.
	69.266	70.934	140.200	—	69.833	73.734	143.567	—	74.000	74.866	148.866	—

2. SWITZERLAND

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Mack	9.267	9.567	18.834	5.	9.267	9.700	18.967	2.	9.500	9.667	19.167	2.
2. Reusch	9.567	9.467	19.034	2.	8.833	9.433	18.266	7.	9.600	9.400	19.000	7.
3. Steinemann.....	9.200	9.300	18.500	8.	9.000	9.200	18.200	10.	9.333	8.833	18.166	18.
4. Bach	9.333	9.400	18.733	6.	9.233	9.167	18.400	4.	9.633	9.400	19.033	5.
5. Bachmann.....	9.100	9.167	18.267	13.	8.267	9.700	17.967	15.	9.500	9.567	19.067	3.
6. Miez	8.567	8.933	17.500	27.	9.067	9.167	18.234	8.	9.100	9.467	18.567	11.
7. Walter	9.033	9.233	18.266	14.	8.667	9.567	18.234	8.	8.200	9.500	17.700	32.
8. Beck	8.900	8.800	17.700	23.	8.700	9.667	18.367	5.	8.467	8.067	16.534	48.
	72.967	73.867	146.834	—	71.034	75.601	146.635	—	73.333	73.901	147.234	—

3. FINLAND

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Uosikkinnen	9.000	9.433	18.433	11.	9.167	9.133	18.300	6.	9.533	9.533	19.066	4.
2. Savolainen	9.133	9.500	18.633	7.	8.133	8.867	17.000	38.	9.267	8.133	17.400	36.
3. Noroma	8.867	9.267	18.134	17.	8.600	8.600	17.200	31.	9.200	8.900	18.100	21.
4. Saarvala	9.267	8.767	18.034	19.	7.800	7.367	15.167	75.	8.500	9.467	17.967	25.
5. Seeste	8.667	7.767	16.434	52.	8.133	8.967	17.100	37.	8.367	9.000	17.367	37.
6. Pakarinen	6.633	9.033	15.666	67.	7.567	8.533	16.100	57.	9.000	9.233	18.233	16.
7. Teräsvirta	8.767	8.733	17.500	27.	8.167	8.367	16.534	48.	7.500	8.833	16.333	53.
8. Tukiainen	8.000	8.767	16.767	46.	8.633	6.933	15.566	67.	8.367	9.300	17.667	33.
	68.334	71.267	139.601	—	66.200	66.767	132.967	—	69.734	72.399	142.133	—

4. CZECHOSLOVAKIA

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Hudeč	9.433	9.533	18.966	4.	8.667	9.200	17.867	18.	9.233	8.733	17.966	26.
2. Kollinger	8.933	9.033	17.966	20.	8.633	8.667	17.300	27.	8.133	9.000	17.133	40.
3. Sládek	8.433	8.633	17.066	37.	8.700	8.533	17.233	30.	8.900	9.000	17.900	28.
4. Gajdoš	8.533	8.933	17.466	29.	8.733	8.833	17.566	23.	8.400	7.767	16.167	57.
5. Petáček	9.233	8.933	18.166	16.	8.100	8.700	16.800	42.	7.933	7.933	15.866	60.
6. Tintěra	8.533	8.733	17.266	32.	8.867	8.733	17.600	22.	7.967	8.500	16.467	50.
7. Löffler	8.167	8.900	17.067	36.	7.067	8.500	15.567	66.	9.300	8.000	17.300	38.
8. Povejšil	8.867	7.967	16.834	42.	8.833	7.933	16.766	43.	8.133	1.333	9.466	102.
	70.132	70.665	140.797	—	67.600	69.099	136.699	—	67.999	60.266	128.265	—

AT THE VARIOUS APPARATUSES

and the 12-exercise competition

gymnast's place according to each contest but that obtained in the 12-exercise competition. The tables also show each gymnast's rank according to square refer to victors of gold, silver and bronze medals

GERMANY

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	9.167	9.367	18.534	4.	9.033	9.133	18.166	10.	9.700	9.533	19.233	3.	56.333	56.767	113.100	1.
2.	8.533	9.200	17.733	18.	9.233	9.233	18.466	3.	9.700	9.567	19.267	2.	55.099	56.433	111.532	3.
3.	9.100	9.567	18.667	3.	9.133	9.233	18.366	5.	9.300	9.500	18.800	11.	53.866	56.233	110.099	7.
4.	8.433	8.533	16.966	36.	9.200	9.100	18.300	6.	9.400	9.300	18.700	14.	54.633	54.366	108.999	8.
5.	9.033	9.500	18.533	5.	8.967	8.800	17.767	17.	7.700	9.333	17.033	45.	52.300	54.900	107.250	15.
6.	8.033	8.100	16.133	58.	9.167	9.133	18.300	6.	9.333	9.633	18.966	8.	52.367	54.133	106.500	17.
7.	8.600	8.767	17.367	26.	8.500	8.633	17.133	37.	9.400	9.767	19.167	4.	53.200	51.767	104.967	20.
8.	7.967	8.200	16.167	57.	8.700	8.933	17.633	19.	9.133	1.000	10.133	98.	49.766	46.000	95.766	58.
	68.866	71.234	140.100	—	71.933	72.198	144.131	—	73.666	67.633	141.299	—	427.564	430.599	858.163	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															200.733	657.430

SWITZERLAND

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	8.733	9.267	18.000	13.	9.233	9.233	18.466	3.	9.300	9.600	18.900	9.	55.300	57.034	112.334	2.
2.	9.067	9.367	18.434	6.	8.600	8.800	17.400	22.	9.133	9.433	18.566	18.	54.800	55.900	110.700	5.
3.	8.300	8.867	17.167	31.	8.967	8.833	17.800	15.	9.333	9.467	18.800	11.	54.133	54.500	108.633	10.
4.	7.667	8.533	16.200	55.	8.967	8.633	17.600	20.	8.833	9.500	18.333	23.	53.666	54.633	108.299	11.
5.	8.300	8.900	17.200	29.	8.867	8.800	17.667	18.	8.167	9.167	17.334	42.	52.201	55.301	107.502	13.
6.	7.233	8.667	15.900	64.	9.333	9.333	18.666	1.	9.167	9.300	18.467	20.	52.467	54.867	107.334	14.
7.	6.900	8.267	15.167	71.	9.233	9.267	18.500	2.	7.867	9.033	16.900	47.	49.900	54.867	104.767	21.
8.	7.733	8.233	15.966	62.	9.167	8.833	18.000	13.	9.167	9.000	18.167	28.	52.134	52.600	104.734	22.
	53.933	70.101	134.034	—	72.367	71.732	144.099	—	70.967	74.500	145.467	—	424.601	439.702	864.303	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															209.501	654.802

FINLAND

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	8.267	9.367	17.634	22.	9.200	9.067	18.267	8.	9.333	9.667	19.000	7.	54.500	56.200	110.700	5.
2.	9.233	9.167	18.400	8.	9.267	8.933	18.200	9.	9.400	9.733	19.133	5.	54.433	54.333	108.766	9.
3.	8.767	9.033	17.800	17.	8.600	8.367	16.967	41.	9.000	9.600	18.600	15.	53.034	53.767	106.801	16.
4.	8.600	8.933	17.533	23.	8.400	8.767	17.167	33.	9.700	9.667	19.367	1.	52.267	52.968	105.235	19.
5.	8.233	8.500	16.733	40.	8.867	8.933	17.800	15.	9.067	9.433	18.500	19.	51.334	52.600	103.934	24.
6.	8.300	8.300	16.600	45.	8.933	8.433	17.366	27.	9.567	9.500	19.067	6.	50.000	53.032	103.032	28.
7.	8.300	8.333	16.633	44.	8.133	9.000	17.133	37.	9.300	9.433	18.733	12.	50.167	52.699	102.866	29.
8.	8.467	8.767	17.234	27.	8.067	8.533	16.600	51.	9.033	9.167	18.200	26.	50.567	51.467	102.034	33.
	68.167	70.400	138.567	—	69.467	70.033	139.500	—	74.400	76.200	150.600	—	416.302	427.066	843.368	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															204.900	638.468

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	9.633	9.800	19.433	1.	9.300	8.833	18.133	11.	9.367	9.467	18.834	10.	55.633	55.566	111.199	4.
2.	9.000	9.433	18.433	7.	8.967	8.167	17.134	36.	7.867	8.900	16.767	49.	51.533	53.200	104.733	23.
3.	8.000	9.033	17.033	34.	8.767	8.033	16.800	46.	8.400	8.967	17.367	40.	51.200	52.199	103.399	26.
4.	8.633	9.033	17.666	21.	9.233	8.767	18.000	13.	8.500	7.700	16.200	59.	52.032	51.033	103.065	27.
5.	8.767	9.267	18.034	12.	8.900	7.867	16.767	48.	7.733	8.600	16.333	56.	50.666	51.300	101.966	34.
6.	8.367	8.867	17.234	27.	8.567	7.867	16.434	53.	8.100	8.300	16.400	54.	50.401	51.000	101.401	38.
7.	8.933	9.300	18.233	10.	9.067	9.033	18.100	12.	6.167	8.800	14.967	81.	48.701	52.533	101.234	40.
8.	7.167	8.600	15.767	66.	9.100	8.233	17.333	29.	8.833	8.767	17.600	36.	50.933	42.833	93.766	69.
	68.500	73.333	141.833	—	71.901	56.800	138.701	—	34.967	59.501	134.468	—	411.099	409.664	820.763	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															195.000	625.763

5. ITALY

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Guglielmetti	9.033	9.433	16.466	9.	8.867	9.167	18.034	13.	8.633	9.500	18.133	20.
2. Capuzzo	7.533	8.567	18.100	57.	8.633	6.333	14.966	79.	8.967	9.467	18.434	14.
3. Armelloni	7.300	8.900	16.200	53.	8.367	8.533	16.900	41.	9.100	9.467	18.567	11.
4. Fioravanti	7.567	8.033	15.600	68.	8.967	9.100	18.067	12.	8.467	9.333	17.800	31.
5. Tognini	8.133	8.800	16.933	40.	8.500	8.867	17.367	26.	8.233	8.833	17.066	43.
6. Tronci	8.433	8.900	17.333	31.	8.100	6.587	14.667	85.	8.767	9.167	17.934	27.
7. Ternelli	7.333	8.167	15.500	69.	7.800	8.633	16.433	50.	9.033	9.067	18.100	21.
8. Neri	injured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.567	injured	8,567	—
	55,332	60,800	116,132	—	59,234	57,200	116,434	—	69,767	64,834	134,601	—

6. YUGOSLAVIA

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Grilec	9.133	7.833	16.966	39.	9.200	8.900	18.100	11.	8.400	8.733	17.133	40.
2. Primožič	8.700	8.833	17.533	25.	8.833	8.300	17.133	35.	8.167	8.533	16.700	47.
3. Stukely	9.067	8.800	17.867	22.	8.233	5.667	13.900	92.	8.233	9.000	17.233	39.
4. Forte	8.833	7.633	16.466	51.	9.067	8.867	17.934	16.	8.000	8.767	16.767	46.
5. Vadnoy	7.500	7.833	15.333	70.	9.067	8.567	17.634	21.	7.967	7.400	15.367	66.
6. Pristov	8.000	6.667	14.667	74.	8.500	8.433	16.933	40.	8.300	7.933	16.233	55.
7. Merzlikin	8.867	6.800	15.607	66.	5.667	9.133	14.800	81.	7.367	5.667	13.034	85.
8. Gregorka	6.700	7.033	13.733	86.	8.233	8.200	16.433	50.	8.200	7.400	15.600	62.
	66,800	61,432	128,232	—	66,800	66,067	132,867	—	64,634	63,433	128,067	—

7. HUNGARY

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Pelle	9.167	9.167	18.334	12.	7.500	8.233	15.733	64.	8.833	9.367	18.200	17.
2. Tóth	8.867	9.567	18.434	10.	6.033	8.600	14.633	87.	9.300	9.067	18.367	15.
3. Péter	9.100	9.067	18.167	15.	7.900	9.233	17.133	35.	5.267	9.267	14.534	74.
4. Kecskeméti	7.733	9.067	16.800	45.	7.500	7.867	15,367	71.	6.333	7.533	13.866	77.
5. Sárkány	6.333	8.133	14.466	76.	8.700	8.500	17.200	31.	6.433	7.433	13.866	77.
6. Sarlós	5.467	9.133	14.600	75.	6.933	8.467	15.400	70.	7.433	6.033	13.466	81.
7. Hegedüs	7.200	8.033	15.233	71.	6.833	6.667	13.500	97.	8.833	9.200	18.033	24.
8. Mogyorossy	7.733	8.000	15.733	63.	8.400	5.000	13.400	98.	6.733	8.767	15.500	64.
	61,600	70,167	131,767	—	59,799	62,567	122,366	—	59,165	66,667	125,832	—

8. FRANCE

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Walter	8.033	7.700	15.733	63.	8.000	8.667	16.667	45.	8.100	8.200	16.300	54.
2. Solbach	8.133	8.000	16.133	56.	8.067	6.733	14.800	81.	8.233	8.767	17.000	44.
3. Masset	8.167	8.000	16.167	54.	7.567	8.233	15.800	63.	7.233	8.367	15.600	62.
4. Herold	8.233	8.367	16.600	48.	7.867	7.667	15.534	68.	7.467	8.933	16.400	52.
5. Schildwein	8.333	7.600	15.933	58.	7.900	8.367	16.267	55.	7.600	6.967	14.567	73.
6. Rousseau	8.067	8.100	16.167	54.	7.200	8.000	15.200	74.	8.367	8.600	16.967	45.
7. Masino	7.367	7.767	15.134	72.	8.033	7.900	15.933	60.	6.467	5.967	12.434	90.
8. Aubry	8.133	5.767	13.900	84.	7.567	6.500	14.067	91.	7.533	5.767	13.300	83.
	64,466	61,301	125,767	—	62,201	62,067	124,268	—	61,000	61,568	122,568	—

by the teams at the various apparatuses

ITALY

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	8.833	9.133	17.966	14.	9.167	8.000	17.167	33.	8.433	9.500	17.933	30.	52.966	54.733	107.699	12.
2.	8.967	9.400	18.367	9.	8.700	8.533	17.233	30.	8.567	8.833	17.400	39.	51.367	51.133	102.500	30.
3.	7.200	9.000	16.200	55.	8.467	8.167	16.634	50.	9.167	7.933	17.100	43.	49.601	52.000	101.601	36.
4.	8.133	8.467	16.600	45.	9.000	8.233	17.233	30.	7.700	8.467	16.167	61.	49.834	51.633	101.467	37.
5.	8.333	8.533	16.866	37.	8.867	8.500	17.367	23.	8.267	7.400	15.667	70.	50.333	50.933	101.266	39.
6.	8.667	9.033	17.700	19.	8.300	8.733	17.033	39.	7.500	8.433	15.933	66.	49.767	50.833	100.600	41.
7.	7.733	8.333	16.066	61.	8.633	8.233	16.866	45.	8.633	8.900	17.533	38.	49.165	51.333	100.498	42.
8.	8.733	injured	8.733	—	8.967	injured	8.967	—	injured	—	—	—	26.267	—	26.267	111.
	66.599	61.899	128.498	—	70.101	58.399	128.500	—	58.267	59.466	117.733	—	379.300	362.598	741.898	—
	Deducted: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:														126.765	615.133

YUGOSLAVIA

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	8.933	7.867	16.800	39.	8.533	7.733	16.266	56.	9.367	9.000	18.367	22.	53.566	50.066	103.632	25.
2.	8.300	8.000	16.300	53.	9.067	8.267	17.334	28.	9.034	8.333	17.367	41.	52.101	50.266	102.367	31.
3.	9.467	9.400	18.867	2.	8.233	8.567	16.800	46.	8.433	9.200	17.633	35.	51.666	50.634	102.300	32.
4.	8.633	8.067	16.700	41.	8.300	7.600	15.900	64.	6.500	8.933	15.433	74.	49.333	49.867	99.200	46.
5.	8.600	7.467	16.067	60.	8.533	7.767	16.300	54.	6.733	8.500	15.233	77.	48.400	47.534	95.934	56.
6.	8.133	7.833	15.966	62.	8.034	7.300	15.333	75.	7.800	8.000	15.800	67.	48.767	46.166	94.933	61.
7.	8.567	8.100	16.667	43.	8.900	7.600	16.500	52.	9.300	8.600	17.900	31.	48.668	45.900	94.568	63.
8.	6.933	7.367	14.300	80.	7.367	7.033	14.400	90.	7.000	8.767	15.767	68.	44.433	45.800	90.233	78.
	67.566	64.101	131.667	—	66.967	61.867	128.834	—	64.167	69.333	133.500	—	396.934	386.233	783.167	—
	Deducted: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:														184.801	598.366

HUNGARY

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	8.533	8.933	17.466	25.	8.200	9.167	17.367	23.	9.133	9.333	18.466	21.	51.366	54.200	105.566	18.
2.	7.500	8.933	16.433	50.	7.067	8.600	15.667	68.	9.033	9.300	18.333	23.	47.800	54.067	101.867	35.
3.	7.433	8.667	16.100	59.	8.000	9.033	17.033	39.	6.900	9.167	16.067	63.	44.600	54.434	99.034	47.
4.	8.867	9.233	18.100	11.	8.233	8.500	16.733	49.	8.233	8.667	16.900	47.	46.899	50.867	97.766	51.
5.	8.167	9.033	17.200	29.	7.300	8.300	15.600	70.	8.433	7.800	16.233	58.	45.366	49.199	94.565	64.
6.	8.433	9.100	17.533	23.	7.000	8.533	15.533	72.	8.000	8.600	16.600	50.	43.266	49.866	93.132	71.
7.	7.933	8.933	16.866	37.	7.200	8.300	15.500	73.	4.333	8.533	12.866	90.	42.332	49.666	91.998	75.
8.	6.233	8.433	14.666	77.	6.867	8.400	15.267	76.	7.300	8.100	15.400	75.	43.266	46.699	89.965	80.
	63.099	71.265	134.364	—	59.867	68.833	128.700	—	61.365	69.500	130.865	—	364.895	408.998	773.893	—
	Deducted: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:														181.963	591.930

FRANCE

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Comp.		
1.	7.733	8.500	16.233	54.	8.500	7.600	16.100	61.	8.533	9.367	17.900	31.	48.899	50.034	98.933	49.
2.	8.000	8.533	16.533	48.	8.833	7.300	16.133	60.	7.667	9.367	17.034	44.	48.933	48.700	97.633	52.
3.	8.033	8.533	16.566	47.	8.900	8.600	17.500	21.	6.633	8.967	15.600	72.	46.533	50.700	97.233	53.
4.	7.333	8.067	15.400	68.	8.667	7.200	15.867	66.	7.500	8.867	16.367	55.	47.067	49.101	96.168	55.
5.	8.767	8.933	17.700	19.	7.467	7.433	14.900	81.	7.333	8.933	16.266	57.	47.400	48.233	95.633	59.
6.	8.733	8.433	17.166	32.	7.433	6.800	14.233	92.	5.833	9.100	14.933	83.	45.633	49.033	94.666	62.
7.	8.933	9.000	17.933	15.	8.733	7.300	16.033	62.	7.433	8.667	16.100	62.	46.966	46.601	93.567	70.
8.	7.933	7.967	15.900	64.	8.000	7.567	15.567	71.	6.233	7.467	13.700	88.	45.399	41.035	86.434	86.
	65.465	67.966	133.431	—	66.533	59.800	126.333	—	57.165	70.735	127.900	—	376.830	383.437	760.267	—
	Deducted: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:														180.001	580.266

9. JAPAN

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Taketa	8.800	8.867	17.667	24.	8.667	8.533	17.200	31.	7.400	7.800	15.200	67.
2. Arimoto	6.233	7.900	14.133	78.	8.500	8.133	16.633	47.	7.967	8.467	16.434	51.
3. Miyake	7.400	9.067	16.467	50.	8.000	8.333	16.333	53.	7.433	7.167	14.600	72.
4. Nosaka	8.700	8.833	17.533	25.	5.333	8.200	13.533	96.	8.533	8.567	17.100	42.
5. Toyama	8.200	7.567	15.767	61.	8.000	7.833	15.833	62.	7.633	7.200	14.833	70.
6. Sone	5.800	7.333	13.133	90.	7.933	8.033	15.966	59.	8.200	7.767	15.967	59.
7. Kakuta	6.500	7.933	14.433	77.	7.433	8.167	15.600	65.	8.100	7.300	15.400	65.
8. Matsunobu	7.233	7.600	14.833	73.	6.800	7.467	14.267	89.	8.467	6.600	15.067	68.
	58.866	65.100	123.966	—	60.666	64.699	125.365	—	63.733	60.868	124.601	—

10. U.S.A.

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Cumiskey	8.467	8.433	16.900	41.	7.400	9.267	16.667	45.	8.767	9.333	18.100	21.
2. Meyer	7.767	8.000	15.767	61.	7.933	8.767	16.700	44.	9.033	9.133	18.166	18.
3. Wheeler	8.667	8.433	17.100	34.	8.333	9.100	17.433	24.	8.233	4.333	12.566	89.
4. Phillips	8.200	9.200	17.400	30.	8.400	7.533	15.933	60.	7.533	5.800	13.333	82.
5. Pitt	8.367	5.200	13.567	87.	7.100	8.133	15.233	72.	8.133	6.767	14.900	69.
6. Haubold	5.500	8.600	14.100	80.	6.933	8.100	15.033	77.	8.867	7.167	16.034	58.
7. Jochim	3.067	8.267	11.334	96.	6.333	7.433	13.766	94.	7.467	6.800	14.267	76.
8. Griffin	7.633	8.200	15.833	59.	6.567	8.567	15.134	76.	5.567	5.000	10.567	96.
	57.668	64.333	122.001	—	58.999	66.900	125.899	—	63.600	54.333	117.933	—

11. AUSTRIA

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Hermann	8.400	8.800	17.200	33.	8.933	6.300	15.233	72.	8.933	8.933	17.866	30.
2. Pannos	8.500	8.267	16.767	46.	8.667	8.300	16.967	39.	8.567	7.933	16.500	49.
3. Sturm	8.033	7.800	15.833	60.	7.433	8.867	16.300	54.	6.500	8.267	14.767	71.
4. Hollenstein	6.767	7.333	14.100	80.	7.900	7.133	15.033	77.	7.600	8.600	16.200	56.
5. Scheffknecht	6.700	7.333	14.033	83.	7.167	7.467	14.634	86.	5.576	7.633	13.200	84.
6. Redl	7.467	2.000	9.467	104.	7.333	8.800	16.133	56.	5.033	7.600	12.633	88.
7. Swoboda	5.967	7.300	13.267	89.	8.200	8.200	16.400	52.	6.667	7.767	14.434	75.
8. Pranz	6.767	7.100	13.867	85.	5.667	4.767	10.434	101.	5.900	7.667	13.567	80.
	58.601	55.933	114.534	—	61.300	59.834	121.134	—	54.767	64.400	119.167	—

12. LUXEMBURG

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Logelin	8.400	8.700	17.100	34.	7.000	7.333	14.333	88.	8.667	8.800	17.467	34.
2. Kugeler	8.067	8.767	16.834	42.	8.433	8.767	17.200	31.	7.967	7.733	15.700	61.
3. Romersa	6.267	7.767	14.034	82.	7.767	8.300	16.067	58.	7.000	5.733	12.733	87.
4. Hauptert	4.133	6.733	10.866	98.	7.667	7.233	14.900	80.	7.333	6.333	13.666	79.
5. Leineweber	5.767	5.900	11.667	94.	6.600	8.133	14.733	83.	5.367	6.633	12.000	92.
6. Klein	6.433	6.667	13.100	91.	7.233	7.000	14.233	90.	5.633	6.767	12.400	91.
7. Cillien	5.567	7.200	12.767	93.	4.667	4.400	9.067	102.	5.933	5.900	11.833	94.
8. Frang	6.167	—	6.167	—	4.333	4.000	8.333	105.	—	—	—	—
	50.801	51.734	102.535	—	53.700	55.166	108.866	—	47.900	47.899	95.799	—

by the teams at the various apparatuses

JAPAN

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	7.367	8.333	15.700	67.	8.633	8.333	16.966	42.	9.000	6.733	17.733	33.	49.867	50.599	100.466	43.
2.	8.233	8.167	16.400	51.	8.533	8.633	17.166	35.	7.533	8.133	15.666	71.	46.999	49.433	96.432	54.
3.	7.767	7.633	15.400	68.	7.800	6.933	14.733	85.	9.267	8.333	17.600	36.	47.667	47.466	95.133	60.
4.	7.633	7.500	15.133	72.	7.633	7.600	15.233	77.	8.333	6.933	15.266	76.	46.165	47.633	93.798	68.
5.	8.133	8.867	17.000	35.	7.833	6.933	14.766	84.	7.500	7.000	14.500	85.	47.299	45.400	92.699	72.
6.	8.467	8.233	16.700	41.	8.933	8.300	17.233	30.	9.300	4.000	13.300	89.	48.633	43.666	92.299	73.
7.	6.600	7.700	14.300	80.	8.333	6.733	15.066	80.	9.100	7.400	16.500	53.	46.066	45.233	91.299	76.
8.	7.333	6.767	14.100	83.	8.633	7.633	16.266	56.	7.367	8.167	15.534	73.	45.833	44.234	90.067	79.
	61.533	63.200	124.733	—	66.331	61.098	124.429	—	67.400	58.699	126.099	—	378.529	373.664	752.193	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															181.366	570.827

U.S.A.

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	6.467	7.767	14.234	82.	7.133	7.367	14.500	88.	9.200	9.400	18.600	15.	47.434	51.567	99.001	48.
2.	5.600	5.967	11.567	98.	8.400	7.300	15.700	67.	7.467	9.133	16.600	50.	46.200	48.300	94.500	65.
3.	6.767	6.667	13.434	87.	8.867	8.500	17.367	23.	7.200	8.767	15.967	65.	48.067	45.800	93.867	67.
4.	6.567	6.567	13.134	88.	8.333	8.600	16.933	43.	5.333	8.667	14.000	87.	44.366	46.367	90.733	77.
5.	7.467	7.233	14.700	75.	7.433	7.033	14.466	89.	7.000	9.200	16.200	59.	45.500	43.566	89.066	82.
6.	5.600	7.400	13.000	89.	7.900	6.933	14.833	83.	7.100	8.033	15.133	79.	41.900	46.233	88.133	83.
7.	7.767	8.567	16.334	52.	8.533	7.500	16.033	62.	6.400	8.733	15.133	79.	39.567	47.300	86.867	85.
8.	7.233	8.167	15.400	68.	7.700	7.167	14.867	82.	6.333	5.667	12.000	93.	41.033	42.768	83.801	90.
	53.468	58.335	111.803	—	64.299	60.400	124.699	—	56.033	67.600	123.633	—	354.067	371.901	725.968	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															170.668	555.300

AUSTRIA

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	4.967	6.700	11.667	97.	8.467	8.900	17.367	23.	9.200	9.400	18.600	15.	48.900	49.033	97.933	50.
2.	5.667	6.333	12.000	94.	7.533	7.867	15.400	74.	8.967	9.333	18.300	25.	47.901	48.033	95.934	56.
3.	5.467	6.333	11.800	96.	7.533	7.633	15.166	79.	9.200	8.967	18.167	28.	44.166	47.867	92.033	74.
4.	5.467	6.467	11.934	95.	8.067	8.133	16.200	58.	7.333	8.733	16.066	64.	43.134	46.399	89.533	81.
5.	4.433	5.933	10.366	105.	7.700	7.467	15.167	78.	8.467	9.200	17.667	34.	40.034	45.033	85.067	87.
6.	6.967	7.700	14.667	76.	7.833	9.067	16.900	44.	6.600	8.633	15.233	77.	41.233	43.800	85.033	88.
7.	4.000	6.500	10.500	104.	6.767	7.433	14.200	93.	7.133	8.633	15.766	69.	38.734	45.833	84.567	89.
8.	6.233	6.433	12.666	91.	7.867	7.800	15.667	68.	6.233	8.300	14.533	84.	38.667	42.067	80.734	91.
	43.201	52.399	95.600	—	61.767	64.300	126.067	—	63.133	71.199	134.332	—	342.769	368.065	710.834	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															165.301	545.533

LUXEMBURG

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	8.533	8.633	17.166	32.	8.500	7.667	16.167	59.	9.133	9.067	18.200	26.	50.233	50.200	100.433	44.
2.	8.700	9.167	17.867	16.	8.400	7.500	15.900	64.	7.267	9.300	16.567	52.	48.834	51.234	100.068	45.
3.	7.533	7.500	15.033	73.	7.300	7.367	14.667	87.	7.067	7.900	14.967	81.	42.934	44.567	87.501	84.
4.	7.533	6.933	14.466	79.	6.567	6.600	13.167	100.	3.333	7.967	11.300	94.	36.566	41.799	78.365	92.
5.	5.867	5.667	11.534	100.	6.900	6.967	13.867	94.	4.333	7.733	12.066	92.	34.834	41.033	75.867	94.
6.	6.333	6.067	12.400	92.	6.633	6.833	13.466	97.	2.500	6.567	9.067	101.	34.765	39.901	74.666	95.
7.	6.067	6.200	12.267	93.	7.633	7.067	14.700	86.	2.833	5.000	7.833	104.	32.700	35.767	68.467	100.
8.	7.167	—	7.167	—	—	—	—	—	5.333	—	5.333	—	23.000	4.000	27.000	110.
	57.733	50.167	107.900	—	51.933	50.001	101.934	—	41.799	53.534	95.333	—	303.866	308.501	612.367	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															95.467	516.900



Four gymnasts on their way to the victory ceremony. In addition to Georg Miez and Josef Walter, winners of first and second place, Eugen Mack (Switzerland) and Konrad Frey (Germany) tied for third place in the free exercises.

Continuation of the table of points scored

13. BULGARIA

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Mirtscheff	5.800	8.333	14.133	78.	8.233	9.067	17.300	27.	6.000	6.800	12.800	86.
2. Dimitroff	6.433	6.867	13.300	88.	8.300	8.200	16.500	49.	3.667	1.667	5.334	109.
3. Cristoff	6.667	6.433	13.100	91.	7.500	6.300	13.800	93.	4.500	6.200	10.700	95.
4. Tschureschki	5.233	5.333	10.566	99.	7.933	6.800	14.733	83.	3.667	3.667	7.334	108.
5. Sidoff	3.767	5.733	9.500	103.	7.733	4.167	11.900	99.	4.233	5.867	10.100	97.
6. Obretenoff	4.700	6.333	11.033	97.	5.833	7.767	13.600	95.	4.000	5.000	9.000	104.
7. Stöitscheff	1.667	5.900	7.567	108.	4.733	2.467	7.200	108.	4.167	5.633	9.800	100.
8. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	34.267	44.932	79.199	—	50.265	44.768	95.033	—	30.234	34.834	65.068	—

14. RUMANIA

	Parallel Bars		Total Points	Place	Long Horse		Total Points	Place	Pommel Horse		Total Points	Place
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1. Draghici	2.667	7.133	9.800	102.	7.233	8.233	15.466	69.	4.033	4.700	8.733	105.
2. Matușek	3.767	6.233	10.000	101.	5.000	4.000	9.000	103.	5.100	4.400	9.500	101.
3. Ludu	2.700	5.067	7.767	107.	4.333	4.200	8.533	104.	5.333	6.633	11.966	93.
4. Abraham	4.900	6.767	11.667	94.	1.867	4.533	6.400	109.	4.733	5.300	10.033	98.
5. Dan	4.533	5.633	10.166	100.	4.833	3.333	8.166	106.	4.167	5.200	9.367	103.
6. Schmidt	2.867	5.333	8.200	106.	1.500	4.133	5.633	110.	4.267	4.233	8.500	107.
7. Albert	2.333	6.433	8.766	105.	2.900	5.200	8.100	107.	4.500	5.400	9.900	99.
8. Moldoveanu	4.400	—	4.400	—	6.500	5.167	11.667	100.	3.567	—	3.567	—
	28.167	42.599	70.766	—	34.166	38.799	72.965	—	35.700	35.866	71.566	—



The winning teams during the victory ceremony: Germany, Switzerland, winner of second place following a close contest, and Finland,

by the teams at the various apparatuses

BULGARIA

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position in the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	7.800	8.667	16.467	49.	9.033	7.267	16.300	54.	8.800	8.133	16.933	46.	45.666	48.267	93.933	66.
2.	6.400	7.333	13.733	86.	7.400	6.900	14.300	91.	7.267	6.833	14.100	86.	39.467	37.800	77.267	93.
3.	5.567	8.367	13.934	84.	7.100	6.200	13.300	98.	5.333	4.267	9.600	99.	36.667	37.767	74.434	96.
4.	7.200	7.667	14.867	74.	6.500	6.800	13.300	98.	4.000	6.800	10.800	95.	34.533	37.067	71.600	98.
5.	6.267	7.567	13.834	85.	7.100	6.400	13.500	96.	4.000	6.333	10.333	97.	33.100	36.067	69.167	99.
6.	4.733	6.133	10.866	102.	7.267	6.333	13.600	95.	2.500	5.333	7.833	104.	29.033	36.899	65.932	101.
7.	5.833	7.067	12.900	90.	6.533	5.300	11.833	105.	4.000	3.567	7.567	106.	26.933	29.934	50.867	106.
8.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	43.800	52.801	96.001	—	50.933	45.200	96.133	—	35.900	41.266	77.166	—	245.399	263.801	509.200	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															56.867	452.333

RUMANIA

	Rings		Total Points	Place	Free Exercises		Total Points	Place	Horizontal Bar		Total Points	Place	Results		Total Number of Points	Position of the Twelve-Exercise Competition
	Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.			Comp.	Vol.		
1.	6.500	8.067	14.567	78.	5.667	6.733	12.400	103.	5.000	7.533	12.533	91.	31.100	42.399	73.499	97.
2.	5.000	6.567	11.567	98.	4.700	5.767	10.467	107.	3.333	5.833	9.166	100.	26.900	32.800	59.700	102.
3.	5.200	6.167	11.367	101.	5.133	5.500	10.633	106.	2.000	6.533	8.533	102.	24.699	34.100	58.799	103.
4.	4.833	5.867	10.700	103.	5.800	6.700	12.500	102.	2.000	5.400	7.400	107.	24.133	34.567	58.700	104.
5.	5.267	5.067	10.334	106.	5.233	6.667	11.900	104.	2.000	5.933	7.933	103.	26.033	31.833	57.866	105.
6.	2.167	4.567	6.734	110.	5.667	6.967	12.634	101.	3.333	7.167	10.500	96.	19.801	32.400	52.201	107.
7.	3.000	5.900	8.900	107.	4.000	5.833	9.833	108.	—	5.567	5.567	—	16.733	34.333	51.066	108.
8.	4.667	—	4.667	—	4.233	—	4.233	—	2.500	—	2.500	—	25.867	5.167	31.034	109.
	36.634	42.202	78.836	—	40.433	44.167	84.600	—	20.166	43.966	64.132	—	195.266	247.599	442.865	—
Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:															82.100	360.765



The Hungarian gymnasts during their team exercise.

Women's Gymnastics (Team Competition Only)

Second: Czechoslovakia

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany

Third: Hungary

Amsterdam, 1928: Holland

Entries and participation. Entered: 8 nations with 64 gymnasts. Competed: 8 nations with 64 gymnasts

Before the XIth Olympiad, Women's Gymnastic Competitions were held only at the Olympic Games, Amsterdam, 1928. Women's gymnastic displays have been included, however, in the Olympic programmes ever since the Games at Stockholm in 1912

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Federation Internationale de Gymnastique
 President: Count A. Zamoysky (Poland)
 Honorary Secretary: I. Dalbanne (France)
 Secretary General: H. Clément (Luxemburg)

Deutsche Turnerschaft
 Chairman: Reichssportführer von Tschammer und Osten
 Director: C. Steding

Technical Committee for Women's Gymnastics
 President: Countess H. Zamoyska (Poland)

Technical Committee for the Women's Gymnastics
 Directress: Mrs. H. Warninghoff

International Jury
 Countess H. Zamoyska (Poland)
 Mrs. H. Provacznikova (Czechoslovakia)
 Mrs. H. Warninghoff (Germany)

RULES

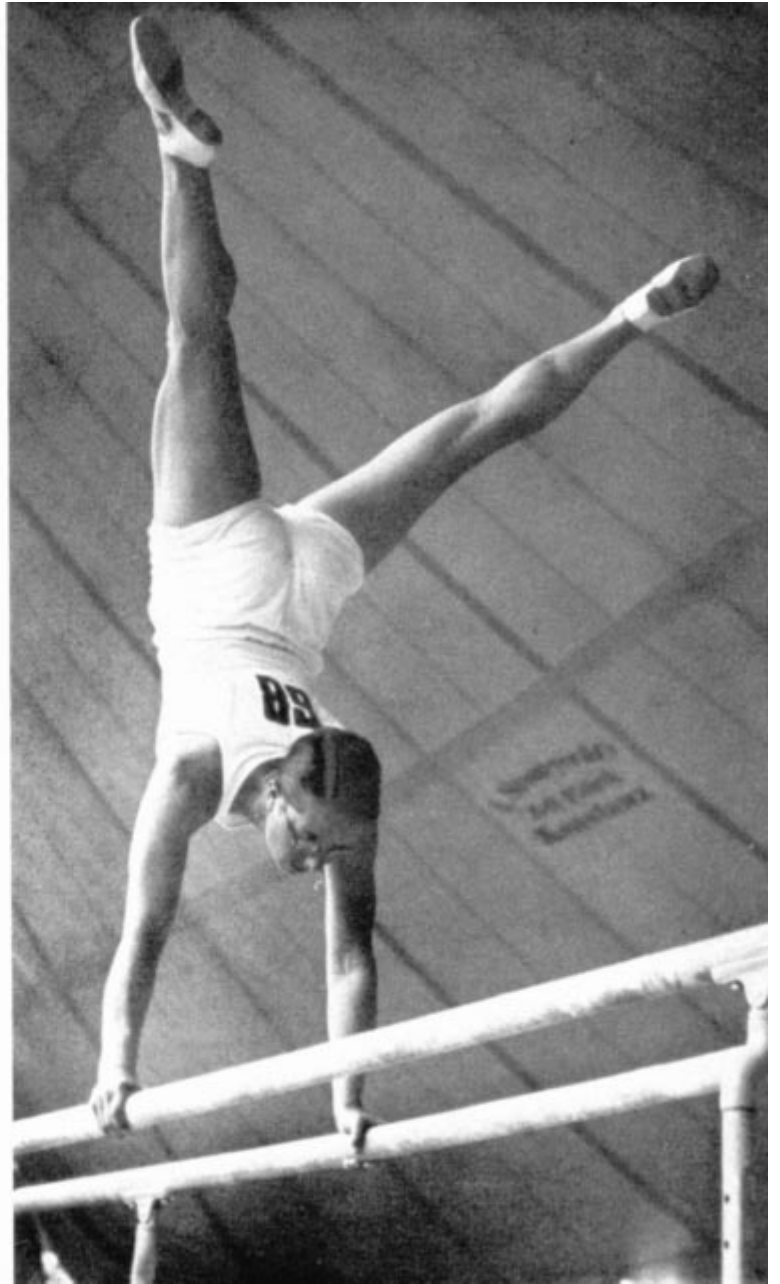
The rules governing the Women's Gymnastic Competitions were those of the "Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative.

A team competition alone was held for the women. It included an 8-exercise competition which consisted of six apparatus exercises and two group exercises. The apparatus exercises were compounded of three compulsory and three voluntary exercises, while the group exercises consisted of a free exercise and an exercise with portable apparatus.

The scoring was based on the total number of points obtained in the compulsory and voluntary apparatus exercises and the points gained in the group exercises. This result did not include the two lowest scores obtained on the apparatuses. The figures deciding the final result, therefore comprised the individual scores of the six best gymnasts of each country added to the results of the group exercises of all 8 gymnasts.



Above: Vlasta Děkanová (Czechoslov.) performing the compulsory exercises on the parallel bars.



Above: Käthe Sohnemann (Germany) during her voluntary performance on the parallel bars.



Left: The Polish gymnasts performing on the balancing beam.



The Polish team demonstrates unusual bow-drawing exercises during their team presentation.

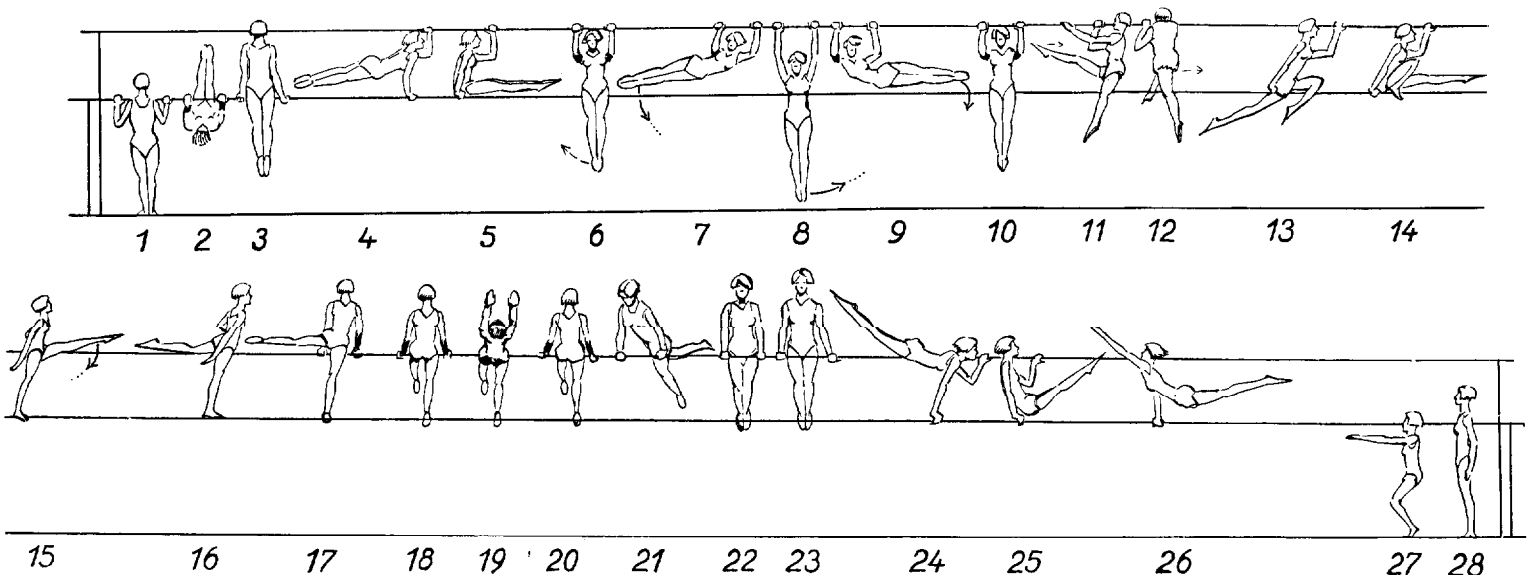
1. Group (Team) Exercise: Entrance: Combined movements or exercises for loosening arms, trunk and legs. Sequence and duration as well as selection and composition of exercises were optional. (Execution with music or song, optional.) Duration: Four or five minutes.
2. Group (Team) Exercise: Exercises with portable apparatus, accompaniment with music or song, optional, also selection and composition of exercises. Duration: Four or five minutes.

The Compulsory Exercises at the Apparatus

Dash (—) signifies a clearly perceptible pause

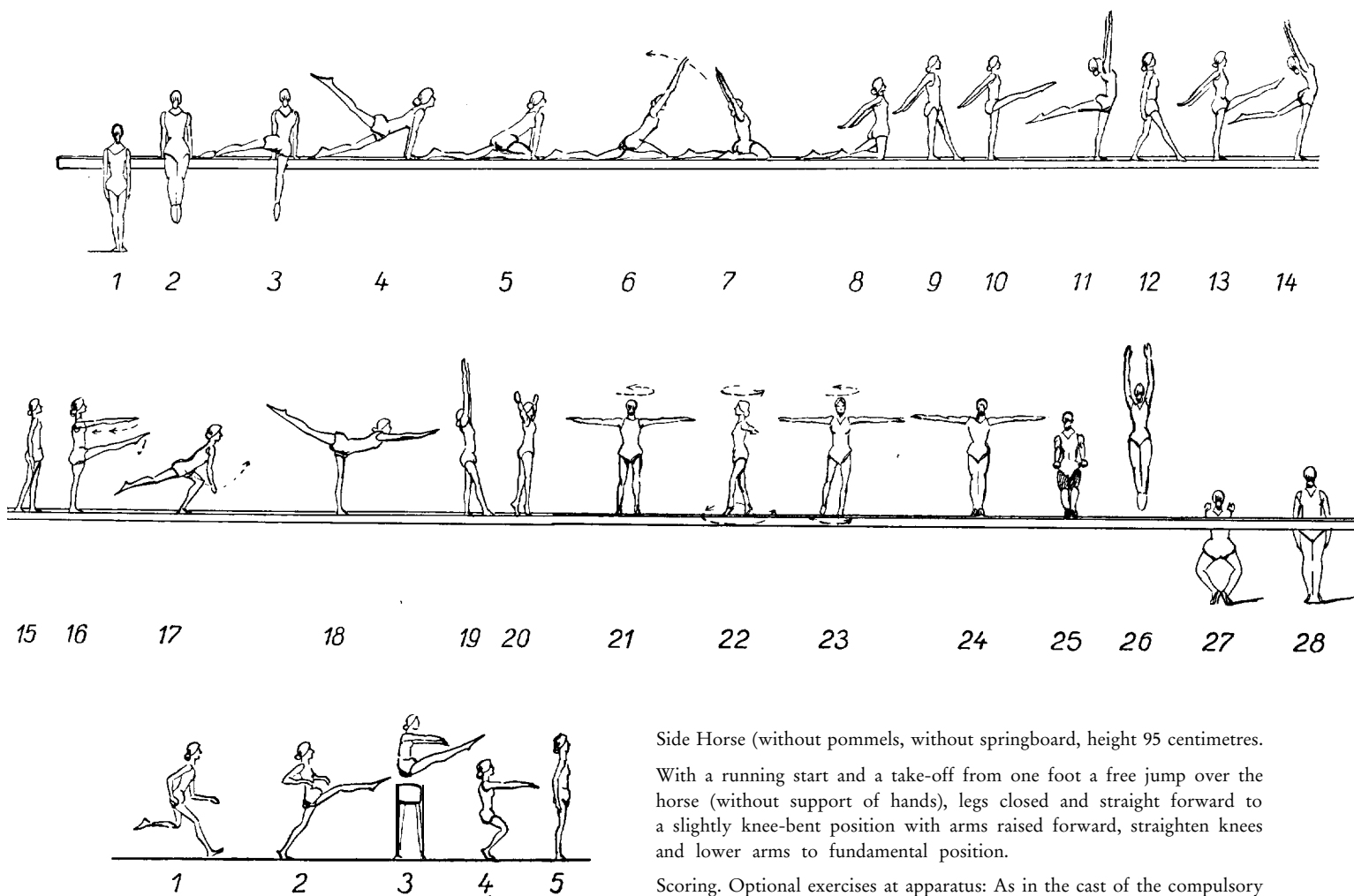
Parallel Bars (each bar of different height – the higher bar 2.30 m., the lower 1.50 m.).

From a side-stand facing the lower bar with mixed grasp (right hand under, left hand upper grip): Hip-swing-up to support frontways on the lower bar, frontal swing left grasping at the same time the higher bar with under grip, rearvault-swing right over the lower bar into hang-lying frontways on the thighs, with bent arms and straightened trunk, with both hands in upper grip on the higher bar, — $\frac{1}{4}$ circle with both legs toward the right and return to hang-lying with bent arms, —with left hand forward to upper grip, leg swing right between the bars with $\frac{3}{4}$ turn right backward and to an outer cross-scat upon the lower bar in front of right hand. The right leg is swung well back (screw turn right backward), — squat right leg upon bar and raise left leg forward, change left hand to upper grip and straighten the right knee, keeping the left leg raised forward, swing the left leg backward with $\frac{1}{4}$ turn left and swing (cut) left leg under left hand to a stand on the right leg, the left leg hooked over the bar between hands, —raise arms obliquely fore-upward (palms toward front), bend trunk backward (about 45°), —straighten trunk, lower arms, grasp higher bar with under grip, —swing the right leg over the higher bar with $\frac{1}{2}$ turn left to support frontways with upper grip, change left to under grip, front-vault right, grasping over with right hand upper grip to support on lower bar and with bent arm hang left on the higher bar and immediately rear-vault right and a half turn right to an outer cross-stand right bending knees slightly and raising arms forward, straighten knees and lower arms to fundamental position.



Horizontal Balancing Beam (8 centimetres wide, 120 centimetres high, length about 5 metres).

From a sidestand frontways before the left third: Jump to support frontways, swing left leg upon beam with $\frac{1}{4}$ turn right to support-lying frontways, the right leg raised backward,—place the right knee close to the hands, place the left knee upon beam and sit upon the right heel,—straighten trunk and raise arms obliquely fore-upward (palms toward front),—bend trunk well backward,—straighten trunk, move arms downward and backward (palms backward), straighten right leg (straighten hips)—and stride forward with left leg, raise right leg forward, raise right leg backward, raise arms obliquely fore-upward (palms forward) and bend trunk backward,—straighten trunk, lower arms fore-downward and stride forward with right leg,—raise left leg forward and swing arms backward (palms backward), raise left leg backward, raise arms obliquely fore-upward (palms forward) and bend trunk backward,—straighten trunk, lower arms fore-downward and step left leg forward,—raise right leg forward and raise arms horizontally forward, circle leg sideward and backward with straight swing down of arms, along the body, and raise arms upward (standing lever, palms downward, back hollow),—balance—(supporting leg slightly bent by return movement of right leg, and straightened with raising of arms),—raise the trunk (keep arms raised) and place the right before the left foot, raise heels with lowering of arms to side (palms downward), $\frac{1}{4}$ circle left to fundamental position (turn on left foot—change of right foot in $\frac{1}{1}$ circle during second part of turn), bend knees and hips slightly and lower arms backward (palms backward), jump forward (dismount), straighten body in air and raise arms forward (palms forward), slight bending of knees with arms horizontal—fundamental position.



Side Horse (without pommels, without springboard, height 95 centimetres).

With a running start and a take-off from one foot a free jump over the horse (without support of hands), legs closed and straight forward to a slightly knee-bent position with arms raised forward, straighten knees and lower arms to fundamental position.

Scoring. Optional exercises at apparatus: As in the cast of the compulsory exercise, perfect execution scored a maximum of ten points, difficulty,

another five points. Therefore, for a perfect exercise the maximum rating was fifteen points, and this only in case of extraordinary difficulty.

Free exercises, team exercises with optional apparatus: Difficulty of execution was rated up to 20 points; beauty of composition and the body building value, up to 20 points; exactness of execution and the general effect, up to 30 points.

Therefore each exercise could score a maximum of 70 points.

The team exercises (free exercises, team exercises with portable apparatus) were rated by 3 groups of judges. Each group consisted of 4 members, each of whom had to be of a different nationality.

1. Group: Rating of difficulty and body building value of an exercise.
2. Group: Rating of beauty and composition of the exercise.
3. Group: Rating of execution and of the performance as a whole.

TABLE SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF POINTS SCORED

1. GERMANY

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Points awarded by the					Points recorded	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	woman judge										
1. Meyer							9.05	14.05	23.10	1.	9.20	13.40	22.60	8.	
2. Bürger							8.30	14.05	22.35	11.	8.95	14.10	23.05	3.	
3. Sohnmann							8.55	14.50	23.05	2.	8.55	13.30	21.85	15.	
4. Frölian	I. Group:	14.0	12.0	18.0	11.5	13.00	8.45	14.20	22.65	7.	7.95	13.15	21.10	29.	
5. Bärwirth	II. Group:	17.0	18.0	20.0	9.0	17.50	8.20	12.90	21.10	23.	8.35	13.55	21.90	13.	
6. Pöhlens	III. Group:	28.0	25.5	25.0	28.0	26.75	8.15	14.20	22.35	11.	8.10	13.55	21.65	18.	
7. Iby							8.80	14.10	22.90	5.	9.10	11.90	21.00	33.	
8. Schmitt							8.25	13.30	21.55	18.	8.85	12.40	21.25	24.	
						Total:	57.25	67.75	111.30	179.05	—	69.05	105.35	174.40	—

2. CZECHOSLOVAKIA

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Points awarded by the					Points recorded	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	woman judge										
1. Foltová							8.20	13.65	21.85	17.	9.15	13.50	22.65	7.	
2. Děkanová							8.35	14.25	22.60	8.	8.80	12.60	21.40	22.	
3. Veřmiřovská							8.00	13.95	21.95	14.	9.00	14.10	23.10	2.	
4. Pálffyová	I. Group:	13.0	13.2	13.5	20.0	13.35	8.30	13.00	21.30	20.	7.10	13.95	21.05	31.	
5. Hřebřínová	II. Group:	15.0	20.0	16.0	20.0	18.00	7.50	13.50	21.00	26.	8.25	12.25	20.50	38.	
6. Dobešová	III. Group:	27.5	20.2	27.5	23.5	25.50	8.25	13.65	21.90	16.	6.45	12.85	19.30	46.	
7. Vetrovská							7.60	11.35	18.95	43.	8.90	12.25	21.15	27.	
8. Bayerowa							7.35	13.25	20.60	35.	7.00	11.25	18.25	52.	
						Total:	56.85	63.55	106.60	170.15	—	64.65	102.75	167.40	—

3. HUNGARY

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Points awarded by the					Points recorded	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	woman judge										
1. Csillie							8.75	14.05	22.80	6.	9.20	13.10	22.30	10.	
2. Toth							8.05	13.90	21.95	14.	7.50	13.70	21.20	25.	
3. Nagy							8.60	14.40	23.00	3.	8.30	13.30	21.60	19.	
4. Mészáros	I. Group:	15.0	19.8	16.0	10.5	15.50	7.80	13.00	20.80	31.	9.15	14.55	23.70	1.	
5. Voit	II. Group:	19.0	17.0	17.0	12.0	17.00	7.85	13.20	21.05	24.	8.25	13.35	21.60	19.	
6. Törös	III. Group:	28.2	28.0	24.0	28.5	28.10	7.90	12.95	20.85	30.	7.95	13.90	21.85	15.	
7. Madary							7.95	12.70	20.65	34.	8.05	13.90	21.95	12.	
8. Kalocsai							6.80	10.05	16.85	61.	8.95	14.00	22.95	5.	
						Total:	60.60	63.70	104.25	167.95	—	67.35	109.80	177.15	—

YUGOSLAVIA

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Points awarded by the					Points recorded	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	woman judge										
1. Radivojevič							7.70	13.50	21.20	22.	8.35	12.55	20.90	35.	
2. Rupnik							8.10	14.25	22.35	11.	6.50	12.50	19.00	48.	
3. Pustišek							7.45	12.95	20.40	37.	8.80	11.40	20.20	41.	
4. Rajković	I. Group:	13.0	13.0	14.2	20.0	13.60	7.65	13.15	20.80	31.	7.95	13.25	21.20	25.	
5. Djordjevič	II. Group:	17.0	20.0	15.0	20.0	18.50	7.55	11.25	18.80	46.	8.90	13.00	21.90	13.	
6. Gopurenko	III. Group:	26.0	15.5	28.0	25.0	25.50	7.55	13.40	20.95	27.	7.15	12.60	20.35	39.	
7. Hribar							7.75	13.15	20.90	28.	7.70	10.40	18.10	54.	
8. Veršec							5.75	11.55	17.30	57.	8.55	12.50	21.05	31.	
						Total:	57.60	59.50	103.20	162.70	—	64.50	98.20	162.70	—

Bold figures indicate points

BY THE TEAMS AT THE VARIOUS APPARATUSES

GERMANY

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	7.90	13.95	21.85	7.	26.15	41.40	67.55	1.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				15.25 10.00 25.75	Final Result	
2.	8.25	13.80	22.05	3.	25.50	41.95	67.45	2.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	8.20	13.95	22.15	2.	25.30	41.75	67.05	3.		14.0	16.5	17.0	14.0			
4.	8.15	13.85	22.00	4.	24.55	41.20	65.75	8.		15.0	4.0	20.0	5.0			
5.	8.90	13.55	22.45	1.	25.45	40.00	65.45	9.		29.0	23.5	26.5	25.0			
6.	7.80	13.20	21.00	16.	25.30	41.75	67.05	12.		Total: 51.00						632.35
7.	7.85	12.00	19.85	38.	25.75	38.00	63.75	17.		Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 125.85						506.50
8.	8.05	11.25	19.30	43.	25.15	36.95	62.10	27.								
											Total: 632.35					
											Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 125.85		506.50			

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	8.15	13.80	21.95	5.	25.50	40.95	66.45	5.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				14.00 19.50 25.50	Final Result	
2.	8.50	13.45	21.95	5.	25.65	40.30	65.95	6.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	7.75	13.10	20.85	18.	24.75	41.15	65.90	7.		14.0	11.0	14.0	20.0			
4.	8.45	13.30	21.75	8.	23.85	40.25	64.10	16.		19.0	20.0	12.0	20.0			
5.	8.05	13.15	21.20	15.	23.80	38.90	62.70	21.		26.0	15.0	29.5	25.0			
6.	8.50	12.95	21.45	11.	23.20	39.45	62.65	22.		Total: 59.00						623.20
7.	7.95	12.20	20.15	31.	24.45	35.80	60.25	38.		Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 119.60						503.60
8.	7.90	12.60	20.50	23.	22.25	37.10	59.35	45.								
											Total: 623.20					
											Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 119.60		503.60			

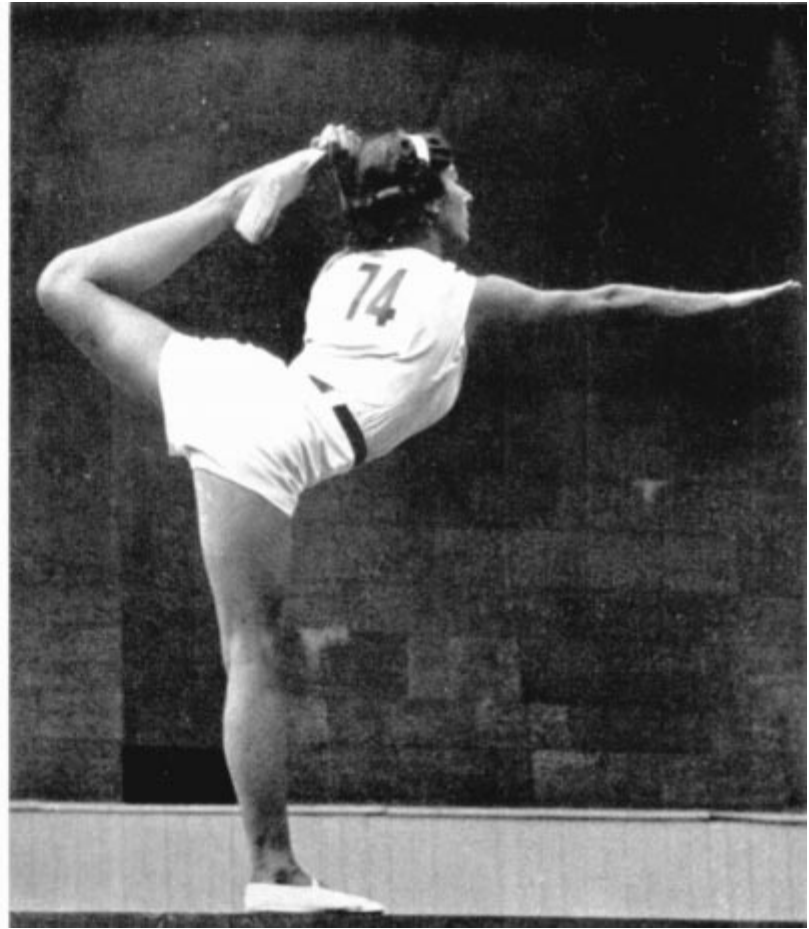
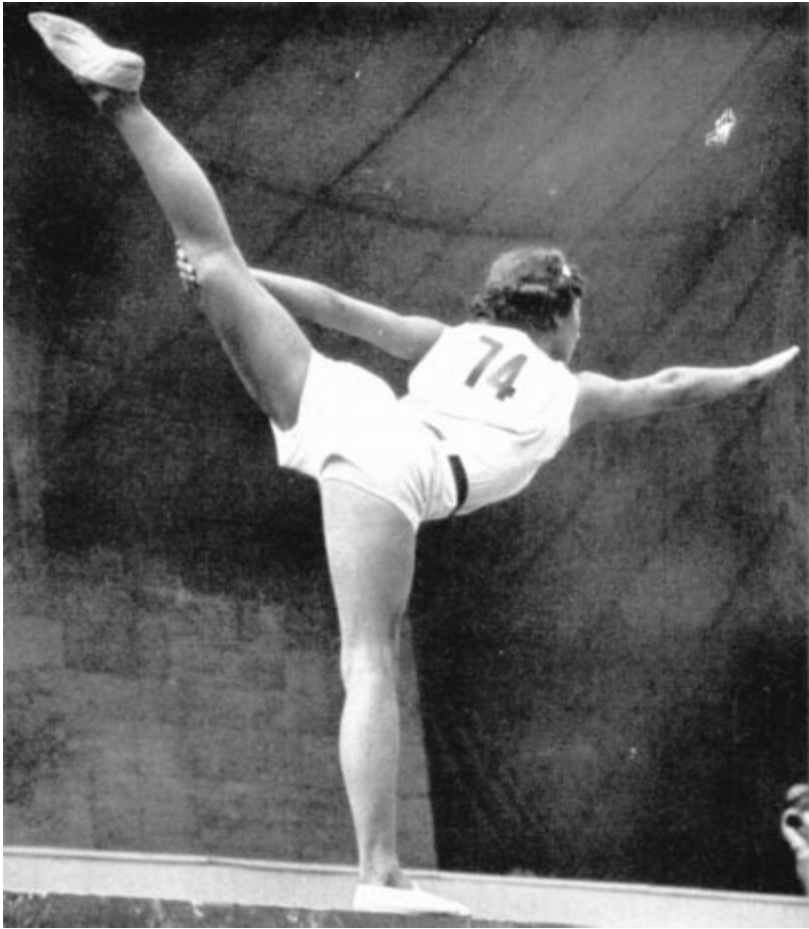
HUNGARY

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	7.60	12.60	20.20	29.	25.55	39.75	65.30	11.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				14.50 13.50 28.00	Final Result	
2.	8.50	13.05	21.55	10.	24.05	40.65	64.70	13.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	6.90	13.05	19.95	35.	23.80	40.75	64.55	15.		13.0	20.0	16.0	11.0			
4.	6.85	11.70	18.55	54.	23.80	39.25	63.05	19.		17.0	12.0	15.0	11.0			
5.	7.65	12.60	20.25	28.	23.75	39.15	62.90	20.		26.5	29.5	27.0	29.0			
6.	6.50	12.70	19.20	47.	22.35	39.55	61.90	30.		Total: 56.00						620.10
7.	7.00	11.65	18.65	53.	23.00	38.25	61.25	33.		Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 121.10						499.00
8.	7.25	12.80	20.05	33.	23.00	36.85	59.85	41.								
											Total: 620.10					
											Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 121.10		499.00			

YUGOSLAVIA

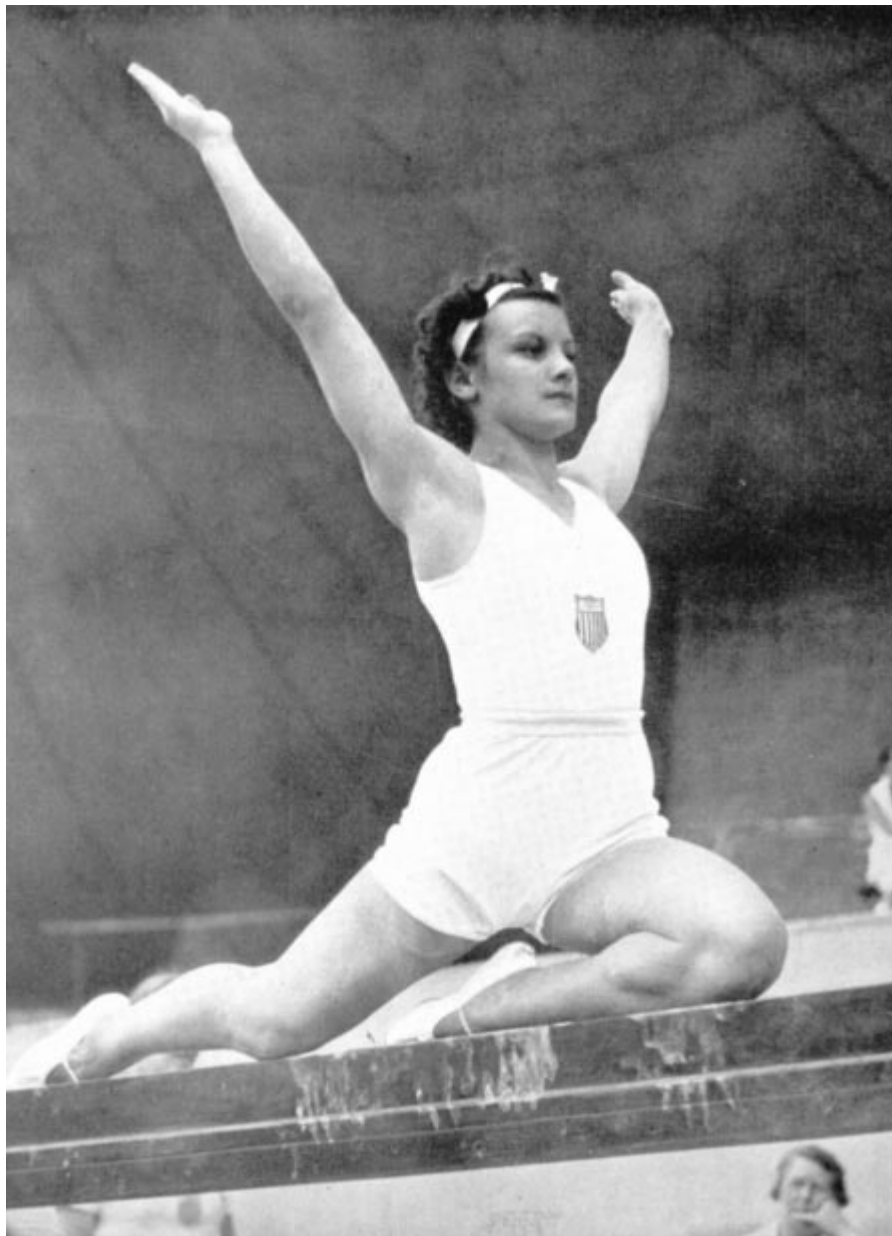
	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	8.25	11.95	20.20	29.	24.30	38.00	62.30	25.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				14.00 16.50 27.00	Final Result	
2.	8.25	12.65	20.90	17.	22.85	39.40	62.25	26.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	8.50	12.90	21.40	12.	24.75	37.25	62.00	28.		12.0	14.0	14.0	19.0			
4.	7.45	12.55	20.00	34.	23.05	38.95	62.00	28.		13.0	20.0	11.0	20.0			
5.	8.15	12.35	20.50	23.	24.60	36.60	61.20	34.		27.0	18.5	29.0	27.0			
6.	7.55	11.90	19.45	42.	22.85	37.90	60.75	35.		Total: 57.50						604.85
7.	8.15	13.45	21.60	9.	23.60	37.00	60.60	36.		Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 119.25						485.60
8.	7.65	12.65	20.30	27.	21.95	36.70	58.65	46.								
											Total: 604.85					
											Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts: 119.25		485.60			

not recorded by the judges



Gabriella Mészáros
(Hungary.)

Above:
The best performer
on the balancing
beam.



Left: Consetta
Anne Caruccio
(U.S.A.).



Left:
The German team
during its exercise
with the Indian
clubs.

Below: The vic-
torious teams:
Germany,
Czechoslovakia
and Hungary.



5. U.S.A.

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place			
1. Caruccio													I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the				Points record- ed	8.35	14.60	22.95	4.	9.05	14.00	23.05	3.
2. Caputo	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	8.20	14.40	22.60	8.	7.60	13.95	21.55	22.			
3. Haubold	woman judge				7.75	13.55	21.30	20.	8.00	13.00	21.00	33.			
4. Duff	13.0	15.0	15.0	17.0	15.00	7.45	13.05	20.50	36.	7.00	13.30	20.30		40.	
5. Lunardonì	15.0	16.0	13.0	14.0	14.50	6.80	13.00	19.80	41.	7.95	12.80	20.75		36.	
6. Meyer	26.3	21.0	26.0	25.5	25.75	7.05	14.00	21.05	24.	5.60	12.55	18.15		53.	
7. Wright						6.90	11.60	18.50	47.	7.90	11.25	19.15		47.	
8. Kibler						5.75	injured	5.75	—	injured	injured	—		—	
Total:					55.25	58.25	94.20	152.45	—	53.10	90.85	143.95	—		

6. POLAND

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place			
1. Sieronska													I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the				Points record- ed	8.05	13.40	21.45	19.	8.90	13.85	22.75	6.
2. Majowska	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	8.00	11.95	19.95	38.	8.95	13.45	22.40	9.			
3. Osadnik	woman judge				8.20	14.20	22.40	10.	8.05	12.10	20.15	43.			
4. Noshiewicz	17.0	13.8	10.0	10.0	11.90	7.80	12.05	19.85	39.	7.45	13.70	21.15		27.	
5. Skirlinska	20.0	13.0	17.0	17.0	17.00	7.40	11.05	18.45	48.	8.25	13.60	21.85		15.	
6. Cichecka	26.0	19.8	20.0	27.0	23.00	7.85	12.00	19.85	39.	6.70	13.50	20.20		41.	
7. Wojciechowska						7.85	13.05	20.90	28.	8.40	12.15	20.55		37.	
8. Krupowa						7.70	11.25	18.95	43.	5.60	11.75	17.35		56.	
Total:					51.90	62.85	98.95	161.80	—	62.30	104.10	166.40	—		

7. ITALY

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place			
1. Canella													I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the				Points record- ed	7.65	11.20	18.85	45.	9.25	12.35	21.60	19.
2. Bimbocci	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	7.60	11.75	19.35	42.	7.95	13.15	21.10	29.			
3. Cividino	woman judge				7.90	10.45	18.35	50.	9.55	12.75	22.30	10.			
4. Toso	11.0	15.2	15.0	16.0	15.10	7.90	10.40	18.30	51.	6.85	11.90	18.75		51.	
5. Cipriotto	20.0	6.0	15.0	13.0	14.00	6.90	10.15	17.05	60.	8.20	11.20	19.40		45.	
6. Avanzini, A.	28.3	22.3	21.0	22.0	22.15	7.05	10.45	17.50	55.	8.10	10.75	18.85		49.	
7. Avanzini, V.						7.45	10.50	17.95	52.	8.95	9.85	18.80		50.	
8. Guaita						7.15	7.25	14.40	63.	7.80	11.65	19.45		44.	
Total:					51.25	59.60	82.15	141.75	—	66.65	93.60	160.25	—		

8. GREAT BRITAIN

	1st Group Exercise Entrance					Parallel Bars				Balancing Beam					
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place			
1. Heaton													I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the				Points record- ed	7.50	13.25	20.75	33.	7.90	8.35	16.25	57.
2. Kelly	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	7.65	9.85	17.50	55.	7.90	9.85	17.75	55.			
3. Ridgewell	woman judge				7.55	10.25	17.80	53.	6.25	9.65	15.90	58.			
4. Blake	16.0	13.0	11.5	12.0	12.50	7.35	11.05	18.40	49.	6.40	9.25	15.65		59.	
5. Crowe	16.0	14.0	13.0	16.0	15.00	6.25	11.05	17.30	57.	4.00	9.30	13.30		60.	
6. Hanson	26.5	22.5	22.0	27.5	24.50	6.50	10.65	17.15	59.	2.65	10.00	12.65		61.	
7. Wharton						6.55	11.25	17.80	53.	6.60	3.25	9.85		63.	
8. Gross						5.55	9.65	15.20	62.	0.79	9.65	10.44		62.	
Total:					52.00	54.90	87.00	141.90	—	42.49	69.30	111.79	—		

Bold figures indicate points

points scored by the teams at the various apparatuses

U.S.A.

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	7.60	13.25	20.85	18.	25.00	41.85	66.85	4.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				10.00 11.50 22.80	Final Result	
2.	7.55	13.75	21.30	13.	23.35	42.10	65.45	9.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	7.15	13.00	20.15	31.	22.90	39.55	62.45	23.		12.0	9.0	10.0	10.0			
4.	7.15	12.55	19.70	39.	21.60	38.90	60.50	37.		13.0	8.0	14.0	10.0			
5.	6.70	13.00	19.70	39.	21.45	38.80	60.25	38.		22.0	17.5	24.0	23.6			
6.	7.10	10.25	17.35	62.	19.75	36.80	56.55	50.		Total:						44.30
7.	6.50	10.95	17.45	61.	21.30	33.80	55.10	54.								532.45
8.	injured	injured	—	—	5.75	—	5.75	—								60.85
	49.75	86.75	136.50	—	161.10	271.80	432.90	—								471.60

Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:

POLAND

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	7.35	13.10	20.45	25.	24.30	40.35	64.65	14.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				11.50 16.00 19.35	Final Result	
2.	7.30	13.50	20.80	20.	24.25	38.90	63.15	18.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	7.55	12.35	19.90	36.	23.80	38.65	62.45	23.		19.0	10.0	13.0	9.0			
4.	7.25	13.15	20.40	26.	22.50	38.90	61.40	32.		19.0	14.0	13.0	18.0			
5.	7.75	12.15	19.90	36.	23.40	36.80	60.20	40.		18.5	14.5	20.2	27.0			
6.	7.30	12.35	19.65	41.	21.85	37.85	59.70	44.		Total:						46.85
7.	7.00	9.40	16.40	63.	23.25	34.60	57.85	47.								585.10
8.	8.20	12.45	20.65	21.	21.50	35.45	56.95	49.								114.80
	59.70	98.45	158.15	—	184.85	301.50	486.35	—								470.30

Deduced: Points obtained by 6th and 8th gymnasts:

ITALY

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	8.55	12.75	21.30	13.	25.45	36.30	61.75	31.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				10.00 7.00 24.40	Final Result	
2.	7.15	12.15	19.30	43.	22.70	37.05	59.75	42.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	6.60	12.50	19.10	50.	24.05	35.70	59.75	42.		10.0	8.0	12.0	10.0			
4.	7.50	13.05	20.55	22.	22.25	35.35	57.60	48.		9.0	6.0	5.0	8.0			
5.	7.85	11.05	18.90	51.	22.95	32.40	55.35	52.		25.25	14.0	26.0	23.5			
6.	6.60	10.95	18.85	52.	23.05	32.15	55.20	53.		Total:						41.40
7.	7.25	10.75	18.00	59.	23.65	31.10	54.75	55.								548.20
8.	6.60	10.95	17.55	60.	21.55	29.85	51.40	59.								106.15
	59.40	94.15	153.55	—	185.65	269.90	455.55	—								442.05

Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:

GREAT BRITAIN

	Vaulting Horse				Result				2nd Group Exercise							
	Comp.	Vol.	Total	Place	Comp.	Vol.	Total Result of the individual scores	Place					Points recorded			
1.	6.75	12.40	19.15	49.	22.15	34.00	56.15	51.	I. Group: II. Group: III. Group:	Points awarded by the woman judge				10.50 11.50 21.00	Final Result	
2.	7.30	11.15	18.45	55.	22.85	30.85	53.70	56.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th			
3.	7.10	12.20	19.30	43.	20.90	32.10	53.00	57.		13.0	8.0	10.0	11.0			
4.	6.05	12.35	18.40	56.	19.80	32.65	52.45	58.		11.0	12.0	11.0	15.0			
5.	6.75	11.65	18.40	56.	17.00	32.00	49.00	60.		21.0	18.2	21.0	26.5			
6.	6.50	12.70	19.20	47.	15.65	33.35	49.00	60.		Total:						43.00
7.	7.90	11.40	19.30	43.	21.05	25.90	46.95	62.								499.09
8.	7.25	10.95	18.20	58.	13.59	30.25	43.84	63.								90.79
	55.60	94.80	150.40	—	152.99	251.40	404.09	—								408.30

Deduced: Points obtained by 7th and 8th gymnasts:

not recorded by the judges



The cross-country riding competition through woods and meadow in Döberitz.

Equestrian Sports

If any further climax was possible toward the end of the tremendous, unforgettable experience of the Olympic Games, this was provided by the equestrian competitions, which cast their spell over the Olympic visitors during the last five days of the Games. Is it possible that the excitement was greater at the chariot races of the ancient Greeks in the Olympic arena than it was on August 16th in the gigantic Stadium in Berlin, when the best riders and jumping horses of 19 nations competed against one another? We do not believe it could have been.

The inclusion of riding events in the Olympic Programme is due to the tireless efforts of the Swedish Count, Clarence v. Rosen. As a member of the International Olympic Committee, he prepared the ground for the riding contests even before the 1908 Games in London. At the last moment, however, the organizers of these Games did not support his plans. In 1912, in Stockholm, Rosen brought about the glorious rebirth of Olympic riding. Since that time, the riding contests have become steadily more important in the Olympic programme.



The jumping competition on the final day of the Olympic Games. First Lieutenant Hasse on "Tora".

The riding contests in Berlin were without doubt the most tremendous equestrian event which has taken place since horsemanship has been practised as a sport. For decades to come they will be of value to the riders of the entire world. The horsemen of 21 nations competed for victory and glory. It is true that at the last moment some entries were cancelled, and some portions of the total picture, which would have made it even more impressive, were thus lacking. The Spanish officers, who had already arrived, were forced to return to their country because of the political disorder. Fourteen days before the competitions were scheduled to begin, word was received that Canada would not participate because it had not been possible to assemble the necessary number of high quality horses. Ireland's so often victorious riders and horses were also unable to compete. Everyone had been anxious to see her internationally famous riders and horses at Berlin. The absence of the riders from the South American countries, particularly those from Chile and the Argentine Republic was also regretted by all. The latter countries had sent riders to the former Games at Stockholm and Amsterdam. Every expectation cannot be fulfilled. But even though

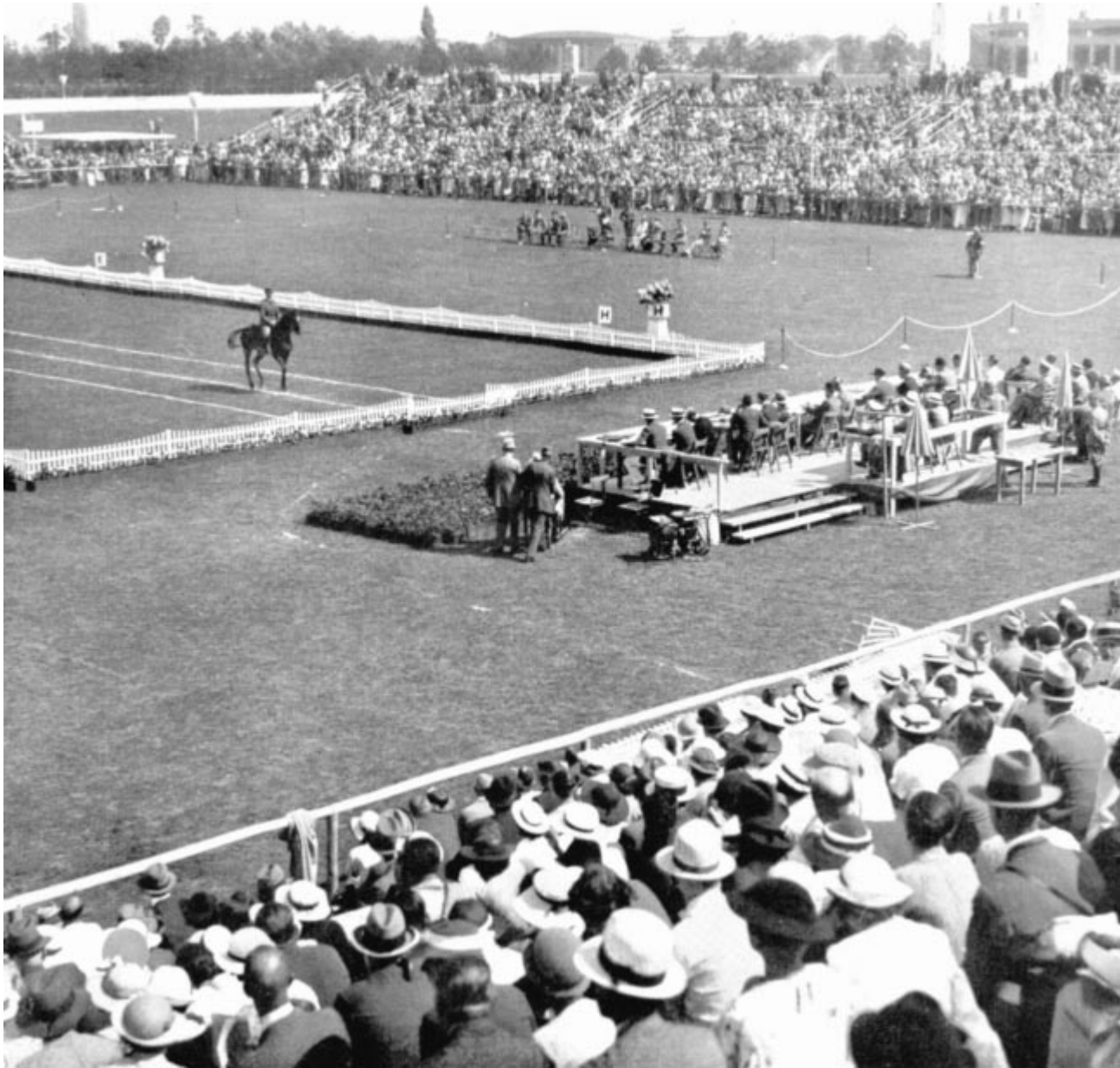
the riders of some countries were absent, the participation in the riding events of the XIth Olympic Games set a new record.

The love of horses is a sentiment shared by everyone. The great majority of the hundreds of thousands who watched the riding contests in Berlin were far from being experts on the subject of horsemanship. There were countless spectators who had no contact with horses, but who nevertheless felt a warm affection for the noblest of all animals and an enthusiasm for the chivalrous competition. The riding contests are the only Olympic sport in which two living creatures, rider and horse, appear in a most complete union of endeavour. The spectators divine the great amount of work which is necessary to bring rider and horse to the highest standard of perfection. Since riding first began, there have never been such intensive preparations, extending over a period of several years, as were made for the Olympic riding contests of 1936. All countries made the most conscientious and arduous efforts to send only the very best riders and horses to Berlin. It was assuredly the realization that the competing riders and horses were the very finest the world could offer which inspired the tremendous enthusiasm of the spectators and their thundering storms of applause.

The opinion has been expressed a thousand times by foreign visitors as well as by Germans that the German horsemen excelled themselves at the Olympic Games. The German riders and horses exhibited a perfection which filled all Germany with pride and joy. However, the exaltation of victory did not cause any of the spectators to forget how great the efforts and achievements of the foreign riders had also been. The riders of all the nations strove for victory with a truly heroic devotion. This was evident above all in the three-day-event. It is part of the character of riding contests that there is in them a great element of chance. An unfortunate accident, a second's mistake, may spoil the results of years of preparation. This we were forced to witness time and again during the competition and it increased our respect for the efforts made by the riders and horses. The record made by the Germans in the riding contests is unique. Expert judges in many countries have expressed the opinion that it will never be equalled. Since the modern Olympic Games began, no one country has ever before received all 6 gold medals in a sport in which 6 gold medals were given. The German victory was due to the great natural ability of the riders and horses, and to the carefully planned training which increased the ability of each individual rider and horse. The preparations had been made on such a broad basis that there were two or even three substitutes for each man in every one of the German teams, these consisting of three men for each of the three events.

The importance of the German victory is not lessened by the fact that Germany had the great advantage of competing in her own country, where the competitors were well acquainted with all the conditions, and where the riders were further aided by the moral support of the general public. The influence of the conditions of the home country is particularly important in the case of riders and horses. In the combined test, especially, the foreign riders competed on a terrain and over obstacles of which they had had no previous experience and with which they had had no opportunity to become familiar. This is naturally an extremely great handicap for the riders and horses who have come from a great distance. Also, over the Olympic contests of riders and horses stands a star which distributes its rays erratically: the sun of fortune, which may either shine brightly on a competitor or leave him in darkness.

Twenty-one nations sent riders to the Olympic Games: Austria, Sweden, France, Denmark, Holland, Czechoslovakia, Switzerland, Hungary, Norway, the United States of America, Finland, Great Britain, Japan, Poland, Bulgaria, Turkey, Portugal, Belgium, Italy, Rumania and Germany. Three riders made up a team. The following countries participated in the Olympic dressage test: France,



The fine exhibitions of horsemanship during the dressage tests aroused the enthusiasm of the thousands of spectators daily. Captain Jousseaume (France) is riding "Favorite" in the rectangle.

Sweden, Austria, Holland, Hungary, Norway, Czechoslovakia and the United States of America. This was a total of nine countries with three riders each. In addition to this, Denmark and Switzerland were each represented by one rider. The following countries entered three-man teams in the Olympic combined test (internationally also called the "Military", and in America the "Three-Day-Event"): Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Japan, Great Britain, Denmark, Sweden, Hungary, Italy, France, America, Holland, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. Rumania, Austria and Turkey were each represented by two riders, Finland and Norway by only one rider each. Thus a total of 19 countries participated in the combined test. Only full three-man teams were allowed to compete in the "Prix des Nations" jumping competition. The following 18 countries entered this event: Holland, Portugal, the United States of America, Switzerland, Japan, France, Belgium, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Austria, Poland, Rumania, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, Turkey, Hungary and Germany. Because of the different character of the various contests, several competition sites were necessary. The jumping competitions of the three-day-event and the "Prix des Nations" (jumping competition) took place in the Olympic Stadium. The main dressage test, and the dressage test which was a part

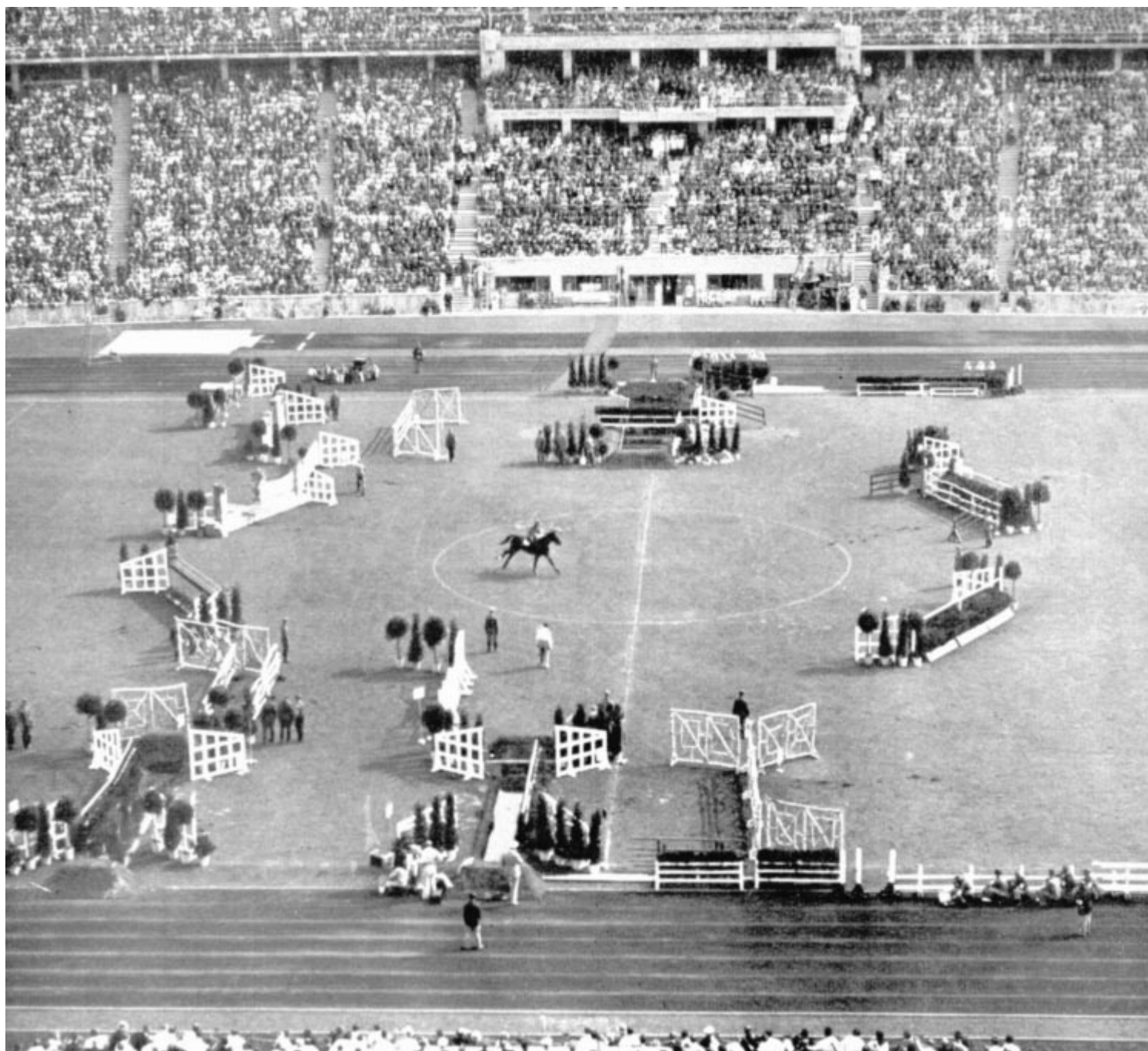
of the three-day-event, were held on the May Field. The cross-country, endurance and speed tests of the three-day-event were held in Döberitz.

All the foreign journalists who reported to their countries on the Olympic Games and endeavoured to understand and interpret the spirit of these contests have written with amazement of the vast crowds that witnessed the riding events. It is readily comprehensible that the Stadium was packed to capacity on the day of the "Prix des Nations", which was also the last day of the Games, when the official closing ceremony took place. But all the journalists were frankly amazed that day after day, from 8 o'clock in the morning on, 20,000 and more spectators should follow with interest and enthusiasm the movements of the individual competitors in the dressage tests, who were required to ride one at a time. Even in Döberitz the crowd was very great, although this town is 25 miles from the centre of Berlin and does not have convenient transportation facilities to Berlin for large numbers of people. The number of spectators who lined the cross-country stretch of the three-day-event from early morning was estimated at from 50,000 to 60,000. The greatest concentration was required here on the part of riders. It was difficult to make sure that neither riders nor horses should be disturbed. This difficulty was solved by permitting the spectators to stand on only one side of the stretch. Along the entire 5 miles of the stretch ran a rope barrier, which had been erected by an pioneer platoon of the Cavalry. The public was required to remain behind this barrier. The spectators were able to move freely along the barrier and could clearly follow the taking of the individual obstacles. Large crowds often gathered at the most difficult obstacles and watched the riders with the greatest interest.

A few words must be devoted to the origin of the horses. This short digression into the field of horse breeding permits us to learn in which countries the horses competing in the Olympic Games were bred. Among the riders of all the competing countries, only the German, Polish and Hungarian riders were mounted on horses bred in their own countries. The English riders had for the most part Irish horses. Even such important horse countries as France and the United States had one or more foreign horses in their groups. France had the Italian "Adriano," and America the French "Olympic." The following list shows the number of horses at the Olympic Games from each of the horse-breeding countries:

England-Ireland	26	Austria	4
Germany	24	Italy	6
France	22	Japan	2
Hungary	11	Yugoslavia	2
U.S.A.	8	Bulgaria	2
Czechoslovakia	5	Australia	2
Sweden	6	Turkey	1
Poland	7	Finland	1
Rumania	4		
		Total	133

In this list it is necessary to consider England and Ireland as one unit for horse-breeding purposes, since it is unfortunately impossible to prove exactly which horses were bred in Ireland and which in England. It will be approximately accurate to assume that two-thirds of the horses were of Irish origin and one-third of English origin. It is worthy of mention that, of all the countries, Germany provided the most horses for the Olympic equestrian competitions, and her horses were by far the most successful. Aside from the 9 horses which won 6 gold medals in the individual tests and team tests, Germany provided the thoroughbred "Nero", whose rider won third place (bronze medal) in the main dressage test, and also the Hanoverian "Jason", the third horse (bronze medal) in the three-day-event.



The obstacles of the difficult course laid out for the "Prix des Nations" jumping competition in the Stadium.

"Nero" was ridden by the Austrian horseman, Major Podhajsky, and "Jason" by the Danish officer, Captain Lunding. In not less than 7 national teams, aside from the German team, there were one or more German horses. This was true in the case of the teams from Austria, Holland, Belgium ("Ramona"), Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Czechoslovakia.

German horse-breeding was represented in practically equal numbers in all of the three Olympic equestrian competitions. The German horse is a versatile animal which can be used for the three-day event, dressage tests or jumping competitions thanks to its temperament, calmness, patience and ability. The French horses are nobler, more dashing in appearance and capable of unusual achievements, especially in the competitions demanding speed, but on the other hand are often inclined to be impetuous. The English horse is usually stronger, more tractable in the mechanical exercises and possesses admirable qualities for galloping, jumping and running over broken ground.

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various events of the Equestrian Competition and total numbers of the countries

Entered: 21 nations with 131 participants. Competed: 21 nations with 128 participants

Country	Dressage Test				Three-Day-Event				"Prix des Nations"				Total Numbers of Each Country ¹⁾	
	Individuals		Teams		Individuals		Teams		Individuals		Teams		ent.	comp.
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.				
Austria	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	—	3	3	3	3	9	8
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Czechoslovakia	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Denmark	2	1	—	—	3	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	5	4
Finland	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
France	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Great Britain	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6
Holland	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Hungary	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Italy	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6
Japan	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Norway	3	3	3	3	1	1	—	—	3	3	3	3	6	6
Poland	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3
Rumania	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	—	3	3	3	3	5	5
Sweden	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Switzerland	1	1	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6
Turkey	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	—	3	3	3	3	5	5
U.S.A.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	8
Germany	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9
Total:														
Competitors	30	29	27	27	54	50	51	42	54	54	54	54	131	128
Countries ..	11	11	9	9	19	19	17	14	18	18	18	18	21	21

¹⁾ These total figures were not obtained by addition of the number of competitors in each event. Several riders were entered for and competed in more than one event.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: In the individual competitions: 3 per nation. In the team competitions: One team of three riders per nation

TIME-TABLE AND SCENES OF COMPETITION

- August 12th: Morning and afternoon: Dressage Test, May Field (Reich Sport Field).
- August 13th: Morning: Continuation of Dressage Test, May Field (Reich Sport Field).
- August 13th: Afternoon: Three-Day-Event—Dressage Test, May Field.
- August 14th: Morning and afternoon: Three-Day-Event—Dressage Test, May Field.
- August 15th: Morning: Three-Day-Event—Cross-Country to the south of Döberitz and the Olympic Village as well as on the steeplechase course at Ferbitz.
- August 16th: Morning: Three-Day-Event—Jumping in the Olympic Stadium.—Afternoon: Jumping for the "Prix des Nations" in the Olympic Stadium.

The results of the team competitions were based on the achievements of the competitors in the individual contests, a team being considered as such whenever there were three competitors of a nation at the starting point.



Experts.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Equestre Internationale

President: Maj.-Gen. Baron v. Holzing-Berstett
(Germany)
Secretary-General: G. Hector (France)

Oberste Behörde für die Prüfungen der Warm- und Kaltblutpferde (German National Organization)

Chairman: Reich Sport Leader v. Tschammer und Osten
Vice-Chairman: Lieut.-Gen. a. D. Brandt
Secretary-General: R. Wolff

Judges:

See table of competitions

Supreme Jury

General Baron v. Holzing-Berstett (Germany)
Count Clarence v. Rosen (Sweden)
Colonel Bauer (Switzerland)
Commandant Hector (France)
de Barneville (U.S.A.)

Technical Committee

Deutsches Olympiade-Komitee für Reiterei
Working Committee:
Lieut.-Gen. v. Pogrell
Lieut.-Gen. Krüger
Secretary-General: Chief Equerry G. Rau
Richard Wolff

RULES

The rules governing the Olympic Equestrian Competitions were those contained in the "Règlement Général" of the "Fédération Equestre Internationale.

All details of the Olympic programme were made known in a pamphlet issued in French before the Olympic Games by the organizing country under the supervision of the FEI.

The following prescriptions were made as to the weights:

Dressage tests . . . open weight.

Endurance, speed and cross-country test as well as the "Prix des Nations" . . . 75 kilog. including the weight of the saddle and weight-cloth, if necessary. Loss of weight during the competitions involved disqualification.

The dress required was:

For Officers: Fatigue uniform.

For Civilians: Hunting attire or dark jacket with white breeches, top hat or hunting cap.

The riders were not allowed to carry any whip in the dressage tests.

Clicking of the tongue was also prohibited.

The rules for the equipment were as follows:

English saddle, bridle with snaffle curb and curb-chain, padding if needed, in the dressage tests. Martingales, auxiliary reins, bandages, boots and blinkers of any kind were prohibited. For the cross-country and jumping tests there was no prescription as to the equipment of the horses, only the use of blinkers being forbidden.



The Main Dressage Test

This is a compulsory exercise or demonstration in which the requirements increase in difficulty by progressively larger increments. It demands a mastery of the most difficult points of the art of riding. The gymnastic training of the horse must be perfect. The horse's body must be entirely free from all stiffness. The joints and muscles must function smoothly and easily, with entire freedom from tension. Any trace of stiffness in the horse can be clearly recognized in the execution of the various movements. The horse must be able to walk with his neck relaxed, his lower jaw moving slightly as he moves, his backbone and his back muscles working elastically, and above all, with the large joints of his hind quarters completely free from tension. The difficulties of the task are increased through the many changes in tempo. It is required that at every pace the horse should make an effortless and immediate response to the slightest indication of his rider that a change of speed is required. The horse must be able to demonstrate gracefully the "passage" which is the utmost extended trot, and must be able to reduce his pace from the "passage" to the "piaffer", that is, marking time on one spot. In the "passage" he must show the greatest degree of suppleness, of elasticity and of rhythm. The directions given by the rider must not be seen, the rules of the art requiring that these directions should be invisible.

Wonderfully trained horses and riders were seen at the Olympic Games. In the classical beauty of their seat and carriage, they resembled the worlds best bronze statues of horsemen. Each rider

Left: The Olympic victor, First Lieutenant Heinz Pollay (Germany), on "Kronos".

Right: The winner of second place, Major Gerhard (Germany), on "Absinth".



was allowed 17 minutes to perform the entire test. If he exceeded this time, he was penalized by loss of points. The judges had to evaluate a total of 40 movements. The five judges were named by the International Equestrian Federation (FEI). They were Lt.-Colonel Freiherr v. Henikstein (Austria), Colonel Baron C. v. Cederstroem (Sweden), Colonel Quarles van Ufford (Holland), General Decarpentry (France), General v. Poseck (Germany). The mean of the number of points assigned by these five judges determined the winner. The same number of points was not given for each of the 40 different movements. The movements were given varying coefficients according to their difficulty. Germany won the gold medal with Lieutenant Pollay, riding "Kronos", and the silver medal with Major Gerhard, riding "Absinth". Germany also won the gold medal in the team competition with "Kronos", "Absinth" and "Gimpel" (Captain v. Oppeln-Bronikowski).

The observation and study of the different riders and horses provided a great deal of material on which conclusions could be based concerning the status and character of the art of riding in the individual countries. It was a demonstration of classic riding such as the world had never before seen. One was fascinated and inspired by the beauty of many of the performances, their freedom, lightness, elasticity, power and artistically controlled energy. Not only the great achievement of the Germans, but also the performances of the foreign riders were unforgettable, especially those of the French, Swedish and Austrian riders. The French riders and their horses were conspicuous



Left: Fourth place went to First Lieutenant von Adlercreutz (Sweden) on the elegant and graceful mount, "Teresina".

Right: The winner of third place, Major Podhajsky (Austria), on the thoroughbred, "Nero".

through the grace, great buoyancy and true artistic merit of their riding. Every step of their horses expressed the greatest artistry. They embodied perfectly the great tradition of French horsemanship. Through the award of the silver medal, their high merit was acknowledged before the whole world. Three splendid riders and three magnificent horses won the bronze medal for Sweden. They successfully maintained the long established reputation of the Swedish people for good horsemanship. In the individual test, after "Kronos" and "Absinth", the Austrian horseman, Major Podhajsky, was third on the thoroughbred, "Nero". The appearance of this rider made him the object of everyone's attention. The splendid "Teresina", who has been victorious for a number of years in a great many international competitions, was fourth, carrying Capt. Adlercreutz, who has ridden her for many years. "Teresina" is almost unexcelled in the grace and elegance of her movements and the accuracy with which she performs all figures. After her came the French mare, "Favorite", a fiery horse, ridden by Capt. Jousseume. Through the consummate skill of her rider, she had learned to execute the most difficult figures almost faultlessly. In the sixth place, under Lieutenant de Balorre, was the French "Debaucheur", a magnificent horse. The thoroughbred, "His Ex", ridden by the Danish officer, Captain Jensen, took seventh place. In the whole world one could not find seven horses equal to these and their riders are the elite of those amateur dressage riders of the world who take part in public competitions.

There were, of course, many others who made an unforgettable impression. We mention the name



of the Austrian veteran, General v. Pongracz, on "Georgine". This gentleman, who is over 70 years of age, is not mentioned merely on account of his splendid efforts to preserve the finest traditions of riding. There was also the highly skilled Dutch rider, Captain Versteegh, on "Ad Astra", as well as the Hungarian horseman, General G. v. Pados on "Ficsur". The three American officers were newcomers at European riding contests. They have assumed the praiseworthy task of introducing higher dressage in America and have begun their work with great industry and intelligence. It was natural, however, that as representatives of a country that has only made the first beginnings in this art, they could not give a perfect enough performance to be victorious in an Olympic dressage test, in competition with the guardians of a tradition which is hundreds of years old. With more experience, they will learn to understand clearly the nature of collected riding, which is indispensable in artistic dressage performances.

In two days and two nights, large stands constructed of steel piping were built on the May Field, the site of the dressage test. They surrounded the riding rectangle, which was bordered with flowers. On each of the two days of the dressage competition, 20,000 people surrounded the field. All of the tickets for the equestrian events were sold out several months before the beginning of the Games, and equestrian experts from every country were present for these peerless displays of horsemanship. Details concerning the evaluation of the competitors' performance by the five judges, as well as the points awarded, can be found in the list of official results on page 890.

Dressage Test—Individuals

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Heinz Pollay (Germany)

Second: Friedrich Gerhard (Germany)

Third: Alois Podhajsky (Austria)

Stockholm, 1912: C. Bonde (Sweden)

Paris, 1924: E. v. Linder (Sweden)

Antwerp, 1920: J. Lundblad (Sweden)

Amsterdam, 1928: Baron C. v. Langen (Germany)

Los Angeles, 1932: F. Lesage (France)

Entries and participation. Entered: 11 nations with 30 participants. Competed: 11 nations with 29 participants

MOVEMENTS AND SCORING

The movements had to be executed within 17 minutes in an arena of 20 X 60 metres. In addition to further faults, any over-time was penalized by half a point for each second begun. The movements were:

<p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>Enter at the gallop. Halt at the centre-points. Immobility of horse. Salute.</p>	<p>At X Halt. Back 3 paces, advance 6 paces, back 6 paces. Move on at the collected trot. (All of these movements must be executed without perceptible halt in the transitions). Coefficient: 20.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">II</p> <p>Move on at the collected trot. Track to the right. From M to K ... Change hands at the ordinary trot (posting). From K to F ... Reins in one hand. From F to H ... Change hands at the extended trot (posting), reins in two hands. From H to C ... Ordinary trot (posting). Coefficient: 20.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">IX</p> <p>At B Track to the right. From F to K ... The Passage. From K to M ... Change hands at the utmost extended trot (sitting). Coefficient: 5. From M to C ... The Passage. Coefficient: 5. At C The Piaffe (10 to 20 paces). Coefficient: 10. From C to H ... The Passage. Coefficient: 5. From H to F ... Change hands at the utmost extended trot (sitting) collect the horse and Coefficient: 5. At A Turn on middle-line, immediately beginning the Passage, keeping it on, face to the Jury unto G. Coefficient: 5. At G The Piaffe (10 to 20 paces), facing the Jury, then move on at the collected trot. Coefficient: 10. At C Track to the right, continuing collected trot unto B. All transitions, coefficient: 10.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">III</p> <p>At C Take ordinary gallop. At M Change hands, change of leg at centre-point. From K to F ... Collected gallop. From F to H ... Change hands, ordinary gallop, reins in one hand, change of leg at centre. At H Reins in two hands. At C Collected gallop. Coefficient: 20.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <p>At B Free walk. Coefficient: 10. At F Turn to the right. Coefficient: 15. At K Track to the left, collect the horse, collected walk. Coefficient: 10. F to E to M ... Counter-change of hands on two tracks. From M to E ... Collected walk. At E Turn to the left.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">IV</p> <p>At B Turn to the right. At the centre Turn to the right facing the Jury. At G Halt, immobility of horse for 8 seconds. Coefficient: 10.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">XI</p> <p>At X Take collected gallop to right. At A Turn on middle-line. Coefficient: 5. At G Half-Pirouette to the right. Coefficient: 10. At X Change of leg. At D Half-Pirouette to the left. Coefficient: 10. At X Change of leg.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <p>Move on at the collected trot, at C track to the right. After having passed M Half-turn on the haunches at the walk. Collected trot. After having passed H Half-turn on the haunches at the walk. Collected trot. Coefficient: 10.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">VI</p> <p>M to X to F ... Counter-change of hands on two tracks. At A Turn on middle-line. Coefficient: 10.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">VII</p> <p>Bending on two tracks seven times unto a distance of 2 metres each side of middle-line, terminating the movement in such a manner as to take track to the left at C (fig. II). Coefficient: 30.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">VIII</p> <p>At E Turn to the left.</p>	

XII
 At G Halt. Back 6 paces. Move on at collected gallop to left.
 Coefficient: 5.
 At E Collected trot.
 Coefficient: 5.
 At A Collected gallop.

XIII
 F to X to M ... Counter-change of hands on two tracks at X halt, immobility of horse.
 At C Change of leg.
 Coefficient: 15.

XIV
 From H to K .. Extended gallop.
 At K Collected gallop.
 Coefficient: 5.

XV
 At A Serpentine, 5 loops at the true gallop, changing leg on middle-line; 5 loops at the outer gallop, changing leg on middle-line; each loop of 8 metres in diameter, ending the movement so as to take track to the right; at C change of leg (fig. III).
 Coefficients: True gallop, 10, outer gallop, 10.

XVI
 From M to F ... Extended gallop.
 At F Collected gallop.
 Coefficient: 5.

XVII
 At A Turn on middle-line, counter-change of hands on two tracks to each side of middle-line, changing leg at each change of direction; the first and the last movement on two tracks are of 3, the other five movements of 6 strides.
 In this movement the auxiliary lines need not be respected.
 Coefficient: 30.

XVIII
 At C Track to the left.
 From H to K .. Extended gallop.
 At K Collected gallop.
 Coefficient: 5.

XIX
 At A Turn on middle-line.
 Between D and X Pirouette to the left.
 Coefficient: 20.
 At X Change of leg.
 Between X and G Pirouette to the right.
 Coefficient: 20.
 At C Change of leg, track to the left.

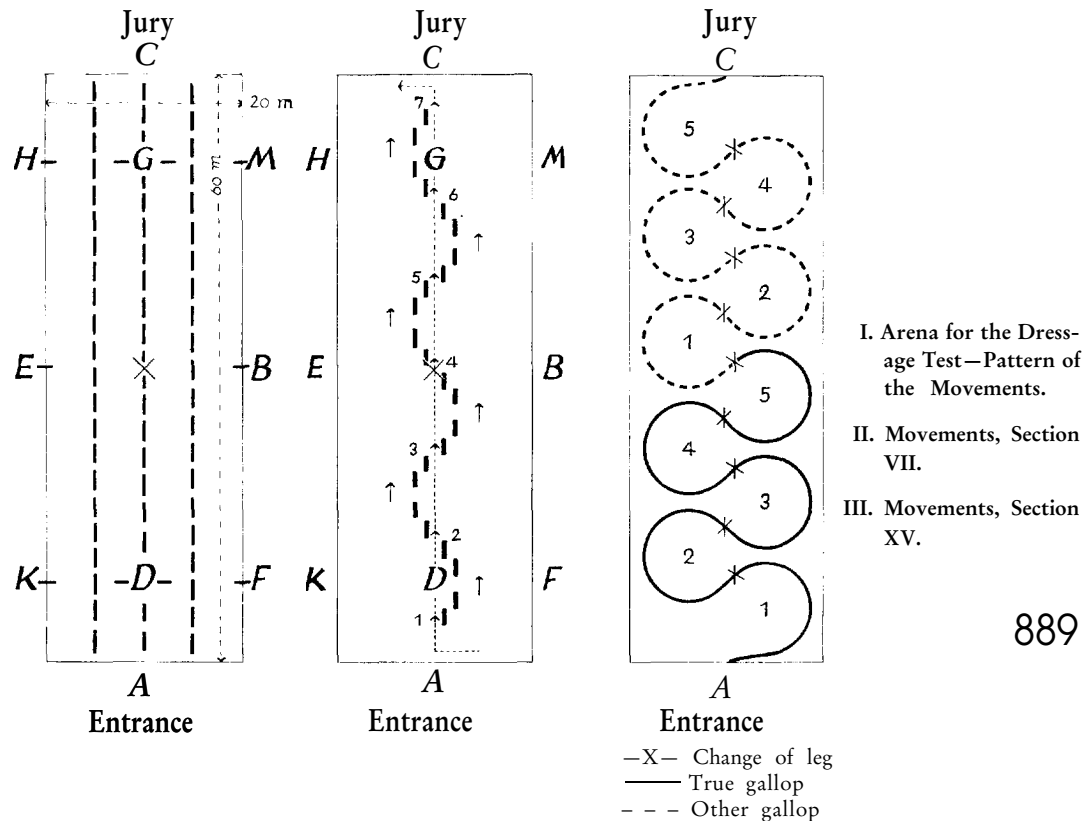
XX
 From H to K .. 4 changes of leg every 4th stride.
 Coefficient: 5.
 From F to M... 6 changes of leg every 3rd stride.
 Coefficient: 5.
 On the diagonal from H to F ... 9 changes of leg every 2nd stride.
 Coefficient: 10.
 On the diagonal from K to M ... 15 changes of leg every stride.
 Coefficient: 20.

XXI
 From M to E .. Track to the left, ordinary gallop.
 At E Extended walk.
 Coefficient: 5.

XXII
 At A Turn on middle-line.
 At X Halt facing the Jury. Salute.
 Leave the arena at the extended walk.

XXIII
 Correctness of position, seat, management of the horse.
 Coefficient: 5.

Scoring. The test had to be carried through by memory in the correct order of the movements. For each movement or group of movements a mark from 0 to 10 was given by each of the judges. Each mark was multiplied by the corresponding coefficient (for coefficients, see sections of movements). The total number of points which each horse was given by each judge decided the final placing. The rider with the lowest number of points was declared victor.



DRESSAGE TEST-INDIVIDUALS

Weather: August 12th: Dry, sunny day; temperature between 16° and 24° C. During the whole day a fairly perceptible wind prevailed, which occasionally disturbed the competition.

August 13th: Sunny and dry in the morning; temperature between 16° and 22° C. The wind became continuously stronger, its velocity increasing towards the end of the competition to an extent which proved to be disturbing at times.

Judges: Col. v. Ufford (Holland), General Decarpentry (France), Lieut.-Col. v. Henikstein (Austria), General v. Poseck (Germany), Col. Baron v. Cederström (Sweden).

Place	Rider, Country and Horse		Judges					Totals
			Col. Baron Cl. v. Ceder- ström (Sweden)	General A. Decarpen- try (France)	Lt.-Col. Baron A. v. Henik- stein (Austria)	General v. Poseck (Germany)	(Col.) Qu. v. Ufford (Holland)	
1	First-Lieut. Pollay (Germany) on "Kronos" ..	Judges' Marks	341,5	356,5	343,5	377,5	341,0	1760,0
		Points	4	1	4	1	5	15
2	Major Gerhard (Germany) on "Absinth"	Judges' Marks	346,0	333,5	345,0	376,5	344,5	1745,5
		Points	3	7	3	2	3	18
3	Major Podhajsky (Austria) on "Nero"	Judges' Marks	339,5	343,5	372,0	314,5	352,0	1721,5
		Points	5	4	1	7	2	19
4	First-Lieut. v. Adlercreutz (Sweden) on "Teresina"	Judges' Marks	372,0	334,5	351,5	307,0	310,0	1675,0
		Points	1	6	2	8	9	26
5	Capt. Jousseume (France) on "Favorite"	Judges' Marks	309,0	339,5	315,0	325,5	353,5	1642,5
		Points	8	5	8	4	1	26
6	Lieut. de Ballorre (France) on "Debaucheur"	Judges' Marks	309,0	353,5	340,5	316,0	315,0	1633,0
		Points	8	2	5	6	8	29
7	Capt. Jensen (Denmark) on "His ex"	Judges' Marks	327,5	326,0	322,5	288,5	331,5	1596,0
		Points	7	8	7	11	6	39
8a	Capt. Versteegh (Holland) on "Ad Astra" ...	Judges' Marks	296,5	321,5	314,0	305,5	341,5	1579,0
		Points	13	9	9	9	4	44
8b	Comm. Gillois (France) on "Nicolas"	Judges' Marks	306,5	352,5	290,0	321,0	299,5	1569,5
		Points	10	3	13	5	13	44
10	Capt. v. Oppeln-Bronikowski (Germany) on "Gimpel"	Judges' Marks	294,5	291,5	326,5	348,5	307,5	1568,5
		Points	14	15	6	3	11	49
11	Major Colliander (Sweden) on "Kal xx"	Judges' Marks	337,5	316,5	303,0	285,5	288,0	1530,5
		Points	6	10	11	15	16	58
12	Lieut.-Col. Dolleschall (Austria) on "Infant" ..	Judges' Marks	284,5	308,0	314,0	286,0	283,5	1476,0
		Points	16	12	9	14	17	68
13	Lieut. Jandl (Czechoslovakia) on "Nestor" ..	Judges' Marks	270,5	314,0	285,5	286,5	296,5	1453,0
		Points	20	11	15	13	14	73
14	General v. Pados (Hungary) on "Ficsur"	Judges' Marks	277,0	293,0	289,0	288,0	277,0	1424,0
		Points	18	14	14	12	18	76
15a	Capt. Sandström (Sweden) on "Pergola".....	Judges' Marks	348,0	275,5	277,0	284,0	270,5	1455,0
		Points	2	21	20	16	21	80
15b	Major-General v. Pongracz (Austria) on "Georgine"	Judges' Marks	273,0	289,5	303,0	268,5	296,0	1430,0
		Points	19	17	11	18	15	80
17a	Capt. Quist (Norway) on "Jaspis"	Judges' Marks	299,5	270,5	284,0	279,5	304,5	1438,0
		Points	12	23	17	17	12	81
17b	Col. v. Magasházy (Hungary) on "Tücsök"	Judges' Marks	284,0	289,5	277,5	291,0	273,5	1415,5
		Points	17	17	18	10	19	81
19	Major Le Heux (Holland) on "Zonnetje" ...	Judges' Marks	288,5	286,5	270,0	268,0	309,0	1422,0
		Points	15	19	21	19	10	84
20	Capt. Johansen (Norway) on "Sorte Mand" ...	Judges' Marks	302,0	290,0	267,5	257,0	271,5	1388,0
		Points	11	16	22	22	20	91
21	Major Camerling Helmolt (Holland) on "Wodan"	Judges' Marks	258,5	268,0	277,5	253,5	323,5	1381,0
		Points	25	24	18	26	7	100
22	Lieut. Moser (Switzerland) on "Revue"	Judges' Marks	265,0	293,5	285,5	255,0	238,0	1337,0
		Points	22	13	15	24	29	103
23	Capt. Babcock jr. (U.S.A.) on "Olympic"....	Judges' Marks	265,0	275,0	263,0	268,0	259,5	1330,5
		Points	22	22	23	19	23	109
24	Major Pechmann (Czechoslovakia) on "Ideal" ..	Judges' Marks	265,5	284,0	260,5	262,5	246,5	1319,0
		Points	21	20	24	21	28	114
25	Capt. Kitts (U.S.A.) on "American Lady" ...	Judges' Marks	246,0	265,5	246,0	256,5	251,0	1265,0
		Points	28	25	27	23	25	128
26	Lieut.-Col. Kémery (Hungary) on "Csintalan"	Judges' Marks	260,0	237,0	247,5	240,5	265,5	1250,5
		Points	24	28	26	29	22	129
27	Major Tuttle (U.S.A.) on "Si Murray"	Judges' Marks	254,5	226,0	239,0	254,5	259,0	1233,0
		Points	26	29	29	25	24	133
28	Capt. Bjørnseth (Norway) on "Invictus"	Judges' Marks	227,5	247,0	251,0	252,5	246,5	1224,5
		Points	29	27	25	27	26	134
29	Lieut.-Col. Schöniger (Czechoslov.) on "Helios"	Judges' Marks	246,5	265,0	242,0	251,0	249,5	1254,0
		Points	27	26	28	28	26	135



Commandant
Gillois (France) on
"Nicolas"
performing on the
May Field.

The
oldest Olympic
competitor, the
seventy year old
Austrian
horseman,
General von
Pongracz, gave
an outstanding
demonstration of
classical riding
on "Georgine".

Dressage Test-Teams

August 12th and 13th, 1936

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany

Second: France

Third: Sweden

Amsterdam, 1928: Germany Los Angeles 1932: France

Before the Olympic Games at Amsterdam, 1928, results according to teams were not established

Entries and participation. Entered: 9 nations with 27 participants. Competed: 9 nations with 27 participants

The placing of the teams was decided by the total of points awarded by all judges to the three riders of each team

Place	Country, Rider and Horse	Judges					Total Judges' Marks
		Col. Baron Cl. v. Cederström (Sweden)	General A. Decarpentry (France)	Lt.-Col. Baron A. v. Henikstein (Austria)	General v. Poseck (Germany)	Col. Qu. v. Ufford (Holland)	
1	Germany						
	First-Lieut. Pollay on "Kronos"	341,5	356,5	343,5	377,5	341,0	1760,0
	Major Gerhard on "Absinth"	346,0	333,5	345,0	376,5	344,5	1745,5
	Capt. v. Oppeln-Bronikowski on "Gimpel"	294,5	291,5	326,5	348,5	307,5	1568,5
	Total	982,0	981,5	1015,0	1102,5	993,0	5074,0
2	France						
	Lieut. de Ballorre on "Debaucheur"	309,0	353,5	340,5	316,0	315,0	1634,0
	Comm. Gillois on "Nicolas"	306,5	352,5	290,0	321,0	299,5	1569,5
	Capt. Jousseau on "Favorite"	309,0	339,5	315,0	325,5	353,5	1642,5
	Total	924,5	1045,5	945,5	962,5	968,0	4846,0
3	Sweden						
	First-Lieut. v. Adlercreutz on "Teresina"	372,0	334,5	351,5	307,0	310,0	1675,0
	Major Colliander on "Kal xx"	337,5	316,5	303,0	285,5	288,0	1530,5
	Capt. Sandström on "Pergola"	348,0	275,5	277,0	284,0	270,5	1455,0
	Total	1057,5	926,5	931,5	876,5	868,5	4660,5
4	Austria						
	Major Podhajsky on "Nero"	339,5	343,5	372,0	314,5	352,0	1721,5
	Lieut.-Col. Dolleschall on "Infant"	284,5	308,0	314,0	286,0	283,5	1476,0
	General v. Pongracz on "Georgine"	273,0	289,5	303,0	268,5	296,0	1430,0
	Total	897,0	941,0	989,0	869,0	931,5	4627,5
5	Holland						
	Capt. Versteegh on "Ad Astra"	296,5	321,5	314,0	305,5	341,5	1579,0
	Major Le Heux on "Zonnetje"	288,5	286,5	270,0	268,0	309,0	1422,0
	Major Camerling-Helmolt on "Wodan"	258,5	268,0	277,5	253,5	323,5	1381,0
	Total	843,5	876,0	861,5	827,0	974,0	4382,0
6	Hungary						
	General v. Pados on "Ficsur"	277,0	293,0	289,0	288,0	277,0	1424,0
	Col. v. Magasházy on "Tücsök"	284,0	289,5	277,5	291,0	273,5	1415,5
	Lieut.-Col. Keméry on "Csintalan"	260,0	237,0	247,5	240,5	265,5	1250,5
	Total	821,0	819,5	814,0	819,5	816,0	4090,0
7	Norway						
	Capt. Quist on "Jaspis"	299,5	270,5	284,0	279,5	305,5	1438,0
	Capt. Johansen on "Sorte Mand"	302,0	290,0	267,5	257,0	271,5	1388,0
	Capt. Bjørnseth on "Invictus"	227,5	247,0	251,0	252,5	246,5	1224,5
	Total	829,0	807,5	802,5	789,0	822,5	4050,5
8	Czechoslovakia						
	Lieut. Jandl on "Nestor"	270,5	314,0	285,5	286,5	296,5	1453,0
	Major Pechmann on "Ideal"	265,5	284,0	260,5	262,5	246,5	1319,0
	Lieut.-Col. Schöniger on "Helios"	246,5	265,0	242,0	251,0	249,5	1254,0
	Total	782,5	863,0	788,0	800,0	792,5	4026,0
9	U.S.A.						
	Capt. Babcock jr. on "Olympic"	265,0	275,0	263,0	268,0	259,5	1330,5
	Capt. Kitts on "American Lady"	246,0	265,5	246,0	256,5	251,0	1265,0
	Major Tuttle on "Si Murray"	254,5	226,0	239,0	254,5	259,0	1233,0
	Total	765,5	766,5	748,0	779,0	769,5	3828,5



The Olympic victor in the difficult three-day-event, Captain Stubbendorf (Germany), on his East Prussian mount, "Nurmi", during the jumping competition on the third day.

The Three-Day-Event

This test is generally considered the crowning point of all riding competitions, since in it an unsurpassed degree of versatility is demanded of the rider and the horse. Success is only possible when the rider has trained a suitable horse with the greatest care and conscientiousness for many years so that the horse is equal to any demand and is not dismayed by any unforeseen incident. Since the requirements of this test are so great, it is natural that many should seem to be called, but in the end few are chosen. At the Olympic three-day-event, three brave horses unfortunately lost their lives. This is a sad proof of the seriousness and difficulty of this type of test. The splendid Hungarian horse, "Legeny", ridden by Lieutenant Stefan Visy, suffered an inexplicable splintered fracture of the fetlock during the cross-country ride when he stumbled on perfectly even ground. This did not even take place at an obstacle. During the steeple chase, the superb thoroughbred, "Monaster" (Lieutenant Nyblaeus, Sweden), tore the tendons of both front legs and had to be killed. Finally, one of the most beautiful horses of all met his death: the excellent American steed,

“Slippery Slim” (Capt. Willems, U.S.A.), who fell when landing in the pond. He was lying in such an unfortunate position that in his efforts to rise to his feet he broke the upper part of his forearm and dislocated his knee—incurable injuries. Thus three teams became incomplete and had no further chance to win the team contest. The extraordinary demands of the test are most clearly shown by the fact that only four teams remained intact until the end—those of Poland, Great Britain, Czechoslovakia and Germany.

The order of the tests is as follows:

1. A dressage test in which each rider separately executes prescribed movements (carried out on the assembly ground of the Reich Sport Field).
2. Covering Stretch I, which is 7 km long, in at least 29.10 minutes.
3. A steeplechase of 4 km, with 12 obstacles. Maximum time: 6.40 minutes.
4. Stretch II, 15 km in at least 62.30 minutes.
5. The cross-country stretch of 8 km, with 35 obstacles, in at least 17.46 minutes.
6. Stretch III, 2 km, Maximum time: 6 minutes.
7. Jumping competition in the Stadium.

The following were the judges for the dressage competition of the three-day-event as well as for the entire combined test: Colonel de Tranoy (Belgium), Colonel Mylius (Switzerland), Colonel Dodi (Italy), Major Antoniewicz (Poland), and Chief Equerry G. Rau (Germany).

The dressage test took place on the 12th and 13th of August. Tests 2 to 6 were held on August 15th on the eminently suitable Döberitz terrain. The jumping competition was on the morning of August 16th, the final day of the Games. For the steeplechase, an entire course with obstacles was laid out on the Ferbitz terrain, which is a part of the Döberitz field. All the competitors and experts expressed unqualified admiration for this course. In order to obtain an elastic, springy turf which would spare the horses and make the highest degree of speed possible, the entire terrain was newly sown and repeatedly fertilized. A well 244 feet deep was dug in order always to have sufficient water for the newly laid water system. From the beginning of May until the day of the test, the entire course was constantly watered. As a result, the turf was very thick. The course was fenced off and provided with all necessary technical installations.

The construction of the cross-country stretch had required two years. The best route had been chosen and care had been taken to build the most suitable obstacles, which were made as natural as possible. Major August Andreae worked devotedly, and determined the character and all the details of the cross-country stretch. Many different types of obstacles were tried out in the effort to provide new and unusual kinds of jumps for the riders and horses. The object was to make the test really difficult, in accordance with its Olympic character. Thus the combination obstacles came into being. These were multiple obstacles, such as ditches with barriers before and after them, mounds with special conditions governing their ascent and descent, gully or ravine-like ditches, such as the village ditch, which was made into a triple obstacle. There were also several cross-roads, which were made difficult by the erection of barriers. Only those horses which were completely under the control of their riders, and at the same time were observant, willing and adroit, could complete this extremely difficult stretch without faults or delay. The riders endeavoured to make the best possible time. For remaining below the maximum periods allowed, they received credit points, which could be of great advantage to them. On the other hand, if they exceeded the maximum



The winner of the silver medal, Captain Thomson (U.S.A.), on "Jenny Camp" takes the 35th obstacle during the cross-country competition.

time, they were penalized by the loss of points. Points were also deducted for not overcoming the obstacles smoothly. Among the faults which were penalized were deviation from the course, refusals and falling.

Out of 50 entries, 27 horses completed the stretch. When one considers that the best horses and the most expert riders of the whole world were assembled in Berlin, the number of those who finished is seen to be relatively small. This is proof of the extreme difficulty of the stretch. In addition to the three horses who were fatally injured, two horses, the Austrian "Manada" and the Rumanian "Gasconi", were not able to finish on account of lameness.

This equestrian pentathlon offered a wonderful opportunity to study, from every aspect, the characters of riders and horses from many countries. It was an opportunity which will probably never be repeated on such a large scale. It is a strong proof of the excellence of German riders and German horses that in this test Germany also won both the gold medal for the best individual rider and the gold medal for the best team. It is true that in this test, luck was really necessary in order to win both medals. German prospects repeatedly looked bad. Ridden by Capt. Stubbendorff, "Nurmi", a horse of steel and the subsequent winner, competed with incredible valour and sureness. The second German horse, the noble, elegant East Prussian animal, "Fasan", did so well that he took the sixth place in the individual scoring despite his two faults in jumping. (If he had

not made the two faults, he would have been second after "Nurmi".) "Kurfürst", ridden by Lieutenant Freiherr v. Wangenheim, caused the supporters of the German riders to live through anxious days and hours. "Kurfürst" was a thoroughbred with unlimited abilities in galloping and jumping. In dressage riding, however, he was not entirely dependable, and as this was one of his bad days, his showing in the dressage test was disappointing. It had been possible, through a rather short but intensive gymnastic training, to make him so dependable in dressage that he was expected to perform satisfactorily. For reasons which could not be exactly determined, "Kurfürst" became somewhat confused during the dressage test with the result that some of his figures were failures. Others, on the contrary, were well done. In the total dressage score, "Kurfürst" was only able to take the 46th place among 50 competitors. Nevertheless, the well-founded hope remained that his speed on the steeplechase course and cross-country combined with his great jumping ability would make it possible for him to retrieve most of his losses in the dressage test. In the steeplechase, "Kurfürst" was one of the four horses receiving the highest number of points, that is 36. Then, however, came a series of exciting events such as have scarcely ever occurred in the finals of an important sporting event. At the fourth obstacle, a pond with a take-off over a hurdle, "Kurfürst" stumbled. He had not, however, lost his footing, and was already climbing off to the safety of the bank, when a change in the balance of his rider caused him to sway, stumble and fall. His rider was obliged to let go of the reins. The gelding ran back into the middle of the pond and would not allow himself to be caught. Valuable minutes passed before he was caught and again mounted. This incident cost 310 penalty points and definitely excluded "Kurfürst" from the group of horses who could be placed. From that time on, the only question was whether "Kurfürst" would finish the entire test so that the German group would remain complete.

In falling, Lieutenant v. Wangenheim had broken his collar bone. He cleared the following 32 obstacles between the pond and the end of the stretch rapidly and with no faults. The 310 penalty points for the fall and the time spent in the pond naturally remained. The 100,000 spectators in the Stadium awaited with tense excitement the last part of the combined test, the jumping competition on the day after the Döberitz test. Would Lieutenant v. Wangenheim be able to ride over the obstacles in the Stadium with his injured arm? Would the German team remain intact? Lieutenant v. Wangenheim was seen, with his arm in a sling, standing at the entrance of the Stadium. For him and his comrades it was a matter of course that he would ride. Before he mounted, the sling was taken off and his arm was tightly bound. "Kurfürst" was fresher and more enterprising than ever. He went to work energetically and cleared the first obstacles with tremendous leaps. At one of the next obstacles, a double jump, the horse was required to stop and turn between the first and second part of the obstacle. This was a test of his dependability and obedience. In his eagerness, "Kurfürst" rushed for the second part of the obstacle. He wanted to jump and his rider was obliged to use force. His rider pulled the reins with both hands. "Kurfürst" yielded to force, but rose vertically into the air, could not keep his balance on his hind legs, and fell backward against the wing, with his rider momentarily underneath him. The rider quickly crawled out from under the horse. "Kurfürst", however, lay as if he were dead. There was breathless silence in the Stadium. Then "Kurfürst" leapt to his feet as if he had awakened. His rider mounted him without help. From this point to the end he made no further faults. Despite "Kurfürst's" 310 penalty points on the cross-country stretch, the German riders had also won the team competition. No pen can describe the impression made when over one hundred thousand enthusiastic human beings give vent to their delight. For minutes, tremendous applause sounded in every part of the Stadium. In a sense, the entire nation was thanking Lieutenant v. Wangenheim, whose conduct had been



Two Olympic Heroes. Above: Captain Kawecki (Poland) on "Bambino" broke several ribs in a fall during the cross-country competition, but nevertheless completed the three-day-event and enabled the Polish team to win the silver medal. Below: First Lieutenant von Wangenheim (Germany) broke his collar-bone when his horse threw him at the pond, but this and also a fall during the jumping competition on the third day did not prevent him from completing the three-day-event, thus enabling the German team to win first place.



worthy of a true rider. We must not forget to mention in this connection that still another rider conducted himself heroically. This was the Polish horseman, Captain Kawecki, on "Bambino", who had a bad fall in the cross-country ride. He broke several ribs and also suffered serious lacerations. Nevertheless, on the following day, he rode over the jumping course in the Stadium with the entire upper part of his body bandaged. His conduct, like that of Lieutenant v. Wangenheim, was worthy of a true horseman. The fact that Captain Kawecki had been injured was not known in Germany until some time after the Olympic Games.

The winning horse, "Nurmi", bred in East Prussia, is the type of powerful but noble East Prussian horse for which breeders have been striving for years. He has perfect balance, which never fails, tremendous galloping and jumping ability, and almost human intelligence. Without exerting himself to the utmost, he won 21 points on the steeplechase course. He covered the 8 kilometre cross-country stretch in 15.11 minutes, the best time, and received for this 48 points. His rider, Captain Stubbendorff, is the best complement to this unique horse. His manner of guiding "Nurmi" through the difficult tests, placed him for all time in the top ranks of German riders. In second place was the splendid little American mare, "Jenny Camp", who had already won this proud honour in the three-day-event at Los Angeles in 1932. It was a delight to watch this eager yet careful horse work. Her rider, the American, Captain Thomson, is the prototype of a splendid military rider, with a brave heart and clear judgment. The performance of the Danish officer, Lieut.-Captain Lunding, who was third on the Hanoverian, "Jason", was equally fine. This horse was not a thoroughbred and was by nature rather stiff. Through systematic training, this incomparable horseman has nevertheless made more of the horse than its natural aptitude would have permitted one to expect. In fourth place was another Danish rider, Lieutenant Grandjean (Reserves), on the magnificent greyish-white Irish horse, "Grey Friar". The Hungarian officer, Captain Endrödy, on "Pandur", was fifth. Hungary also took the ninth place, with "Iransy", ridden by Lieutenant v. Jankovich. If the injured "Legeny" had done as well as the two horses above mentioned, the Hungarians would have probably won the gold medal in the team contest. The East Prussian gelding, "Fasan" (Captain Lippert), was sixth, and the English horse, "Bob Clive", ridden by Captain Scott, was seventh. The English horses had not yet had enough dressage training, but distinguished themselves on the terrain through their tremendous galloping and jumping ability. For this reason they were able to take third place in the team contest. The English officers rode wonderfully on the terrain. In eighth place was the Irish gelding, "Saphir", ridden by the Swiss officer, Lieutenant Mylius, whose riding was superb. Finally, in tenth place was the Bulgarian rider, Captain Malakschief, on "Magyremleg". As late as the morning of August 16th, it seemed certain that the Bulgarian team would receive the silver medal. Then, however, fate turned against them. Major Semoff was unfortunate in the jumping competition, and the Bulgarian team thereby became incomplete. The Bulgarians rode magnificently and their horses were splendidly trained. The Poles well deserved their silver medal in the team competition. Despite some falls on the terrain, their riders were splendid. They were supple, faultless horsemen. Unfortunately, the best Polish horse, "Ben Hur", became lame on the final day, and had to be replaced by the reserve horse "Toska". The Americans had born terrain horses, very attractive in type and figure. Their horses followed the directions of their riders wonderfully.

It could be observed that some of the riders of the different nations suffered from a certain nervousness, due to the long period of preparation and the realization that they were riding for the honour of their countries. Nevertheless, the tremendous mental and physical efforts of all the riders made of the Olympic three-day-event an occasion seldom equalled in the history of riding. The large number of those who failed to finish naturally led to something of a world debate with regard to the entire



The winner of third place in the three-day-event, Lieutenant-Captain Lunding, crossing the water barrier on his Holstein mount, "Jason".

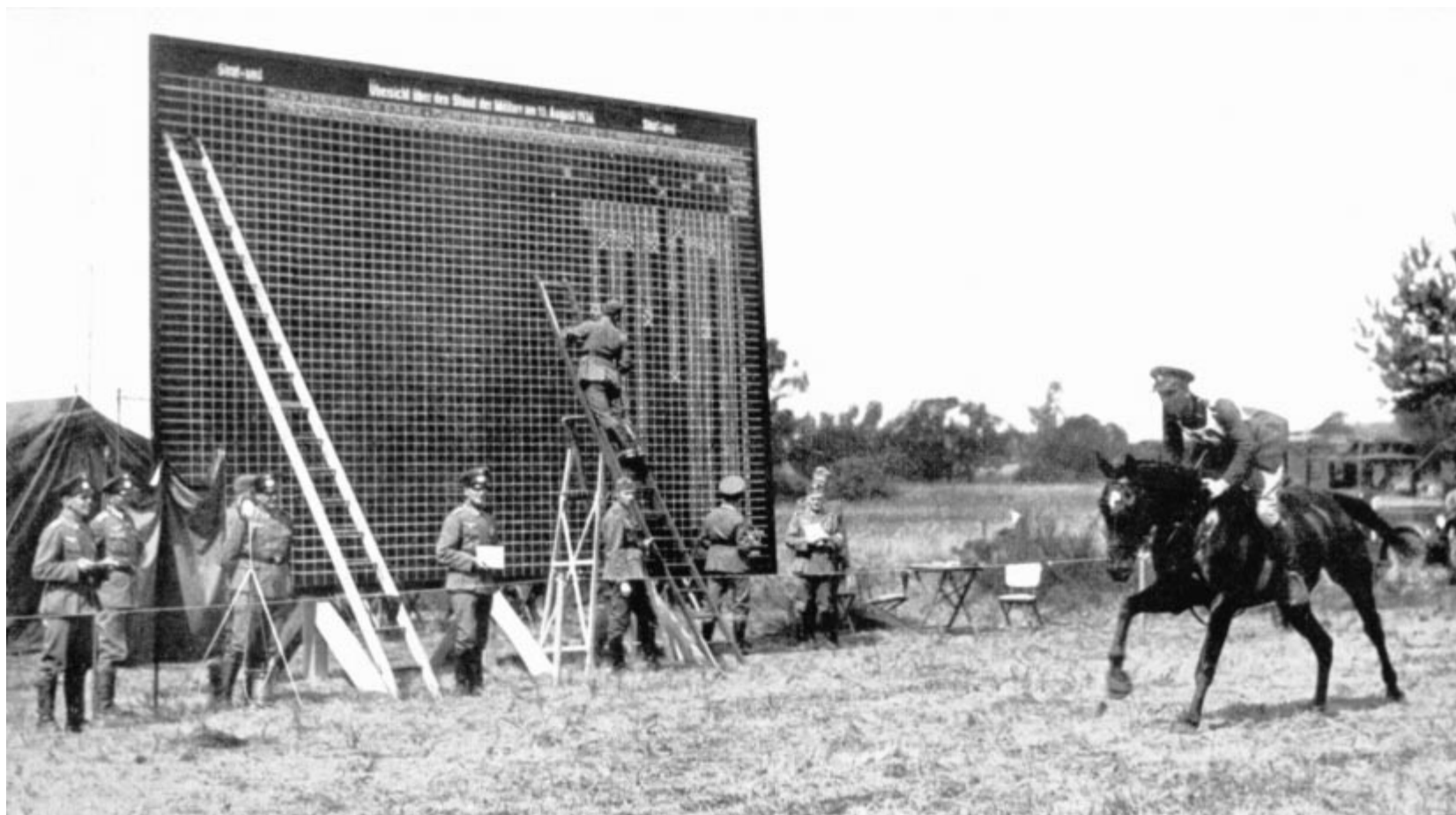
test, and especially the cross-country stretch. Many people believe that this stretch made too great demands on the horses and riders. There were 35 obstacles, most of which were very difficult. It is our opinion that an Olympic three-day-event which brings together the best riders of the whole world should be worthy of these riders, and offer obstacles which only the very best can overcome. The fourth jump, the pond, caused the most discussion. Of 46 horses who jumped into the pond, 18 fell, and 10 unhorsed their riders without falling themselves ; 18 horses came through the pond smoothly and with no faults. Three of these had refused once to attempt the jump. The pond was drained on the day after the test to determine whether holes, unevenness, stones or other peculiarities of the ground could have caused the many falls. It was found that the ground had no faults, no holes or hollows, but that it was a little higher on the left side, so that the water was more shallow there. This, however, did not affect the falls. Just as many of the horses who landed on the left side had fallen as of those who landed in the middle or the right portion of the pond. We cannot entirely explain the secret of not falling, of passing through smoothly. It is certain only that those riders were most successful at the pond who were going very slowly before they jumped, who did not lean forward, but sat erect or even leaned backward somewhat, and who kept the horses tightly reined in. Most of the horses were moving very rapidly before they jumped, and jumped

high and wide into the water. They were thrown over by the resistance of the rising water. This happened particularly when their riders were not sitting deep and firm in the saddle and did not hold the horses on their feet.

The assembly of national delegates of the International Equestrian Federation (FEI) decided in the early part of December, 1936, in Paris, to bar jumps over hurdles into ponds in international three-day-events because these obstacles might cause too many accidents. The application of this decision would have been open to question, for it shows a tendency to shrink from difficult obstacles. In Olympic tests, above all, horses and riders should prove that they can overcome any difficulty. Obstacles of this type should be practised beforehand, and the horses prepared for them. It was made known well in advance that the horses would be required to go through water at the Olympic test. In the International three-day-event at Budapest, in 1935, the competitors had also been required to jump over a rather high bar into water. A number of the Olympic horses had become acquainted with the pond through participating in the "Preparatory Olympic three-day-event", which was held in Döberitz in July, 1935. It is true that at that time there was no hurdle before the pond. There was also a practice pond on the training field in Ruhleben. On August 11th, 1936, four days before the cross-country ride, all the competitors were shown every obstacle on the stretch, and were told that they might re-examine the obstacles whenever they wished on the following days. Almost all the riders took advantage of this offer. Many of them



Captain Pahud de Mortanges (Holland) on the Hannoverian mare, "Mädel wie Du", in the dressage test of the three-day-event. Captain Pahud de Mortanges is the possessor of four Olympic gold medals won in three-day-events at Paris in 1924 (team medal), Amsterdam in 1928 (first individual place and team medal) and Los Angeles in 1932 (first individual place). An enviable Olympic record!



The riders and horses from Great Britain, outstanding for their running and jumping, won third place in the team competition. Captain Fanshawe finishing the course on "Bowie Knife".

studied the pond with special care, removing their clothes and attempting to find the best route through the water. The individual riders came to very different conclusions. The majority did not decide that it was best to land on the left side. Many decided in favour of landing on the right side or in the middle of the pond, and actually did this. It is important to emphasize the fact that only one horse was actually eliminated at the pond. This was the American "Slippery Slim", whose forearm was broken. All the other horses who fell or left the course were merely penalized accordingly. In only a few cases these penalties decisively influence the horse's chances of winning. It is possible, of course, that those horses who fell and were momentarily submerged became nervous and were consequently frightened and less fresh during the rest of the test.

It is the superiority of a true, thoroughly experienced military horse that nothing can disturb his tranquillity. An Olympic test, particularly, should show that the cavalry horse is superior to every other means of transportation on every terrain and over every type of obstacle. A lake with a fence or barrier in front of it is quite likely to be encountered in war time, when it is essential to make rapid progress. It must also be mentioned that before the obstacles were officially shown, every jump in the cross-country stretch, including above all the pond, was tried out with military horses who were not of Olympic caliber. All of these horses passed over the obstacles without difficulty. None of them fell in the pond. Those in charge of the Olympic riding competition could therefore have no serious doubts concerning the pond. Several other obstacles had much more influence in determining the final results or causing the elimination of horses. This was especially true of the fascine ditch (Alexander ditch). This was the obstacle following the pond. Here 10 horses were definitely eliminated, while 8 others were penalized. The village ditch also took a heavy toll. At this obstacle, 2 horses were eliminated, and not less than 9 were penalized. All the details concerning the experiences of the horses at the individual obstacles can be found in the survey on page 906.

Olympic Three-Day-Event-Individuals

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ludwig Stubbendorff (Germany)

Second: Earl Thomson (U.S.A.)

Stockholm, 1912: A. Nordlander (Sweden)

Antwerp, 1920: H. de Mörner (Sweden)

Los Angeles, 1932: P. de Mortanges (Holland)

Third: Hans Mathiesen-Lunding (Denmark)

Paris, 1924: A. van der Voort van Zijp (Holland)

Amsterdam, 1928: P. de Mortanges (Holland)

Entries and participation. Entered: 19 nations with 54 participants. Competed: 19 nations with 50 participants.

TIME-TABLE

August 13th. Beginning at 12.00 noon: Dressage test

August 14th. Beginning at 7.00 a.m.: Dressage test all day

August 15th. Beginning at 8.00 a.m.: Cross-country test, 36 kilometres

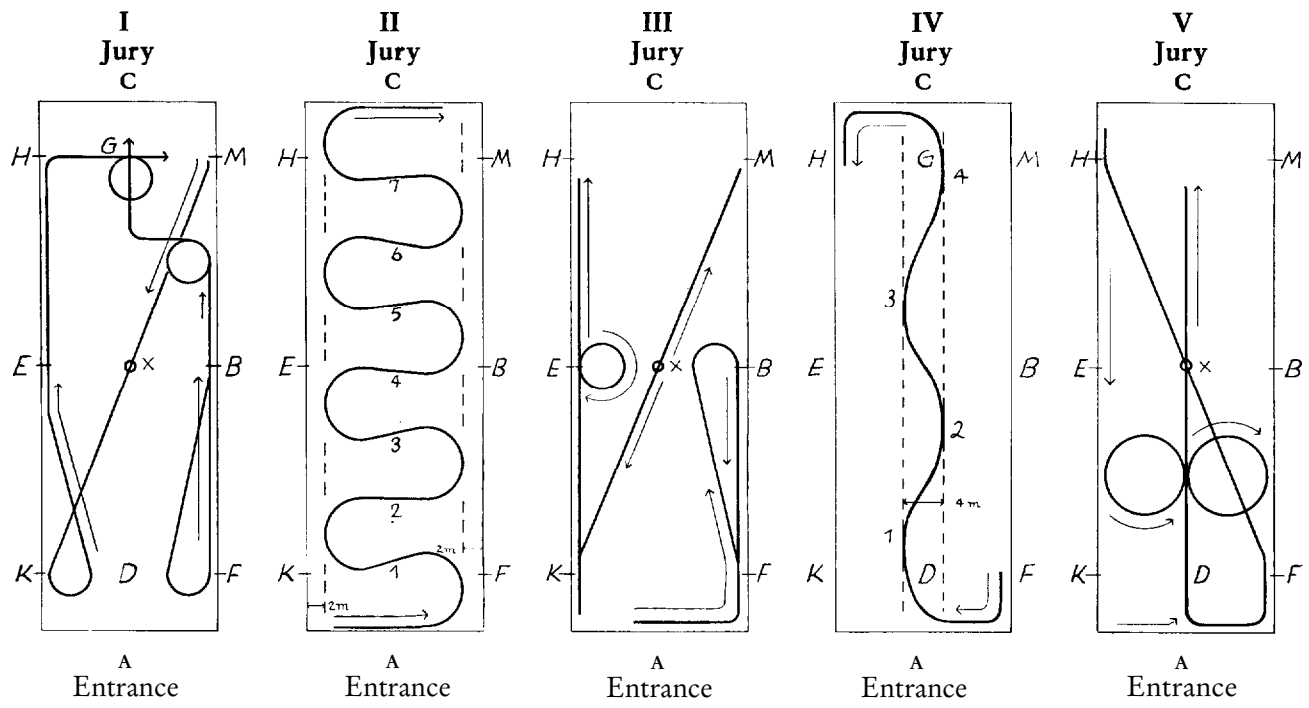
August 16th. Beginning at 10.00 a.m.: Jumping

REGULATIONS OF COMPETITION, COURSES, ETC.

Dressage Test: The test, which was to be executed in an arena of 60 X 20 metres, comprised 12 sections to be performed in 13 minutes. The maximum number of points obtainable was 400. The difference between this theoretical maximum and the final figures is the loss of points incurred by the riders during the competition. Points were also deducted for over-time.

Movements

<p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>Enter at the gallop. Halt. Immobility of horse. Salute.</p>	<p>Track to the left, passing the corner without change of leg. Ordinary trot (posting). Volt (5 metres diameter). On completing the volt at E collected gallop to left. Zig-Zag without changes of leg within 2 metres on each side of middle-line. The rider executes 4 loops, ending the movement at the short track (fig. IV). Track to the right, passing the corner without change of leg. Collected trot. Turn to the right.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">II</p> <p>Move on at the free walk, track to the right, extended walk. Change hands (fig. I) Free walk, half volt (5 metres diameter), returning to track at E (track to the right). Turn to the right, at G volt to the right (5 metres diameter) move on to M, (track to the right). Half volt reversed (5 metres diameter), returning to track at F (track to the left). Volt (5 metres diameter) on completing the volt turn to the left unto middle-line, here turn to the right (fig. I).</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">VII</p> <p>Collected gallop to left. Track to the left. Extended gallop. Collected gallop. Turn to the left.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">III</p> <p>At ordinary trot (posting) at C track to the left. Change hands at the utmost extended trot (posting) continue unto M. Collected trot (sitting or posting). Change hands at the utmost extended trot (posting) continue unto H. Collected trot (sitting or posting).</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">VIII</p> <p>Halt. Immobility of horse for about 8 seconds. Resume gradually at ordinary gallop to right. Track to the right. Turn on middle-line. Halt. Immobility of horse for about 8 seconds. Resume gradually at ordinary gallop to left. Track to the left.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">IV</p> <p>Serpentine, keeping on each side 2 metres from the wall (fig. II). The rider crosses the middle-line 7 times, not including the beginning and the ending of the movement. At C track to the right.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">IX</p> <p>Change hands (fig. V). Halt. Back 6 paces. Resume gradually at ordinary gallop to right, move on towards K. Turn on middle-line. Halt. Back 6 paces. Resume gradually at ordinary gallop to left. Track to the left.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <p>Change hands (fig. III). Halt, back 6 paces, move on at collected trot towards K. Half volt reversed (5 metres diameter), returning to track at B (track to the right). Volt (5 metres diameter). On completing the volt at E collected gallop to right. Volt (5 metres diameter), on completing the volt at B collected trot. Collected gallop to right.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <p>Turn on middle-line. Some 10 metres beyond D execute a volt to left then a volt to right (8 metres diameter), the point of junction on middle-line; change of leg with one or two intervening paces trotting; at the end of the movement proceed on middle-line towards C (fig. V).</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">VI</p> <p>Extended gallop. Collected gallop. Zig-Zag without changes of leg within 2 metres on each side of middle-line. The rider executes 4 loops, ending the movement at the short track (fig. IV).</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">XI</p> <p>Extended walk. Halt. Immobility of horse. Salute. Leave the arena at the extended walk.</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">XII</p> <p>Correctness of position, seat, management of the horse.</p>

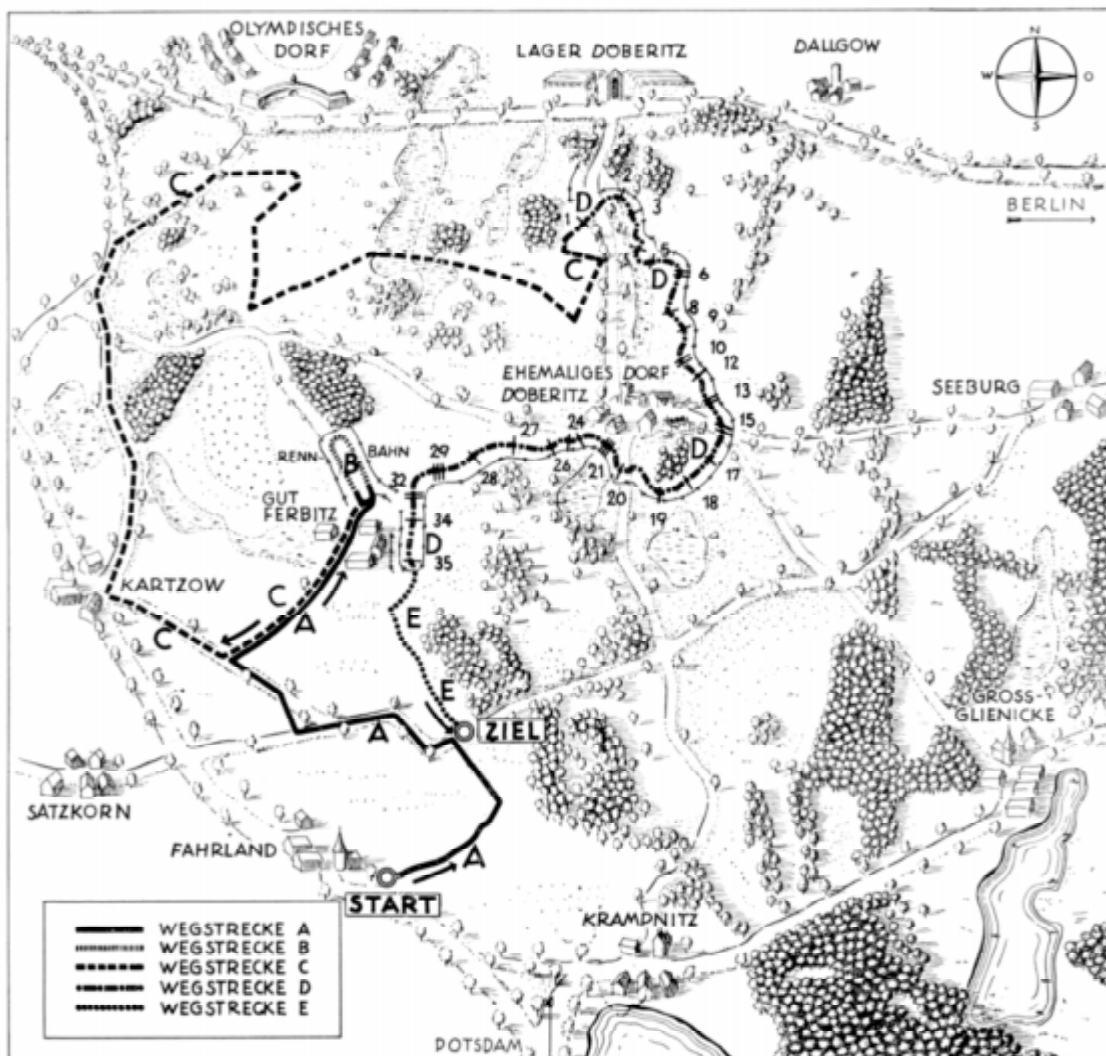


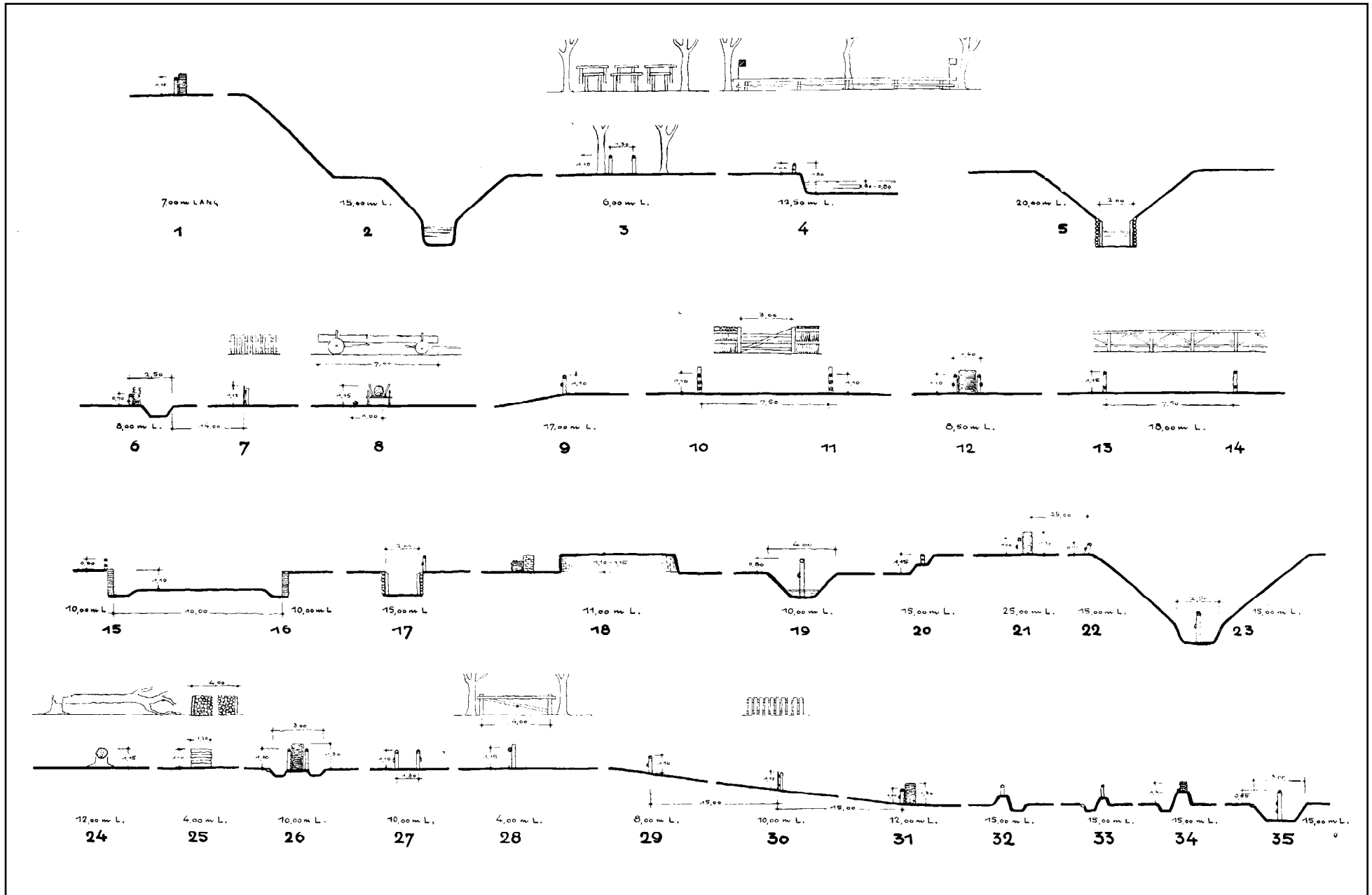
Dressage Test of the Three-Day-Event -Explanation of the Movements

Cross-Country Test

The course covered 36 kilometres and was situated to the south of the Olympic Village and the village of Döberitz. It was divided into the following five phases :

- Course A: About 7 km. on roads or paths (km. 0-7.0)
- Course B: 4 km. on the steeplechase course near Ferbitz (km. 7.0-11.0)
- Course C: About 15 km. on roads or paths (km. 11.0-26.0)
- Course D: About 8 km. cross-country (km. 26.0-34.0)
- Course E: About 2 km. on the flat (km. 24.0-36.0)





Obstacles in the cross-country competition.

The time limits for the individual courses are indicated in connection with the results.

Loss of points incurred for:

- Over-time on all of the courses.
- Faults at obstacles on courses B and D.

Gain of points achieved for:

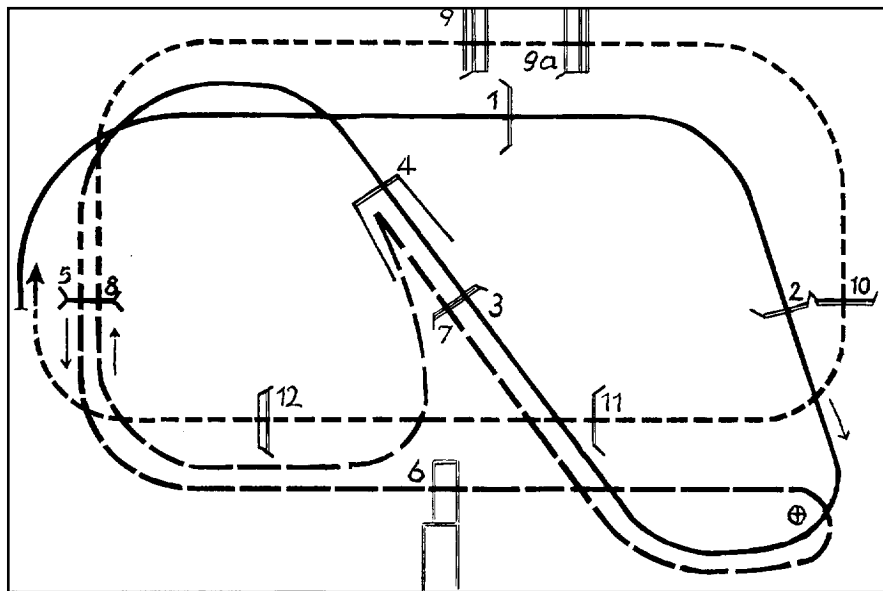
- Under-time on the phases B and D.

The scale of faults at the obstacles B and D was:

- 20 points: First refusal.
- 20 points: Second refusal or swerving from same obstacle, also fall of horse at obstacle
- 80 points: Fall of rider alone at obstacle.
- Elimination: Third refusal or swerving from the same obstacle.

Jumping Test

The third test of the Three-Day-Event was held in the Olympic Stadium. The 1,100 metre course comprised 12 obstacles which had to be cleared within a maximum time of 155 seconds.



Jumping Course

1 Hedge with bar above	1.00 m.	6 Water jump with bar in front	3.50 m.	
2 Woodenwall	1.10 m.	7 Oxer	1.00 X 1.00 X 1.50m.	
3 Oxer	1.00 X 1.00 X 1.50 m.	8 Stone wall	1.15m.	
4 Doubleoxer	Distance 18.00 m.	9 Double	Road-crossing	1.10 m.
5 Stonewall.		1.00 X 1.00 X 1.30 m.	9a Double	Distance
	1.15 m.	10 Wall		1.15 m.
		11 Gate		1.10 m.
		12 Triple Barre		1.10 X 1.50 m.

The scale of faults was:

- 10 points: For first disobedience of horse, upsetting obstacle, touching water surface or feet in brook.
- 20 points: For second disobedience of horse on the course or fall of horse.
- 40 points: For fall of rider alone.
- Elimination: For third disobedience on the course, jumping on wrong course and not rectifying course taken wrongly.

Olympic Three-Day-Event—Individuals

Weather: August 13th: Dry ground; at first fairly strong, then abating wind; temperature between 17° and 18° C.

August 14th: Overcast sky continuously darkening in the morning; after 10 o'clock constant rain throughout the day except for a short interruption; temperature between 13.6° and 16° C.; at times perceptible wind.

August 15th: At first sunny, then slightly overcast sky; dry ground: practically no wind; temperature between 22° and 23° C.

August 16th: Sunny, slightly overcast sky; dry ground; practically no wind; temperature between 22° and 23° C.

Jury: Colonel de Tranoy (Belgium), Colonel Mylius (Switzerland), Colonel Dodi (Italy), Major Antoniewicz (Poland) and Chief Equerry G. Rau (Germany).

Place	Rider, Country and Horse	Date and Test: Event: Time Limit: Scene of Competition: Points Times:	1st Test: Aug. 13th and 14th		2nd Test: August 15th Cross-Country Competition over 36 km. in Five Phases										3rd Test: Aug. 16th	Total Loss of Points				
			Dressage Test	7.00 km. Roads or Paths	4.00 km. Steeple-Chase	15.00 km. Roads or Paths	8.00 km. Cross-Country	2.00 km. on the Flat	Jumping	Loss of Points	Min.:Sec.	Loss of Points	Gain of Points ¹⁾	Min.:Sec.	Loss of Points f. Over-Time		Faults at Obstacles	Min.:Sec.	Loss of Points f. Over-Time	Gain of Points	Min.:Sec.	Loss of Points f. Over-Time	Faults at Obstacles	Loss of Points f. Over-Time
1	Capt. Stubbendorff (Germany) on "Nurmi"		96.70	25.00	6.06	—	21	54.46	—	—	15.11	—	48	3.55	—	10	—	37.70		
2	Capt. Thomson (U.S.A.) on "Jenny Camp"		127.90	25.00	5.48	—	33	58.15	—	40	15.21	—	45	5.13	—	10	—	99.90		
3	Lieut. Mathiesen-Lunding (Denmark) on "Jason"		134.20	24.00	6.11	—	18	56.23	—	—	16.33	—	24	3.58	—	10	—	102.20		
4	Lieut. Grandjean (Denmark) on "Grey Friar"		115.90	25.00	6.03	—	24	55.08	—	40	16.19	—	27	4.27	—	—	—	104.90		
5	Capt. Endrödy (Hungary) on "Pandur" . . .		134.70	23.00	6.06	—	21	54.38	—	—	16.48	—	18	4.48	—	10	—	105.70		
6	Capt. Lippert (Germany) on "Fasan"		118.60	25.00	6.37	—	3	57.27	—	—	16.27	—	24	4.16	—	20	—	111.60		
7	Capt. Scott (Great Britain) on "Bob Clive"		152.30	25.00	5.46	—	33	24.41	—	—	17.09	—	12	4.05	—	10	—	117.30		
8	Lieut. Mylius (Switzerland) on "Saphir" . .		122.00	26.00	5.55	—	27	54.25	—	60	16.10	—	30	4.01	—	20	—	145.00		
9	First-Lieut. v. Jankovich (Hungary) on "Irány"		153.30	24.00	5.57	—	27	47.51	—	20	17.14	—	12	4.32	—	20	—	154.31		
10	Capt. Malaktschieff (Bulgaria) on "Mageremlek"		136.80	24.00	6.20	—	12	55.23	—	40	16.55	—	18	3.40	—	10	—	156.80		
11	First-Lieut. v. Stjernswärd (Sweden) on "Altgold"		102.60	26.00	6.59	40 ²⁾	—	55.06	—	40	16.22	—	27	4.15	—	20	—	175.60		
12	Capt. Nishi (Japan) on "Ascot"		155.00	26.00	5.45	—	33	55.32	—	60	16.57	—	15	4.09	—	10	—	177.00		
13	Kahn (Holland) on "Espoir"		109.80	23.00	6.04	—	24	54.04	—	120	16.50	—	18	4.05	—	30	—	217.80		
14	Capt. Neumeister (Austria) on "Karolus" . .		190.90	22.00	6.40	—	—	53.10	—	60	17.28	—	6	3.31	—	—	—	244.90		
15	Capt. Rojcewicz (Poland) on "Arlekin III"		123.00	26.00	5.53	—	30	53.25	—	80	18.14	60	—	3.50	—	20	—	253.01		
16	Capt. Raguse (U.S.A.) on "Trailolka"		167.70	27.00	6.04	—	24	60.52	—	80	18.01	30	—	4.14	—	10	—	263.70		
17	Major Angeloff (Bulgaria) on "Liquidator"		146.60	28.00	6.28	—	9	62.42	15	40	18.18	70	—	4.00	—	30	—	292.60		
18	Capt. Kawecki (Poland) on "Bambino" . . .		127.70	22.00	6.10	—	18	54.40	—	160	17.16	—	9	4.03	—	40	—	300.70		
19	Lieut. Howard-Vyse (Great Britain) on "Blue Steel"		142.00	24.00	6.11	—	18	52.20	—	140	18.10	50	—	4.43	—	10	—	324.00		
20	Capt. Procházka (Czechoslov.) on "Harlekýn"		189.30	29.00	6.18	—	15	61.39	—	80	18.12	60	—	5.10	—	10	—	324.30		
21	Capt. Kulesza (Poland) on "Tóska"		138.00	24.00	5.51	—	30	53.54	—	180	18.59	150	—	4.01	—	—	—	438.00		
22	Lieut. Moser (Switzerland) on "Sergius" . .		111.50	24.00	5.38	—	36	53.58	—	180	18.07	50	—	8.41	165	20	—	490.50		
23	Lieut. Dobeš (Czechoslovakia) on "Leskov"		167.70	28.00	6.43	10 ²⁾	—	60.55	—	60	19.46	240	—	5.12	—	20	—	497.70		
24	First-Lieut. Baron v. Wangenheim (Germany) on "Kurfürst"		176.60	27.00	5.41	—	36	55.29	—	40	20.21	310	—	3.53	—	30	6.75	527.35		
25	First-Lieut. St-Cyr (Sweden) on "Fun" . .		112.70	26.00	5.57	—	27	55.53	—	180	20.25	320	—	4.35	—	40	—	625.70		
26	Capt. Fanshawe (Gr. Brit.) on "Bowie Knife"		222.20	24.00	6.14	20 ¹⁾	18	54.45	—	80	87.52	8,420	—	3.20	—	30	—	8754.20		
27	Lieut. Bureš (Czechoslovakia) on "Mirko"		170.70	28.00	6.43	10 ²⁾	—	57.41	—	80	166.36	17,860	—	5.16	—	10	—	1,8130.70		

1) Faults at obstacles. 2) Loss of points for over-time. 3) Points awarded for under-time.

THE FOLLOWING COMPETITORS WERE ELIMINATED DURING THE COMPETITION

Three refusals (all refusing in the 8 km. cross-country ride): Capt. Walldén (Finland) on "Ennätys"; First-Lieut. Leschly (Denmark) on "Wartburg"; Lieut. de la Moussaye (France) on "Iroise"; First-Lieut. Pahud de Mortanges (Holland) on "Mädel wie Du"; Capt. Matsui (Japan) on "Shisei"; Lieut. Iwahashi (Japan) on "Galloping Ghost"; Capt. Mange (Switzerland) on "Pedigree"; Capt. Chiantia (Italy) on "Dardo"; Capt. Saebø (Norway) on "Athlet"; First-Lieut. Zahei (Rumania) on "5000"; First-Lieut. Tonnet (Holland) on "Harlekijn"; First-Lieut. Polatkan (Turkey) on "Kismet".

Withdrew (in 8 km. cross-country ride): Capt. du Breuil (France) on "Boreal"; Capt. Ferruzzi (Italy) on "Manola".

Eliminated (on the 15 km. course) : Capt. Kirculescu (Rumania) on "Gasconi"; (after the steeple-chase) First-Lieut. Nyblaeus (Sweden) on "Monaster"; First-Lieut. Ziegler (Austria) on "Manada".

Withdrew (after cross-country): Lieut. Margot (France) on "Sayda".

Disqualified owing to wrong course (jumping): Major Semoff (Bulgaria) on "Lowak"; First-Lieut. Erokay (Turkey) on "Akin".

Disqualified owing to wrong course (8 km. cross-country): Lieut. Campello (Italy) on "Inn".

Fetlock broken (8 km. cross-country): First-Lieut. Visy (Hungary) on "Legény".

Fall and elbow of horse broken (8 km. cross-country): Capt. Willems (U.S.A.) on "Slippery Slim".

Olympic Three-Day-Event-Teams

August 13th to 16th, 1936

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany

Second : Poland

Third: Great Britain

Stockholm, 1912: Sweden

Paris, 1924: Holland

Antwerp, 1920: Sweden

Amsterdam, 1928: Holland

Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A.

Entries and participation. Entered: 17 nations with 51 participants. Competed: 14 nations with 42 participants

The placing of the teams was decided on the total of the faults of their three horses

Place	Country, Team and Horses	Total Loss of Points
1	Germany	
	Capt. Stubbendorff on "Nurmi"	37.70
	Capt. Lippert on "Fasan".....	111.60
	First-Lieut. Baron v. Wangenheim on "Kurfürst".....	527.35
		676.65
2	Poland	
	Capt. Kawecki on "Bambino".....	300.70
	Capt. Kulesza on "Tóska".....	438.00
	Capt. Rojcewicz on "Arlekin III"	253.00
		991.70
3	Great Britain	
	Capt. Scott on "Bob Clive"	117.30
	Lieut. Howard-Vyse on "Blue Steel"	324.00
	Capt. Fanshawe on "Bowie Knife"	8,754.20
		9,195.50
4	Czechoslovakia	
	Capt. Procházka on "Harlekýn"	324.30
	Lieut. Dobeš on "Leskov"	497.70
	Lieut. Bureš on "Mirko"	18,130.70
		18,952.70

The following teams did not arrive complete at the finish and could, therefore, not be classed:

Bulgaria	Holland	Japan	Switzerland
Major Angeloff	E. Kahn	Lieut. Iwahashi	Capt. Mange
Capt. Malaktschieff	First-Lieut. P. de Mortanges	Capt. Matsui	Lieut. Moser
Major Semoff	First-Lieut. Tonnet	Capt. Nishi	Lieut. Mylius
Denmark	Italy	Sweden	Hungary
Lieut. Grandjean	Lieut. Campello	First-Lieut. S: t-Cyr	Capt. Endrödy
First-Lieut. Leschly	Capt. Chiantia	First-Lieut. Nyblaeus	First-Lieut. von Jankovich
Capt.-Lieut. Mathiesen-Lunding	Capt. Ferruzzi	First-Lieut. von Stjernswärd	First-Lieut. Visy
France			U.S.A.
Capt. du Breuil			Capt. Raguse
Lieut. de la Moussaye			Capt. Thomson
Lieut. Margot			Capt. Willems



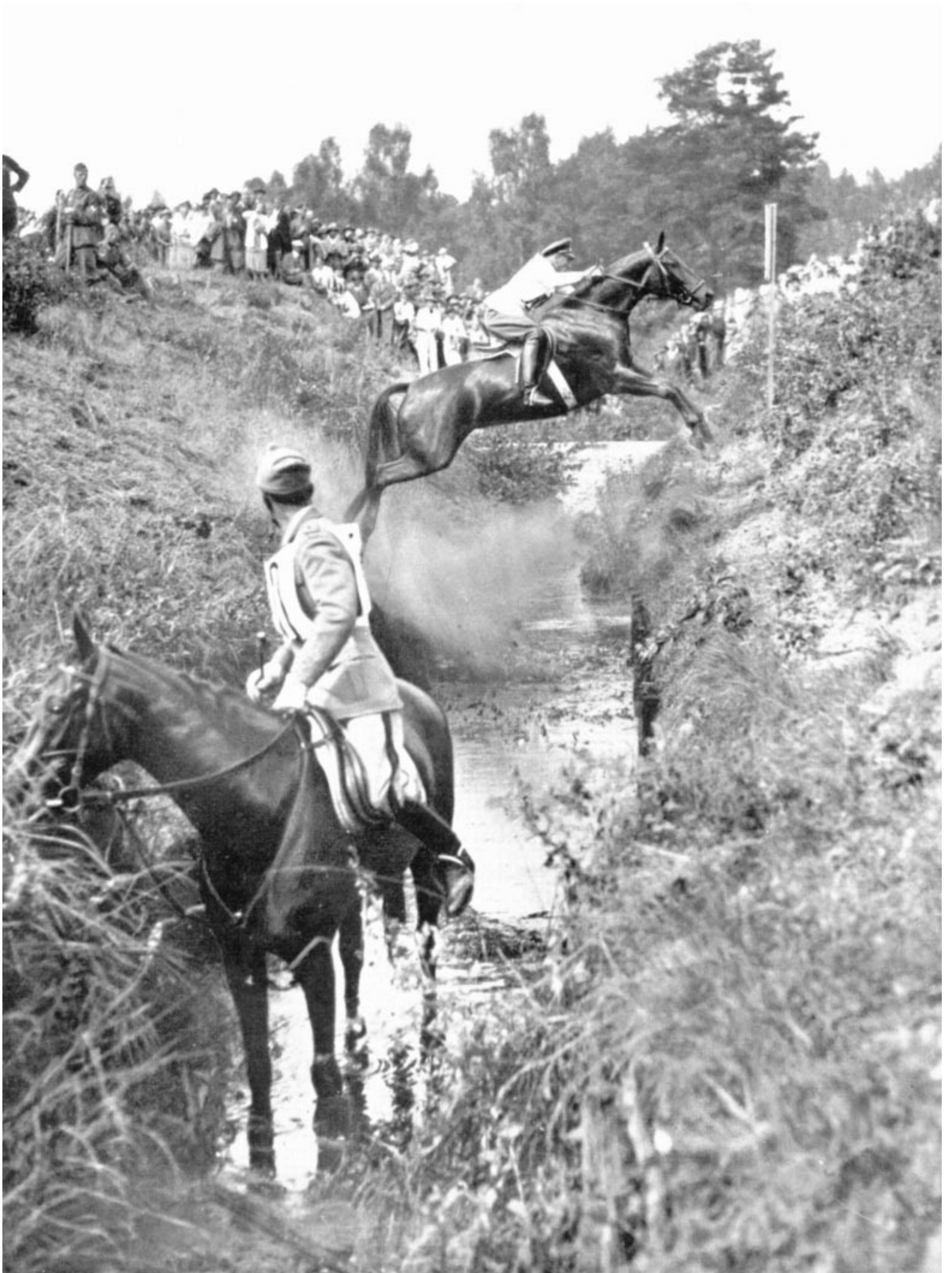
Above:
Captain Lippert
(Germany) on
"Fasan" during
the dressage test
of the three-day-
event.



Left: Captain
Neumeister
(Austria) passes
through the diffi-
cult pond in fine
style on "Karolus"
during the cross-
country competi-
tion of the three-
day event.



On the third day of the three-day-event: Captain Thomson (U.S.A.) on his clever little mare, "Jenny Camp", secured for himself the silver medal.



The Olympic victor, Captain Stubbendorf, clears the difficult fascine ditch on his magnificent mount, "Nurmi". Below: Captain Ferruzzi (Italy) on "Manola", who was forced to withdraw from competition.



The victory ceremony at night:

Above: The victors in the individual competition: Captain Stubbendorf (Germany) on "Nurmi", first place, Captain Thomson (U.S.A.) on "Jenny Camp", second place, and Lieutenant-Captain Mathiesen Lunding (Denmark) on "Jason", third place. Below: The victorious German team. Captain Stubbendorf on "Nurmi", centre, Captain Lippert on "Fasan", left, and First Lieutenant von Wangenheim on "Kur-



First Lieutenant Hasse (Germany) on "Tora" won the jumping competition after a close jump-off contest with First Lieutenant Rang (Rumania)

The "Prix des Nations" Jumping Competition

The "Prix des Nations" is traditionally held on the concluding day of the Games, immediately preceding the closing ceremony. This was the first of the modern Olympic Games to which 18 countries sent their best riders and horses to compete in the "Prix des Nations". The tremendous struggle for victory, with the greatest degree of mental and physical effort, reached its maximum in the "Prix des Nations". This competition was like a tremendous symbol of the entire Olympic contest. The gigantic struggle lasted many hours beyond the period anticipated. This delay was caused by the fact that many horses committed more errors than one would have been led to believe on the basis of their previous performance. Therefore it was often necessary to replace obstacles which were completely or partly knocked down. This always requires a certain amount of time because



Only after a jump-off competition over unusually difficult obstacles was First Lieutenant Rang (Rumania) on "Delfis" defeated by a slight margin.

in an honest contest under equal conditions, the obstacles must always be put in order again for each rider. It was necessary to tamp or repair the take-off and landing places at the ditches after each ride because they were not natural ditches, but artificial structures, which had to be made true to nature again for each horse. Despite these delays, however, no one longed for the end of the exciting competition. Because 16 horses out of 54 had been eliminated, and so many good horses had committed an unexpectedly large number of errors, people had begun to say that the route of the course and the rapid succession of tremendous obstacles were too difficult. The

answer here, as in the case of the three-day-event, can only be that the Olympiad must make maximum requirements, which only the very best can fulfil. It is certain that riders and horses never before encountered such a difficult course in a jumping competition. However, this Olympic jumping competition was intended to be the culminating point of the past development. The course and the obstacles had been so constructed that one could assume in advance that only one horse would clear all the obstacles without errors. This expectation was not entirely fulfilled. Not one horse finished without faults. Only the German mare, "Tora", and the Rumanian gelding, "Delphis", finished with only one error, representing 4 penalty points. Three horses, the Belgian, "Ibrahim", the American "Dakota", and the Hungarian mare, "Sellö", each committed 2 errors signifying 8 penalty points. It was already quite dark, when "Tora" and "Delphis" began to compete for the gold medal over 6 obstacles which had been raised or widened to an imposing degree. The excitement in the stands was indescribable. At the last obstacle, both horses committed errors. Since in the run-off, the time decided, the gold medal went to "Tora", who had finished in $13\frac{3}{5}$ seconds less than "Delphis". The 3 horses, each of which had 2 errors against itself, competed over the same course for the silver medal. "Sellö" and "Ibrahim" cleared the 6 obstacles without errors. "Sellö's" time was $6\frac{2}{5}$ seconds less than "Ibrahim's". Thus the fine Hungarian rider, Captain v. Platthy, received the bronze medal. The American horse, "Dakota", made 4 errors in the run-off.



The winner of third place following the jump-off competition, Captain von Platthy (Hungary) on "Sello".



Right:
A member of the excellent Dutch team which won the silver medal. First Lieutenant van Schail on "Santa Bell".

Left :
Captain Marquez de Funchal on "Merle Blanc" was a member of the versatile Portuguese team which won third place.

Before the run-off, the team competition of the Prix des Nations had been won by the German team, consisting of "Tora" (Lieutenant K. Hasse), "Nordland", (Captain v. Barnekow), and "Alchemist" (Captain Brandt). These 3 splendid horses won the prize, having made a total of 44 errors. It may be mentioned that "Nordland" and "Alchemist" did not do as well as might have been expected, judging by their performances in practice during the last weeks before the Games. One must expect even the most tested and experienced horse to make one or two errors. A horse is, after all, not a machine, and is dependent upon many influences. The tremendous bowl filled with human beings, with its rows of seats going up and up, and the still, sultry air which was not stirred by a single breeze, must also have depressed many of the riders. In addition, they were conscious of their responsibility. Very few riders are immune to such influences. The tense atmosphere also affected many of the horses, particularly the younger and more excitable ones, and made them nervous. This is the only possible explanation for the many errors committed by good horses. The difficulty of the course, with its close succession of high jumps and broad jumps, is not alone sufficient to explain the failure of the very finest horses. It is certain that calm, experienced, unexcitable horses, who are disturbed by nothing, are the best suited for such jumps, which require in the horse a high degree of insensitiveness to outside influences.

Out of 18 teams, only 7 remained intact: those of Holland, Portugal, America, Switzerland, Japan, France and Germany. One rider was eliminated from the Belgian, Italian, Austrian, Rumanian, Swedish, Turkish and Hungarian teams. The teams of Norway, Poland and Czechoslovakia each lost 2 riders. The elimination of "Ramona" was a heavy blow to the Belgians, since they had the best prospects of winning the team prize. Great Britain had the worst luck of all—none of her horses finished the course. The English horses jumped splendidly over simple obstacles, but did not sufficiently understand how to jump the many double and triple obstacles. Poland had unparalleled bad luck, since her 2 internationally famous horses, "Zbieg II" and "Warszawianka", were eliminated. This was certainly due to the fact that their riders did not ride up to the obstacles with enough momentum. It was sad to see the elimination of a wonder horse like "Nasello", who had won fame for Italy in the whole world. On this occasion he committed 3 errors at a double jump. Afterwards, he became completely confused, refused three times to continue, and was eliminated.



In Berlin he was nowhere near the top of his form. The three Dutch riders who won the silver medal were superb, as if they had been poured out of one mould, and wonderfully even in their performance. The Portuguese, who rode with wonderful spirit, came in just behind them. Then, in fourth place, came the Americans, whose riding was very well planned, calm and energetic. Switzerland followed with 3 fine riders. Then came Japan, whose riders and horses were also of the highest quality. Among them was the brave "Uranus", the winner in the Olympic jumping competition at Los Angeles, ridden by Captain Baron Nishi. France came next. Her prospects had been spoiled by the large number of errors committed by the powerful "Adriano". The 2 other horses, "Bagatelle" and "Euyère", performed splendidly. They were ridden by such great artists as Captain Bizard and Captain Gudin de Vallerin. The riding of the latter horseman was one of the most beautiful and flowing performances of the entire afternoon. "Ecuyère" committed no errors until he reached the last obstacle, a triple jump. Many had already decided that this mare would receive the gold medal, but she committed an error in each part of the triple jump, and left the course with 12 penalty points.

The mighty searchlights cast a mild, yet bright light on the course from their distant positions. The German Olympic victor, "Kronos", appeared, ridden by Captain Pollay, and demonstrated the Olympic programme on the dressage rectangle with even greater perfection than he had achieved in the contest. Over one hundred thousand pairs of eyes gazed with enthusiasm at a single rider on a single horse.

Then, in the light of the searchlights, the last presentation of Olympic medals took place to the victorious riders. The spectators expressed their gratitude to the German riders, the gratitude of all Germany. But the applause of the spectators for the riders of other nationalities who had won Olympic medals was not less joyous and not less cordial.

At the conclusion of the Games criticism was heard from many quarters concerning the demands made on horses and riders. It was asserted that the obstacles were too extreme in height, breadth or in the combinations which were arranged. In answer to these and other criticisms it must be pointed out that in the Olympic Games the conditions are always such that only the most outstanding of all competitors can fulfil them.

Jumping "Prix des Nations"-Individuals

August 16th

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Kurt Hasse (Germany)

Second: Henri Rang (Rumania)

Third: Joseph von Platthy (Hungary)

Stockholm, 1912: J. Cariou (France)

Paris, 1924:

A. Gemuseus (Switzerland)

Antwerp, 1920: T. Lequio (Italy)

Amsterdam, 1928: F. Ventura (Czechoslovakia)

Los Angeles, 1932: T. Nishi (Japan)

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 54 participants. Competed: 18 nations with 54 participants

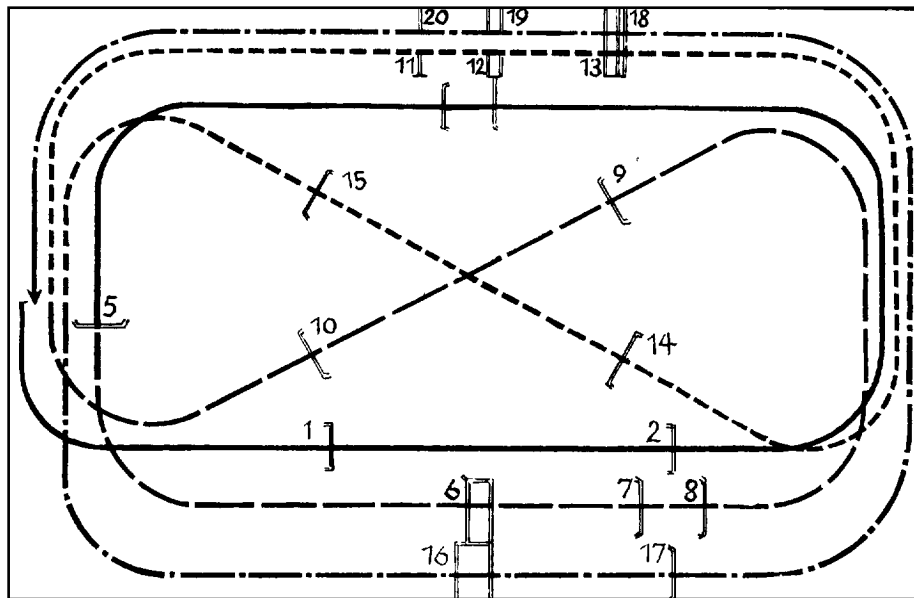
Course and Scoring

For the type and height of obstacles see table showing results. The order of the obstacles is shown on the plan. The course had a length of about 1,050 metres which were to be covered within 160 seconds. Faster riding was disregarded, while overtime was penalized with $\frac{1}{4}$ of a point for each second begun. The scale of faults at obstacles or on the course was:

- 3 points for first disobedience,
- 4 points for upsetting obstacle, touching water surface and feet in brook,
- 6 points for second disobedience and fall of horse and rider,
- 10 points for fall of rider alone,
- Elimination for third disobedience.

The placing of riders was made according to the total of penalty points scored by their horses. The minimum weight of the rider was 75 kilogrammes including saddle.

Jumping Course



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Barrier 1.30 m. | 13. Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad |
| 2. Palisade 1.40 m. | 14. Fence 1.50 m. (stone wall with rails) |
| 3. Double oxer 1.30 X 1.40 X 1.60 m. | 15. Hedge with two bars, 1.60 m. |
| 4. Gate 1.50 X 7.00 m. | 16. Water-jump open |
| 5. Stone wall 1.60 m. | 17. Wooden gate |
| 6. Ditch with fence in front (ditch 3.00 m. broad) | 18. Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (distance 11.00 m.) |
| 7. Birch rick 1.40 m. (distance 11.85 m.) | 19. Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (distance 7.00 m.) |
| 8. Swiss gate 1.40 m. (distance 7.00 m.) | 20. Post and rails 1.40 m. |
| 9. Roofed wall 1.60 m. | |
| 10. Oxer 1.30 X 1.40 X 1.50 m. | |
| 11. Post and rails 1.40 m. | |
| 12. Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (distance 7.00 m.) | |

Results of the "Prix des Nations"—Individuals

Jury: General Henry (U.S.A.), General Yusa (Japan), Colonel Latino (Portugal), Colonel Malanotti (Hungary), and General Lucas (Great Britain.)—Weather: Sunny sky; dry ground; practically no wind

Place	Rider, Country and Horse	Barrier 1.30 m.	Palisade 1.40 m.	Double oxer 1.30×1.40×1.60 m.	Gate 1.50×7.00 m.	Stone wall 1.60 m.	Ditch with fence in front (ditch 3.00 m. broad)	Birch rick 1.40 m. (distance 11.85 m.)	Swiss gate 1.40 m. (distance 7.00 m.)	Roofed wall 1.60 m.	Oxer 1.30×1.40×1.50 m.	Post and rails 1.40 m.	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (dist. 7 m.)	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad	Fence 1.50 m. (stone wall with rails)	Hedge with two bars, 1.60 m.	Water-jump open	Wooden gate	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (dist. 11 m.)	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (dist. 7 m.)	Post and rails 1.40 m.	Total Faults	Time	
		1. ¹⁾	First-Lieut. Hasse (Germany) on "Tora"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. ¹⁾	First-Lieut. Rang (Rumania) on "Delfis"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	144 ¹ / ₅
3. ¹⁾	Capt. von Platthy (Hungary) on "Sellö"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	148 ² / ₅
4. ¹⁾	Capt. G. v. d. Meersch (Belgium) on "Ibrahim"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	157 ² / ₅
5. ¹⁾	Capt. Raguse (U.S.A.) on "Dakota"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	143 ⁴ / ₅
6a.	First-Lieut. Greter (Holland) on "Ernica"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	12	135 ³ / ₅
6b.	Lieut. Beltrao (Portugal) on "Biscuit"	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	154
6c.	Capt. Bizard (France) on "Bagatelle"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	12	133 ² / ₅
6d.	Capt. Gudin de Vallerin (France) on "Ecuyère"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	12	135 ¹ / ₅
6e.	Capt. Koula (Turkey) on "Sapkin"	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	148 ³ / ₅
11 a.	First-Lieut. de Bruine (Holland) on "Trixie"	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	15	156 ² / ₅
11b.	Capt. Mettler (Switzerland) on "Durmitor"	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	15	147
11 c.	Capt. Chevalier de Menten de Horne (Belgium) on "Mushaphiki"	—	—	—	3	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	145 ³ / ₅
14.	Lieut. Iwahashi (Japan) on "Falaise"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	15 ¹ / ₄ ⁵⁾	172 ⁴ / ₅
15.	Capt. Bonivento (Italy) on "Osoppo"	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	18 ³ / ₄ ⁵⁾	170 ² / ₅
16a.	Capt. Conforti (Italy) on "Saba"	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	20	141 ³ / ₅
16b.	Capt. v. Barnekow (Germany) on "Nordland"	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	4	—	20	146 ⁴ / ₅
16c.	Capt. Brandt (Germany) on "Alchemist"	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	20	136 ¹ / ₅
16d.	Capt. Marquez de Funchal (Portugal) on "MerleBlanc"	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 ⁵⁾	147 ¹ / ₅
20.	Capt. Nishi (Jap.) on "Iranus"	4	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	20 ³ / ₄	166 ¹ / ₅
21a.	Lieut. Mena e Silva (Portugal) on "Faussette"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	4	24	158
21b.	Lieut. Sauer (Austria) on "Goriette"	4	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	24	145 ² / ₅
23.	First-Lieut. van Schaik (Holland) on "Santa Bell"	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 ¹ / ₂ ⁵⁾	162
25 a.	Capt. Qvist (Norway) on "Notatus"	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	25 ⁵⁾	163 ⁴ / ₅
25b.	Major Bradford (U.S.A.) on "Don"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 ⁵⁾	199 ¹ / ₅
25c.	First-Lieut. Francke (Sweden) on "Urfé"	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	27	151 ² / ₅
27 a.	Capt. Buzek (Czechoslovakia) on "Chroust"	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	—	—	28	155 ¹ / ₅

¹⁾ Decided by run-off. ⁵⁾ Including faults for over-time. For further results, see next page.

Results (Continuation) of the "Prix des Nations"—Individuals

Place Rider, Country and Horse	Obstacles																Total Faults	Time											
	Barrier 1.30 m.	Palisade 1.40 m.	Double oxer 1.30 × 1.40 × 1.60 m.	Gate 1.50 × 7.00 m.	Stone wall 1.60 m.	Ditch with fence in front (ditch 3.00 m. broad)	Birch rick 1.40 m. (distance 11.85 m.)	Swiss gate 1.40 m (distance 7.00m.)	Roofed wall 1.60 m.	Oxer 1.30 × 1.40 × 1.50 m.	Post and rails 1.40 m.	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (dist. 7 m.)	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad	Fence 1.50 m. (stone wall with rails)	Hedge with two bars, 1.60 m.	Water-jump open			Wooden gate	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (dist. 1.1 m.)	Fence 1.30 m. high, followed by ditch 1.50 m. broad (dist. 7 m.)	Post and rails 1.40 m.							
27b. First-Lieut. Polatkan (Turkey) on "Schakal"	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	28	140							
29. First-Lieut. Apostol (Rumania) on "Dracu-stie" . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	28 ^{3/4}	190 ^{3/5}							
30. Lieut. Fehr (Switzerland) on "Corona"	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	29 ⁴	175 ^{4/5}							
31. First-Lieut. Iklé (Switzerland) on "Exilé"	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	10	30 ^{1/2}	165 ^{4/5}							
32a. Capt. Örn (Sweden) on "Kornett"	—	—	4	3	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	31 ^{3/4}	162 ^{4/5}							
32b. Capt. Szepessy-Schaurek (Hungary) on "Pókai" . .	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	4	4	4	4	35	156 ^{3/5}							
34. Capt. Jadwin (U.S.A.) on "Ugly"	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	9	37 ^{1/2}	177 ^{4/5}							
35. Lieut. Inanami (Japan) on "Asafuji"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	3	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	4	4	39	148							
36. Lieut. Komorowski (Poland) on "Dunkan"	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	4	4	4	6	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	47 ^{1/4}	168 ^{2/5}							
37. Lieut. Egger (Austria) on "Mimir"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	4	7	47 ^{1/2}	225 ^{3/5}							
38. Lieut. de Tilière (France) on "Adriano"	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	10	—	—	4	4	3	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	51 ^{1/4}	200 ^{3/5}							
— Lieut. van Strydonck (Belgium) on "Ramona"	—	—	4	3	—	4	1) eliminated															—	—						
— Capt. Brunker (Great Britain) on "Magpie"	—	—	4	3	—	4	—	—	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1) eliminated								
— Capt. Carr (Great Britain) on "Bovril"	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	1) eliminated															—	—		
— Lieut. Talbot-Ponsonby (Gr. Britain) on "Kineton" . .	—	—	14	3) eliminated																	—	—							
— Capt. Filiponi (Italy) on "Nasello"	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	4	10	1) eliminated															—	—
— First-Lieut. Skougaard (Norway) on "Felicia"	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	10	4	4	1) eliminated															—	—		
— Petterøe jr. (Norway) on "Schamyl"	3	—	10	1) eliminated																	—	—							
— First-Lieut. Trenkwitz (Austria) on "Danubia".	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	4	1) eliminated															—	—			
— Lieut. Gutowski (Poland) on "Warszawianka"	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	1) eliminated															—	—
— Capt. Sokolowski (Poland) on "Zbieg II"	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	7	10	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1) eliminated								
— First-Lieut. Tudoran (Rumania) on "Hunter"	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3) eliminated															—	—				
— H. R. H. Prince Gustav Adolf von Sweden on "Aida" . .	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1) eliminated															—	—
— Capt. Seyfried (Czechoslovakia) on "Radmila" . .	—	4	7	16	—	4	—	4	—	—	4	—	1) eliminated															—	—
— Capt. Čoček (Czechoslovakia) on "Chostra"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1) eliminated																	—	—				
— First-Lieut. Gürkan (Turkey) on "Güdük"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	1) eliminated															—	—	
— First-Lieut. von Barcza (Hungary) on "Kopé"	—	—	—	—	4	1) eliminated																	—	—					

1) Three times refused. 2) Early start. 3) Wrong course. 4) Including faults for over-time.

Jumping “Prix des Nations” – Teams

August 16th

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany

Second: Holland

Third: Portugal

Stockholm, 1912: Sweden Paris, 1924 : Sweden
 Antwerp, 1920: Sweden Amsterdam, 1928: Spain
 Los Angeles, 1932: No team arrived complete at the finish

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 54 participants. Competed: 18 nations with 54 participants

The placing of the teams was decided upon the total of faults scored by their three horses

Weather: Sunny sky; dry ground; practically no wind

Place	Team, Rider and Horse	Faults	Time
1	Germany		
	Capt. v. Barnekow on “Nordland”	20	146 ⁴ / ₅
	First-Lieut. Hasse on “Tora”	4	141 ³ / ₅
2	Holland		
	First-Lieut. van Schaik on “Santa Bell”	24½	162
	First-Lieut. de Bruine on “Trixie”	15	156 ² / ₅
3	Portugal		
	Lieut. Mena e Silva on “Fossette”	24	158
	Capt. Marquez de Funchal on “Merle Blanc”	20	147 ¹ / ₅
4	U.S.A.		
	Major Bradford on “Don”	27	199 ¹ / ₅
	Capt. Jadwin on “Ugly”	37½	177 ⁴ / ₅
5	Switzerland		
	Lieut. Fehr on “Corona”	12	154
	Capt. Metzler on “Durmitor”	15	147
6	Japan		
	First-Lieut. Iklé on “Exilé”	30½	165 ⁴ / ₅
	Lieut. Fehr on “Corona”	29	175 ⁴ / ₅
7	France		
	Lieut. de Tilière on “Adriano”	51¼	200 ³ / ₅
	Capt. Bizard on “Bagatelle”	12	133 ² / ₅
		75¼	

The following teams were eliminated, because not all of their three competitors finished the course according to the regulations:

Belgium	Rumania	Norway	Turkey
Capt. Ganshof van der Meersch	First-Lieut. Tudoran	Capt. Quist	Capt. Koula
Capt. Chevalier de Menten de Horne	First-Lieut. Apostol	First-Lieut. Skougaard	First-Lieut. Gürkan
Lieut. van Strydonck	First-Lieut. Rang	Pettercøe jr.	First-Lieut. Polatkan
Italy	Czechoslovakia	Poland	Hungary
Capt. Bonivento	Capt. Buzek	Lieut. Gutowski	Capt. Szepessy-Schaurek
Capt. Conforti	Capt. Seyfried	Lieut. Komorowski	First-Lieut. von Barcza
Capt. Filippini	Capt. Čoček	Capt. Sokolowski	Capt. von Plathly
Austria	Great Britain	Sweden	
First-Lieut. Trenkwitz	Capt. Bruncker	First-Lieut. Francke	
Lieut. Sauer	Capt. Carr	H. R. H. Prince Gustaf Adolf	
Lieut. Egger	Lieut. Talbot-Ponsonby	Capt. Örn	



The honouring of the victors in the "Prix des Nations" jumping competition for individuals. Left to right: First Lieutenant Kurt Hasse (Germany) on "Tora", first place, First Lieutenant Henri Rang (Rumania) on "Delfis", second place, Captain von Platthy (Hungary) on "Sello", third place.



The Olympic victors in the team competition. Left to right: Captain Brandt on "Alchemist", First Lieutenant Hasse on "Tora" and Captain von Barnekow on "Nordland".



The Australians, Gray and Johnson, training on the newly completed cycling track constructed on a Berlin sport field.

Cycling

During the congress of the “Union Cycliste Internationale,” which was held in conjunction with the World Championships in Leipzig, the programme for the Olympic cycling competitions was decided upon. As in Amsterdam and Los Angeles, the programme consisted of track events and one road race. The road race in so far differed from that of the 1928 and 1932 Games, as the route was limited to a length of 100 kilometres and was not decided by time, but as a race with massed start.

Initial difficulties were experienced in finding a race track, as that situated in the north-west of Berlin proved to be inadequate. The Berlin Municipality deliberated upon the erection of a new cycle race track, but as this plan could not be carried out in time for the Olympic Games, the Organizing Committee decided to build a temporary track and rented the sports ground of the Berlin Sport Club, situated between the Broadcasting Tower and the Deutschland Hall. The draft for this track came from the hands of the race course architect, Clemens Schürmann. The wooden cycling track, 1,300 feet long, 20.5 feet wide, the banking in the bends 9.75 feet high and that of the straights 3.5 feet, was assembled in a carpenter’s timber-yard and then erected by the Reich Construction Department on the running track of the Berlin Sport Club. It was only possible to begin with the erection of the cycling track. on June 15, as the Berlin Sport Club had under-

taken to organize a number of sporting events on its grounds during the first half of June. From July 1st onwards the track could be used for training purposes, but the dressing cabins proved to be too small, as the competitors wished to take their machines and spare parts into their cabins. To meet the requirements of the riders, certain building alterations were made. It was agreed upon that the programme of the track races should be embellished by performances of trick riding, team trick riding with musical accompaniment, and a cycle-ball match. The Reich Construction Department erected a wooden podium for these performances in the inside of the cycling track.

The Olympic cycle races attracted very large crowds of spectators. In all competitions, the best riders and teams were victorious, and new Olympic records did credit to the excellent construction of the track. Only in one case was it necessary for the Jury of the "Union Cycliste Internationale" to take action. The most surprising result of the races was Italy's defeat in the team competition, although she had won at all Olympic Games since the Great War.

The choice of the course for the 100 kilometre road race was fraught with certain difficulties, as it was to possess the characteristics of a road race, but the spectators were to enjoy the advantage of watching the start and the last phases of the finish from seats placed at their disposal. To accomplish this, the Organizing Committee decided to include the Berlin Automobile Race Course, the "Avus", as part of the road race circuit. The riders assembled in front of the new grand stand, opposite to the Deutschland Hall, from where they rode—on a neutralized course—as far as kilometre stone 4,314, where the start took place. This was done to ensure an exact distance of 100 kilometres being ridden. The competitors rode 1½ rounds on the cemented "Avus" course and then passed on to the macadam road of the Grunewald via the southern gate of the "Avus" in the direction of the Havel. Shady trees enhanced the road along the Havel to the steep incline—3,250 feet long—near the Kaiser Wilhelm Tower and then, down hill, on paved roads to the Heer Strasse. After wheeling to the left, the competitors reached the wide and well-paved Heer Strasse, which leads to Döberitz and continues as an asphalted thoroughfare in the neighbourhood of Staaken. Continuing to ride on this road, the cyclists passed the Olympic Village and then, turning sharply to the left, approached Priort. Just before and behind this village, the local railway line crossed the mapped-out course. To avoid an interruption of the race, the German Railway had very kindly ordered all traffic to be suspended on this line from 8 to 11 a.m. On good, but not very level highways with many bends the competitors passed the villages Priort and Karzow on roads mostly paved with somewhat roughly hewn stones and then rode through Fahrland, where the condition of the roads showed improvement. On very good roads, the cyclists again reached the Heer Strasse via Krampnitz and Glienicke. On the return journey, the competitors followed the same course, where, when travelling in the outward direction, the Wilhelm-Strasse leads into the Heer-Strasse. After passing the southern gate, they again found themselves on the Avus and here they made for the finish, situated opposite the new grand stand on the Eastern side. Police officers had kept the entire route free of traffic of every description in an exemplary manner.

The Olympic road race ended with the victory of the best riders, but the route proved to be too short, so that no decision was brought about by the separation of the competitors usually noticeable in track events. Only those riders, who had lost ground through spills or mechanical defects to their cycles, did not pass the finishing post with the large group of competitors. To decide definitely upon the correct order in which the riders had passed the finishing line, photography had to be resorted to. The time was taken with an electric timing apparatus. The officials at the



A cycling race on the Avus.

finish were able to communicate with all control stations and all officials posted on the course by means of a transmitter and receiver installed by members of the Army Signal Service and so were kept fully informed of all phases of the race. A special information service was installed for police measures. To avoid an overburdening of the lines, the police had—apart from the telephone installation—a number of short wave loud-speaker cars on the spot, whose position was altered in accordance with the progress of the race. During the competition, the spectators were given a vivid picture of the great struggle for supremacy at regular intervals by announcers.

Entries and participation in all cycling competitions (track and road races together).

Entered: 31 nations with 229 participants. Competed: 30 nations with 174 participants

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various events of the Cycling Competition and total numbers from each country

Country	1,000 Metre Scratch		1,000 Metre Standing Start Time Trial		2,000 Metre Tandem		4,000 Metre Pursuit Team Race		100 Kilometres Road Race (62.14 Miles)				Total Numbers from Each Country ¹⁾	
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	Individual Competition		Team Competition		ent.	comp.
Australia	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	3	3
Belgium.	3	1	3	1	4	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	8	8
Brazil.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bulgaria.	2	1	3	1	—	—	6	4	5	4	5	4	14	10
Chile	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
China.	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Colombia	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Denmark.	1	1	2	1	6	2	6	5	6	4	6	4	14	11
Finland	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	2
France	2	1	2	1	4	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	12	8
Great Britain	1	1	2	1	2	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	13	11
Holland.	2	1	2	1	2	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	17	11
Italy	2	1	2	1	4	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	16	11
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	6	4	6	4
Canada	2	1	3	1	—	—	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	6
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	6	4	6	4
Liechtenstein	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
Luxemburg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	6	4	6	4
New Zealand.	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
Norway	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	3
Austria	3	1	1	1	6	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	14	10
Peru	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	4	5	4
Poland.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	4	5	4
Sweden	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	6	4	6	4	6	5
Switzerland	2	1	2	1	4	2	5	4	5	4	5	4	12	11
Union of South Africa . .	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	2
Czechoslovakia.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	6	4	6	4
Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	4	5	4
Hungary	3	1	3	1	4	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	10	8
U.S.A.	1	1	1	1	4	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	7	6
Germany.	3	1	3	1	6	2	6	4	6	4	6	4	20	12
Total :														
Competitors	37	20	41	19	48	22	77	53	137	100	128	91	229	176
Countries	21	20	22	19	11	11	13	13	29	29	23	23	31	30

¹⁾ These total numbers were not obtained by addition of the various figures from each competition. Several competitors were entered for and competed in more than one event.



The Olympic victor, Merkens (Germany), left, and Sellinger (U.S.A.) both endeavouring to force the other into the lead during an elimination race.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Union Cycliste Internationale

President: M. Burgi (Switzerland)

Secretary General: P. Rousseau (France)

Deutscher Radfahrer-Verband

Chairman and Sporting Director: F. Eggert

International Jury of Appeal

M. Burgi (Switzerland)

A. Colignon (Belgium)

F. Eggert (Germany)

F. Momo (Italy)

J. Rosseels (Belgium)

P. Rousseau (France)

J. L. van den Berch van Heemstede (Holland)

Technical Committee

P. Rousseau (France)

L. Breton (France)

M. Burgi (Switzerland)

J. L. van den Berch van Heemstede (Holland)

Management

F. Eggert, Head Management

W. Schirmer, Technical Management

W. Brommann } Liaison Officials

K. Bauer }

Jury

F. Ahlswe, Secretary and Press Secretary

O. Wendel

E. Lins } Judges at the finish, Starter and Timekeeper

H. Pieper

E. Stechun

A. Müller

T. Ganzevoort

M. Grützke, Recorder

E. Bräutigam, Judge at the finish, starting order and bell

B. Beck, Lap Scorer, starting order

Umpire for the race

for the race and Judge at the finish

W. Kollmann

The Track Races

RULES

The rules for the track races were those of the "Union Cycliste Internationale". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative. For the individual competitions, each country could send in two entries and one reserve entry, but one rider only was allowed to start. For the tandem race two tandems with one reserve tandem could be entered, but only one tandem per nation was allowed to compete. For the 4,000 metre pursuit race, six riders with two reserves could be entered, while only one team of four riders was allowed to compete. In the case of non-participation of riders, two reserve riders could be kept available.



The victory ceremony for the winners of the 1000 metre cycling race. The victor, Toni Merkens (Germany) in the centre, Arie Gerrit van Vliet (Holland), winner of second place on the left, and Louis Chaillot (France), winner of third place, on the right.

TECHNICAL CONDITIONS OF THE TRACK

All track races took place in the Olympic Velodrome (BSC Field) near the Witzleben Broadcasting Tower. The wooden track was 400 metres long and 6.30 metres wide. At the turns it had a slant of 3 metres and 1.10 metres at the outer side of the stretches. The total racing surface was about 3,000 square metres.

1,000 METRE SCRATCH

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Toni Merkens (Germany)

Second: van Vliet (Holland)

Third: Louis Chaillot (France)

Athens, 1896: P. Masson (France)—2,000 m.

Antwerp, 1920: M. Peeters (Holland)—1,000 m.

Paris, 1900: Taillandier (France)—Competition held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games—1,000 m.

Paris, 1924: L. Michard (France)—1,000 m.

London, 1908: No final victor established because time limit was exceeded—1,000 m.

Amsterdam, 1928: R. Beaufrand (France)—1,000 m.

Los Angeles, 1932: J. van Egmond (Holland)—1,000 m.

Entries and participation. Entered: 21 nations with 37 participants. Competed: 20 nations with 20 participants

First Round • August 6th • 6.00 p.m. • Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 17° C.; slightly overcast sunny sky; no definite wind

10 Heats. Winners in each heat qualified for the Second Round; seconds in each heat qualified for the Repêchage

Heat 1: Collard (Belgium)	defeats Gray (Australia) by ½ length	200 m. in 13.2 sec.
Heat 2: Chaillot (France)	defeats Ratscheff (Bulgaria) by 3 lengths	200 m. in 12.8 sec.
Heat 3: Hicks (Great Britain)	defeats Riquelme (Chile) by 2½, lengths	200 m. in 13.6 sec.
Heat 4: van Vliet (Holland)	defeats Peace (Canada) by 4 lengths	200 m. in 12.6 sec.
Heat 5: Pola (Italy)	defeats Wing (China) by ¾ length	200 m. in 14.0 sec.
Heat 6: Wägelin (Switzerland)	defeats Sandtorp (Norway) by 2 lengths	200 m. in 12.4 sec.
Heat 7: Giles (New Zealand)	defeats Györffy (Hungary) by ½ length	200 m. in 12.6 sec.
Heat 8: Merkens (Germany)	defeats Sellinger (U.S.A.) by 2 lengths	200 m. in 12.8 sec.
Heat 9: Dusika (Austria)	defeats Clayton (South Africa) by ¾ length	200 m. in 15.0 sec.
Heat 10: Magnusscn (Denmark)	defeats Mazzini (Peru) by 1 length	200 m. in 13.2 sec.

Repêchage • August 6th • Run by the seconds of the 10 First Round Heats

Heat 1: Gray (Australia)	defeats Clayton (South Africa) by 1½ lengths and Mazzini (Peru)	200 m. in 13.0 sec.
Heat 2: Sellinger (U.S.A.)	defeats Györffy (Hungary) by ½ length and Ratscheff (Bulgaria)	200 m. in 13.4 sec.
Heat 3: Sandtorp (Norway)	defeats Riquelme (Chile) who was far behind	200 m. in 13.0 sec.
Heat 4: Peace (Canada)	defeats Wing (China) by ½ length	200 m. in 15.2 sec.

Second Round • August 7th • 6.00 p.m. • Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 20° C.; overcast sky; scarcely perceptible wind

8 Heats. Run by the winners of the First Round and the Repêchage as well as the Seconds of the first and second Repêchage heat

Heat 1: Magnusscn (Denmark)	defeats Györffy (Hungary) by 1½, lengths	200 m. in 13.4 sec.
Heat 2: Merkens (Germany)	defeats Sandtorp (Norway) by 1¾, lengths	200 m. in 13.0 sec.
Heat 3: Wägelin (Switzerland)	defeats Clayton (South Africa) by 1½, lengths	200 m. in 13.4 sec.
Heat 4: Pola (Italy)	defeats Gilt (New Zealand) by ½ length	200 m. in 12.6 sec.
Heat 5: van Vliet (Holland)	defeats Dusika (Austria) by 2 lengths	200 m. in 12.0 sec.
Heat 6: Gray (Australia)	defeats Hicks (Great Britain) by ½ lengths	200 m. in 12.2 sec.
Heat 7: Chaillot (France)	defeats Peace (Canada) who was far behind	200 m. in 12.0 sec.
Heat 8: Collard (Belgium)	defeats Sellinger (U.S.A.) by ½ front wheel length	200 m. in 13.2 sec.

Third Round • August 7th • Run by the winners of the Second Round

Heat 1: Chaillot (France)	defeats Magnusscn (Denmark) by 1½, lengths	200 m. in 12.6 sec.
Heat 2: van Vliet (Holland)	defeats Gray (Australia) by 1½, lengths	200 m. in 13.0 sec.
Heat 3: Pola (Italy)	defeats Wägelin (Switzerland) by ½ length	200 m. in 12.6 sec.
Heat 4: Merkens (Germany)	defeats Collard (Belgium) by ½ front wheel length	200 m. in 13.0 sec.

Semi-Finals • August 7th • Run by the winners of the Third Round

Heat 1: Merkens (Germany)	defeats Pola (Italy) by 1 length	200 m. in 12.4 sec.
Heat 2: van Vliet (Holland)	defeats Chaillot (France) by 1½ lengths	200 m. in 12.0 sec.

Races for the 3rd and 4th Places • August 7th • Run by the seconds of the Semi-Finals

Race 1: Chaillot (France)	defeats Pola (Italy) by 1 length	200 m. in 12.2 sec.
Race 2: Chaillot (France)	defeats Pola (Italy) by 20 m.	200 m. in 12.0 sec.

FINAL • August 7th

Run by the winners of the Semi-Finals

Race 1: Merkens (Germany)	defeats van Vliet (Holland)	200 m. in 11.8 sec.
Race 2: Merkens (Germany)	defeats van Vliet (Holland) by ½ length	200 m. in 11.8 sec.

Van Vliet's protest of obstruction (1st race) by Merkens was rejected by the Jury, but Merkens was fined 100 marks because of deviating from the racing lane



Van Vliet (Holland) Olympic-victor in the 1000 metre time race.

1000 METRE STANDING START TIME TRIAL
OLYMPIC VICTOR: van Vliet (Holland)

Second: Pierre Georget (France)

Third: Rudolf Karsch (Germany)

Athens, 1896: P. Masson (France)—3.33¹/₃m.
 Amsterdam, 1928: W. Falck-Hansen (Denmark)—1,000 m.
 Los Angeles, 1932: E. Gray (Australia)—1,000 m.

Entries and participation: Entered: 22 nations with 41 participants. Competed: 19 nations with 19 participants

August 8th . 4.00 p.m. . Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 19° C.; overcast sky; no rain, but perceptible wind blowing diagonally from behind on the finishing stretch

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. van Vliet (Holland) 1:12.0 min. ¹⁾ | | |
| 2. Georget (France) 1:12.8 min. ¹⁾ | | |
| 3. Karsch (Germany) 1:13.2 min. | | |
| 4. Pola (Italy) 1:13.6 min. | 8b. Baumann (Switzerland) . . 1:15.0 min. | 14. Haraldsen (Norway). 1:16.8 min. |
| 5a. Pedersen (Denmark) 1:14.0 min. | 10. Sellinger (U.S.A.) 1:15.2 min. | 15a. McLeod (Canada) 1:17.0 min. |
| 5b. Orczán (Hungary) 1:14.0 min. | 11. Johnson (Australia) 1:15.8 min. | 15b. Clayton (South Africa) . . 1:17.0 min. |
| 7. Hicks (Great Britain) 1:14.8 min. | 12. Cools (Belgium) 1:16.0 min. | 17. Persson (Sweden). 1:17.2 min. |
| 8a. Giles (New Zealand). 1:15.0 min. | 13. Mohr (Austria) 1:16.4 min. | 18. Porko (Finland) 1:18.2 min. |

Dimitroff (Bulgaria) withdrew owing to bicycle defect

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record of 1:13.0 min. established by E. Gray (Australia) at Los Angeles in 1932.



The victory ceremony for the winners of the cycling time race. Arie Gerrit van Vliet (Holland), centre, Pierre Georget (France), second place, left, and Rudolf Karsch (Germany), third place, right.

2000 METRE TANDEM

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ernst Ihbe—Carl Lorenz (Germany)

Second: Bernhard Leene—Hendrik Ooms (Holland)

Third: Pierre Georget—Georges Maton (France)

London, 1908: M. Schilles—A. Auffray (France)

Paris, 1924: L. Choury—J. Cugnot (France)

Antwerp, 1920: Ryan—Lance (Great Britain)

Amsterdam, 1928: B. Leene—D. van Dijk (Holland)

Los Angeles, 1932: M. Perrin—L. Chaillot (France)

Entries and participation. Entered: 11 nations with 48 participants. Completed: 11 nations with 22 participants

First Round • August 7th • 6.00 p.m. • Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 20° C.; overcast sky; no definite wind

Winners in each heat qualified for the Second Round; Seconds qualified for the Repêchage

Heat 1: Cools—Pirotte (Belgium)	defeat Dissing—Stieler (Denmark) by front wheel length	200 m. in 11.4 sec.
Heat 2: Gcorget—Maton (France)	defeat Dusika—Mohr (Austria) by 13 m.	200 m. in 11.0 sec.
Heat 3: Leene—Ooms (Holland)	defeat Burkhart—Ganz (Switzerland) by 1½ lengths	200 m. in 11.2 sec.
Heat 4: Legutti—Loatti (Italy)	defeat Chambers—Sibbit (Great Britain) by ¾ length	200 m. in 11.6 sec.
Heat 5: Ihbe—Lorenz (Germany)	defeat Logan—Sellinger (U.S.A.) by 1 length and Németh—Pelvássy (Hungary) by 1 length	200 m. in 11.6 sec.

Repêchage • August 7th • Run by the seconds and thirds of the First Round

Heat 1: Dissing—Stieler (Denmark)	defeat Dusika—Mohr (Austria) by 30 m.	200 m. in 11.4 sec.
Heat 2: Logan—Sellinger (U.S.A.)	defeat Burkhart—Ganz (Switzerland) by 1 length	200 m. in 12.0 sec.
Heat 3: Chambers—Sibbit (Great Britain)		

Németh—Pelvássy (Hungary) did not compete; Great Britain was declared the n—inner.

Second Round • August 8th • After 4.00 p.m. • Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 20° C.; overcast sky; no rain, but perceptible wind

Run by the winners of the First Round and winners of the Repechage

Heat 1: Georget—Maton (France)	defeat Cools—Pirotte (Belgium) by 40 m.	200 m. in 11.0 sec.
Heat 2: Ihbe—Lorenz (Germany)	defeat Dissing—Stieler (Denmark) by ½ length	200 m. in 11.8 sec.
Heat 3: Leene—Ooms (Holland)	defeat Chambers—Sibbit (Great Britain) by 1 length	200 m. in 11.2 sec.
Heat 4: Legutti—Loatti (Italy)	defeat Logan—Sellinger (U.S.A.) by ¾ length	200 m. in 11.0 sec.

Semi-Finals • August 8th • Run by the winners of the Second Round

Heat 1: Ihbe—Lorenz (Germany)	defeat Georget—Maton (France) by ½ length	200 m. in 11.0 sec.
Heat 2: Leene—Ooms (Holland)	defeat Legutti—Loatti (Italy) by 1¼ lengths	200 m. in 11.4 sec.

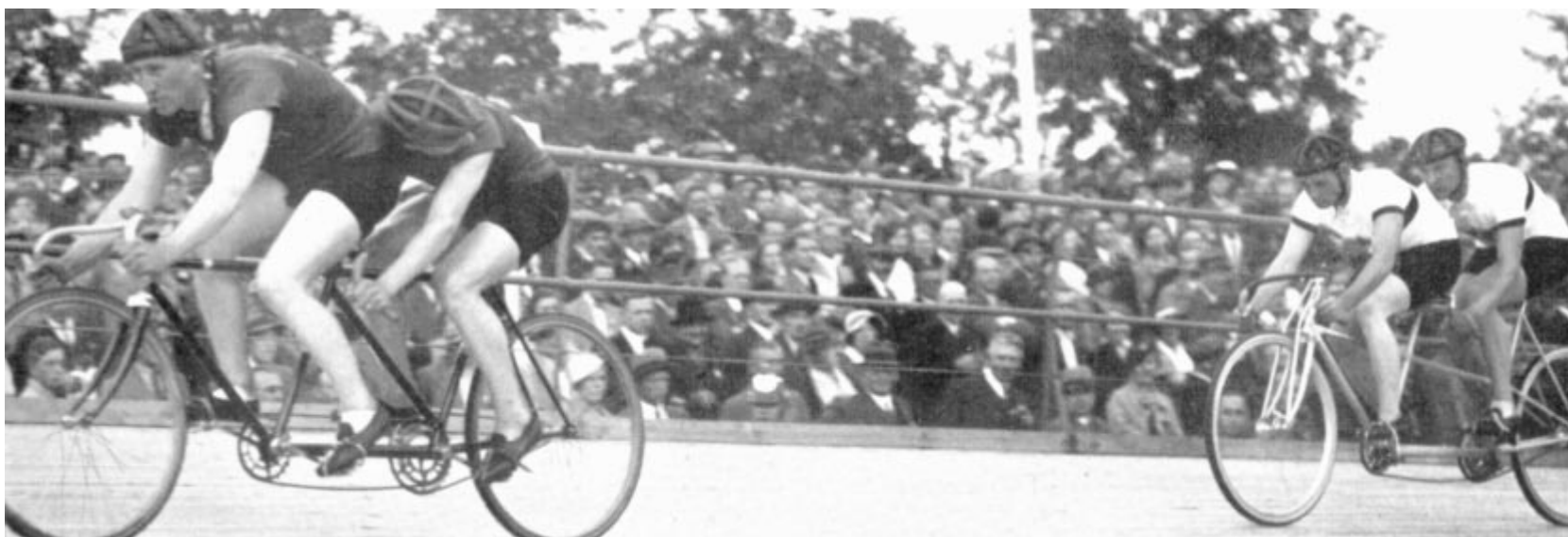
Races for the 3rd and 4th Places • August 8th • Run by the seconds of the Semi-Finals

Race 1: Georget—Maton (France)	defeat Legutti—Loatti (Italy) by 15 m.	200 m. in 11.0 sec.
Race 2: Georget—Maton (France)	defeat Legutti—Loatti (Italy) who were far behind	200 m. in 11.0 sec.

FINAL • August 8th

Run by the winners of the Semi-Finals

Race 1: Ihbe—Lorenz (Germany)	defeat Leene—Ooms (Holland) by ¾ length	200 m. in 11.0 sec.
Race 2: Ihbe—Lorenz (Germany)	defeat Leene—Ooms (Holland) by 2 lengths	200 m. in 11.0 sec.



The final in the tandem race. The Dutch team is leading the later victors, the German team.



Honouring the tandem victors. Ihbe and Lorenz (Germany), winners of first place in the centre, Leene and Ooms (Holland), winners of second place, right, and Georget and Maton (France), winners of third place, left.

4000 METRE PURSUIT RACE

OLYMPIC VICTOR: France (R. Charpentier, J. Goujon, G. Lapébie, R. le Nizerhy)

Second: Italy (B. Bianchi, M. Gentili, A. Latini, S. Rigoni)

Third: Great Britain (H. Hill, E. Johnson, Ch. King, E. Mills)

London, 1908: Great Britain (1,809 m.) Paris, 1924: Italy

Antwerp, 1920: Italy Amsterdam, 1928: Italy

Los Angeles, 1932: Italy

Entries and participation. Entered: 13 nations with 77 participants. Competed: 13 nations with 53 participants

First Round • August 6th • 7.00 p.m. • Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 17° C.; slightly overcast sky; perceptible wind blowing vertically on the stretches

- | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|
| Heat 1: | 1. Italy (Bianchi, Gentili, Latini, Rigoni) | 4:49.6 min. ¹⁾ |
| | 2. Canada (Coleman, Crompton, McLeod, Turner) | 4:58.4 min. |
| Heat 2: | 1. Belgium (Alexandre, Cools, Garrebeek, Putzeys) | 4:54.0 min. |
| | 2. Hungary (Liszky, Németh, Orczán, Pelvássy) | 4:57.8 min. |
| | Pelvássy, eliminated in the 3rd lap | |
| Heat 3: | 1. Denmark (Magnussen, Friis, Jacobsen, Nielsen) | 4:49.4 min. ¹⁾ |
| | 2. Switzerland (Richli, Fuhrimann, Kägi, Wägelin) | 4:56.4 min. |
| Heat 4: | It was decided by the drawing of lots that Bulgaria was to start alone against time. | |
| | Bulgaria (Nikoloff, Jantscheff, Welinoff, Gertscheff) | 5:10.4 min. |
| Heat 5: | 1. U.S.A. (Byrd, Logan, Morton, Sinibaldi) | 5:07.4 min. |
| | 2. Holland (Kropman, Zwartepoorte, van der Voort, van Wees) | |
| | Holland had almost caught up with U.S.A. in the 8th lap, when the riders Kropman and Zwartepoorte fell so that the Dutch were compelled to withdraw. | |
| Heat 6: | 1. Germany (Arndt, Hasselberg, Hoffmann, Klöckner) | 4:48.6 min. ¹⁾ |
| | 2. Austria (Genschieder, Moser, Schmaderer, Wölfl) | 5:02.2 min. |
| Heat 7: | 1. France (Charpentier, Goujon, Lapébie, Le Nizerhy) | 4:41.8 min. ¹⁾ |
| | 2. Great Britain (Hill Johnson, King, Mills) | 4:50.0 min. ¹⁾ |

Second Round August 8th • 4.00 p.m. • Olympic Velodrome

Weather: Temperature about 19° C.; overcast sky; no rain, but perceptible wind

4 Heats. Run by the eight nations which achieved the best times in the First Round

- | | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Heat 1: | 1. France (Charpentier, Goujon, Lapébie, Le Nizerhy) | 4: 47.2 min. ¹⁾ (scratch) |
| | 2. Hungary (Liszky, Németh, Orczán, Pelvássy) | 5:03.4 min. (200 m. mark) |

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record of 4:52.0 min. established by Italy at Los Angeles in 1932.

The victory ceremony for the teams in the pursuit cycling race. Centre, the Olympic victors, France, right, the winner of second place, Italy, and left, the winner of third place, Great Britain.



Shortly before the finishing line, the French caught up with the Hungarians who lost Pelvássy in the 2nd lap.

- Heat 2: 1. Germany (Arndt, Hasselberg, Hoffmann, Klöckner) 4:56.2 min. (scratch)
 2. Switzerland (Richli, Fuhrmann, Kägi, Wägelin) 4:58.0 min. (200 m. mark)
 Hoffmann (Germany) withdrew at the beginning owing to bicycle defect, while Richli (Switzerland) withdrew in the 6th lap.
- Heat 3: 1. Belgium (Alexandre, Cools, Garrebcek, Putzeys) 4:58.2 min. (200 m. mark)
 2. Denmark (Pedersen, Friis, Jacobsen, Nielsen) (scratch)
 By losing two riders Denmark was eliminated from classification. Nielsen had a defect in the 7th lap.
- Heat 4: 1. Italy (Bianchi, Gentili, Latini, Rigoni) 4:47.4 min.¹⁾ (scratch)
 2. Great Britain (Hill, Johnson, King, Mills) 4:51.0 min.¹⁾
 Both teams reached the finish with three riders. Italy lost Gentili, Great Britain, Mills.

Semi-Finals • August 8th • Run by the four nations which achieved the best times in the Second Round

- Heat 1: 1. France (Charpentier, Goujon, Lapébie, Le Nizerhy) 4:42.4 min.¹⁾ (200 m. mark)
 2. Germany (Arndt, Hasselberg, Hoffmann, Klöckner) 4:54.6 min. (scratch)
 The French over-routed the German team who, therefore, did not compete in the Final.
- Heat 2: 1. Italy (Bianchi, Gentili, Latini, Rigoni) 4:49.2 min.¹⁾ (scratch)
 2. Great Britain (Hill, Johnson, King, Mills) 4:53.6 min. (200 m. mark)
 Gentili (Italy) remained behind in the 9th lap, Mills (Great Britain), in the 6th lap.

Race for 3rd and 4th Places • August 8th • Run by the losers of the Semi-Finals

- 1, Great Britain (Hill, Johnson, King, Mills) 4:53.6 min. (200 m. mark)
 2. Germany (Arndt, Hasselberg, Hoffmann, Klöckner) 4:55.0 min. (scratch)

FINAL • August 8th

Run by the winners of the Semi-Finals

1. France (Charpentier, Goujon, Lapébie, Le Nizerhy) 4:45.0 min.¹⁾ (scratch)
 2. Italy (Bianchi, Gentili, Latini, Rigoni) 4:51.0 min.¹⁾ (200 m. mark)

¹⁾ Better than the existing Olympic Record of 4:52.9 min. established by Italy at Los Angeles, 1932.

100 KILOMETRE ROAD RACE

August 10th • 8.00 a.m. • Start and Finish: North Turn of Avus Motor Road

Entries and participation. Team competition: Entered: 23 nations with 128 participants. Competed: 23 nations with 91 participants
Individual competition: Entered: 29 nations with 137 participants. Competed: 29 nations with 100 participants

RULES

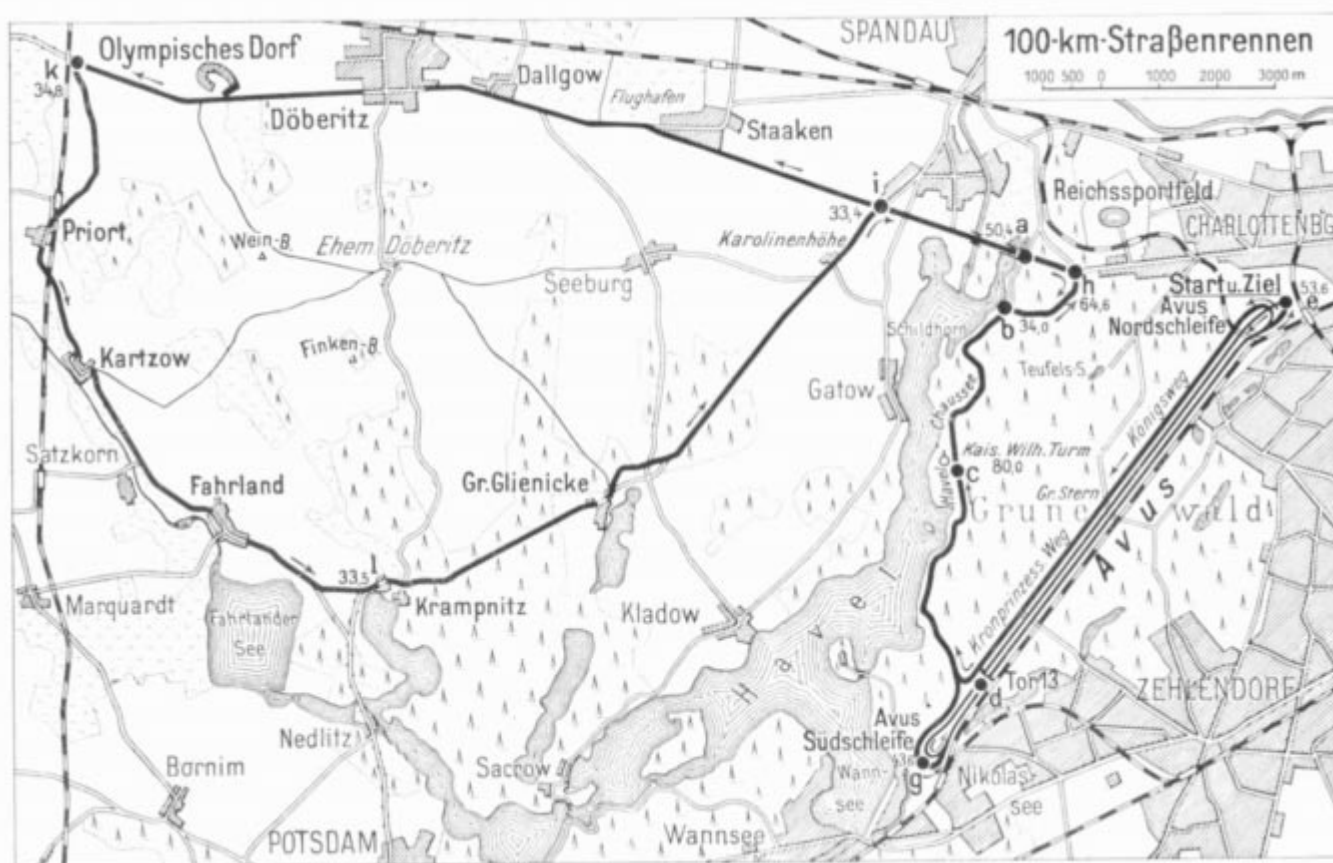
The rules for the road race were those of the "Union Cycliste Internationale". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative. The line-up of the competitors at the start was decided through the drawing of lots according to nations. The nation whose name was drawn first nominated its rider for the first place, followed by the nation drawn second and so on until each nation had nominated its first rider, The assigning of the riders to the further places was carried out in a similar manner.-System of starting: Standing massed start.-System of classification: The riders were classified from two points of view: 1. Individual classification according to time. 2. Team classification according to nations, the latter being established by adding the times of the first three riders of each nation to finish.-Competitors: Four riders per nation were allowed to compete.

Weather: Temperature between 21° and 22° C.; dry sunny weather during the entire race; rather strong wind from East-South-East blowing from the side on the first 40 kms., hindered by woods and buildings; from about 40 kms. to 54 kms. the wind blew in the direction of the race, then diagonally in front (54 kms. to 65 kms.); the next 6 kms. had counter wind, from 71 kms. to 77 kms., side wind; on the constructed part of the course, the following 3.5 kms. were run with counter wind and from about 81 kms. to the finish the wind blew from the side, hindered by woods

Course

Course: Starting point at 4.314 kms. in the north turn of the Avus Motor Road, south turn Avus, north turn Avus, south turn Avus, Schildhorn (34 kms.), Strasse am Postfenn, Scholzplatz, Stössensee Bridge, Heerstrasse, Staaken aerodrome (44.2 kms.), Dallgow, Döberitz, 50 kms. (900 m. before the entrance of the Olympic Village), Olympic Village, turn to South (southwards to Elsthal), Priort, Kartzow (59.5 kms.), Fahrland, Krampnitz, Gr. Glienicke (70.0 kms.), Gut Karolinenhöhe, Heerstrasse, Stössensee Bridge (79.0 kms.), Scholzplatz, Am Postfenn, Schildhorn, Grunewald Tower (85.5 kms.), Avus south turn (91.1 kms.), finish: Avus north turn.

Topography of course: The lowest point of the course was about 32 m. above sea level, the highest, 80 m. Start and finish were 53.8 m. in altitude. The steepest grade was 46.1 m. per kilometre length (Kilometre Hill at the Grunewald Tower).



The numbers at various points indicate the altitude in metres.



A close fight to the last metre in the 100 kilometre road race. Charpentier (France) was first to cross the finishing line.



The victors in the 100 kilometre road race are honoured. Olympic victor, Robert Charpentier (France), centre, the winner of second place, Guy Lapébie (France), left, and the winner of third place, Ernst Nievergelt (Switzerland), right.



and the victorious teams: France, the Olympic victor, and the Swiss team, which won second place. The bronze medal went to the Belgian team.

100 KILOMETRE ROAD RACE (INDIVIDUAL COMPETITION)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Robert Charpentier (France)

Second: Guy Lapébie (France)

Third: Ernst Nievergelt (Switzerland)

	Course:		Course:
Athens, 1896:	A. Konstantinidis (Greece) 87 km.	Paris, 1924:	A. Blanchonnet (France) 188 km.
Stockholm, 1912:	R. Lewis (Union of South Africa) . 320 km.	Amsterdam, 1928:	H. Hansen (Denmark) 168 km.
Antwerp, 1920:	H. Stenquist (Sweden). 159 km.	Los Angeles, 1932:	A. Pavese (Italy) 100 km.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| | 1. Charpentier (France) . . 2:33:05.0 hrs. | |
| | 2. Lapébie (France). 2:33:05.2 hrs. | |
| | 3. Nievergelt (Switzerland) 2:33:05.8 hrs. | |
| 4a. Scheller (Germany) 2:33:06.0 hrs. | 8a. Garrebeek (Belgium). . . 2:33:06.6 hrs. | 12a. Sørensen (Denmark) . . 2:33:07.2 hrs. |
| 4b. Holland (Great Britain) . . 2:33:06.0 hrs. | 8b. Putzeys (Belgium). . . . 2:33:06.6 hrs. | 12b. Prosenik (Yugoslavia). 2:33:07.2 hrs. |
| 4c. Dorgebray (France) 2:33:06.0 hrs. | 8c. Tuncalp (Turkey) 2:33:06.6 hrs. | 14. Ott (Switzerland) 2:33:07.6 hrs. |
| 7. Favalli (Italy). 2:33:06.2 hrs. | 11. Buchwalder (Switzerl.). . 2:33:07.0 hrs. | 15. Servadei (Italy) 2:33:07.8 hrs. |

The 16th place obtained with the time of 2:33:08.0 hrs.:

Gartner (Yugoslavia)	Johnson (Australia)	Binnemann (South Africa)	Petersen (Denmark)	Lošek (Czechoslovakia)
Goujon (France)	Bognár (Hungary)	Weber (Switzerland)	Schnalek (Austria)	van Gageldonk (Holland)
Altmann (Austria)	Berg (Sweden)	Majerus (Luxemburg)	Neuens (Luxemburg)	Vandermotte (Belgium)
Starzynski (Poland)	Porko (Finland)	Höfner (Austria)	Djambasoff (Bulgaria)	Zielinski (Poland)
Liskay (Hungary)				Ardizzoni (Italy)

The times of the following riders were not recorded:

Magnani (Brazil)	Valant (Yugoslavia)	Mazzini (Peru)	Ericsson (Sweden)	Clayton (South Africa)
Netto (Brazil)	Karabel (Turkey)	Peñaranda (Peru)	Johansson (Sweden)	Lowagie (Belgium)
Nenoff (Bulgaria)	Kazim (Turkey)	Lindgren (Finland)	Coleman (Canada)	Immermanis (Latvia)
Nikoloff (Bulgaria)	Suda (Turkey)	Nemes (Hungary)	Crompton (Canada)	Jurjevs (Latvia)
Simoff (Bulgaria)	Frantz (Luxemburg)	Adorján (Hungary)	Peden (Canada)	Masurs (Latvia)
Kühn (Austria)	Houtsch (Luxemburg)	Jacobsen (Denmark)	Turner (Canada)	Vitols (Latvia)
Byrd (U.S.A.)	Chousal (Chile)	Möller (Denmark)	Kapiak (Poland)	van Hove (Holland)
Morton (U.S.A.)	Guerra (Chile)	Bevan (Great Britain)	Olecki (Poland)	Schulte (Holland)
Nixon (U.S.A.)	Montero (Chile)	Bone (Great Britain)	Wheeler (Australia)	Vethaak (Holland)
Sinibaldi (U.S.A.)	Riquelme (Chile)	Messer (Great Britain)	Meurer (Germany)	Jakl (Czechoslovakia)
Giles (New Zealand)	Bacigalupo (Peru)	Bavutti (Italy)	Ruland (Germany)	Leutelt (Czechoslovakia)
Schreiber (Liechtenstein)	Caloggero (Peru)	Carlsson (Sweden)	Schöpflin (Germany)	Loos (Czechoslovakia)
Pokupec (Yugoslavia)				Dertonio (Brazil)

Eliminated: Ekaas (Norway)

100 KILOMETRE ROAD RACE (TEAM COMPETITION)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: France (Robert Charpentier, Guy Lapébie, Robert Dorgebray)

Second: Switzerland (Ernst Nievergelt, Edgar Buchwalder, Kurt Ott)

Third: Belgium (Auguste Garrebeck, Armand Putzeys, Francois Vandermotte)

Stockholm, 1912:	Sweden Length of course: 320 km.	Paris, 1924:	France Length of course: 188 km.
Antwerp, 1920:	France Length of course: 158 km.	Amsterdam, 1928:	Denmark Length of course: 168 km.
		Los Angeles, 1932:	Italy Length of course: 100 km.

1. France (Charpentier, Lapébie, Dorgebray) 7:39:16.2 hrs.
2. Switzerland (Nievergelt, Buchwalder, Ott) 7:39:20.4 hrs.
3. Belgium (Garrebeck, Putzeys, Vandermotte) 7:39:21.0 hrs.
4. Italy (Favalli, Servadei, Ardizzoni). 7:39:22.0 hrs.
5. Austria (Altmann, Höfner, Schnalek) 7:39:24.0 hrs.

The following teams arrived complete at the finish, but no sequence of arrival could be determined, since only a few of the riders were recorded

Bulgaria	Canada	Czechoslovakia
Chile	Latvia	Turkey
Denmark	Luxemburg	Hungary
Great Britain	Peru	U.S.A.
Holland	Poland	Germany
Yugoslavia	Sweden	

Swimming

Directly connected with the Olympic Stadium was the swimming stadium with a pool 172.5 x 65 feet for the swimming events and water-polo matches, and another pool 65 x 65 feet for the diving competitions. At the request of the "F.I.N.A.," cork ropes or ropes with flags were used to mark the swimming lanes. By using a water-changing installation with an addition of chloride, the water remained as clear as crystal. A heating installation kept the temperature of the water continuously at 70° F. On the western side a somewhat lowered passageway for the judges was constructed. It served during the Games as the place from which the representatives of the films and the radio watched the contests. The dressing rooms from which one could enter the swimming pool were situated beneath the stands. The Offices of the International Federation had a direct view on to the swimming and diving pools. The table of the protocol clerk, as well as the microphone for the radio-staff, was placed on the starting bridge between the two pools during the entire duration of the contest. A telephonic connection led to the announcement board on the north stands. For evening events a searchlight installation was constructed. Preparations for the carrying out of the races were made in collaboration with the International Swimming Federation. The Swimming Department of the "Reich Association for Physical Training" was responsible for the management. The directors of the F.I.N.A. and the Swimming Department of the Reich Association appointed the honorary auxiliary staff. Entry lists, contest lists and protocols necessary for the presentation of the events were made by the Organizing Committee according to the models of the F.I.N.A. and were given to the Federation. Lists of judges could only be made out by the F.I.N.A. Congress after the entries of the nations had been received. The badges for the judges were handed to the International Federation to be given to the judges. In addition to these badges, a special day-badge was made by the F.I.N.A. for the judges doing daily duty in order to enable them to enter the inner circle. For the swimming contests a total of 110 judges were active. Each day the necessary persons were chosen from among them. The names of the judges doing duty were regularly published in the daily programme. The entries were dealt with by the Sporting Department in collaboration with the swimming management. From the lists of participants the International Federation arranged for the drawing of lots. If the drawing resulted in the meeting of three members of the same country in one or two events, then the starting card was put back in the urn and new lots were drawn. The timekeepers used stop-watches which were supplied by the Organizing Committee. These watches were collected daily by the Watch Service and tested. Electric or mechanical time-measuring apparatuses were not used during the swimming contests. In order to judge the diving, another scoring device described elsewhere was used.

The contests themselves, through the overpowering feats of the 600 male and female swimmers of 36 nations, were a splendid continuation of the contests which took place in the Olympic Stadium. Eighteen thousand enthusiastic spectators daily occupied the stands of the swimming pool. The races began with the short distance contests. Out of seven elimination and two semi-final heats, seven short distance swimmers obtained the right to compete in the final. Csik (Hungary) who started on the left outside course, turned at 50 metres as the first, before Fischer (Germany) and Yusa (Japan). After 80 metres, the two Japanese, Yusa and Arai, were slightly in front; Taguchi (Japan) had moved to Csik's side. The Hungarian realized the situation and began the last spurt. With 57.8 seconds he had won the biggest fight of his life. For the final of 400 metres free-style, three Japanese, two Americans and one Frenchman qualified. After very great exertion the strongest American, Medica, beat the two Japanese Uto and Makino in the new Olympic record time of 4: 44.5 minutes. The 1,500 metre crawl event was from the beginning in the hands of the Japanese, Terada, who did not give up his lead during the whole



Grace personified in the high dive. Dorothy Poynton-Hill (U.S.A.).

of the race. The 100 metre back-stroke race was won in the new Olympic record time of 1:05.9 minutes by the American, Kiefer. His splendid times in the elimination and semi-final heats presaged him as victor. The first of the five preliminary races in the 200 metre breast stroke competition brought a new Olympic record: Hamuro (Japan) did the distance in 2:42.5 minutes. In the final, the Japanese left all his six competitors easily behind in the same record time. Japan, U.S.A., France, Hungary, Great Britain, Sweden and Germany competed in the final of the 800 metre relay race. The result showed the great superiority of the Japanese. In 8:51.5 minutes they swam an astonishing world record.

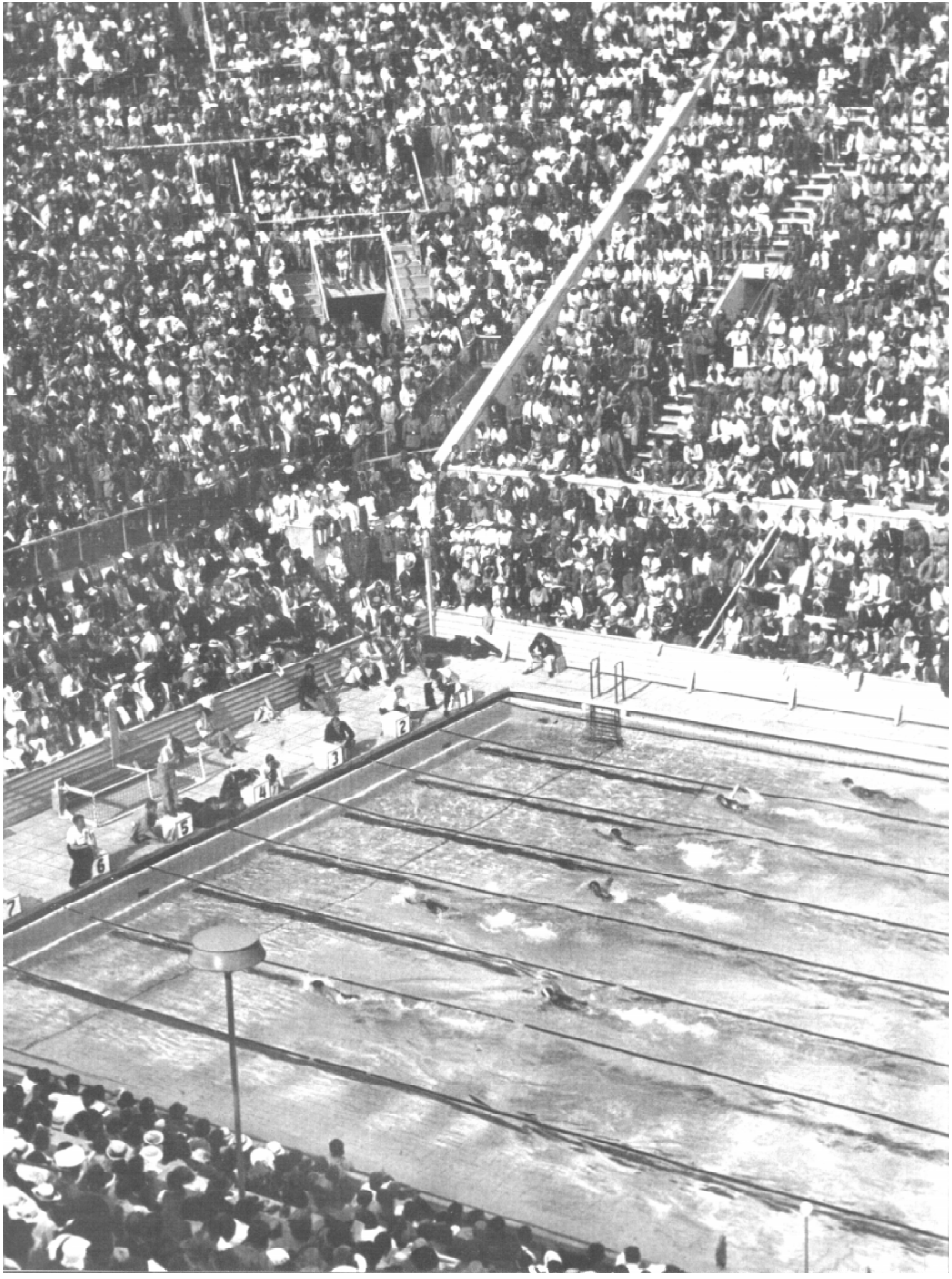
The 100 metre free style race for women, for which many had entered, was won by the Dutch swimmer, Mastenbroek, in the Olympic record time of 1:05.9 minutes. Campbell (Argentina) was second and Arendt (Germany) third. The 400 metres were again won by the Dutch swimmer in the Olympic record time of 5:26.4 minutes, the excellent Danish swimmer, Hveger, being second. A special feat was accomplished by another Dutch swimmer, Nida Senff, in the 100 metre back stroke event. She led up to the turning point, missed this, swam back, and fell back to sixth place. In spite of this she was able by exerting all her strength, to win the Olympic race. In the 200 metres breast stroke, the turning point at 100 metres was reached nearly at the same time by Maehata (Japan) and Genenger (Germany), but in the third course the Japanese gained and kept her lead up to the finish. The 400 metre free style relay for women was contested by the best swimmers of the U.S.A., Holland, Hungary, Canada, England and Germany. Germany led up to 200 metres, then Willie den Ouden (Holland) took the lead and the German swimmer could not hold out against the final spurt of Mastenbroek. Holland's swimmers swam a new Olympic record of 4:36.10 minutes.

Twenty-four competitors, representing 15 nations, appeared before the judges for springboard diving. After the required dives, the two Americans, Degener and Wayne, led. Following them were Shibahara (Japan), Green (U.S.A.), Weiss (Germany) and Koyanadi (Japan). The first two named also kept their lead but the American, Green, fought his way to third place, and thereby all three Olympic medals went to the representatives of the stars and stripes. In high diving for men 26 went to the start. After the compulsory dives, the American, Wayne, led in the springboard diving, followed by Weiss and Stork (Germany), Root (U.S.A.), Shibahara (Japan), Kurtz (U.S.A.) and Viebahn (Germany). The voluntary diving, however, brought a striking change, as Root (U.S.A.) fought the Germans back to third place and the American, Kurtz, took fifth place before Shibahara (Japan).

The American women also quite plainly showed their superiority in artistic diving. America's three representatives took the first places in the following order: Gestring, Rawls and Poynton-Hill. The high diving was more exciting and the German and the Japanese representatives were good opponents to America's best. But with Poynton-Hill and Dunn the United States also took first places in this contest. Of 12 Olympic medals not less than 10 went to the Americans in the diving competitions.

Sixteen nations had entered the water-polo competition. The elimination rounds were carried out in four groups. In the first group Belgium and Holland were victorious; in the second, Austria and Sweden; in the third, Germany and France; in the fourth, Hungary and England. Hungary, Austria and Germany were the only countries to advance to the semi-finals without loss of points. For the final round only Hungary and Germany qualified without defeat while Belgium and France had no more chances of winning on account of their many losses of points. The final match, Hungary-Germany, was played in pouring rain before overcrowded stands. At halftime the play stood 1 to 1; after the interval Hungary led but a 4-metre throw by Germany made the score even. So it remained up to the end of play. After that Hungary beat France 4 to 0. Germany beat Belgium 4 to 1. The total of 10 to 2 gave the victory to Hungary against Germany's 14 to 4.

The interest in the swimming, diving and water polo competitions became evident as soon as the advanced sale of tickets began, and the Organizing Committee soon saw itself [obliged to increase the size of the swimming stadium through the erection of a third stand at the end of the stadium. These auxiliary seats, which were placed opposite the diving tower, were removed at the conclusion of the Games.



Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various Swimming Contests and total number from each nation.

	Men														Women														Total number from each nation ¹⁾							
	100 Metre Free Style		100 Metre Back Stroke		200 Metre Breast Stroke		400 Metre Free Style		1500 Metre Free Style		4 x 200 Metre Relay		Springboard Diving		High Diving		Water Polo		100 Metre Free Style		100 Metre Back Stroke		200 Metre Breast Stroke		400 Metre Free Style		4 x 100 Metre Relay				Springboard Diving		High Diving			
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.			ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.		
Egypt	2	2			1	1	1		1			4	4	2	2	3	2															10	9			
Argentina																				1	1											1	1			
Australia	1	1	1	1										1	1	1	1															6	6			
Belgium	1																		11	9	1											13	9			
Bermuda	2	2	2		2	2	2	1				6	4																			7	5			
Bolivia	1	1																														1	1			
Brazil	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	5	4								3	3	1	1	1	1	3	2					15	15			
Chile			1	1	2	2	1	1	2		4		1																			5	4			
China	1	1					1														1	1	1	1								2	2			
Denmark	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	6	4								3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	6	4		2	2	20	20		
Esthonia	1	1	1	1			1																										2	2		
Finland	1	1					1	1						1	1	1	1						1	1								3	3			
France	3	2					1	1	1	1	6	4	1	1				11	7	1	1	1	1			1	1			1	1	1	21	17		
Greece	2	2	1	1			1				5	4																					5	5		
Great Britain	3	3	2	2			3	3	2	2	6	4	1	1	1	1	11	11	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	6	4	2	2	2	2	38	37		
Holland	2	2	2	2			1	1						1	1			11	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	4				26	25		
Iceland																	11	8															11	8		
Italy															3	3																	3	3		
Japan	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	4	2	2	2	2	11	8	3	3			2	2	2	2	5	4	2	2	3	3	40	34		
Yugoslavia	2	1	2	1							6	4	1	1	1	1	11	7															19	12		
Canada	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	4	1		1	1			3	3	3	2			3		5	4	2	2	2	2	17	16		
Luxemburg			1	1							5	4																					5	4		
Malta					1												11	9															11	9		
Mexico														1	1																		1	1		
Norway														1	1														1	1	2	2	3	3		
Austria	1	1	1		2		3	2	2	1	6	4	1	1			11	11			1	1	2		1		5	4	1	1	2	2	31	22		
Peru	3	2	1		1		1	1			5		2	1	1																		8	4		
Philippine Islands	2	2	1	1	3	3					5	4																					5	5		
Poland											5	4																						5	4	
Sweden			1	1							6	4	1		1	1	11	10					1	1						3	2	21	17			
Switzerland	3	1			3		3	2					3	2			11	8	1			1	1	1				1	1				23	14		
Czechoslovakia					1	1							2	2	3	3	11	7	2	1			1	1	1	1							18	13		
Hungary	3	3	3	3	2		3	3	3	1	6	4	2	2	3	2	11	11	3	3	1	1			3	3	5	4					29	26		
Uruguay									1								11	7																11	7	
U.S.A.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	3	3	3	11	9	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	6	5	3	3	3	3	49	46		
Germany	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	4	3	3	3	3	11	11	3	3	2	2	3	3			6	5	3	3	3	3	48	46		
Total																																				
Competitors	51	45	35	30	34	25	41	34	28	21	109	74	29	24	29	26	176	142	36	33	22	21	24	22	29	20	50	38	16	16	23	22	533	455		
Nations	24	23	20	17	16	11	20	16	13	10	20	18	18	15	16	15	16	16	16	14	12	12	12	11	15	10	9	9	9	9	10	10	36	36		

¹⁾ These totals were not obtained by addition of the figures pertaining to the various contests. Several competitors were entered for or participated in more than one event.

TIME-TABLE

August 8th

Semi-Finals: 100 Metre Free Style, men

Heats: 100 Metre Free Style, men; 100 Metre Free Style, women; 200 Metre Breast Stroke, women

Water Polo: Elimination Rounds

August 9th

Finals: 100 Metre Free Style, men

Semi-Finals: 100 Metre Free Style, women; 200 Metre Breast Stroke, women

Water Polo: Elimination Rounds

August 10th

Finals: 100 Metre Free Style, women; Springboard Diving, men

Heats: 4 X 200 Metre Relay, men; 400 Metre Free Style, men

Water Polo: Elimination Rounds

August 11th

Finals: 200 Metre Breast Stroke, women; 4 x 200 Metre Relay, men
Semi-Finals: 400 Metre Free Style, men
Heats: 100 Metre Back Stroke, women
Water Polo: Semi-Finals
Display of Springboard Diving, men

August 12th

Finals: 400 Metre Free Style, men; Springboard Diving, women
Semi-Finals: 100 Metre Back Stroke, women
Heats: 100 Metre Back Stroke, men; 4 x 100 Metre Relay, women
Water Polo: Semi-Finals
Display of Springboard Diving, women

August 13th

Finals: 100 Metre Back Stroke, women
Semi-Finals: 100 Metre Back Stroke, men
Heats: 1500 Metre Free Style, men; 200 Metre Breast Stroke, men; 400 Metre Free Style, women
Water Polo: Matches for the 5th to 8th places

August 14th

Finals: 100 Metre Back Stroke, men; 4 x 100 Metre Relay, women; High Diving, women
Semi-Finals: 1500 Metre Free Style, men; 200 Metre Breast Stroke, men; 400 Metre Free Style, women
Water Polo: Matches for the 1st to 4th and 5th to 8th places

August 15th

Finals: 1500 Metre Free Style, men; 200 Metre Breast Stroke, men; High Diving, men; 400 Metre Free Style, women
Water Polo: Matches for the first four places
Display of High Diving, men, and High Diving, women

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

a) Controlling Authorities

Fédération Internationale de Natation Amateur

President: H. E. Fern (Great Britain)
Secretary-General: Dr. L. Donáth (Hungary)

Department for Swimming of the Reich Association for Physical Training

Chairman: G. Hax
Secretary: K. Heyde

International Jury of Appeal

President: H. E. Fern (Great Britain)
Secretary: Dr. L. Donáth (Hungary)

Members:

M. K. Abe (Japan)
R. O. Brewitz (Germany)
E. G. Drigny (France)
J. Hodgson (New Zealand)
E. de Raeve (Belgium)
J. Taylor (Australia)
R. M. Ritter (U.S.A.)

Management of the Competitions (only German Members)

Chairman: G. Hax
Directors: R. O. Brewitz, Dr. H. Kestner, E. Müller
Competition Bureau: O. Wille
Press: Dr. E. Bussard, R. Ladeburg
Announcement: Dr. W. Ohlwein, F. Dahmen
Announcement Board: F. Seidel
Clerk of the Competitions: F. Voigt

b) Juries

Swimming Competitions

Judges:

Dr. L. Donáth (Hungary)
E. G. Drigny (France)

Referees:

K. Abe (Japan)
Dr. S. Bárány (Hungary)
A. Chalicarne (France)
R. A. Colwill (Great Britain)
C. G. Lehmann (U.S.A.)
R. de Raeve (Belgium)
S. Wallbom (Sweden)
H. Werner (Germany)

Diving Competitions

Judge: G. Melville Clark (Great Britain)

Diving Judges:

Capt. G. la C. Baudains (Great Britain)
E. Bergwall (Sweden)
L. Delbort (France)
Dr. N. Fadgyas (Hungary)
H. Holm (U.S.A.)
K. Hara (Japan)
G. H. Hemsing (Holland)
J. E. Klimesch (Czechoslovakia)
A. Kubai (Austria)
Dr. J. Lechnir (Germany)

Starters: W. Gädeke and O. Kühne (both Germany)

Timekeepers:

C. Alting (Holland), H.T. Bretton (Great Britain),
G. J. Claessens (Holland), F. Cunningham (Ireland),
E. Everaerts (Belgium), A. Gauland (Germany),
M. Georgi (Germany), A. Hofbauer (Czechoslov.),
Frl. M. Holm (U.S.A.), N. v. Horthy (Hungary),
M. Kolator (Czechoslovakia), R. le Gall (France),
Dr. B. Marloth (Union of South Africa),
D. Meisnest (U.S.A.), D. D. Milne (Great Britain),
R. Okuno (Japan), W. v. Patuzzi (Austria),
F. W. Rubien (U.S.A.), Th. Semadeni (Poland),
H. Thierry (France), Dr. A. Tuczenhaller (Hungary).

Recorders:

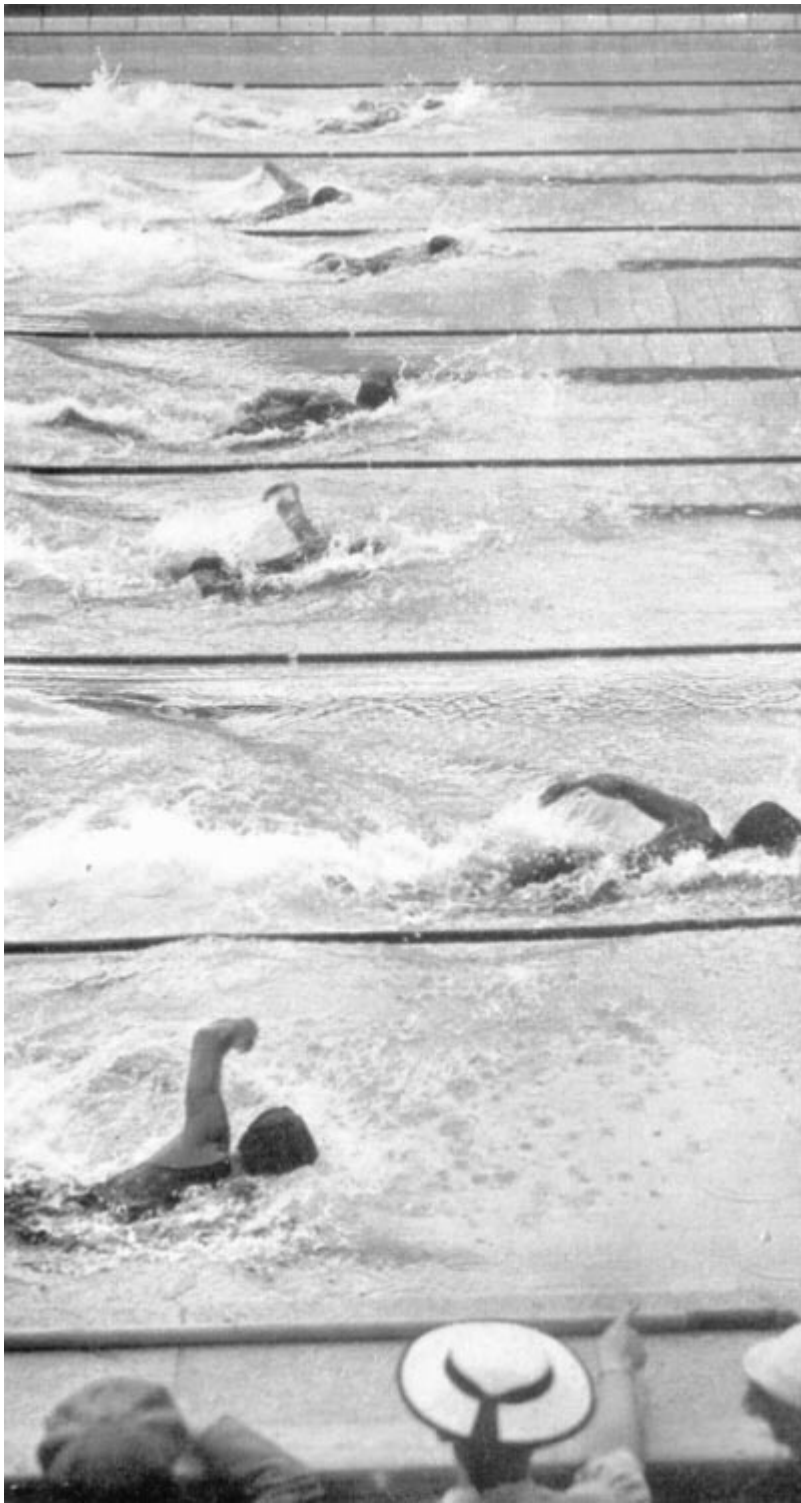
L. Hauptmann (Czechoslovakia)
Dr. E. Hefter (Germany)
M. Rietmann (Switzerland)

Water Polo Matches

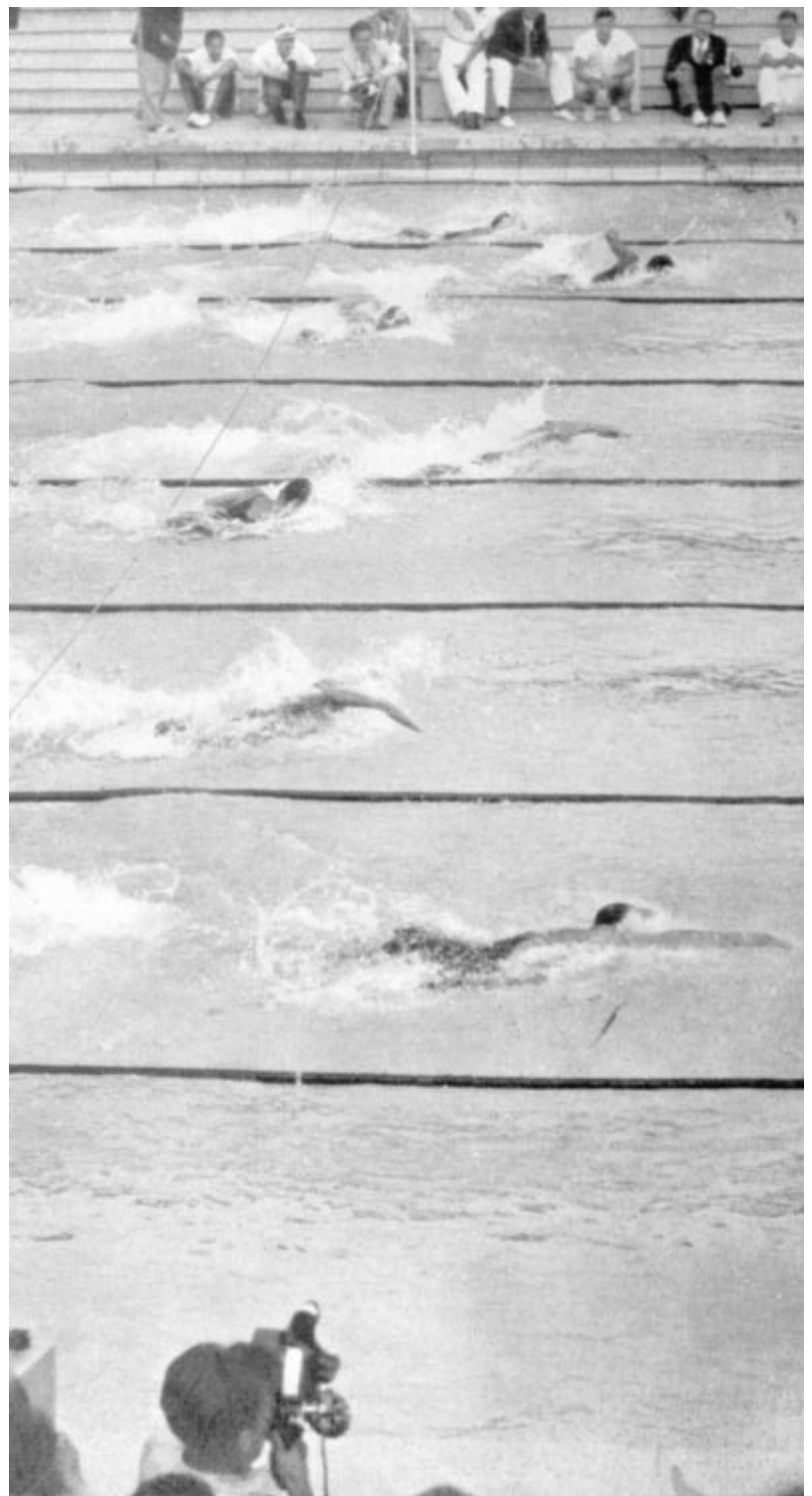
Judges, goal-scorers and timekeepers are indicated for each match.



The calm before the race.



Yusa, winner of second place, is still leading the field, 100 Metre Free Style Final.



The victor has forged ahead.

100 Metre Free Style (Men)

OLYMPIC-VICTOR: Ferenc Csik (Hungary), 57.6 sec.

Second: Masanori Yusa (Japan), 57.9 sec.

Third: Shigeo Arai (Japan), 58.0 sec.

Athens, 1896: A. Hoyos (Hungary) 1:22.2 min.
 Paris, 1900: P. Lane (Australia)—200 m. 2:25.2 min.
 St. Louis, 1904: Z. de Halmay (Hungary)—91 m 1:02.8 min.
 London, 1908: C. M. Daniels (U.S.A.) 1:05.6 min.

Stockholm, 1912: D. Kahanamoku (U.S.A.) 1:03.4 min.
 Antwerp, 1920: D. Kahanamoku (U.S.A.) 1:00.4 min.
 Paris, 1924: J. Weissmüller (U.S.A.) . 0:59.0 min.
 Amsterdam, 1928: J. Weissmüller (U.S.A.) . 0:58.6 min.

Los Angeles, 1932: Y. Miyazaki (Japan), 0:58.2 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 24 nations with 51 participants. Competed: 23 nations with 45 participants.
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: P. Fick (U.S.A.), 56.4 sec., 1936.—Olympic Record: Y. Miyazaki (Japan), 58.0 sec., Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 8th • Beginning at 9.00 a.m. • Swimming Stadium

Weather: Clouded sky; temperature between 16° and 17° C.

The two best of each heat and the two fastest thirds qualified for the Semi-Finals.

1st Heat		2nd Heat		3rd Heat	
1. Fick (U.S.A.)	0:57.6 ¹⁾	1. Yusa (Japan)	0:57.8 ¹⁾	1. French-Williams (Great Britain)	1:00.7
2. Csik (Hungary)	0:58.3	2. Highland (U.S.A.)	0:59.9	2. Adjaluddin (Philippine Islands)	1:01.0
3. Gabrielson (Great Britain)	1:01.2	3. Kendall (Australia)	1:01.0	3. Schwartz, He. (Germany)	1:01.8
4. Hamerton (Canada)	1:02.1	4. Roolaid, E. (Estonia)	1:01.5	4. Bourne (Canada)	1:02.4
5. Tatto (Brazil)	1:02.6	5. Cavalero (France)	1:02.2	5. dos Santos Moreas (Brazil)	1:03.5
6. Kadri (Egypt)	1:03.8	6. Wilten (Holland)	1:03.4	6. Zobernig (Austria)	1:03.9
7. Alvarez Calderon (Peru)	1:04.9	7. Conrad-Machuca (Bolivia).	1:17.5		
8. Chan (China)	1:06.5				

4th Heat		5th Heat		6th Heat	
1. Arai (Japan)	0:57.7 ¹⁾	1. Taguchi (Japan)	0:57.5 ¹⁾	1. Wilfan (Yugoslavia)	1:00.5
2. Fischer (Germany)	0:57.91	2. Christensen (Denmark)	1:01.1	2. Heibel (Germany)	1:01.4
3. Gróf (Hungary)	1:01.3	3. Larsen (Canada)	1:01.5	3. Dove (Great Britain)	1:01.6
4. Spence (Bermuda)	1:01.0	4. Zaki Saad cl Din (Egypt)	1:03.7	4. Obial (Philippine Islands)	1:01.7
5. Desusclade (France)	1:07.2	5. Paz Soldan (Peru)	1:05.6	5. Francisco Marques (Brazil)	1:03.3
6. Broussalis (Greece)	1:07.5	6. Mavrogeorgos (Greece)	1:08.2	6. Young (Bermuda)	1:07.8

7th Heat	
1. Lindegren (U.S.A.)	0:58.3
2. Abay-Nemes (Hungary)	1:00.2
3. Hietanen (Finland)	1:01.0
4. Stam (Holland)	1:01.3
5. Petersen (Denmark)	1:01.6
6. Zirilli (Switzerland)	1:04.1

Semi-Finals • August 8th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m.,

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature about 19° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final.

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Taguchi (Japan)	0:57.9 ¹⁾	1. Yusa (Japan)	0:57.51
2. Csik (Hungary)	0:58.1	2. Arai (Japan)	0:57.9 ¹⁾
3. Fick (U.S.A.)	0:58.2	3. Lindegren (U.S.A.)	0:58.7
4. Fischer (Germany)	0:58.7	4. Highland (U.S.A.)	0:59.4
5. Hietanen (Finland)	1:00.5	5. Kendall (Australia)	0:59.9
5. Wilfan (Yugoslavia)	1:00.5	6. Heibel (Germany)	1:00.3
5. Adjaluddin (Philippine Islands)	1:00.5	7. Abay-Nemes (Hungary)	1:01.1
8. French-Williams (Gr. Britain)	1:01.0	8. Christensen (Denmark)	1:01.6

FINAL • August 9th • 3.20 p.m.

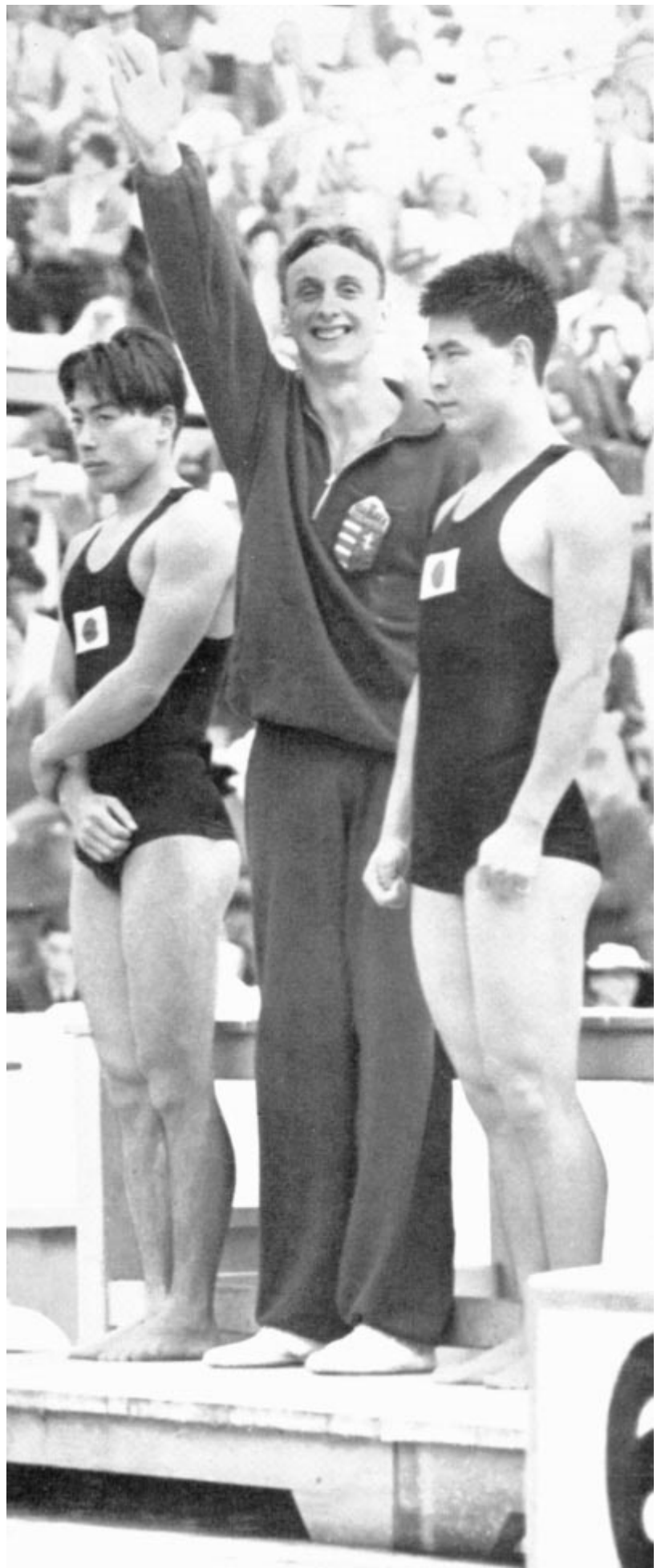
Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 22° C.

1. Csik (Hungary)	0:57.6 ¹⁾
2. Yusa (Japan)	0:57.9 ¹⁾
3. Arai (Japan)	0:58.2 ²⁾
4. Taguchi (Japan)	0:58.1
5. Fischer (Germany)	0:59.3
6. Fick (U.S.A.)	0:59.7
7. Lindegren (U.S.A.)	0:59.9

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.—²⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.



The finish. Csik (seventh lane), victor, Yusa (second lane), second, and Arai (first lane), third.



The victors: Ferenc Csik (Hungary), first, Masanori Yusa (Japan), second, and Shigeo Arai (Japan), third.

100 Metre Back Stroke (Men)

OLYMPIC-VICTOR: Adolph Kiefer (U.S.A.), 1:05.9 min.

Second: Albert van de Weghe (U.S.A.), 1:07.7 min.

Third: Masaji Kiyokawa (Japan), 1:08.4 min

Paris, 1900: E. Hoppenberg (Germany)—200 m ... 2:47.0 min.	Antwerp, 1920: W. Kealoha (U.S.A.) 1:15.2 min.
St. Louis, 1904: K. Brack (Germany)—91 m 1:16.8 min.	Paris, 1924: W. Kealoha (U.S.A.) 1:13.2 min.
London, 1908: G. Bieberstein (Germany) 1:24.6 min.	Amsterdam, 1928: G. Kojac (U.S.A.) 1:08.2 min.
Stockholm, 1912: H. Hebner (U.S.A.) 1:21.2 min.	Los Angeles, 1932: M. Kiyokawa (Japan) 1:08.6 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 20 nations with 3.5 participants. Competed: 17 nations with 30 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: A. Kiefer (U.S.A.), 1:04.8 min., 1936. — Olympic Record: G. Kojac (U.S.A.), 1:08.2 min., Amsterdam, 1928.

Heats • August 12th • Beginning at 10.30 a.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 21° and 22° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Semi-Finals.

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Kiefer (U.S.A.) 1:06.9 ¹⁾	1. Drysdale (U.S.A.) 1:09.0	1. Kojima (Japan) 1:09.7
2. Kiyokawa (Japan) 1:07.2 ¹⁾	2. Schlauch (Germany) 1:10.1	2. van de Weghe (U.S.A.) 1:10.6
3. Schwarz, Ha. (Germany) 1:11.0	3. Wilfan (Yugoslavia) 1:11.7	3. Christiansen (Philippine Islands). 1:11.5
4. Gombos (Hungary) 1:12.4	4. Scheffer (Holland) 1:13.6	4. Simon (Germany) 1:11.7
5. Middleton (Great Britain) 1:15.0	5. Lengvel (Hungary) 1:15.2	5. Erdélyi (Hungary). 1:14.7
6. Martins (Brazil) 1:16.9	6. Bourne (Canada) 1:17.2	6. Neumann (Luxemburg) 1:18.8
	7. Amaral Filho (Brazil) 1:21.0	
4th Heat	5th Heat	
1. Besford (Great Britain) 1:12.0	1. Yoshida (Japan) 1:10.0	
2. Kerr (Canada) 1:12.9	2. Oliver (Australia) 1:10.2	
3. Borg (Sweden). 1:15.2	3. Metman (Holland). 1:13.7	
4. Roolaid, B. (Esthonia) 1:21.1	4. Caballeiro (Brazil) 1:17.0	
5. Mallides (Greece) 1:21.5	5. Baeth (Denmark) 1:17.3	
	6. Casasempere (Chile) 1:21.0	

Semi-Finals • August 13th • 4.50 p.m.

Weather: Covered sky; dry weather; temperature between 17° and 18° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final.

1st Heat	2nd Heat
1. Kiefer (U.S.A.) 1:06.8 ¹⁾	1. Drysdale (U.S.A.) 1:08.6
2. van de Weghe (U.S.A.) 1:08.6	2. Kiyokawa (Japan) 1:09.7
3. Oliver (Australia) 1:09.4	3. Kojima (Japan) 1:09.9
4. Yoshida (Japan). 1:09.5	4. Schlauch (Germany) 1:10.8
5. Christiansen (Philippine Islands). 1:11.1	5. Kerr (Canada) 1:11.2
6. Simon (Germany) 1:11.7	6. Wilfan (Yugoslavia) 1:13.3
7. Schwarz, Ha. (Germany) 1:11.8	7. Besford (Great Britain) 1:13.6
8. Borg (Sweden). 1:16.3	8. Metman (Holland). 1:14.1

FINAL

August 14th • 4.30 p.m.

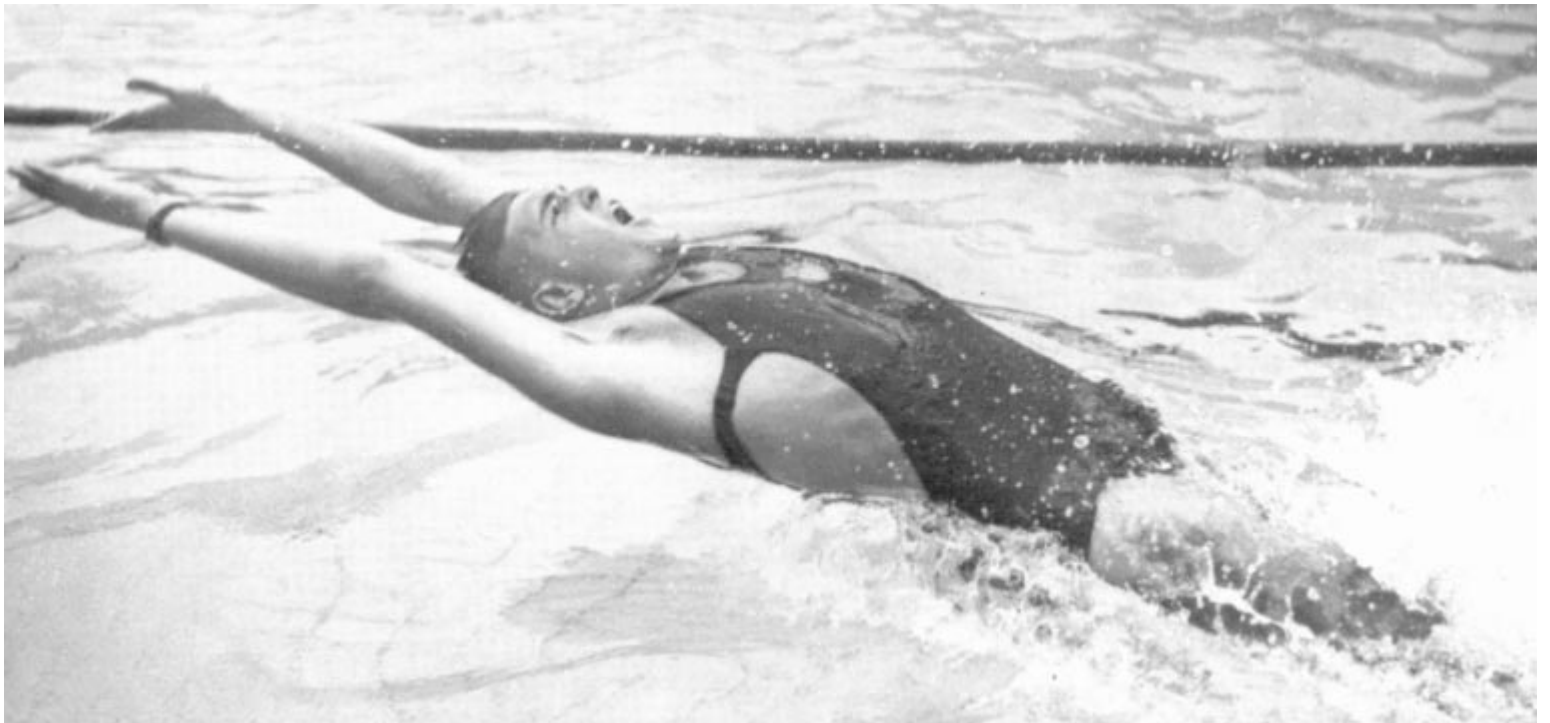
Weather: Continuous rain; temperature between 13° and 14° C.

1. Kiefer (U.S.A.) 1:05.9 ¹⁾
2. van de Weghe (U.S.A.) 1:07.7 ¹⁾
3. Kiyokawa (Japan) 1:08.4
4. Drysdale (U.S.A.) 1:09.4
5. Yoshida (Japan) 1:09.7
6. Kojima (Japan) 1:10.4
7. Oliver (Australia) 1:10.7

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



Adolph Kiefer (U.S.A.) wins the 100 metre back stroke race. Albert van de Weghe (U.S.A.) in lane 4 won second place, and Masaji Kiyolawa (Japan) in lane 2, third.



The Olympic victor, Adolph Kiefer, at the start.

200 Metre Breast Stroke (Men)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Tetsuo Hamuro (Japan), 2:42.5 min.

Second: Erwin Sietas (Germany), 2:42.9 min.

Third: Reizo Koike (Japan), 2:44.2 min.

St. Louis, 1904: G. Zacharias (Germany)—402 m. 7:27.0 min. Antwerp, 1920: H. Malmroth (Sweden) 3:04.4 min.
 London, 1908: F. Holman (Great Britain) 3:09.2 min. Paris, 1924: R. Skelton (U.S.A.) 2:56.6 min.
 Stockholm, 1912: W. Bathe (Germany) 3:01.8 min. Amsterdam, 1928: Y. Tsuruta (Japan) 2:45.8 min.
 Los Angeles, 1932: Y. Tsuruta (Japan) 2:45.4 min.

Entries and participation: Entered: 16 nations with 34 participants. Competed: 11 nations with 25 participants
 Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: J. Kasley (U.S.A.), 2:37.3 min.—Olympic Record: R. Koike (Japan), 2:44.9 min., Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 13th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m.

Weather: Covered sky; temperature between 17° and 18° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Hamuro (Japan) 2:42.5 ¹⁾	1. Ito (Japan) 2:45.8	1. Higgins (U.S.A.) 2:48.8
2. Sietas (Germany) 2:44.6 ¹⁾	2. Balke (Germany) 2:46.4	2. Alpad (Philippine Islands) 2:52.6
3. Kaye (U.S.A.) 2:48.5	3. Kasley (U.S.A.) 2:54.4	3. Jensen (Denmark) 2:55.7
4. Adjaluddin (Philippine Islands) 2:50.2	4. Skou (Denmark) 2:57.6	4. dos Santos (Brazil) 2:56.8
5. Barbosa (Brazil) 3:02.6	5. Belvin (Bermuda) 3:09.8	5. H. M. Hasanein (Egypt) 2:55.9
	6. Puddy (Canada) 3:10.2	— Berroeta (Chile) disqualified
	4th Heat	5th Heat
	1. Spence (Bermuda) 2:52.0	1. Koike (Japan) 2:43.8 ¹⁾
	2. Clawsen (Canada) 2:54.7	2. Yldefonzo (Philippine Islands) 2:47.4
	3. Erbert (Czechoslovakia) 2:55.7	3. Heina (Germany) 2:48.5
	— Reed (Chile) disqualified	4. Malmstrøm (Denmark) 2:56.5

Semi-Finals August 14th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Continuous rain; temperature between 13° and 14° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final

1st Heat	2nd Heat
1. Koike (Japan) 2:44.5 ¹⁾	1. Hamuro (Japan) 2:43.4 ¹⁾
2. Balke (Germany) 2:45.4	2. Higgins (U.S.A.) 2:44.0 ¹⁾
3. Ito (Japan) 2:45.5	3. Sietas (Germany) 2:44.8 ¹⁾
4. Kaye (U.S.A.) 2:49.2	4. Yldefonzo (Philippine Islands) 2:46.8
5. Adjaluddin (Philippine Islands) 2:54.0	5. Heina (Germany) 2:47.3
6. Alpad (Philippine Islands) 2:54.6	6. Kasley (U.S.A.) 2:53.4
7. Jensen (Denmark) 2:54.8	7. Erbert (Czechoslovakia) 2:53.5
8. Clawsen (Canada) 2:55.6	— Spence (Bermuda) disqualified

FINAL

August 15th • 3.30 p.m.

Weather: Slightly covered, but sunny sky; temperature about 20.5° C.

1. Hamuro (Japan) 2:42.5 ¹⁾
2. Sietas (Germany) 2:42.9 ¹⁾
3. Koike (Japan) 2:44.2 ¹⁾
4. Higgins (U.S.A.) 2:45.2
5. Ito (Japan) 2:47.6
6. Balke (Germany) 2:47.8
7. Yldefonzo (Philippine Islands) 2:51.1

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



Above: At the turn in the final of the 200 metre breast stroke event. Hamuro is leading, followed closely by Sietas. Koike, who won third place, is at the far end of the pool.

Left: The Olympic victors in the 200 metre breast stroke race: Tet-suo Hamuro (Japan), first, Erwin Sietas (Germany), second, and Reizo Koike (Japan), third.

400 Metre Free Style (Men)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Jack Medica (U.S.A.), 4:44.5 min.

Second: Shunpei Uto (Japan), 4:45.6 min.

Third: Shozo Makino (Japan), 4:48.1 min

Athens, 1896: P. Neumann (Austria)—500 m. 8:12.6 min.	Antwerp, 1920: N. Ross (U.S.A.) 5:26.8 min.
St. Louis, 1904: C. M. Daniels (U.S.A.)—402 m. 6:16.2 min.	Paris, 1924: J. Weissmüller (U.S.A.) 5:04.2 min.
London, 1908: H. Taylor (Great Britain) 5:36.8 min.	Amsterdam, 1928: V. A. Zorilla (Argentina) 5:01.5 min.
Stockholm, 1912: G. R. Hodgson (Canada) 5:24.4 min.	Los Angeles, 1932: C. Crabbe (U.S.A.) 4:48.4 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 20 nations with 41 participants. Competed: 16 nations with 34 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: J. Medica (U.S.A.), 4:38.7 min., 1934—Olympic Record: C. Crabbe (U.S.A.), 4:48.4 min., Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 10th • Beginning at 3.15 p.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 24.6° C.

The two best of each heat and the two fastest thirds qualified for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Negami (Japan) 4:52.6	1. Leivers (Great Britain) 4:57.2	1. Makino (Japan) 4:51.3
2. Macionis (U.S.A.) 4:57.1	2. Prziwara (Germany) 5:11.7	2. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 4:54.7
3. Arendt (Germany) 4:57.2	3. Hellstrom (Denmark) 5:18.2	3. Wainwright (Great Britain) 5:03.6
4. Lengyel (Hungary) 4:57.7	4. Faustin Havelange (Brazil) 5:31.5	4. Hamerton (Canada) 5:13.3
5. Pader (Austria) 5:16.9		5. Jørgensen (Denmark) 5:17.8
6. Hooper (Canada) 5:17.2		6. Angyel (Hungary) 5:20.9
		7. Lehmann (Switzerland) 5:36.8
4th Heat	5th Heat	6th Heat
1. Grof (Hungary) 4:59.4	1. Uto (Japan) 4:45.51)	1. Medica (U.S.A.) 4:55.9
2. Freese (Germany) 5:03.1	2. Taris (France) 4:53.9	2. Ledgard (Peru) 5:05.5
3. Hietanen (Finland) 5:08.9	3. Pirie (Canada) 4:56.0	3. Stam (Holland) 5:07.8
4. Pearson (Great Britain) 5:12.7	4. Petersen (Denmark) 5:20.3	4. da Rocha (Brazil) 5:18.2
5. Courrage Lage (Brazil) 5:18.3	5. Cooper (Bermuda) 5:53.8	5. Brenner (Switzerland) 5:33.8
6. Guzman (Chile), W. 5:19.1		
7. Sceltenheim (Austria) 5:38.3		

Semi-Finals • August 11th • 10.00 a.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 22° and 23° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final.

1st Heat	2nd Heat
1. Uto (Japan) 4:48.4 ²⁾	1. Makino (Japan) 4: 48.21)
2. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 4:59.9	1. Medica (U.S.A.) 4:48.2 ¹⁾
3. Negami (Japan) 4:55.4	3. Taris (France) 4:55.6
4. Macionis (U.S.A.) 4:56.4	4. Leivers (Great Britain) 4:55.7
5. Freese (Germany) 4: 58.5	5. Arendt (Germany) 5:13.4
6. Pirie (Canada) 4:58.7	6. Prziwara (Germany) 5:14.9
7. Gróf (Hungary) 5:01.9	— Ledgard (Peru) did not start

FINAL

August 12th • 3.30 p.m.

Weather: Sky became overcast; temperature about 24° C.

1. Medica (U.S.A.) 4: 44.51)
2. Uto (Japan) 4:45.6 ¹⁾
3. Makino (Japan) 4:48.1 ¹⁾
4. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 4:52.7
5. Negami (Japan) 4:53.6
6. Taris (France) 4:53.8
7. Leivers (Great Britain) 5:00.9

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.—²⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.



Above: A close fight to the end. Medica arrives before Uto.

The victors in the 400 metre free style race: Jack Medica (U.S.A.), first, Shunpei Uto (Japan), second (right), and Shozo Makino (Japan), third.

1500 Metre Free Style (Men)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Noboru Terada (Japan), 19:13.7 min.

Second: Jack Medica (U.S.A.), 19:34.0 min.

Third: Shunpei Uto (Japan), 19:34.5 min.

Athens, 1896: A. Hoyos (Hungary) - 1200 m 18:22.2 min. Stockholm, 1912: G. R. Hodgson (Canada) 22:00.0 min.
Paris, 1900: G. Jarvis (Great Britain) - 1000 m 13:40.0 min. Antwerp, 1920: N. Ross (U.S.A.) 22:23.2 min.
St. Louis, 1904: E. Rausch (Germany) - 1609 m 27: 18.2 min. Paris, 1924: A. Charlton (Australia) 20:06.6 min.
London, 1908: H. Taylor (Great Britain) 22:48.4 min. Amsterdam, 1928: A. Borg (Sweden) 19:51.8 min.
Los Angeles, 1932: K. Kitamura (Japan), 19: 12.4 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 13 nations with 28 participants. Competed: 10 nations with 21 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: A. Borg (Sweden), 19:07.2 min., 1927. — Olympic Record: K. Kitamura (Japan), 19: 12.4 min., Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 13th • Beginning at 11.15 a.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 22° and 23° C.

The three best of each heat and the two fastest fourths qualified for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Ishiharada (Japan) 19:55.8	1. Medica (U.S.A.) 19:55.5	1. Uto (Japan) 19:48.3
2. Leivers (Great Britain) 20:04.4	1. Terada (Japan) 19:55.5	2. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 19:49.9
3. Arendt (Germany) 20:10.7	3. Jørgensen (Denmark) 21:42.0	3. Freese (Germany) 20:13.7
4. Pirie (Canada) 20:16.4	4. Hooper (Canada) 21:47.4	4. Talli (France) 21:03.0
5. da Rucha Pillar (Brazil) 21:49.9	5. Faustin Havelange (Brazil) 22:54.1	5. Hamerton (Canada) 21:05.5
6. Angyel (Hungary) time not recorded		6. Hellström (Denmark) 21:16.9
	4th Heat	
	1. Christy (U.S.A.) 20:26.5	
	2. Wainwright (Great Britain) 20:47.6	
	3. Prziwara (Germany) 20:59.0	
	4. Pader (Austria) 21:13.9	

Semi-Finals • August 14th • 3.30 p.m.

Weather: Continuous rain, but very slight showers only, during the Semi-Finals; temperature between 13° and 14° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final.

1st Heat	2nd Heat
1. Terada (Japan) 19:48.6	1. Medica (U.S.A.) 19:42.8
2. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 10:59.4	2. Ishiharada (Japan) 19:53.9
3. Leivers (Great Britain) 20:10.0	3. Uto (Japan) 19:55.6
4. Christy (U.S.A.) 20:25.8	4. Arendt (Germany) 19:56.1
5. Freese (Germany) 20:27.6	5. Wainwright (Great Britain) 20:14.4
6. Prziwara (Germany) 20:55.0	6. Pirie (Canada) 20:17.3
7. Jørgensen (Denmark) 21:40.3	7. Talli (France) 21:09.8

FINAL

August 15th • 4.10 p.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 20.8° C.

1. Terada (Japan) 19:13.7
2. Medica (U.S.A.) 19:34.0
3. Uto (Japan) 19:34.5
4. Ishiharada (Japan) 19:48.5
5. Flanagan (U.S.A.) 19:54.8
6. Leivers (Great Britain) 19:57.4
7. Arendt (Germany) 19:59.0



The start of the 1500 metre free style final.
The victor is in lane 4, the winner of second place in lane 2, and the winner of third place in lane 3.

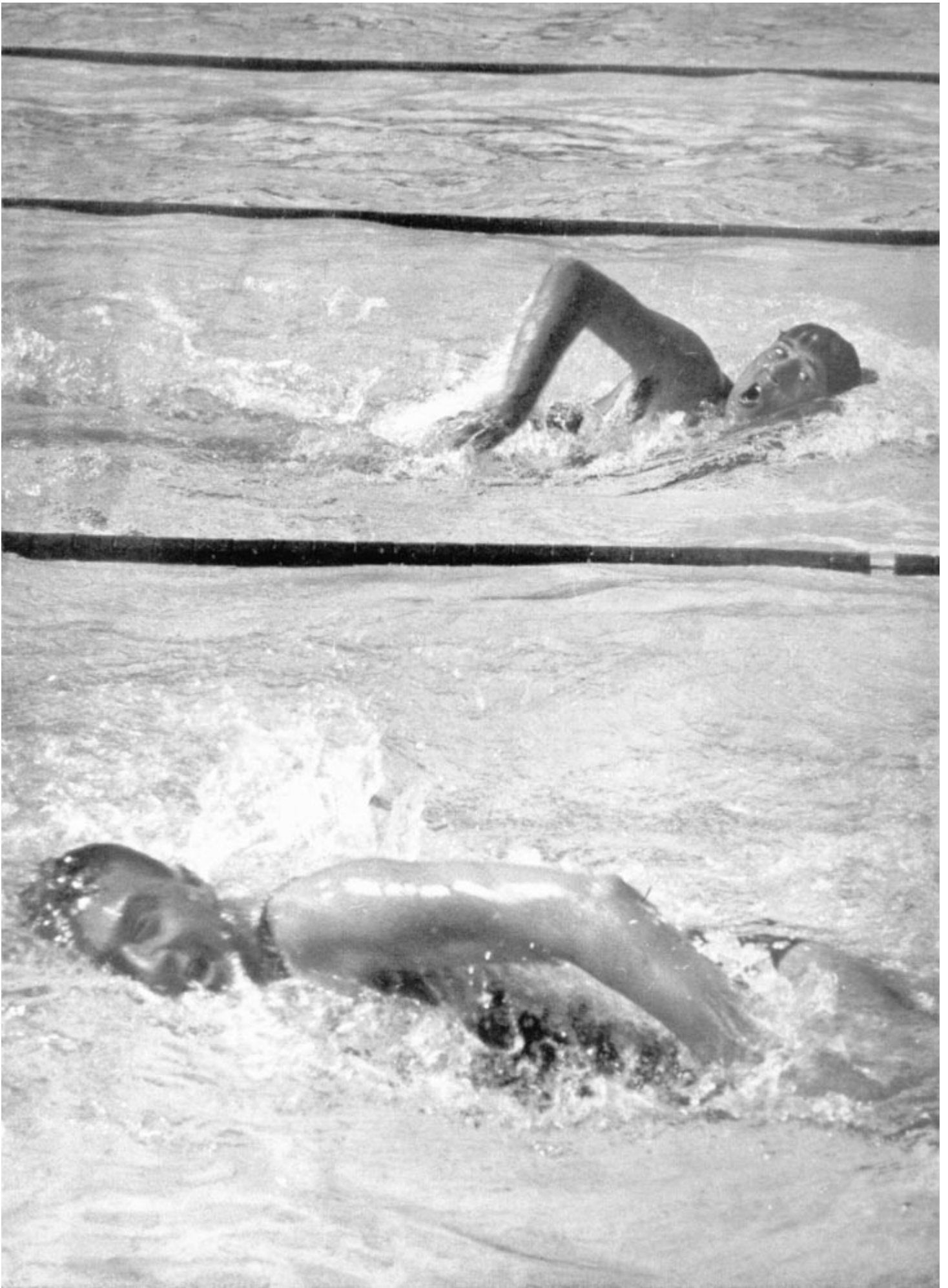


Above: The victor, Noboru Terada (Japan), and winner of second place Medica (U.S.A.).

Left: The winner of third place, Shunpei Uto (Japan).



The best swimmers in the world compete in the 800 metre relay.



An action photograph during the final of the 800 metre relay.

800 Metre Relay (Men)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Japan (Arai, Sugiura, Taguchi, Yusa), 8: 51.5 min.

Second: U.S.A. (Flanagan, Macionis, Wolf, Medica), 9:03.0 min. **Third:** Hungary (Lengyel, Abay-Nemes, Gróf, Csik), 9:12.3 min.

Paris, 1900: Germany, 5 x 40 m. time not recorded	Antwerp, 1920: U.S.A. 10:04.4 min.
St. Louis, 1904: U.S.A., 4 x 50 yards 2:04.6 min.	Paris, 1924: U.S.A. 9:53.4 min.
London, 1908: Great Britain 10:55.6 min.	Amsterdam, 1928: U.S.A. 9:36.2 min.
Stockholm, 1912: Australia 10:11.2 min.	Los Angeles, 1932: Japan 8:58.4 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 20 nations with 109 participants. Competed: 18 nations with 74 participants.
Maximum number of entries and competitors: One team of 4 swimmers and 2 reserves per nation.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: Japan, 8:52.2 min. (Yusa, Ishiharada, Makino, Negami), 1935.—Olympic Record: Japan, 8:58.4 min. (Miyazaki, Yokojama, Yusa, Toyoda), Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 10th • 10.30 a. tn.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 22° C.

The two best relay teams and the two fastest thirds qualified for the Final.

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. France 9:21.7 (Cavalero, Nakache, Talli, Taris)	1. U.S.A. 9:10.4 (Gilman, Hutter, Medica, Wolf)	1. Japan 8:56.1 ¹⁾ (Arai, Sugiura, Yusa, Taguchi)
2. Canada 9:40.0 (Bourne, Hamerton, Hooper, Pirie)	2. Hungary 9:20.8 (Abay-Nemes, Csik, Gróf, Lengyel)	2. Germany 9:21.4 (Fischer, Heibel, Heimlich, Plath)
3. Brazil 9:42.5 (Courrage Lage, Francisco Marques, da Rocha Villar, dos Santos Moreas)	3. Great Britain 9:30.8 (French-Williams, Gabrielson, Leivers, Wainwright)	3. Sweden 9:35.3 (Borg, Boldén, Petterson, Werner)
4. Philippine Islands 9:45.8 (Adjaluiddin, Alpad, Christiansen, Obial)	4. Denmark 9:39.6 (Petersen, Jorgensen, Hellstrøm, Christensen)	4. Yugoslavia 9: 40.3 (Wilfan, Gazzari, Defilipis, Cercr)
5. Bermuda 10:50.5 (Cooper, Spence, Spurling, Young)	5. Austria 10:58.4 (Hnatek, Seltenheim, Pader, Zobernig)	5. Egypt 10:05.3 (Higazi Said, Fadl Ibrahim, Kadri Mahmoud, Zaki Saad el Din)
6. Greece 10:51.0 (Broussalis, Mavrogeorgos, Provatopoulos, Vlachos)	6. Luxemburg 10:59.8 (Franck, Hastert, Neumann, Tandel)	
	—Poland . Disqualified because of early start (Bocheński, Barysch, Karliczek, Sarajbman)	

¹⁾ Better than the World and Olympic Record.





The team which broke the world record in the 800 metre relay. Right to left: Taguchi, Yusa, Arai and Sugiura.

FINAL

August 11th • 3.30 p,m

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature 25.4° C.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Japan 8:51.5 ¹⁾
(Yusa, Sugiura, Taguchi, Arai) | |
| 2. U.S.A. 9:03.0
(Flanagan, Macionis, Wolf, Medica) | |
| 3. Hungary 9:12.3
(Lengyel, Abay-Nemes, Gróf, Csik) | |
| 4. France 9:18.2
(Nakache, Talli, Cavaleiro, Taris) | 7. Canada 9:27.5
(Boume, Hamerton, Hooper, Pierie) |
| 5. Germany 9:19.0
(Plath, Heimlich, Heibel, Fischer) | 8. Sweden 9:37.5
(Borg, Boldén, Petterson, Werner) |
| 6. Great Britain 9:21.5
(French-Williams, Gabrielson, Leivers, Wainwright) | |

¹⁾ Better than the World and the Olympic Record.



The Olympic victor in springboard diving: Dick Degener (U.S.A.).

Springboard Diving (Men)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Dick Degener (U.S.A.)

Second: Marshall Wayne (U.S.A.)

Third: Al Greene (U.S.A.)

St. Louis, 1904: R. Sheldon (U.S.A.)

Antwerp, 1920: L. Kuchn (U.S.A.)

London, 1908: A. Zürner (Germany)

Paris, 1924: A. White (U.S.A.)

Stockholm, 1912: P. Günther (Germany)

Amsterdam, 1928: P. Desjardins (U.S.A.)

Los Angeles, 1932: M. Galitzen (U.S.A.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 18 nations with 29 participants. Competed: 15 nations with 24 participants.
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation.

August 10th . Beginning at 8.00 a. m. . Compulsory Dives
Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 20° and 22° C.; rather strong, occasionally disturbing wind, blowing vertically in the diving direction.

August 11th . Beginning at 8.00 a.m. . Voluntary Dives
Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 19° and 22° C.; strong, very often disturbing wind, blowing vertically in the diving direction.

Table of Dives

	Group of Dives		Degree of Difficulty	Group of Dives		Degree of Difficulty
	A. Compulsory Dives					
1.	I 2 a	Somersault forward, running	1.8	III 17 b	1½ Mollberg—1½ gainer, running	2.3
2.	I I 8 b	Header backward, standing.	1.7	III 17 c	1½ Mollberg—1½ gainer, running	2.2
3.	III 14 a	Isander-half gainer, running	1.9	III 15 a	Mollberg—full gainer, running	2.0
4.	IV 21 b	Backward spring, forward somersault, stand.	1.6	III 15 b	Mollberg—full gainer, running	1.9
5.	V 29 b	Pike dive with ½ screw forward, running	1.8	III 18 c	Double Mollberg—double gainer, running	2.1
	B. Voluntary Dives					
	I 7—	2½ somersaults forward, running	2.1	III 15 c	1 Mollberg—full gainer, running	1.8
	I 6 b	Double somersault forward, running	2.0	IV 23 b	Backward spring, 1½ forward somersault.	2.1
	I 5—	1½ Flying somersault, running	1.8	V 23 c	Backward spring, 1½ forward somersault.	2.0
	I 4 b	1½ Somersault forward, running	1.8	V 36 —	1½ Somersault forward with 1 screw, running	2.3
	II 11 a	1½ Somersault backward	2.1	V 35 —	1¾, Somersault backward with ½ screw.	2.1
	II 11 b	1½ Somersault backward	2.0	V 31 b	Backward spring, pike dive with ½ screw forw.	1.9
	II 9a	1 Somersault backward.	1.6	V 27 a	1 Screw forward, running.	1.9
	II 12—	Double somersault backward	2.0	V 33 a	Islander— ½ screw, running	2.0
		1½ Somersault backward	1.9	V 32 a	Backward spring, 1 screw forward	2.2
				V 28 a	1 Screw forward, running	1.9

a = straight; b = with pike; c = with tuck. — All of the Springboard Dives were carried through from the 3 m. board.



Second in springboard diving:
Marshall Wayne
(U.S.A.).

Results of the Springboard Diving Competition (Men)

Competitors	Group of Dives	No.	Scores							Total	Average Number of Points	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G			
1. Degener (U.S.A.)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.0	42.5	15.30	
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.5	9.0	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	44.5	15.13	
	Compulsory Dives	3	9.0	8.5	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.0	45.5	17.29	
	Compulsory Dives	4	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	9.0	41.5	13.28	
	Compulsory Dives	5	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	38.5	13.86	
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									74.86		
			6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	42.5	15.85
			7	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	7.5	37.5	15.75
			8	7.5	8.0	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.5	38.5	17.71
			9	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	9.0	42.5	17.85
		10	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	42.5	19.55	
Total Score:									163.57			
2. Wayne (U.S.A.)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	9.5	8.0	7.0	8.5	8.0	8.0	39.5	14.22	
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.5	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.0	43.5	14.79	
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.5	9.0	9.5	8.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	44.0	16.72	
	Compulsory Dives	4	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.5	9.0	8.5	9.0	42.5	13.60	
	Compulsory Dives	5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	8.0	36.5	13.14	
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									72.47		
			6	7.5	8.0	9.0	7.5	9.0	9.0	8.5	42.0	17.64
			7	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	8.5	8.0	38.0	15.96
		III 17 b	8	8.5	8.5	7.5	8.5	7.5	9.0	8.5	41.5	19.09
		IV 23 b	9	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	37.0	15.54
		10	7.5	7.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	41.0	18.86	
Total Score:									159.56			
3. Greene (U.S.A.)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	9.5	7.5	41.0	14.76	
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	38.0	12.92	
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.5	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	8.5	40.0	15.20	
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	8.5	40.0	12.80	
	Compulsory Dives	5	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	36.0	12.96	
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									68.64		
		I 7 -	6	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.0	8.5	7.5	8.0	38.5	16.17
		II 11 b	7	7.0	6.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	34.0	13.60
		III 17 c	8	7.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	8.5	8.0	39.0	17.16
		IV 23 b	9	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	8.5	8.0	37.0	15.54
	IV 36 -	10	7.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	33.0	15.18	
Total Score:									146.29			

Figures printed in bold letters are referee's notations of the lowest and highest scores and are not included in the total score.



Winner of third place:
Al Greene (U.S.A.).

Results of the Springboard Diving Competition (Men)

Competitors	Group of Dives	No.	Scores							Total	Average Number of Points
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
4. Shibahara (Japan)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	8.0	38.5	13.86
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.0	8.0	7.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	8.0	40.5	13.77
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.5	8.5	7.0	8.0	40.5	15.30
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.5	8.0	8.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	8.5	40.5	12.96
	Compulsory Dives	5	7.0	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	39.0	14.04
	Total of Compulsory Dives:										70.02
	III 17 b	6	3.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	22.0	10.12
	IV 23 b	7	7.0	7.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	37.5	15.75
	V 36 -	8	6.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	7.0	5.0	7.5	34.0	15.64
	II 11 a	9	7.5	8.5	9.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	39.0	16.38
I 7 -	10	7.5	8.0	8.5	7.5	8.5	8.0	8.5	40.5	17.01	
Total score:										144.92	
5. Weiss (Germany)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	7.5	6.0	7.5	6.0	7.5	6.0	34.5	12.42
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.5	8.0	7.5	8.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	39.0	13.26
	Compulsory Dives	3	9.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.0	41.5	15.77
	Compulsory Dives	4	8.5	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	8.5	7.5	39.0	12.48
	Compulsory Dives	5	7.5	5.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.5	12.78
	Total of Compulsory Dives:										66.71
	I 7 -	6	8.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	35.0	14.70
	II 11 a	7	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	36.0	15.12
	III 17 b	8	7.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	24.0	11.04
	V 36 -	9	8.0	8.5	8.5	6.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	38.5	17.71
IV 23 b	10	8.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	38.0	15.96	
Total Score:										141.24	
5. Esser (Germany)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	36.5	13.14
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	39.0	13.26
	Compulsory Dives	3	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.0	40.5	15.39
	Compulsory Dives	4	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	36.0	11.52
	Compulsory Dives	5	7.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	25.0	9.00
	Total of Compulsory Dives:										62.31
	II 11 a	6	7.5	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	32.0	13.44
	IV 23 c	7	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.0	14.00
	III 17 c	8	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	35.5	15.62
	I 7 -	9	8.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	36.5	14.91
V 36 -	10	8.0	8.0	8.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	38.5	17.71	
Total Score:										137.99	

Figures printed in bold letters are referee's notations of the lowest and highest scores and are not included in the total score.



Left: Tsuneo
Shibahara
(Japan).



Right:
Erhardt Weiss
(Germany).

Continuation of the Springboard Diving Competition—Men

Further Competitors	Points Obtained in the Compulsory Dives					Points Obtained in the Voluntary Dives					Total of Points	Place
	1st Dive	2nd Dive	3rd Dive	4th Dive	5th Dive	1st Dive Group	2nd Dive Group	3rd Dive Group	4th Dive Group	5th Dive Group		
Mahraun (Germany)	6.12	13.26	15.01	12.32	12.78	14.60	12.60	15.96	15.40	16.56	134.61	7.
	—	—	—	—	—	IV 23 c	II 11 a	I 7	III 17 c	V 36		
Koyanagi (Japan)	11.16	12.41	14.82	12.48	12.42	13.44	12.18	15.12	15.40	13.64	133.07	8.
	—	—	—	—	—	V 35	II 11 a	17 7	IV 23 c	III 17 c		
Leikert (Czechoslovakia) . . .	13.32	12.24	13.87	11.68	11.88	13.02	11.76	14.08	13.80	16.33	131.98	9.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 7	II 11 a	III 17 c	IV 23 c	V 36		
Zihrel (Yugoslavia)	11.52	10.88	13.68	11.04	10.44	14.28	14.60	13.60	13.44	11.78	125.26	10.
	—	—	—	—	—	17	III 15 a	IV 23 c	II 11 a	V 31 b		
Ismail (Egypt)	13.68	11.73	13.68	12.32	11.34	12.60	10.08	13.64	13.40	9.20	121.67	11.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 7	II 11 a	III 17 c	IV 23 c	V 36		
Heinkelé (France)	13.14	11.90	11.78	11.20	12.24	8.82	12.18	7.82	14.20	14.44	117.72	12.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 7	II 11 a	III 17 b	IV 23 c	V 27 a		
Niemelainen (Finland)	10.80	9.86	13.68	11.20	10.44	13.44	10.08	11.88	11 34	14.08	116.80	13.
	—	—	—	—	—	IV 23 b	I 7	III 17 c	II 11 a	V 32 a		
Masters (Australia)	11.16	12.24	13.68	9.92	9.72	12.60	9.66	9.68	12.80	14.26	115.72	14.
	—	—	—	—	—	17	II 11 a	III 17 c	IV 23 c	V 36		
Nesvadba (Czechoslovakia)	9.36	6.80	11.40	10.24	12.42	10.08	14.70	11.04	11.60	13.80	111.44	15.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 7	II 11 a	III 17 b	IV 23 c	V 36		
Haasman (Holland)	9.72	10.54	13.30	6.40	8.28	11.78	9.92	13.60	13.20	14.70	111.44	15.
	—	—	—	—	—	V 31 b	II 9 a	III 15 a	IV 23 c	I 7		
Steiner (Austria)	8.64	10.20	12.92	11.36	8.64	12.16	8.82	13.20	11.00	12.60	109.54	17.
	—	—	—	—	—	V 27 a	II 11 a	IV 23 c	III 17 c	I 7		
Hidvégi (Hungary)	9.00	11.56	12.92	9.92	8.28	11.50	9.24	11.20	13.87	10.00	107.49	18.
	—	—	—	—	—	V 36	I 7	II 12	III 15 b	IV 23 c		
A. I. Kamel (Egypt)	7.92	9.52	11.02	10.24	8.28	12.00	12.00	13.02	10.00	11.02	105.02	19.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 6 b	II 12	III 18 c	IV 23 c	V 28 a		
Hodges (Great Britain)	11.16	8.50	9.88	8.96	10.08	7.98	9.92	11.16	12.00	13.34	102.98	20.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 7	II 9 a	III 15 c	IV 23 c	V 36		
Boeni (Switzerland)	9.36	11.56	12.92	11.04	7.20	9.00	3.20	12.76	13.20	5.60	95.84	21.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 5	II 11 b	III 17 c	IV 23 c	V 33 a		
Hódi (Hungary)	4.32	9.52	8.74	8.00	10.08	13.86	5.88	11.20	7.82	6.00	85.42	22.
	—	—	—	—	—	III 18 c	I 7	II 12	V 36	IV 23 c		
Happle (Switzerland)	6.12	7.14	12.16	8.00	6.48	9.36	12.32	8.36	8.40	1.90	80.24	23.
	—	—	—	—	—	I 4	III 17 c	II 11 c	IV 23 c	V 31 b		
Alvarez-Galderon (Peru) . . .	10.80	8.84	7.98	11.52	6.12	Did not start in the voluntary dives					—	—



The winner of the bronze medal, Stork (Germany).

High Diving—Men

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Marshall Wayne (U.S.A.)

Second: Elbert Root (U.S.A.)

Third: Hermann Stork (Germany)

St. Louis, 1904: G. E. Sheldon (U.S.A.)

Paris, 1924: A. White (U.S.A.)

Stockholm, 1912: E. Adlerz (Sweden)

Amsterdam, 1928: P. Desjardins (U.S.A.)

Antwerp, 1920: C. Pinkston (U.S.A.)

Los Angeles, 1932: H. Smith (U.S.A.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 29 participants. Competed: 15 nations with 26 participants.
Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation.

August 14th • Beginning at 8.30 a.m. • Compulsory Dives

Weather: Unpleasant weather, finally turning into rain; temperature between 16° and 14° C.; rather strong, at times disturbing wind.

August 15th • Beginning at 10.00 a.m. • Voluntary Dives

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; occasional sunshine; temperature between 18° and 20° C.; slight, undisturbing wind.

Table of Dives

Group of Dives			Group of Dives		Degree of Difficulty
A. Compulsory					
I 1 a	Header forward, standing	1,1	III 18 a	1½ Mollberg—1½ gainer, running	2,3
II 1 a	Header forward, running	1,2	III 19 c	Flying 1½ Mollberg—flying 1½ gainer . . .	2,3
II 10 a	Somersault backward, standing	1,8	III 16 a	Mollberg—full gainer, running	1,9
III 15 a	Isander-half gainer, standing	1,9	III 18 c	1½ Mollberg—1½ gainer, standing	1,9
B. Voluntary Dives					
I 8 b	2½ Somersaults forward, running	2,2	III 16 b	Mollberg—full gainer, standing	1,7
I 4 b	1½ Somersault, standing	1,4	III 16 c	Mollberg—full gainer, standing	1,5
II 13 b	Double somersault backward, standing . . .	2,3	IV 22 b	Backward spring, forward somersault . . .	1,7
II 12 a	1½ Somersault backward, standing	2,2	IV 24 b	Backward spring, 1½ forward somersault, standing	1,7
II 13 c	Double somersault backward, standing . . .	2,1	IV 24 c	Backward spring, 1½ forward somersault	1,6
II 11 —	Flying backward somersault	1,9	V 31 c	Armstand with forward through and Isander	2,2
II 11 c	Somersault, flying backward	1,9	V 30 c	Armstand with forward cut through	1,6
			V 31 b	Armstand with forward through and Isander	2,2

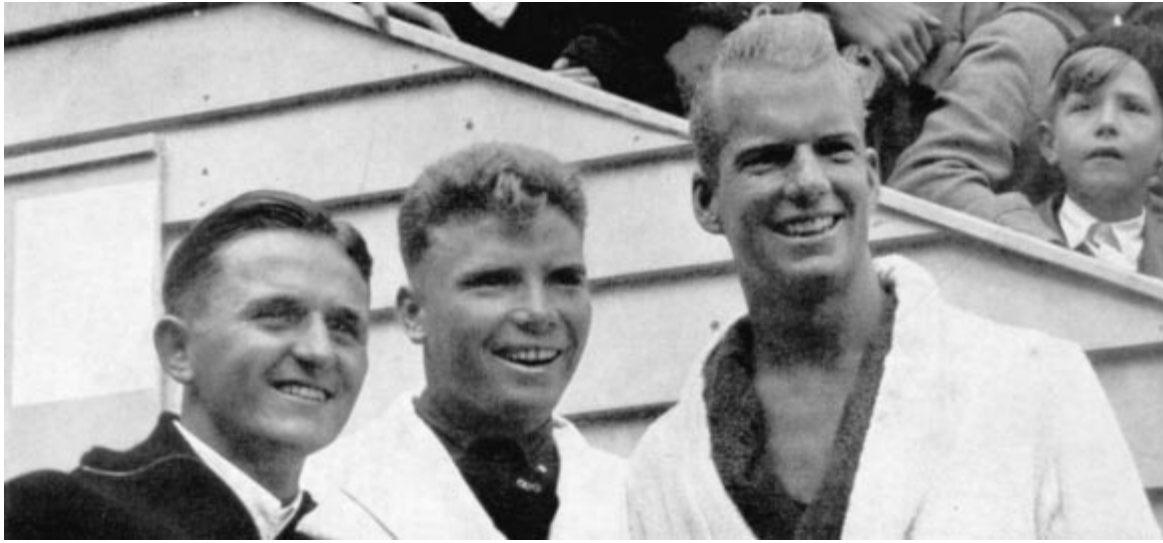
a = straight; b = with pike; c = with tuck. — All dives were executed from 10 m. board.



Results of the High Diving Competition—Men

Competitors	Group of Dives	No.	Scores							Total	Average Number of Points
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1. Wayne (U.S.A.).	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	37.5	8.25
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	37.5	9.00
	Compulsory Dives	3	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.5	40.5	14.58
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	39.0	14.82
	I 8 b	5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	8.0	38.0	16.72
	II 12 a	6	7.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	40.0	17.60
	III 18 a	7	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	8.0	35.5	16.33
	V 31 b	8	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	8.5	7.0	7.5	37.0	16.28
Total Score:										113.58	
2. Root (U.S.A.).	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	36.0	7.92
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	37.0	8.88
	Compulsory Dives	3	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.0	12.60
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.5	7.5	38.5	14.63
	V 31 c	5	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	36.0	15.84
	I 8 b	6	7.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	39.5	17.38
	III 18 a	7	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	6.0	37.0	17.02
	II 13 b	8	7.0	4.0	8.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	6.0	35.5	16.33
Total Score:										110.60	
3. Stork (Germany).	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	36.5	8.03
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	36.5	8.76
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	8.0	7.5	38.0	13.68
	Compulsory Dives	4	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.5	37.0	14.06
	III 18 a	5	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	8.0	7.5	38.5	17.71
	I 8 b	6	7.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	30.0	13.20
	II 13 b	7	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.5	38.5	17.71
	V 31 c	8	8.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	39.0	17.16
Total Score:										110.31	
4. Weiss (Germany).	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.0	38.0	8.36
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	38.5	9.24
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	38.5	13.86
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.5	7.5	7.0	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	38.5	14.63
	I 8 b	5	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	39.0	17.16
	III 18 a	6	7.5	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	8.0	7.5	35.0	16.10
	II 12 a	7	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	36.0	15.84
	V 31 c	8	7.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	6.0	8.0	34.0	14.96
Total Score:										110.15	
5. Kurtz (U.S.A.).	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	7.5	7.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	6.0	34.5	7.59
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	36.0	8.64
	Compulsory Dives	3	7.0	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	37.0	13.32
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	32.0	12.16
	I 8 b	5	7.0	8.5	8.0	7.0	7.5	9.0	7.5	38.5	16.94
	II 12 a	6	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.0	38.0	16.72
	V 31 c	7	7.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	7.5	40.0	17.60
	III 19 c	8	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	34.0	15.64
Total Score:										108.61	
6. Shibahara (Japan).	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	31.5	7.81
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.0	7.0	37.0	8.88
	Compulsory Dives	3	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.5	37.5	13.50
	Compulsory Dives	4	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.0	13.30
	I 8 b	5	6.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	36.0	15.84
	V 31 c	6	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	34.5	15.18
	III 18 a	7	6.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.5	6.0	33.5	15.41
	II 13 b	8	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.5	38.0	17.48
Total Score:										107.40	

Figures printed in bold letters are referee's notations of the lowest and highest scores and are not included in the total score.



The victors in high diving. Right, the Olympic victor, Marshall Wayne (U.S.A.), centre, the winner of second place, Elbert Root (U.S.A.), and left, the winner of third place, Hermann Stork (Germany).
Continuation of the High Diving Competition-Men

Further Competitors	Points Obtained in the Compulsory Dives				Points Obtained in the Voluntary Dives				Total of Points	Place
	1st Dive	2nd Dive	3rd Dive	4th Dive	1st Dive Group	2nd Dive Group	3rd Dive Group	4th Dive Group		
Viebahn (Germany)	7.70	8.28	11.16	14.25	15.87	15.62	16.28	15.84	105.00	7.
	—	—	—	—	III 18 a	I 8 b	II 12 a	V 31 c		
Koyanagi (Japan)	8.03	8.88	12.78	9.12	13.49	12.76	17.16	12.32	94.54	8.
	—	—	—	—	III 16 a	V 31 c	II 12 a	I 8 b		
Tomalin (Great Britain) . . .	7.26	7.92	12.24	10.64	14.96	12.42	15.40	13.30	94.14	9.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	II 13 b	V 31 c	III 16 a		
di Biasi (Italy)	5.72	5.28	11.88	11.02	11.44	14.26	14.96	16.10	90.66	10.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	II 13 b	V 31 c	III 19 c		
Hódi (Hungary)	6.60	7.20	11.16	10.64	11.88	13.20	14.70	13.87	89.25	11.
	—	—	—	—	V 31 c	I 8 b	II 13 c	III 16 a		
R. M. A. Soud (Egypt)	7.04	6.72	12.96	9.50	15.62	13.20	9.66	14.08	88.78	12.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	II 12 a	III 18 a	V 31 c		
Khalil (Egypt)	5.50	5.52	7.20	9.12	15.40	14.96	15.64	14.74	88.08	13.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	II 12 a	III 19 c	V 31 c		
Niemäläinen (Finland)	6.60	6.96	11.88	12.16	12.76	15.64	10.56	11.04	87.60	14.
	—	—	—	—	V 31 c	II 3 b	I 8 b	III 19 c		
Masters (Australia)	7.70	8.64	9.72	13.49	12.32	11.88	9.12	14.08	86.95	15.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	II 12 a	III 18 c	V 31 c		
Leikert (Czechoslovakia) . . .	5.72	6.24	12.24	12.54	11.00	12.76	13.30	12.92	86.72	16.
	—	—	—	—	V 31 c	I 8 b	II 11	III 16 a		
Marianetti (Italy)	6.60	6.96	7.92	7.98	13.64	11.96	13.64	14.08	82.78	17.
	—	—	—	—	V 31 c	III 19 c	II 12 a	I 8 b		
Hidvégi (Hungary)	4.84	7.20	11.16	13.30	11.44	13.64	5.98	12.58	80.14	18.
	—	—	—	—	V 31 c	I 8 b	II 13 b	III 16 b		
Kacl (Czechoslovakia)	7.04	7.44	11.52	7.98	12.92	8.16	11.78	13.20	80.04	19.
	—	—	—	—	II 11 c	IV 22 b	III 16 a	I 8 b		
Ziherl (Yugoslavia)	6.60	3.36	10.44	11.40	13.20	13.30	14.26	5.72	78.28	20.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	III 16 a	II 13 b	V 31 c		
Melberg (Norway)	7.04	7.68	7.92	9.50	12.32	7.48	14.26	11.56	77.76	21.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	V 31 c	III 19 c	IV 24 b		
Ferraris (Italy)	7.04	7.20	4.68	9.12	12.32	13.34	13.64	10.26	77.60	22.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	II 13 b	V 31 c	III 16 a		
Ölander (Sweden)	7.04	6.00	8.28	11.78	9.24	9.66	14.72	10.12	76.84	23.
	—	—	—	—	V 31 c	III 18 a	II 13 b	I 8 b		
Flores (Mexico)	6.60	7.68	10.44	11.40	14.08	11.44	7.04	4.60	73.28	24.
	—	—	—	—	I 8 b	V 31 c	II 12 a	III 19 c		
Athans (Canada)	7.04	6.24	10.80	9.88	9.52	6.90	10.40	9.28	70.06	25.
	—	—	—	—	I 4 b	III 16 c	IV 24 c	V 30 c		
Nesvadba (Czechoslovakia) .	7.70	6.48	4.32	0.00	11.02	11.22	8.64	10.64	60.02	26.
	—	—	—	—	III 16 a	IV 22 b	I 4 b	II 11 c		



Following the starting shot for the final.

100 Metre Free Style-Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Hendrika Mastenbroek (Holland), 1:05.9 min.

Second: Jeanette Campbell (Argentina), 1:06.4 min.

Third: Gisela Arendt (Germany), 1:06.6 min.

Stockholm, 1912: F. Durack (Australia) 1:22.2 min.

Paris, 1924: E. Lackie (U.S.A.) 1:12.4 min.

Antwerp, 1920: E. Bleibtrey (U.S.A.) 1:13.6 min.

Amsterdam, 1928: A. Osipowich (U.S.A.) 1:11.0 min.

Los Angeles, 1932: H. Madison (U.S.A.), 1:06.8 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 36 swimmers. Competed: 14 nations with 33 swimmers.

Maximum numbers of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: W. den Ouden (Holland), 1:04.6 min., 1936. — Olympic Record: H. Madison (U.S.A.), 1:06.8 min., Los Angeles, 1932.

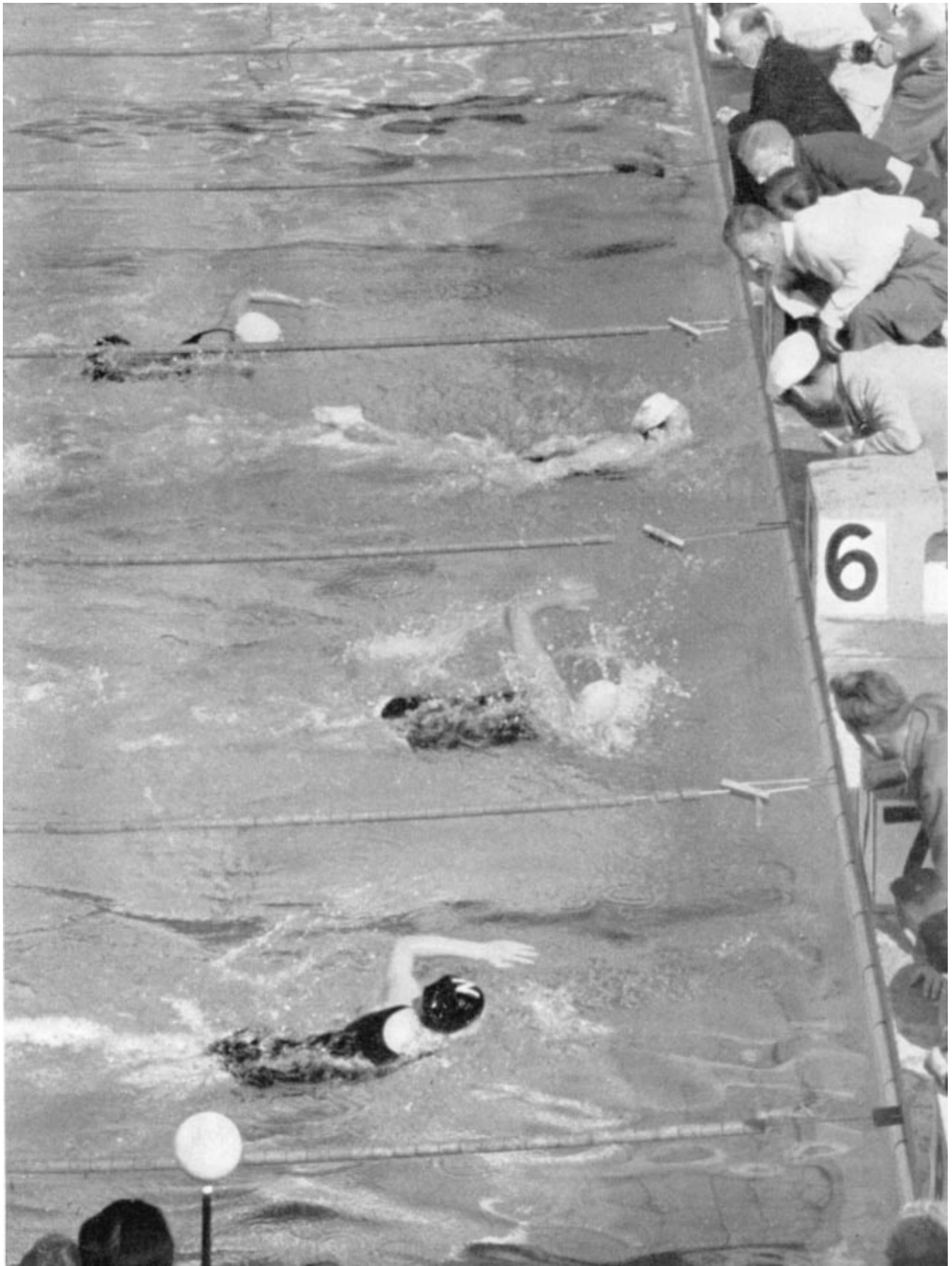
Heats • August 8th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature about 19° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Mastenbroek (Holland) 1:06.4 ¹⁾	1. den Ouden (Holland). 1:08.1	1. Campbell (Argentina). 1:06.8 ²⁾
2. Arendt (Germany) 1:07.3	2. de Lacy (Australia). 1:08.5	2. Wagner (Holland) 1:08.9
3. Rawls (U.S.A.) 1:08.5	3. McKean (U.S.A.). 1:09.3	3. Cont. Azevedo (Brazil) 1:09.4
4. Dewar (Canada) 1:09.2	4. Ács (Hungary) 1:12.7	4. Svendsen (Denmark) 1:10.3
5. Arndt (Denmark) 1:10.1	5. Pirie-Milton (Canada) 1:12.8	5. Schmitz (Germany) 1:10.9
6. Hinton (Great Britain). 1:13.0	6. Furuta (Japan). 1:14.6	6. Harsányi (Hungary) 1:11.5
7. Takemura (Japan) 1:14.6		7. Grant (Great Britain) 1:12.1
8. Venancio (Brazil) 1:15.1		
4th Heat	5th Heat	
1. Hveger (Denmark). 1:09.6	1. Lapp (U.S.A.). 1:09.0	
2. Kojima (Japan). 1:11.0	2. Lenkei (Hungary). 1:09.9	
3. Wadham (Great Britain). 1:11.5	3. Stone (Canada). 1:10.0	
4. Schramková (Czechoslovakia). 1:11.8	4. Lohmar (Germany). 1:10.3	
5. McKay (Australia). 1:13.8	5. Blondeau, R. (France). 1:10.9	
6. de Moraes Salles (Brazil). 1:16.2		
7. Yeung (China). 1:22.2		

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.—²⁾ Equal to the Olympic Record.



At the finish. (Top to bottom) Willy den Ouden (Holland), fourth, Hendrika Mastenbroek (Holland), first, Jeanette Campbell (Argentina), second, and Gisela Arendt (Germany), third.



On their way to the victory ceremony in the Stadium. Centre, the victor in the 100 metre free style swimming race, Hendrika Mastenbroek (Holland); right, the winner of second place, Jeanette Campbell (Argentina); and left, the winner of third place, Gisela Arendt (Germany).

Semi-Finals · August 9th · 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 22° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final

1st Heat	2nd Heat
1. Mastenbroek (Holland) 1:06.4 ¹⁾	1. Campbell (Argentina) 1:06.6 ¹⁾
2. Arendt (Germany) 1:07.2	2. den Ouden (Holland) 1:06.7 ¹⁾
3. Rawls (U.S.A.) 1:08.5	3. McKean (U.S.A.) 1:08.9
4. Wagner (Holland) 1:08.6	4. Lapp (U.S.A.) 1:09.6
5. Cont. Azevedo (Brazil) 1:09.6	5. de Lacy (Australia) 1:10.0
6. Dewar (Canada) 1:09.6	6. Wadham (Great Britain) 1:12.0
7. Kojima (Japan) 1:11.1	7. Stone (Canada) 1:12.8
8. Lenkei (Hungary) 1:12.1	8. Hveger (Denmark) 1:14.0

FINAL

August 10th . 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature 24.6° C.

1. Mastenbroek (Holland) 1:05.9 ¹⁾
2. Campbell (Argentina) 1:06.4 ¹⁾
3. Arendt (Germany) 1:06.6 ¹⁾
4. den Ouden (Holland) 1:07.6
5. Wagner (Holland) 1:08.1
6. McKean (U.S.A.) 1:08.4
7. Rawls (U.S.A.) 1:08.7

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.

100 Metre Back Stroke-Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Dina Senff (Holland), 1:18.9 min.

Second: Hendrika Mastenbroek (Holland), 1:19.2 min.

Third: Alice Bridges (U.S.A.), 1:19.4 min.

Paris, 1924: S. Bauer (U.S.A.) 1:23.2 min. Amsterdam, 1928: M. Braun (Holland). 1:22.0 min.
 Los Angeles, 1932: E. Holm (U.S.A.), 1:19.4 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 22 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 21 participants.
 Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation.

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: H. Mastenbroek (Holland), 1:15.8 min., 1936. — Olympic Record: E. Holm (U.S.A.), 1:18.3 min., Los Angeles, 1932

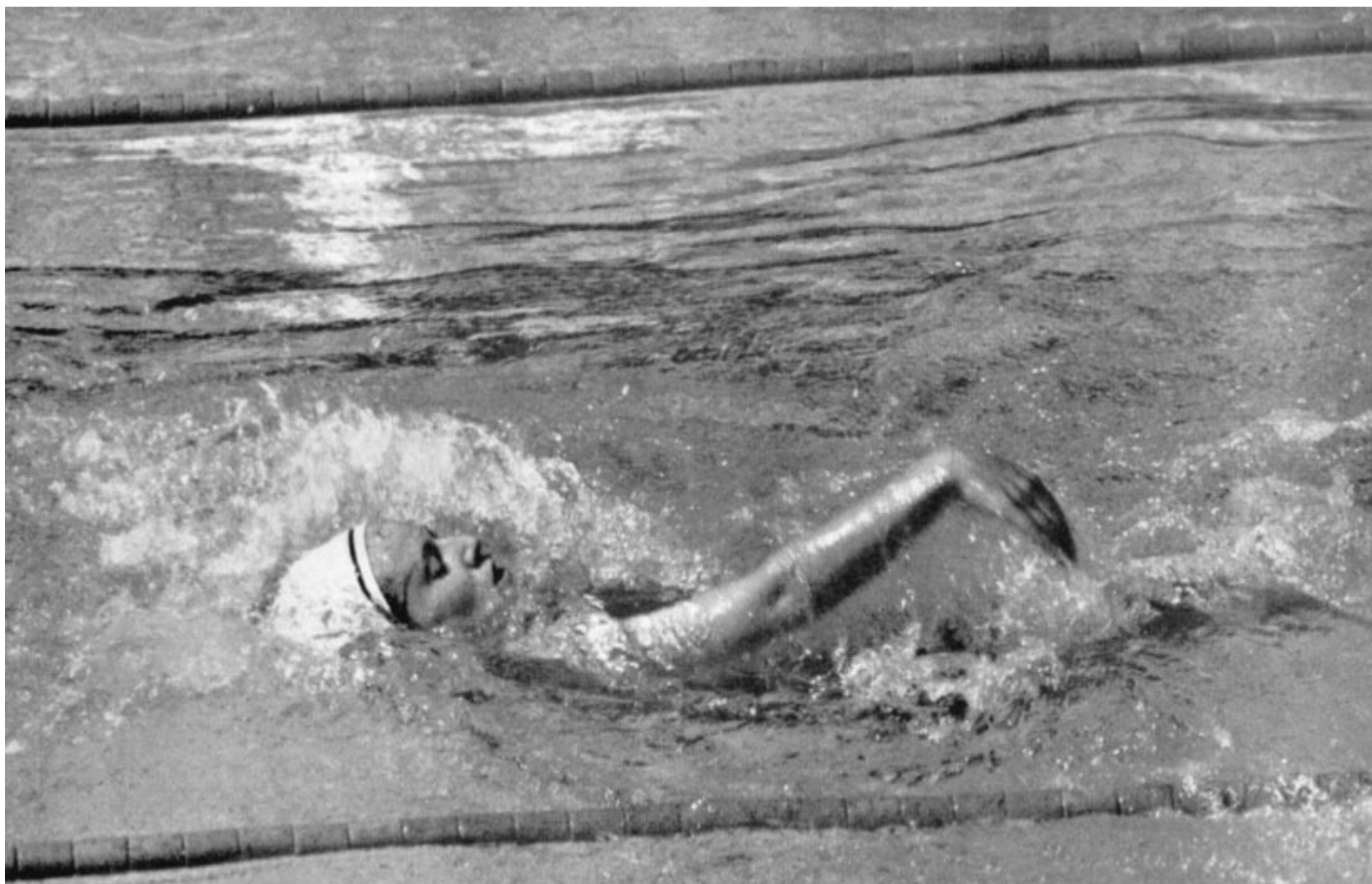
Heats • August 11th • Beginning at 8.00 a.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 19.7° C.

The four best of each heat qualified for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat	2nd Heat	3rd Heat
1. Senff (Holland) 1:16.6 ¹⁾	1. Bridges (U.S.A.) 1:19.2	1. Motridge (U.S.A.). 1:21.0
2. Bruunstrøm (Denmark) 1:20.4	2. Kerkmeester (Holland) 1:21.2	2. Mastenbroek (Holland) 1:22.0
3. Frampton (Great Britain) 1:20.9	3. Harding (Great Britain) 1:22.1	3. Hencock (Great Britain) 1:23.6
4. Stolte (Germany) 1:23.1	4. Norton (Australia) 1:22.3	4. Nielsen (Denmark) 1:25.3
5. McKay (Australia) 1:24.6	5. Rupke (Germany) 1:23.7	5. McConkey (Canada) 1:25.3
6. Györfy (Hungary) 1:25.8	6. Blondeau, Th. (France) 1:23.8	6. Yeung (China) 1:36.4
7. Oxenbury (Canada) 1:28.9	7. Wagner (Austria) 1:28.4	
8. Lenk, S. (Brazil) 1:32.0		

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



Dina Senff, the Olympic victor in the back stroke race.

Semi-Finals • August 12th • Beginning at 8.00 p.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 19° and 20° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Senff (Holland)	1:17.1 ¹⁾	1. Mastebroek (Holland)	1:19.1
2. Motridge (U.S.A.)	1:19.1	2. Frampton (Great Britain)	1:19.6
3. Bruunstrøm (Denmark)	1:19.1	3. Bridges (U.S.A.)	1:20.4
4. Harding (Great Britain)	1:19.8	4. Kerkmeester (Holland)	1:21.3
5. Stolte (Germany)	1:21.7	5. Hancock (Great Britain)	1:21.6
6. Norton (Australia)	1:21.9	6. Nielsen (Denmark)	1:22.0

FINAL

August 13th • 5.10 p.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature about 17.4° C.

1. Senff (Holland)	1:18.9
2. Mastebroek (Holland)	1:19.2
3. Bridges (U.S.A.)	1:19.4
4. Motridge (U.S.A.)	1:19.6
5. Bruunstrøm (Denmark)	1:20.4
6. Frampton (Great Britain)	1:20.6
7. Harding (Great Britain)	1:21.5

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.

The victors in the 100 metre back stroke event are honoured.

Dina Senff (Holland), behind her the winner of second place, Hendrika Mastebroek (Holland), and in front, the winner of third place, Alice Bridges (U.S.A.).





Hideko Maehata forges ahead of Martha Genenger in the final. General Goering (white suit) can be seen in the first row of the spectators.

200 Metre Breast Stroke -Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Hideko Maehata (Japan), 3:03.6 min.

Second: Martha Genenger (Germany), 3:04.2 min.

Third: Inge Sorensen (Denmark), 3:07.8 min.

Paris, 1924: L. Morton (Great Britain) 3:33.2 min.

Amsterdam, 1928: H. Schrader (Germany). 3:12.6 min.

Los Angeles, 1932: Cl. Dennis (Australia), 3:06.3 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 24 participants. Competed: 11 nations with 22 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: H. Maehata (Japan), 3:00.4 min., 1933. — Olympic Record: Cl. Dennis (Australia), 3:06.3 min.. Los Angeles, 1932.

Below: The first four: (right to left) Martha Genenger, second, Hideka Maehata, first, Inge Sørensen, third, and Hanni Hölzner, fourth



Heats • August 8th Beginning at 10.00 a.m

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature about 16.5° C.

The three best of each heat and the two fastest fourths qualified for the Semi-Finals

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Sørensen (Denmark)	3:06.7	1. Genenger (Germany)	3:02.9 ¹⁾
2. Isberg (Sweden)	3:08.7	2. Kastein (Holland)	3:07.8
3. Waalberg (Holland)	3:10.4	3. Tsuboi (Japan)	3:15.0
4. Hölzner (Germany).	3:11.0	4. Lappalainen (Finland)	3:19.1
5. Schiller (U.S.A.)	3:17.4	5. Govednik (U.S.A.)	3:25.3
6. Kingston (Great Britain)	3:21.7		
7. Langdon (Canada)	3:24.3		

3rd Heat		4th Heat	
1. Maehata (Japan)	3:01.9 ¹⁾	1. Wollschläger (Germany)	3:08.5
2. Christensen (Denmark)	3:12.0	2. Storey (Great Britain)	3:10.8
3. Gomm (Great Britain)	3:15.7	3. Lenk, RI. (Brazil)	3:17.2
4. Cummings (U.S.A.)	3:21.9	4. Nielsen (Denmark)	3:21.3
5. Boubelová, E. (Czechoslovakia).	3:25.8	5. Stroomberg (Holland)	3:22.5
6. Wiss (Switzerland)	3:31.3		

Semi-Finals • August 9th • 10.00 a.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; temperature about 18.6° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Maehata (Japan).	3:03.1 ¹⁾	1. Genenger (Germany)	3:02.8 ¹⁾
2. Sørensen (Denmark)	3:06.0 ¹⁾	2. Kastein (Holland)	3:09.2
3. Hölzner (Germany).	3:08.8	3. Storey (Great Britain)	3:09.8
4. Waalberg (Holland)	3:09.7	4. Isberg (Sweden)	3:11.4
5. Wollschläger (Germany)	3:10.3	5. Christensen (Denmark)	3:14.1
6. Gomm (Great Britain)	3:15.8	6. Tsuboi (Japan)	3:18.4
7. Lenk (Brazil)	3:17.7	7. Schiller (U.S.A.)	3:18.5

FINAL

August 11th • 3.50 p.m.

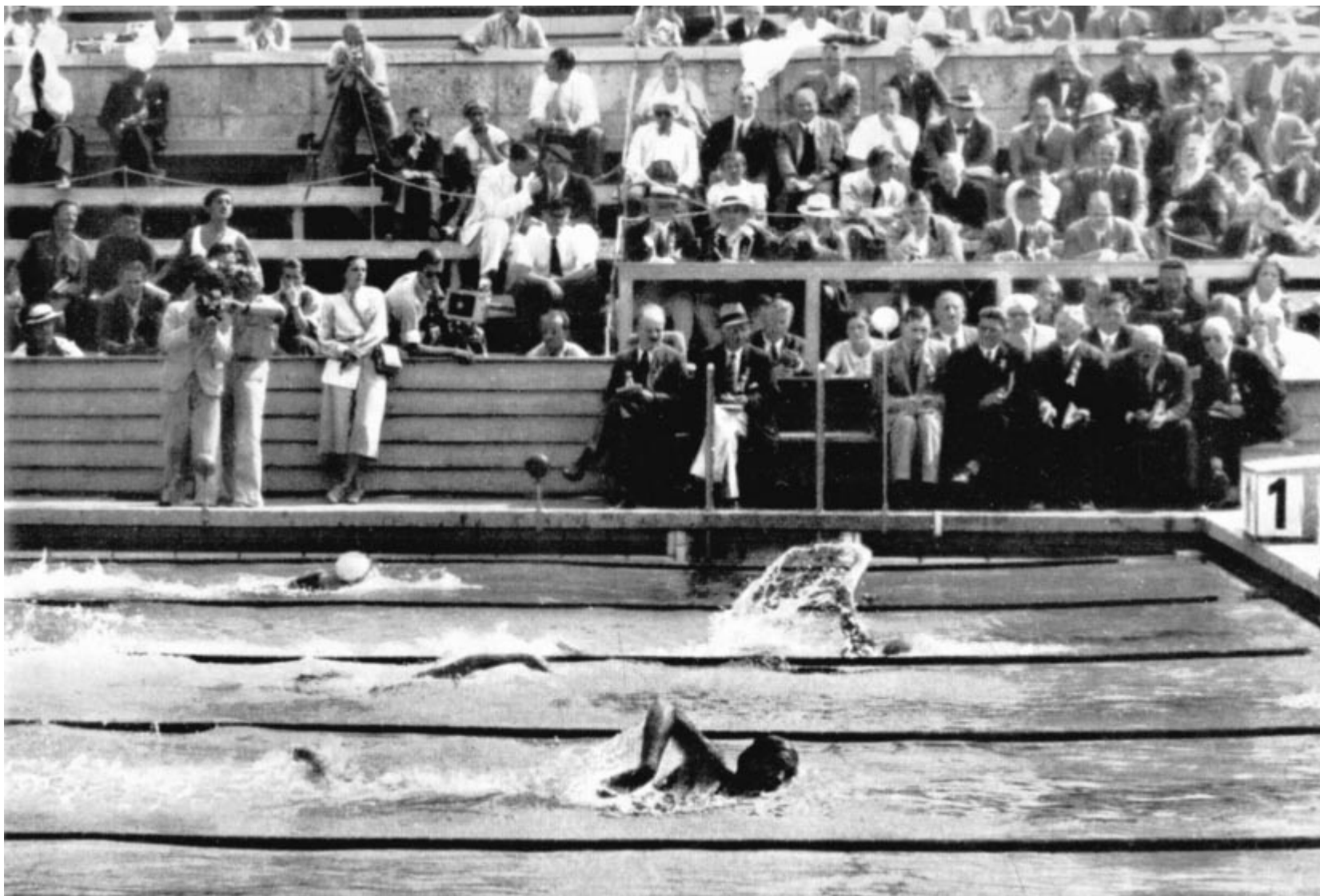
Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 25.4° C.

1. Maehata (Japan)	3:03.6
2. Genenger (Germany)	3:04.2
3. Sørensen (Denmark)	3:07.8
4. Hölzner (Germany)	3:09.5
4. Waalberg (Holland).	3:09.5
6. Storey (Great Britain)	3:09.7
7. Kastein (Holland).	3:12.8

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record



The Japanese victor bows while her national anthem is being played. Behind her is Martha Genenger (Germany), winner of second place, and in front, Inge Sørensen (Denmark), who won third place.



The young Danish swimmer, Ragnhild Hveger, breaks the Olympic record in winning the first preliminary heat.

400 Metre Free Style—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Hendrika Mastenbroek (Holland), 5:26.4 min.

Second: Ragnhild Hveger (Denmark), 5:27.5 min.

Third: Lenore Wingard (U.S.A.), time not recorded

Antwerp, 1920: E. Bleibtrey (U.S.A.), 300 m. . . . 4:34.0 min.

Amsterdam, 1928: M. Norelius (U.S.A.) 5:42.8 min.

Paris, 1924: M. Norelius (U.S.A.) 6:02.2 min.

Los Angeles, 1932: H. Madison (U.S.A.) 5:28.5 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 15 nations with 29 participants. Competed: 10 nations with 20 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: W. den Ouden (Holland), 5:16.0 min., 1934. — Olympic Record: H. Madison (U.S.A.), 5:28.5 min., Los Angeles, 1932

Heats • August 13th • 10.00 a.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 21.5° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Semi-Finals

- 1st Heat**
1. Hveger (Denmark) 5:28.0¹⁾
 2. Wingard (U.S.A.) 5:34.0
 3. Cont. Azevedo (Brazil) 5:35.5
 4. Morcom (Great Britain) 6:00.8
 5. Harsányi (Hungary) 6:14.7

- 2nd Heat**
1. Wagner (Holland) 5:57.5
 2. Söthy (Hungary) 6:14.8

- 3rd Heat**
1. Frederiksen (Denmark) 5:39.5
 2. Timmermans (Holland) 5:42.5
 3. Fleuret (France) 5:46.8
 4. Morioka (Japan) 5:51.0
 5. de Lacy (Australia) 5:51.9

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



The victory ceremony in the glow of the flood-lights. Hendrika Mastenbroek (Holland), centre, Ragnhild Hveger (Denmark), behind, and Lenore Wingard (U.S.A.), in front.

4th Heat		5th Heat	
1. Carlsen (Denmark)	5:57.1	1. Mastenbroek (Holland)	5:38.6
2. Jeffery (Great Britain)	6:12.7	2. Schramková (Czechoslovakia)	5:47.5
3. Petty (U.S.A.)	6:16.6	3. Kojima (Japan)	5:50.4
		4. Birø (Hungary)	6:14.3
		5. Venancio (Brazil)	6:23.0

Semi-Finals • August 14th • 10.00 a.m.

Weather: Rainy weather; temperature between 14° and 15° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Mastenbroek (Holland)	5:40.3	1. Hveger (Denmark)	5:33.7
2. Wingard (U.S.A.)	5:42.2	2. Cont. Azevedo (Brazil)	5:42.5
3. Frederiksen (Denmark)	5:42.5	3. Kojima (Japan)	5:43.5
4. Wagner (Holland)	5:45.9	4. Petty (U.S.A.)	5:45.9
5. Schramková (Czechoslovakia)	5:46.0	5. Fleuret (France)	5:46.1
6. Morioka (Japan)	5:49.1	6. Timmermans (Holland)	5:49.4
7. Sóthy (Hungary)	6:11.2	7. Carlsen (Denmark)	5:55.0
		8. Jeffery (Great Britain)	6:07.2

FINAL

August 15th • 3.50 p.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 20.5° C.

1. Mastenbroek (Holland)	5:26.4 ¹⁾
2. Hveger (Denmark)	5:27.5 ¹⁾
3. Wingard (U.S.A.)	time not recorded
4. Petty (U.S.A.)	5:32.2
5. Cont. Azevedo (Brazil)	5:35.2
6. Kojima (Japan)	5:43.1
7. Frederiksen (Denmark)	5:45.0
8. Wagner (Holland)	5:46.0

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.

400 Metre Relay—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Holland (Selbach, Wagner, den Ouden, Mastenbroek), 4:36.0 min.

Second: Germany (Halbsguth, Lohmar, Schmitz, Arendt), 4:36.8 min. **Third:** U.S.A. (Rawls, Lapp, Freeman, McKean), 4:40.2 min.

Stockholm, 1912: Great Britain 5:52.8 min. Paris, 1924: U.S.A. 4:58.8 min.

Antwerp, 1920: U.S.A. 5:11.6 min. Amsterdam, 1928: U.S.A. 4:47.6 min.

Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A., 4:38.0 min.

Entries and participation. Entered: 9 nations with 50 participants. Competed: 9 nations with 38 participants

Maximum number of entries and competitors: One team of 4 swimmers and 2 reserves per nation

RECORDS BEFORE THE OLYMPIC GAMES

World Record: Holland, 4: 32.8 min. (Selbach, Mastenbroek, Wagner, den Ouden), 1936. — Olympic Record: U.S.A., 4: 38.0 min. (McKim, Saville, Johns, Madison), Los Angeles, 1932.

Heats • August 12th • Beginning at 11.20 a.m.

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature about 22° C.

The three best of each heat and the fastest fourth qualified for the Final

1st Heat

1. U.S.A. 4:47.1
(Freeman, Lapp, McKean, Ryan)
2. Great Britain 4:47.2
(Grant, Hughes, Jeffery, Wadham)
3. Canada 4:49.7
(Dewar, McConkey, Pirie-Milton, Stone)
4. Hungary 4:50.6
(Ács, Biró, Harsányi, Lenkei)
5. Austria 5:16.6
(Wagner, Mally, Ittlinger, v. Kro-piwnicki)

2nd Heat

1. Holland 4:38.1
(Mastenbroek, den Ouden, Selbach, Wagner)
2. Germany 4:40.5
(Halbsguth, Lohmar, Pollack, Schmitz)
3. Denmark 4:46.2
(Arndt, Bruunstrøm, Hveger, Svendsen)
4. Japan 4:58.1
(Furuta, Kojima, Morioka, Take-mura)



The start of the second elimination heat of the 400 metre relay.

FINAL

August 14th • 4.45 p.m.

Weather: Rainy weather; temperature 13.9° C.

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Holland | 4:36.0 ¹⁾ | |
| (Selbach, Wagner, den Ouden,
Mastenbroek) | | |
| 2. Germany | 4:36.8 ¹⁾ | |
| (Halbsguth, Lohmar, Schmitz,
Arendt) | | |
| 3. U.S.A. | 4:40.2 | |
| (Rawls, Lapp, Freeman, McKean) | | |
| 4. Hungary | 4:48.0 | 6. Great Britain 4:51.0 |
| (Ács, Biró, Harsányi, Lenkei)
(Jeffery, Grant, Hughes, Wadham) | | |
| 4. Canada | 4:48.0 | 7. Denmark 4:51.4 |
| (McConkey, Pirie-Milton, Stone,
Dewar)
(Hveger, Bruunstrøm, Svendsen,
Arndt) | | |

¹⁾ Better than the Olympic Record.



The Dutch, German, and American teams enter the Stadium for the victory ceremony.



“Invoking the muses . . .” Four aquatic stars and two masters of the brass instruments.
 (Left to right: Gerda Daumerlang, Dorothy Poynton-Hill, Marjorie Gestring and Olga Jensch-Jordan.)

Springboard Diving—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Marjorie Gestring (U.S.A.)

Second: Katherine Rawls (U.S.A.)

Third: Dorothy Poynton-Hill (U.S.A.)

Stockholm, 1912: G. Johansson (Sweden) Paris, 1924: E. Becker (U.S.A.)
 Antwerp, 1920: S. Fryland-Clausen (Denmark) Amsterdam, 1928: H. Meany (U.S.A.)
 Los Angeles, 1932: G. Coleman (U.S.A.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 9 nations with 16 participants. Competed: 9 nations with 16 participants.
 Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

August 12th • Beginning at 8.00 a.m. • Compulsory and Voluntary Dives

Weather: Sunny sky; temperature between 19° and 21° C.; rather strong and at times disturbing wind blowing from sideways in the diving direction

Table of Dives

	Group of Dives		Degree of Difficulty	Group of Dives		Degree of Difficulty
A. Compulsory Dives						
1.	I 2 a	Somersault forward, running	1.8	III 15 b	Mollberg—full gainer, running	1.9
2.	II 8 b	Header backward, standing.	1.7	III 15 c	Mollberg—full gainer, running	1.8
3.	III 14 a	Isander—half gainer, running.	1.9	III 16 c	Flying Mollberg—flying full gainer, running	1.8
				III 16 c	Flying Mollberg—flying full gainer, standing	1.9
B. Voluntary Dives						
	I 4 b	1½ Somersault forward, running.	1.8	III 23 b	Backward spring, 1½ forward somersault	2.0
	I 5 c	Flying 1½ forward somersault, running.	1.8	IV 23 c	Backward spring, 1½ forward somersault	2.0
	II 9 a	Somersault backward, standing	1.6	V 29 b	Pike dive with ½ screw forward, running	1.8
	II 11 c	1½ Somersault backward	1.9	V 31 b	Backward spring, pike dive with ½ screw forward	1.9
	III 15 a	Mollberg—full gainer, running	2.0	V 33 a	Isander ½ screw, running	2.0

a = straight; b = with pike; c = with tuck. — All dives from 3 m. board.

Results of the Springboard Diving Competition-Women

Competitors	Group of Dives	No.	Scores							Total	Average Number of Points
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1. Gestring (U.S.A.)	Compulsory Dives	1	0.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.5	7.5	36.0	12.96
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.0	8.5	7.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	41.0	13.94
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.0	9.0	41.5	15.77
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									42.67	
	V 33 a	4	7.5	8.0	6.0	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	40.5	16.20
	I 4 b	5	9.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	40.0	14.40
	IV 23 c	6	7.5	8.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.0	40.0	16.00
Total Score:									89.27		
2. Rawls (U.S.A.)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.5	37.5	13.50
	Compulsory Dives	2	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	9.5	8.0	8.5	41.5	14.11
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.5	7.0	7.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.5	40.0	15.20
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									42.81	
	V 31 b	4	9.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.0	7.5	40.0	15.20
	IV 23 c	5	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.0	31.5	15.40
	I 4 b	6	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	41.5	14.94
Total Score:									88.35		
3. Poynton-Hill (U.S.A.) . . .	Compulsory Dives	1	6.0	7.5	7.0	5.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	35.0	12.60
	Compulsory Dives	2	6.0	7.5	8.0	6.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	38.0	12.92
	Compulsory Dives	3	8.0	9.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.0	40.0	15.20
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									40.72	
	V 33 a	4	6.0	7.5	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	35.0	14.00
	I 4 b	5	3.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	34.0	12.24
	III 23 b	6	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.5	38.5	15.40
Total Score:									82.36		
4. Daumerlang (Germany) . .	Compulsory Dives			4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	6.0	27.0	9.72
	Compulsory Dives			8.0	6.0	8.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	39.5	13.43
	Compulsory Dives			7.5	7.5	8.5	7.5	9.0	7.5	38.5	14.63
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									37.78	
	IV 23 c			7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	34.0	13.60
	V 33 a			6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.0	33.5	13.40
	III 16 c			7.0	7.0	7.5	6.0	7.5	7.0	35.5	13.49
Total Score:									78.27		
5. Jensch-Jordan (Germany)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	6.0	7.5	7.0	35.5	12.78
	Compulsory Dives	2	7.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	37.5	12.75
	Compulsory Dives	3	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	5.0	8.0	5.0	30.5	11.59
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									37.12	
	III 16 c	4	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.0	37.0	13.32
	I 5 c	5	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	7.5	36.5	13.14
	V 33 a	6	6.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	8.5	7.0	36.0	14.40
Total Score:									77.98		
6. Osawa (Japan)	Compulsory Dives	1	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	7.0	33.0	11.88
	Compulsory Dives	2	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	23.0	8.16
	Compulsory Dives	3	7.0	7.5	7.0	6.0	8.0	8.5	8.0	37.5	14.25
	Total of Compulsory Dives:									34.29	
	V 31 b	4	8.5	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	34.5	13.11
	I 4 b	5	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	36.5	13.14
	IV 23 c	6	7.0	7.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	33.5	13.40
Total Score:									73.94		

Figures printed in bold letters are referee's notations of the lowest and highest scores and arc not included in the total score.



Above: The young Olympic victor, Marjorie Gestring (U.S.A.).



Left: The winner of second place, Katherine Rawls (U.S.A.).

Continuation of the Springboard Diving Competition—Women

Further Competitors	Points Obtained in the Compulsory Dives			Points Obtained in the Voluntary Dives						Points	Place
	1st Dive	2nd Dive	3rd Dive	1st Dive		2nd Dive		3rd Dive			
				Points	Group	Points	Group	Points	Group		
Heinz (Germany)	11.88	12.41	13.30	12.24	III 16 c	12.06	I 4 b	9.60	V 33 a	71.49	7.
Kono (Japan)	11.52	12.07	9.12	12.80	III 15 a	12.16	II 9 a	12.60	I 4 b	70.27	8.
Slade (Great Britain)	12.24	12.41	13.30	10.44	III 15 c	11.16	I 4 b	10.40	IV 23 c	69.95	9.
Adams (Canada)	9.72	10.20	11.02	11.52	I 4 b	13.20	IV 23 c	11.78	V 31 b	67.44	10.
Nordbø (Norway)	10.80	10.20	11.78	11.52	I 4 b	10.44	V 29 b	11.20	II 9 a	65.94	11.
Staudinger (Austria)	9.36	11.56	12.16	11.52	III 15 c	10.00	IV 23 c	11.16	I 4 b	65.76	12.
Larsen (Great Britain)	11.52	10.20	9.50	7.60	III 15 b	12.40	IV 23 c	12.78	I 4 b	64.00	13.
Villiger (Switzerland)	11.52	11.90	8.36	9.36	I 4 b	11.16	III 15 c	10.08	V 29 b	62.38	14.
Boughner (Canada)	10.80	10.20	9.12	11.52	I 4 b	7.60	II 11 c	10.80	IV 23 c	60.04	15.
Lesprit-Poirer (France)	7.92	8.50	8.36	11.88	I 4 b	9.60	V 33 a	12.60	III 15 c	58.86	16.



A triple American victory in springboard diving. Marjorie Gestring, first, Katherin Rawls (behind second, and Dorothy Poynton-Hill. third.



A perfect dive from the high tower. The Olympic victor, Dorothy Poynton-Hill.

High Diving—Women

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Dorothy Poynton-Hill (U.S.A.)

Second: Velma Dunn (U.S.A.)

Third: Käte Köhler (Germany)

Antwerp, 1920: A. Riggin (U.S.A.)

Amsterdam, 1928: B. Pinkston (U.S.A.)

Paris, 1924: C. Smith (U.S.A.)

Los Angeles, 1932: D. Poynton (U.S.A.)

Entries and participation. Entered: 10 nations with 23 participants. Competed: 10 nations with 22 participants.

Maximum number of entries and competitors: 3 per nation

August 13th • 8.30 a.m. • Compulsory Dives Only

Weather: Slightly overcast, but for the most part sunny sky; temperature between 19° and 21° C.; no disturbing wind

Table of Dives

	Group of Dives		Degree of Difficulty
1.	I la	Header forward, running, 5 m.	1.1
2.	I la	Header forward, standing 10 m.	1.1
3.	I la	Header forward, running, 10 m.	1.2
4.	II 10 a	Somersault backward, standing, 5 m.	1.4

a = straight

Results

Competitors	No.	scores							Total	Average Number of Points
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
1. Poynton-Hill (U.S.A.)	1	7.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.5	7.81
	2	7.0	8.0	7.5	8.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	38.0	8.36
	3	7.0	8.5	7.5	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	39.0	9.36
	4	5.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	4.0	30.0	8.40
Total Score:									33,93	
2. Dunn (U.S.A.)	1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	6.0	7.5	6.0	34.5	7.59
	2	7.0	8.0	7.0	8.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	36.0	7.92
	3	7.0	8.0	7.5	8.5	6.0	7.0	7.5	37.0	8.88
	4	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	33.0	9.24
Total Score:									33,63	
3. Köhler (Germany)	1	8.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	33.0	7.26
	2	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.5	8.5	37.5	8.25
	3	8.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.5	6.0	35.0	8.40
	4	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	34.0	9.52
Total Score:									33,43	
4. Osawa (Japan)	1	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	6.0	8.0	34.5	7.59
	2	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	32.0	7.04
	3	6.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	35.5	8.52
	4	7.0	7.5	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	33.5	9.38
Total Score:									32,53	
5. Gilissen (U.S.A.)	1	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	31.0	6.82
	2	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.0	35.5	7.81
	3	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	31.0	7.44
	4	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	30.0	8.40
Total Score:									30,47	
6. Kono (Japan)	1	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	32.0	7.04
	2	6.0	7.5	7.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	32.0	7.04
	3	5.0	7.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	5.0	6.0	30.0	7.20
	4	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	32.0	8.96
Total Score:									30,24	

Continuation of the High Diving Competition—Women

Further Competitors	Scores				Total of Points	Place
	1st Dive	2nd Dive	3rd Dive	4th Dive		
Gilbert (Great Britain)	7.48	7.92	5.52	9.24	30.16	7.
Ehscheidt (Germany)	5.72	7.26	8.52	8.40	29.90	8.
Sjöquist (Sweden)	5.94	7.37	7.68	8.68	29.67	9.
Nirling (Sweden)	7.04	6.16	8.16	7.84	29.20	10.
Kapp (Germany)	6.60	7.26	6.96	7.84	28.66	11.
Nordbø (Norway)	5.94	7.04	6.96	8.68	28.62	12.
Helsing (Norway)	7.04	5.28	7.68	8.40	28.40	13.
Osawa (Japan)	4.40	7.26	7.20	9.24	28.10	14.
Greggaard (Denmark)	6.38	6.16	7.44	7.56	27.54	15.
Rampel (Austria)	6.38	5.94	6.72	8.12	27.16	16.
Andersen (Denmark)	5.72	6.60	7.20	7.56	27.08	17.
Moulton (Great Britain)	5.06	7.04	6.96	7.56	26.62	18.
Adams (Canada)	6.38	6.38	4.80	8.96	26.52	19.
Lesprit-Poirier (France)	5.72	6.60	6.24	7.00	25.56	20.
Staudinger (Austria)	5.94	5.06	6.48	7.56	25.04	21.
Boughner (Canada)	5.50	5.72	7.20	5.88	24.30	22.



Three victors. Dorothy Poynton-Hill (U.S.A.), centre; the winner of second place, Velma Dunn (U.S.A.), left; and the winner of third place, Käte Köhler (Germany), right.

Water Polo

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Hungary

Second: Germany

Third: Belgium

Paris, 1900: Great Britain
St. Louis, 1904: U.S.A. (only American teams entered)
London, 1908: Great Britain
Stockholm, 1912: Great Britain

Antwerp, 1920: Great Britain
Paris, 1924: France
Amsterdam, 1928: Germany
Los Angeles, 1932: Hungary

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 countries with 176 competitors. Competed: 16 countries with 142 participants.
Maximum number of entries and participants: One team of 7 players and 4 reserves per nation.

ELIMINATION ROUNDS

Weather: August 8th: Slightly overcast; sunny sky at midday; dry weather; temperature between 17.8° and 19.3° C.
August 9th: In the morning slightly overcast; from midday on completely clear sky; temperature between 19° and 22.1° C.
August 10th: Bright sun all day; temperature between 21.6° and 24.3° C.

The two best teams of each group qualified for the semi-finals, the two last teams of each group being eliminated.

GROUP I

August 8th **BELGIUM—URUGUAY 1:0 (0:0)** **11.25 a.m.**

Referee: Hofmann (Germany) — Goal Scorer: Mount Hacs (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

Belgium: Disy; de Combe, Stoelen; Isselé; de Pauw, Blitz, Coppieters.

Uruguay: Pereira Kliche; Costemalle, Garcia, M.; Figueroa Scrantes; Garcia, H., Bagtignani, Castro.

August 8th **HOLLAND—U.S.A. 3:2 (3:0)** **4.15 p.m.**

Referee: Benecke (Germany) — Goal Scorer: Assimacopoulos (Switzerland), Everaerts (Belgium) — Timekeeper: Atherton (Great Britain)

Holland: Veenstra; van Heteren, van Oostrom Soede; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

U.S.A.: Wildman; Finn, McAllister; Fiske; O'Connor, Beck, Daubenspeck.

August 9th **U.S.A.—URUGUAY 2:1 (0:1)** **11.30 a.m.**

Referee: Matsumoto (Japan) — Goal Scorer: Simkø (Hungary), Inglis (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

U.S.A.: Wildman; Finn, McAllister; Ruddy; O'Connor, Beck, Daubenspeck.

Uruguay: Pereira Kliche; Costemalle, Garcia, M.; Figueroa Serants; Garcia, H., Bagtignani, Castro.

August 9th **HOLLAND—BELGIUM 1:1 (1:1)** **5.50 p.m.**

Referee: Backlund (Sweden) — Goal Scorer: Wallbom (Sweden), Thierry (France) — Timekeeper: Mermoud (Switzerland)

Holland: Veenstra; van Heteren, van Oostrom Soede; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

Belgium: Disy; de Combe, Stoelen; Isselé; de Pauw, Blitz, Coppieters.

August 10th **HOLLAND—URUGUAY 1:1 (1:0)** **11.30 a.m.**

Referee: Inglis (Great Britain) — Goal Scorer: Backlund (Sweden), Matsumoto (Japan) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

Holland: Veenstra; van Heteren, van Oostrom Soede; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

Uruguay: Pereira Kliche; Costemalle, Garcia, M.; Figueroa Serantes; Garcia, H., Bagtignani, Castro.

August 10th **BELGIUM—U.S.A. 4:3 (3:0)** **12.10 p.m.**

Referee: Simkó (Hungary) — Goal Scorer: Mount Haes (Great Britain), Thierry (France) — Timekeeper: Mermoud (Switzerland)

Belgium: Disy; de Combe, Scoelen; Isselé; Castelyns, Blitz, Michiels.

U.S.A.: Lauer; Finn, McAllister; Ruddy; O'Connor, Beck, Daubenspeck.



A hard shot into the goal diverted (Germany 4, Sweden 1).

GROUP II

August 8th **GREAT BRITAIN—MALTA 8:2 (4:0)** **12.05 p.m.**
Referee: de Raeve (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Plétinex (Belgium), Hauptmann (Czechoslovakia) — Timekeeper: Mermoud (Switzerland)
Great Britain: Ablett; McGregor, Grogan; Temme; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.
Malta: Demicoli; Lanzon, Wismayer; Schembri; Podestá, A., Scott, Podestá, W.

August 8th **HUNGARY—YUGOSLAVIA 4:1 (2:0)** **4.55 p.m.**
Referee: Backlund (Sweden) — Goal Scorer: Hodgson (Great Britain), Ellerker (Iceland) — Timekeeper: Cummins (Great Britain)
Hungary: Bródy; Sárkány, Homonnai; von Halassy; Brandy, Németh, Bozsi.
Yugoslavia: Mihovilović; Tarana, Cvijetkovic; Roje; Bonacić, Ciganović, Tošović.

August 9th **HUNGARY—MALTA 12:0 (8:0)** **10.45 a.m.**
Referee: Tomasek (Czechoslovakia) — Goal Scorer: Delbort (France), Emery (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Moolenar (Holland)
Hungary: Kutasi; Sárkány, Homonnai; von Halassy; Tarics, Németh, Molnár.
Malta: Demicoli; Lanzon, Wismayer; Schembri; Podestá, A., Scott, Podestá, W.

August 9th **GREAT BRITAIN—YUGOSLAVIA 4:3 (3:3)** **4.30 p.m.**
Referee: Benecke (Germany) — Goal Scorer: Ellerker (Iceland), Hauptmann (Czechoslovakia) — Timekeeper: Chalicarne (France)
Great Britain: Ablett; Grogan, Milton; Temme; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.
Yugoslavia: Mihovilović; Tarana, Cvijetkovic; Roje; Bonacić, Ciganović, Tošović.

August 10th **YUGOSLAVIA—MALTA 7:0 (5:0)** **12.50 p.m.**
Referee: Assimacopoulos (Switzerland) — Goal Scorer: Dopchie (Belgium), Tomasek (Czechoslovakia) — Timekeeper: Chalicarne (France)
Yugoslavia: Mihovilović; Tarana, Cvijetkovic; Roje; Bonacić, Ciganović, Tošović.
Malta: Frendo; Lanzon, Wismayer; Schembri; Chetcuti, Scott, Podestá, W.

August 10th **HUNGARY—GREAT BRITAIN 10:1 (3:0)** **5.00 p.m.**
Referee: de Vries (Holland) — Goal Scorer: Dopchie (Belgium), Hauptmann (Czechoslovakia) — Timekeeper: Moolenar (Holland)
Hungary: Bródy; Homonnai, Hazai; von Halassy; Brandy, Németh, Bozsi.
Great Britain: Ablett; Grogan, Milton; Temme; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.

GROUP III

August 8th **GERMANY—FRANCE 8:1 (5:0)** **5.35 p.m.**
Referee: Simkó (Hungary) — Goal Scorer: Green (Great Britain), Tichy (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Moolenar (Holland)
Germany: Klingenburg; Baier, Schürger; Gunst; Hauser, Schneider, Schulze.
France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Castele, Busch, Joder.

August 8th **CZECHOSLOVAKIA—JAPAN 4:3 (3:0)** **6.15 p.m.**
Referee: Delahaye (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Hodgson (Great Britain), Wallbom (Sweden) — Timekeeper: Steenhuis (Holland)
Czechoslovakia: Bušek; Medřický, Epstein; Koutek; Boubelá, Schmuck, K., Vondřejc.
Japan: Furusho; Tano, Wakayama; Sakagami; Kataoka, Takahashi, Wada.

August 9th **FRANCE—JAPAN 8:0 (5:0)** **12.10 p.m.**
Referee: Delahaye (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Green (Great Britain), v. Patuzzi (Austria) — Timekeeper: Cummins (Great Britain)
France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Castele, Busch, Joder.
Japan: Furusho; Wakayama, Katsuhisa; Sakagami; Kataoka, Takahashi, Z., Wada.

August 9th **GERMANY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA 6:1 (4:0)** **3.50 p.m.**
Referee: de Vries (Holland) — Goal Scorer: Keserü (Hungary), Assimacopoulos (Switzerland) — Timekeeper: Atherton (Great Britain)
Germany: Klingenburg; Baier, Schürger; Gunst; Hauser, Schneider, Schulze.
Czechoslovakia: Bušek; Medřický, Epstein; Koutek; Boubelá, Schmuck, K., Vondřejc.

August 10th **GERMANY—JAPAN 13:1 (5:1)** **1.30 p.m.**
Referee: Delahaye (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Ellerker (Iceland), Keserü (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Atherton (Great Britain)
Germany: Stolze; Baier, Krug; Hauser; Schneider, Schulze, Schwenn.
Japan: Furusho; Tano, Wakayama; Sakagami; Kataoka, Takahashi, Z., Wada.

August 10th **FRANCE—CZECHOSLOVAKIA 3:2 (1:1)** **5.40 p.m.**
Referee: Benecke (Germany) — Goal Scorer: Simkó (Hungary), Hofmann (Germany) — Timekeeper: Milne (Great Britain)
France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Castele, Busch, Joder.
Czechoslovakia: Bušek, Medřický, Epstein; Koutek; Boubelá, Schmuck, K., Vondřejc.

GROUP IV

August 8th **SWITZERLAND—ICELAND 7:1 (3:0)** **12.45 p.m.**
Referee: Delbort (France) — Goal Scorer: Inglis (Great Britain), v. Patuzzi (Austria) — Timekeeper: Dopchie (Belgium)
Switzerland: Denzler; Vessaz, Zirilli; Mermoud; Wyss, Meier, Kopp.
Iceland: Gudmundsson, J.; Jónsson, S., Hjalmarrson; Gudmundsson, T.; Jónsson, J., Halldórsson, Thordarson.

August 8th **AUSTRIA—SWEDEN 2:1 (1:1)** **1.30 p.m.**
Referee: Emery (Great Britain) — Goal Scorer: Keserü (Hungary), Thierry (France) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)
Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Steinbach; Ploner; Schönfels, Hawlik, Kunz.
Sweden: Naumann; Berg, Ljungqvist; Andersson; Sandström, Holm, Svensson.

August 9th **AUSTRIA—SWITZERLAND 9:0 (3:0)** **12.50 p.m.**
Referee: Hodgson (Great Britain) — Goal Scorer: Hofmann (Germany), Dopchie (Belgium)
Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Steinbach; Ploner; Schönfels, Lergetporer, Hawlik.
Switzerland: Denzler; Vessaz, Zirilli; Mermoud; Wyss, Meier, Kopp.

August 9th **SWEDEN—ICELAND 11:0 (7:0)** **5.10 p.m.**
Referee: Mount Haes (Great Britain) — Goal Scorer: Dopchie (Belgium), Koskie (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Milne (Great Britain)
Sweden: Naumann; Berg, Ljungqvist; Andersson; Lindzén, Holm, Svensson.
Iceland: Gudmundsson, J.; Jónsson, S., Hjalmarrson; Gudmundsson, T.; Jónsson, Halldórsson, Thordarson.

August 10th **SWEDEN—SWITZERLAND 6:0 (4:0)** **6.20 p.m.**
Referee: v. Patuzzi (Austria) — Goal Scorer: Hodgson (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Steenhuis (Holland)
Sweden: Naumann; Berg, Ljungqvist; Andersson; Lindzén, Holm, Svensson.
Switzerland: Denzler; Vessaz, Zirilli; Gysel; Mermoud, Wyss, Kopp.

August 10th **AUSTRIA—ICELAND 6:0 (3:0)** **7.00 p.m.**
Referee: Green (Great Britain) — Goal Scorer: Wallbom (Sweden), Tichy (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Commins (Great Britain)
Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Blas; Müller; Lergetporer, Kunz, Riedl.
Iceland: Gudmundsson, J.; Hjalmarrson, Pálsson; Gudmundsson, T.; Jónsson, J., Halldórsson, Thordarson.

RESULTS OF THE ELIMINATION ROUNDS

Group 1:
Eliminated: Uruguay and U.S.A.
Belgium and Holland qualified for the semi-finals.
Group 2:
Eliminated: Yugoslavia and Malta.
Great Britain and Hungary qualified for the semi-finals.

Group 3:
Eliminated: Japan and Czechoslovakia.
Germany and France qualified for the semi-finals.
Group 4:
Eliminated: Iceland and Switzerland.
Austria and Sweden qualified for the semi-finals.

SEMI-FINALS

The two best teams of each group competed in the final matches for the first four positions, the two losing teams of each group, for the 5th to 8th positions.

Weather: August 11th: Bright sun all day; temperature between 23.4° and 25.1° C.

August 12th: Sunny sky in the morning; cloudy but dry in the afternoon; temperature between 21.9° and 23.4° C.

GROUP I

August 11th **HOLLAND—GREAT BRITAIN 4:4 (3:1)** **11.15 a.m.**

Referee: Hofmann (Germany) — Goal Scorer: v. Patuzzi (Austria), Thierry (France) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

Holland: Veenstra; van Oostrom Soede, den Hamer; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

Great Britain: North; McGregor, Blake; Temme; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.

August 11th **HUNGARY—BELGIUM 3:0 (2:0)** **11.45 a.m.**

Referee: Delbort (France) — Goal Scorer: Thierry (France), Backlund (Sweden) — Timekeeper: Mermoud (Switzerland)

Hungary: Bródy; Homonnai, Hazai; von Halassy; Brandy, Németh, Bozsi.

Belgium: Disy; de Combe, Stoelen; Isselé; Castelyns, Blitz, Michiels.

August 12th **BELGIUM—GREAT BRITAIN 6:1 (3:1)** **12.05 p.m.**

Referee: Benecke (Germany) — Goal Scorer: Wallbom (Sweden), Keserü (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

Belgium: Disy; de Combe; Stoelen; Isselé; de Pauw, Castelyns, Blitz.

Great Britain: North; McGregor, Grogan; Temme; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.

August 12th **HUNGARY—HOLLAND 8:0 (3:0)** **12.45 p.m.**

Referee: de Raeve (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Green (Great Britain), Everaerts (Belgium) — Timekeeper: Cummins (Great Britain)

Hungary: Brady; Sárkány, Homonnai; Hazai; von Halassy, Németh, Bozsi.

Holland: Veenstra; van Oostrom Soede, den Hamer; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

GROUP II

August 11th **GERMANY—AUSTRIA 3:1 (2:0)** **5.05 p.m.**

Referee: de Vries (Holland) — Goal Scorer: Keserü (Hungary) — Timekeeper: de Raeve (Belgium)

Germany: Klingenburg; Baier, Schürger; Gunst; Hauser, Schneider, Schulze.

Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Steinbach; Ploner; Schönfels, Hawlik, Kunz.

August 11th **FRANCE—SWEDEN 2:1 (2:0)** **4.25 p.m.**

Referee: Simkó (Hungary) — Goal Scorer: Hauptmann (Czechoslovakia), Emery (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Cummins (Great Britain)

France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Castele, Busch, Joder.

Sweden: Naumann; Berg, Ljungqvist; Andersson; Persson, Sandström, Svensson.

August 12th **FRANCE—AUSTRIA 4:2 (1:2)** **4.25 p.m.**

Referee: Delahaye (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Assimacopoulos (Switzerland), Emery (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Moolenaar (Holland)

France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Kast, Busch, Joder.

Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Steinbach; Ploner; Schönfels, Hawlik, Kunz.

August 12th **GERMANY—SWEDEN 4:1 (2:0)** **5.05 p.m.**

Referee: de Vries (Holland) — Goal Scorer: Tamasek (Czechoslovakia) — Timekeeper: Atherton (Great Britain)

Germany: Klingenburg; Kienzle, Schürger; Gunst; Schneider, Schulze, Schwenn.

Sweden: Naumann; Berg, Ljungqvist; Andersson; Persson, Sandström, Pettersson.

The following matches of the elimination rounds were counted for the semi-finals of group I: Hungary—Great Britain; Holland—Belgium; for the semi-finals of group II: Germany—France; Austria—Sweden.



Backstage.
A view from behind the auxiliary stand during a water polo match.



Homeric battle between German and French spectators during the water polo match between their respective teams.

RESULTS AFTER THE SEMI-FINALS
(including the recorded results of the elimination rounds)

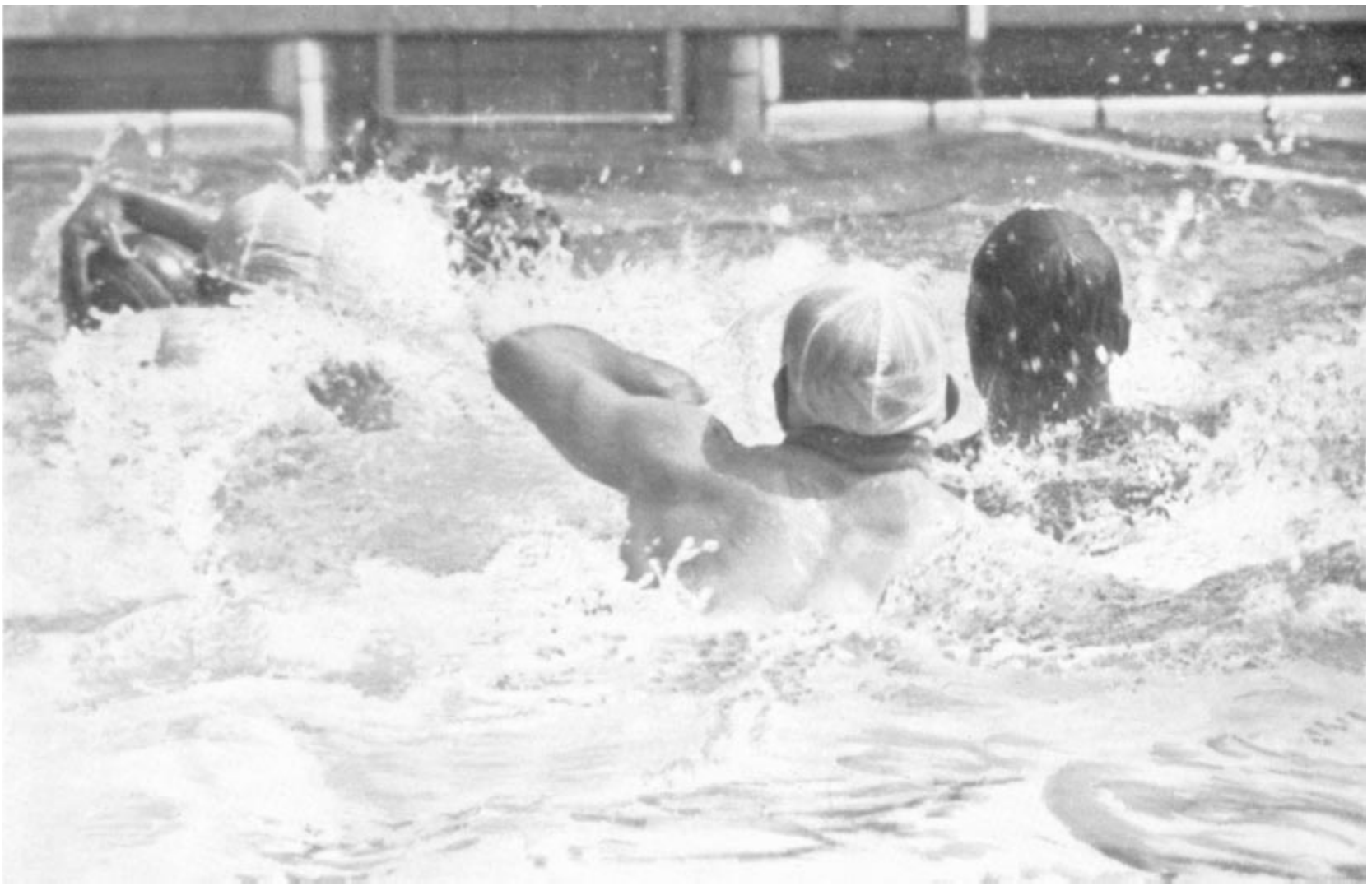
Country	Hungary	Belgium	Holland	Great Britain	Elim. Round	Points		Total	Goals		Place
						Aug. 11th	Aug. 12th		Elim. Round	Total	
Hungary.....	X	3:0	8:0	10:1	2	2	2	6	Elim. Round	10:1	1.
									Aug. 11th	3:0	
									Aug. 12th	8:0	
									Total	21:1	
Belgium.....	0:3	X	1:1	6:1	1	0	2	3	Elim. Round	1:1	2.
									Aug. 11th	0:3	
									Aug. 12th	6:1	
									Total	7:5	
Holland.....	0:8	1:1	X	4:4	1	1	0	2	Elim. Round	1:1	3.
									Aug. 11th	4:4	
									Aug. 12th	0:8	
									Total	5:13	
Great Britain..	1:10	1:6	4:4	X	0	1	0	0	Elim. Round	1:10	4.
									Aug. 11th	4:4	
									Aug. 12th	1:6	
									Total	6:20	

Group II

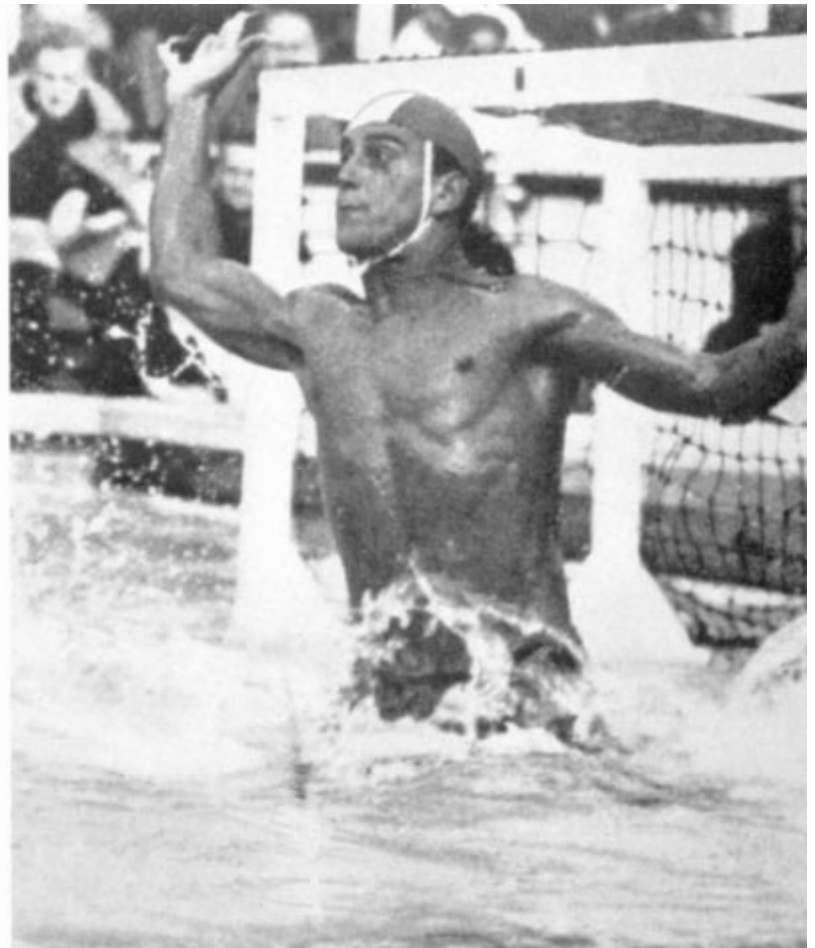
Country	Germany	France	Austria	Sweden	Elim. Round	Points		Total	Goals		Place
						Aug. 11th	Aug. 12th		Elim. Round	Total	
Germany.....	X	8:1	3:1	4:1	2	2	2	6	Elim. Round	8:1	1
									Aug. 11th	3:1	
									Aug. 12th	4:1	
									Total	15:3	
France.....	1:8	X	4:2	2:1	0	2	2	4	Elim. Round	1:8	2.
									Aug. 11th	2:1	
									Aug. 12th	4:2	
									Total	7:11	
Austria.....	1:3	2:4	X	2:1	2	0	0	2	Elim. Round	2:1	3.
									Aug. 11th	1:3	
									Aug. 12th	2:4	
									Total	5:8	
Sweden.....	1:4	1:2	1:2	X	0	0	0	0	Elim. Round	1:2	4.
									Aug. 11th	1:2	
									Aug. 12th	1:4	
									Total	3:8	

Of the teams in group I, Hungary and Belgium qualified for the first four positions in the final, while Holland and Great Britain competed for the 5th to 8th positions.

Of the teams of group II, Germany and France qualified for the first four positions in the final, while Austria and Sweden competed for the 5th to 8th positions.



Battling for the ball. Scene during the match between Holland and U.S.A.



Furusho and Mihovilovic, the Japanese and Yugoslav goal-keepers at work. (From the Germany—Japan and Hungary—Yugoslavia matches).

MATCHES FOR THE 5th TO 8th PLACES

Weather: August 13th: Slightly clouded sky; temperature about 20° C.

August 14th: Incessant rain during all matches; temperature about 14° C.

August 13th **HOLLAND—AUSTRIA 5:4 (3:2)** **12.30 p.m.**

Referee: Emery (Great Britain) — Goal Scorer: Green (Great Britain), Everaerts (Belgium) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

Holland: van Woerkom; van Oostrom Soede, den Hamer; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Steinbach; Ploner; Schönfels, Lergetporer, Hawlik.

August 13th **SWEDEN—GREAT BRITAIN 4:2 (2:1)** **1.10 p.m.**

Referee: de Vries (Holland) — Goal Scorer: de Raeve (Belgium), Keserü (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Steenhuis (Holland)

Sweden: Nauman; Berg, Ljungqvist; Persson; Holm, Svensson, Pettersson.

Great Britain: North; Grogan, Milton; Temme; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.

August 14th **HOLLAND—SWEDEN 4:3 (2:2)** **11.45 p.m.**

Referee: Hauptmann (Czechoslovakia) — Goal Scorer: Keserü (Hungary), Mount Haes (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)

Holland: van Woerkom; van Oostrom Soede, den Hamer; Regter; Maier, van Aelst, Franken.

Sweden: Nauman; Berg, Persson; Lindzén; Holm, Svensson, Pettersson.

August 14th **GREAT BRITAIN—AUSTRIA 3:3 (2:1)** **12.25 p.m.**

Referee: Delahaye (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: Hofmann (Germany), Dopchie (Belgium) — Timekeeper: Steenhuis (Holland)

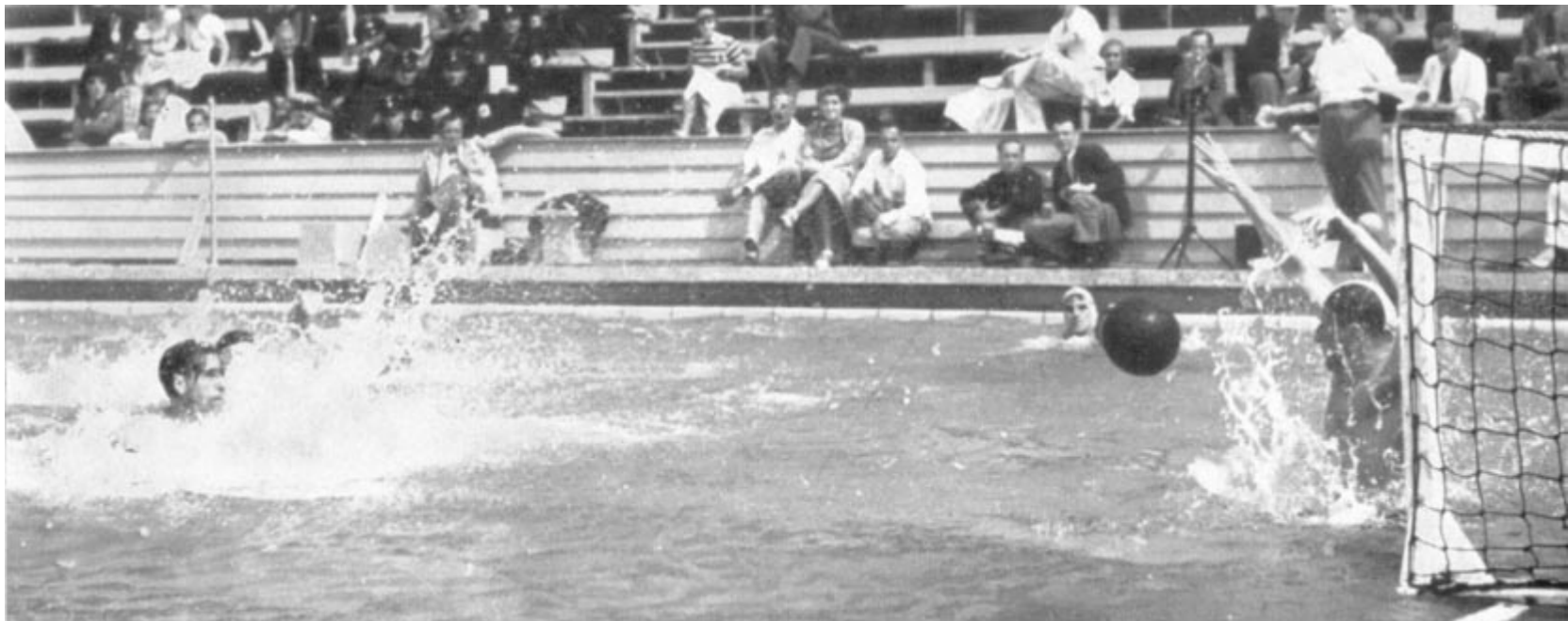
Great Britain: North; Grogan, Milton; Palmer; Martin, Sutton, Mitchell.

Austria: Wenninger; Seitz, Steinbach; Ploner; Schönfels, Lergetporer, Hawlik.

The results obtained in the elimination rounds and semi-finals by Holland—Great Britain and Austria—Sweden counted for the establishment of the 5th to 8th positions.

RESULT AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE MATCHES FOR THE 5th TO 8th POSITIONS
(including the former recorded matches)

Country	Holland	Austria	Sweden	Great Britain	Elim.Rounds Or Semi-Finals	Points			Goals		Place
						Aug. 13th	Aug. 14th	Total			
Holland	X	5:4	4:3	4:4	1	2	2	5	Semi-Final	4:4	5.
									Aug. 13th	5:4	
									Aug. 14th	4:3	
									Total	13:11	
Austria	4:5	X	2:1	3:3	2	0	1	3	Elim. Round	2:1	6.
									Aug. 13th	4:5	
									Aug. 13th	3:3	
									Total	9:9	
Sweden	3:4	1:2	X	4:2	0	2	0	2	Elim. round	1:2	7.
									Aug. 13th	4:2	
									Aug. 14th	3:4	
									Total	8:8	
Great Britain . . .	4:4	3:3	2:4	X	1	0	1	2	Semi-Final	4:4	8.
									Aug. 13th	2:4	
									Aug. 14th	3:3	
									Total	9:11	



Goals scored in the swimming stadium.

Above: Great Britain 4, Yugoslavia 3.

Centre: Belgium 6, Great Britain 1.

Below: Germany 6, Czechoslovakia 1.



A goal! Hungary breaks through the French defence. The total score for the final matches gave Hungary first place, although in matches won and lost she was tied with Germany.

FINAL MATCHES FOR FIRST FOUR PLACES

Weather: August 14th: Incessant rain during all matches; temperature about 14° C.
 August 15th: Slightly clouded sky; partly sun; temperature about 20° C.

August 14th **BELGIUM—FRANCE 3:1 (1:0)** **5.15 p.m.**

Referee: Simkó (Hungary) — Goal Scorer: Benecke (Germany), Keserü (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Hodgson (New Zealand)
 Belgium: Disy; de Combe, Stoelen; Isselé; Castelyns, Blitz, Coppieters.
 France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Castele, Busch, Joder.

August 14th **GERMANY—HUNGARY 2:2 (1:1)** **5.55 p.m.**

Referee: Delbort (France) — Goal Scorer: de Raeve (Belgium), Emery (Great Britain) — Timekeeper: Moolenaar (Holland)
 Germany: Klingenburg; Baier, Schürger; Gunst; Hauser, Schneider, Schulz.
 Hungary: Bródy; Homonnai, Hazai; von Halassy; Brandy, Németh, Bozsi.

August 15th **HUNGARY—FRANCE 5:0 (4:0)** **5.55 p.m.**

Referee: Delahaye (Belgium) — Goal Scorer: de Raeve (Belgium), Tomasek (Czechoslovakia) — Timekeeper: Hodgson (New Zealand)
 Hungary: Bródy; Homonnai, Hazai; von Halassy; Brandy, Németh, Bozsi.
 France: Delporte; Lambert, Lefebvre; Padou; van de Castele, Busch, Joder.

August 15th **GERMANY—BELGIUM 4:1 (3:0)** **5.15 p.m.**

Referee: Delbort (France) — Goal Scorer: Inglis (Great Britain), Keserü (Hungary) — Timekeeper: Stampfer (Hungary)
 Germany: Klingenburg; Baier, Schürger; Gunst; Hauser, Schneider, Schulze.
 Belgium: Disy; de Combe, Stoelen; Isselé; Castelyns, Blitz, Coppieters.

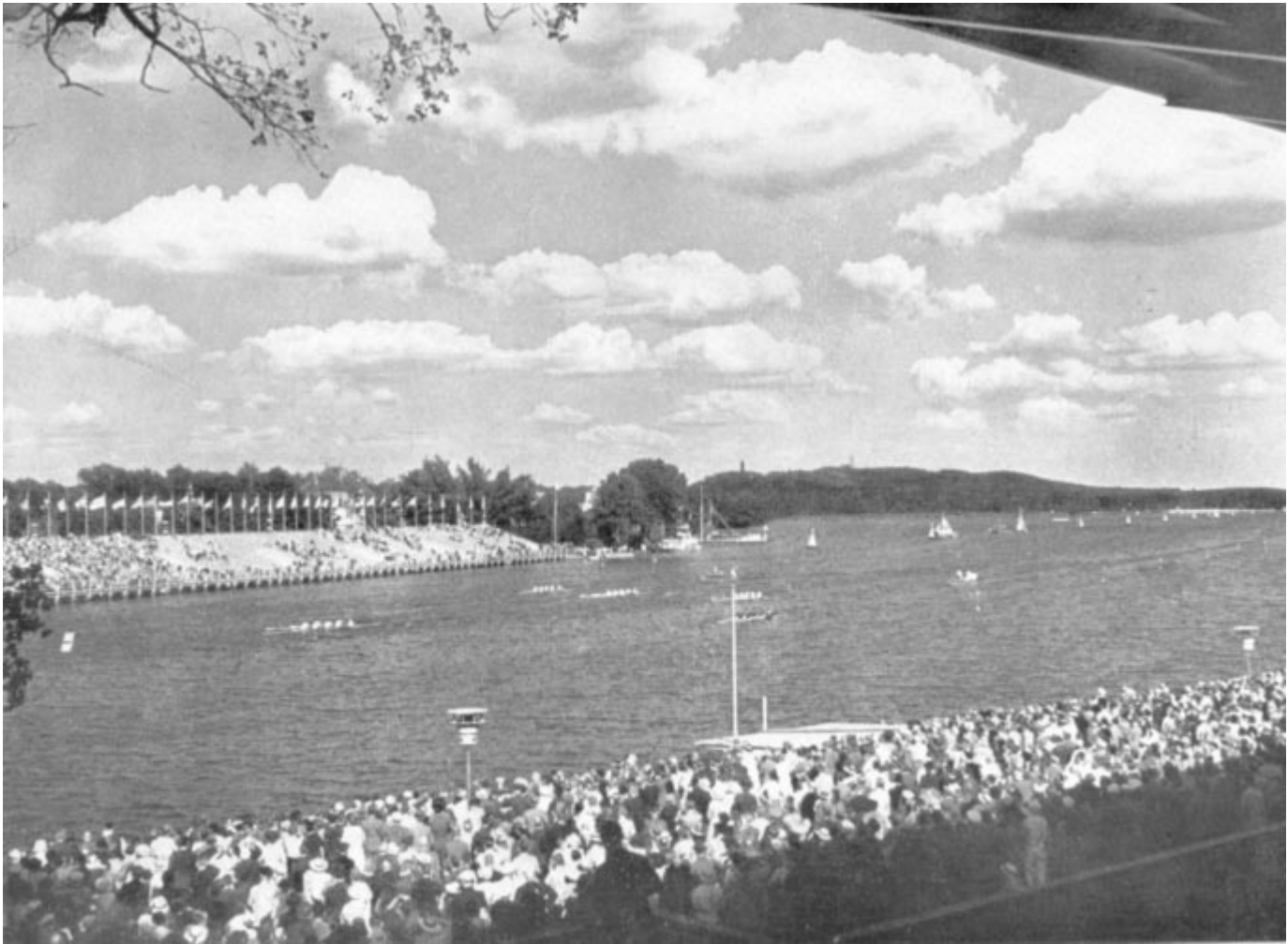
The results obtained in the matches of the elimination rounds and semi-finals by Hungary—Belgium and Germany—France were counted for the establishment of the first four positions.



Twilight was falling over the Stadium as the teams from Hungary, Germany and Belgium were honoured.

RESULTS AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF THE MATCHES FOR THE FIRST FOUR POSITIONS
(including the former recorded matches)

Country	Hungary	Germany	Belgium	France	Elim. Rounds or Semi-Finals	Points		Total	Goals		Place
						Aug. 14th	Aug. 15th				
Hungary	X	2:2	3:0	5:0	2	1	2	5	Semi-final	3:0	1.
									Aug. 14th	2:2	
									Aug. 15th	5:0	
									Total	10:2	
Germany	2:2	X	4:1	8:1	2	1	2	5	Elim. Round	8:1	2.
									Aug. 14th	2:2	
									Aug. 15th	4:1	
									Total	14:4	
Belgium	0:3	1:4	X	3:1	0	2	0	2	Semi-final	0:3	3.
									Aug. 14th	3:1	
									Aug. 14th	1:4	
									Total	4:8	
France	0:5	1:8	1:3	X	0	0	0	0	Elim. Round	1:8	4.
									Aug. 14th	1:3	
									Aug. 15th	0:5	
									Total	2:16	



The elimination races on the attractive Grünau Regatta Course were carried out in ideal weather. Holland wins first place before Brazil and Japan in the first heat of the coxswained "fours".

Rowing

The regatta course for the rowing competitions on the "Langer See" in Grünau near Berlin had the regulation length of 6,500 feet. The grand-stands and other accommodations for the spectators were situated along the last 975 feet of the course, while the boat houses and facilities for the rowers were located a distance of between 4,875 and 5,525 feet from the start. The width of the "Langer See" enabled the committee to mark out a perfectly straight regatta course not less than 292 feet wide from start to finish so that six boats could start at one and the same time. From the space allotted to the spectators, there was an excellent view of the course. For the European Championships in 1935, the course had been dredged so thoroughly that it had a minimum depth of 9.75 feet at every point. To safeguard undisturbed training for the rowers and the canoeists, a second course of 6,500 feet was marked out at the top end of the regatta course. After having interviewed the team managers, the training times for each nation were fixed and published daily; each nation was entitled to the unrestricted use of one of the two courses during the specified time. A special decree of the police authorities regulated the trade shipping, and during training hours no steamers, motorboats, navigation with tugs, etc., were permitted on the course. Shortly before the Olympic regatta commenced, the pioneer detachment, which did such signal service in preparing the course, built a pontoon-bridge, 894 feet long, just behind the finishing line from Grünau to the opposite bank. By this measure, the regatta course was safeguarded against traffic coming up from Berlin. This bridge was thrown open to spectators, who had booked seats on the river stand.

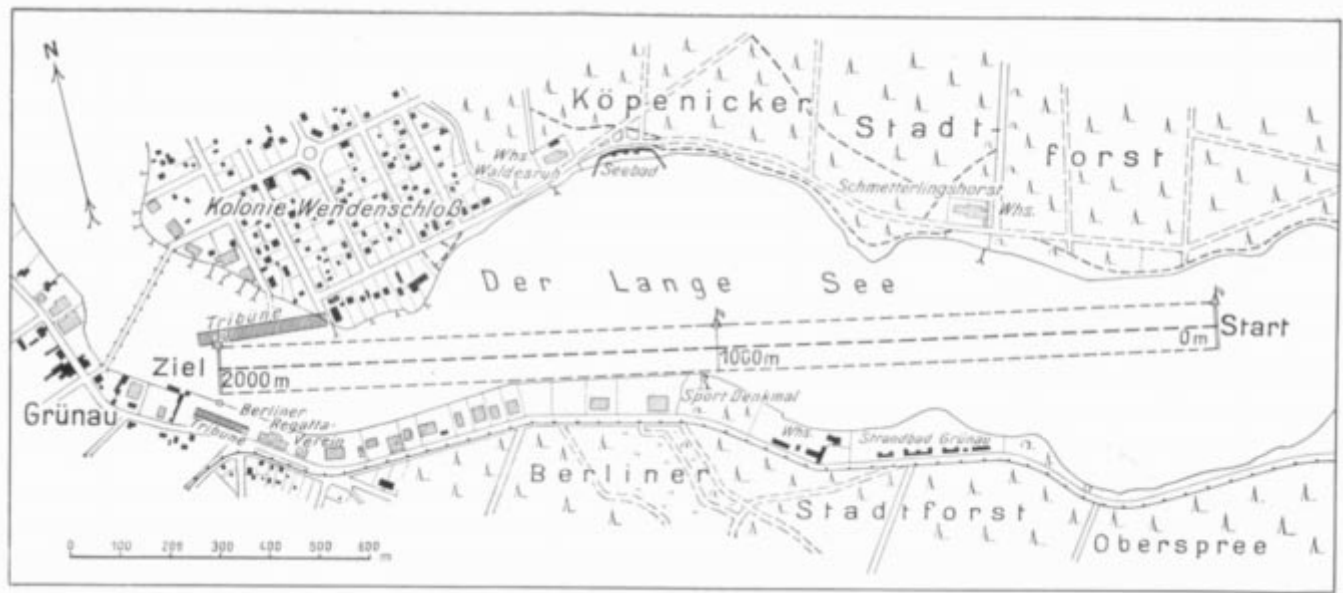
At the starting line, the pioneers had erected a gangway 325 feet long right across the course,



Rain fell steadily before the finals, but during the events themselves the spectators were favoured by showers mingled with sunshine.

under which the starting boats were anchored. This gangway greatly facilitated the work of the starter. The right side of the 6,500 foot course (seen in the direction the boats travelled in) was marked out with signals at every 325 feet, giving the distance from the starting line, and these were mounted on a pyramidal structure resting on a flat-bottomed boat. On the left side, the marking was accomplished by placing red buoys every 80 to 160 feet. On the river bank, opposite to the starting line, a gangway 58 feet long and 13 feet wide had been constructed, at which the competing boats could moor in case of repairs being necessary. Behind the starting bridge a larger flat-bottomed boat was anchored with a special superstructure for the starter and a small house for the telephone installation to the finishing line and the regatta management. A further flat-bottomed boat with superstructure was placed at the half-way distance so that the competitors could be timed there, and another flat-bottomed boat with a large announcement board for the onlookers was placed at the finishing line. To make it easier for the coxswainless crews to keep their course in the races, five masts were anchored on both sides of the course supporting a wire rope stretching across the course, from each of which six direction boards with the numbers of the boats competing had been suspended. This arrangement worked most satisfactorily, and, during the four regatta days there was not a single case of obstruction or collision.

A covered stand for 3,000 spectators, a building for the management, a second boat-house, and a finishing-line building had been erected on the tract of land near the finishing line. Opposite to the finishing line, in the river itself, a further stand built of wood and accommodating 6,000 spectators was constructed. For the competing oarsmen, four large dressing rooms with 192 lockers,



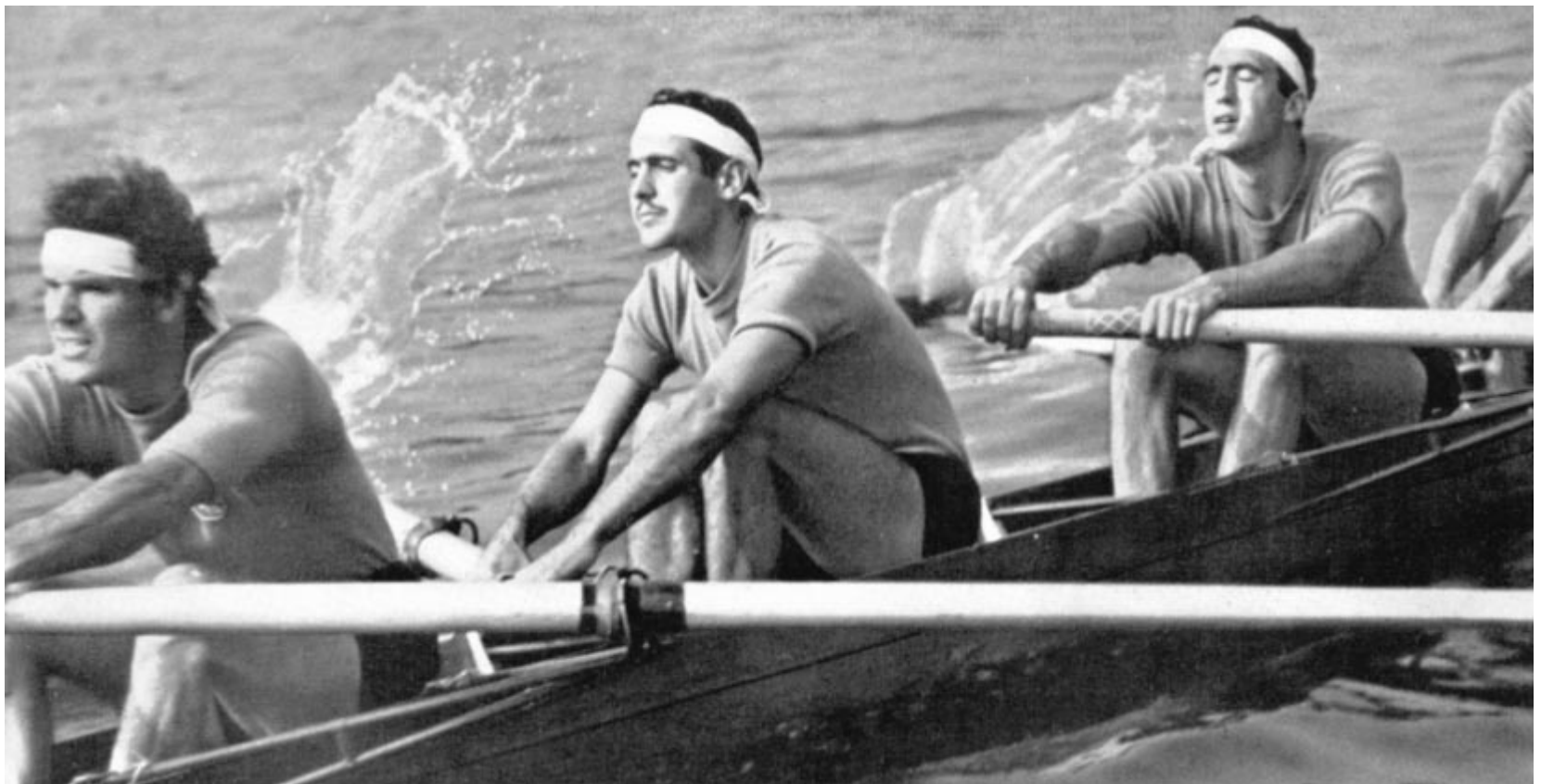
The Olympic Regatta Course in Grünau. The course was 292 feet wide.



The German "eight".



The German Chancellor was present at every competition in Grünau. Beside him Reich Minister Frick, Dr. Goebbels and Admiral Raeder.



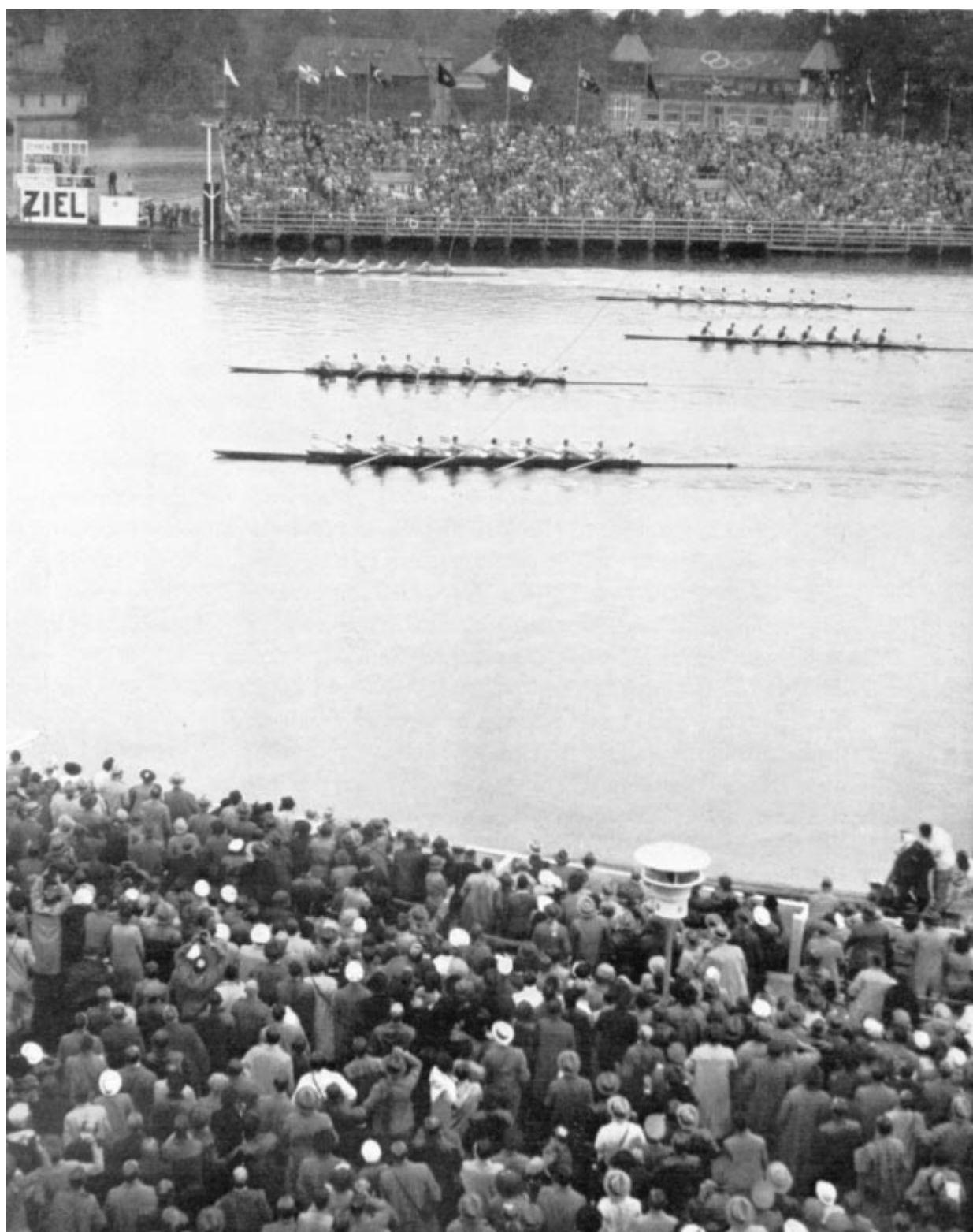
Members of the Italian "eight" crew.

20 separate rooms and 4 shower rooms with 20 hot and cold showers were available in the two boat-houses. In addition thereto, massaging tables and 150 deck-chairs were also provided. The 97 racing boats were stored on the ground floor of the boat-houses. The space below the land stand was used for a special post office and a refreshment room. In the house set aside for administrative purposes, rooms for the regatta management and for the entire news service, including radio transmission, as well as a custom's office, were provided. The big terrace in front of this building served as a grand-stand for honorary guests. A gauging apparatus for the filming of the finish was installed at the finish and 15 minutes after each race these films were ready for production for the benefit of the judges. The stand for the judges at the finish was erected just above the water surface right in front of the stand on the river bank. The length of the regatta course and of the space reserved for onlookers set those responsible for the news transmission a difficult task. The regatta management had to be in constant touch with every official on the course, had to be kept fully informed of all phases of the races and had to be in a position to communicate uninterruptedly with every point along the course. The spectators had to be kept acquainted with developments en route, i. e. for the first 3,250 feet, which could not be seen from the enclosures. As a breakdown of any part of the news service would have been irretrievable, arrangements had been made for a duplicate transmission apparatus. Short wave broadcasting boats, telephone, telewriters, an electric timing apparatus, loud-speakers, a timing film, a rapid printer and the radio were employed for the news service. All these contrivances worked satisfactorily. The electric timing apparatus connected with the start, the half way point and the finishing line was operated in accordance with the instructions of the judge at the finish and printed the time for half and for the whole distance automatically on a strip of paper.

The regatta was held in the days of August 11th to 14th, 1936. The German Olympic Committee had formed a special rowing committee and nominated the following persons to serve on it Herr H. Pauli, Chairman of the Rowing Department on the Reich Association for Physical Training, Eugen Hahmann, Erich Maak, and Wilhelm Schwieger. The FISA was represented by its President, Rico Fioroni, and its Secretary, Gaston Muellegg. Messrs. de Bisschopp (Belgium) and Bojanczyk (Poland) acted as starters; as judges at the finish, Dr. Marrés (Holland), Prof. Hautzinger (Hungary) and Sporny (Poland); as referees, Dr. Mieremet (Holland), H. Wilker (Germany), Dr. H. Walter (Switzerland) and O. Bouttémy (France), whilst Leo Speck (Switzerland) officiated as timekeeper.

There were entries from 24 nations with 96 boats and 348 oarsmen and coxswains, namely 20 single sculls, 13 coxless pairs, 12 double sculls, 12 coxed pairs, 9 coxless fours, 16 coxed fours and 14 eights. At the congress of the FISA on August 5th, the schedule for the preliminary and semi-final races was fixed and the nomination of the regatta officials decided upon. According to the rules of the FISA, every team had at least two chances to qualify for the finals. The preliminary rounds took place on August 11th and 12th, and the semi-finals on August 13th. Before drawing lots for the starting order in the intermediate rounds, the second boats in the preliminary heats had places allotted to them—a measure adopted for the first time in a FISA regatta. Consequently, it was possible to determine the best second and the best third boat for the final without subjecting this decision to the whims of fortune embodied in drawing lots. Only in the single sculls was a semi-final heat necessary, as the number of entries was very large. This took place on August 13th between the winners of the preliminary and the semi-final heats. Six boats participated in each of the seven main races.

In the 40 preliminary and semi-final heats and in the seven main events—the regatta lasted four days—only a single protest for obstruction was lodged, this being during the final of the coxless pairs.



Close battle between the "eights". America wins a close race against Italy and Germany.

The protest was not recognized by the referee. If one considers that four of the seven events were coxless, this fact in itself is ample proof for the excellent discipline of the oarsmen and the good technical preparations made for the regatta.

The seven final heats commenced at 2.30 p.m. on August 14th with the coxed fours and ended at 6 p.m. with the eights. At the beginning of the regatta rain fell and a wind of medium strength was blowing towards the boats. The rain stopped during the second event, and the wind also calmed down during the afternoon. Shortly after the regatta had commenced, the Führer arrived at the stand reserved for guests of honour with members of the German Government and of the IOC. About 30,000

spectators had assembled in the stands and enclosures, whilst thousands occupied places on the banks of "Langer See" to witness this rowing regatta, the biggest of its kind in the history of the Olympic Games.

As the first half of the races could not be observed from the spectators' places, a loud-speaker service was provided for, a boat with a short wave transmitter following the referees boat for the first 2,600 feet. The receiving apparatus on this boat, which was provided with an antistatic filter, was linked up with 20 loud-speakers.

The progress of the race from the 2,600 to the 3,900 foot mark was reported upon by a speaker standing on a tower-shaped structure at the 3,250 foot point, and another speaker stationed at 4,875 feet from the start described the development from 3,900 to 4,875 feet. These reports were amplified by loud-speaker, and the spectators were thus able to follow all the events from start to finish. Motor cars were held in readiness for the press, these conveying the journalists to the working site of the pioneer detachment and back so that they could observe the first part of the races themselves, were then taken back to the press enclosure, and could witness the finish. The multigraphed result sheets were handed to the press representatives two to three minutes after each event. Comprehensive technical arrangements had been made at various points along the course for the press photographers, the Olympic Film Company, the news reel service and the broadcasting stations. The competitors' enclosure was closed to the public, and journalists wishing to visit the oarsmen were taken there and back by a guide.

There was unusually hard fighting in the heats and the finals. Next to the German teams, who headed the victors' list with five gold medals and one silver and one bronze medal, the American and the Italian eights deserve special mention; also the English double sculls, with the 37 year old Jack Beresford, who was competing in the Olympic Games for the fifth time. The Swiss team, who won the bronze medal in the coxless fours and the silver medal in the coxed fours, would probably have done better, if the same oarsmen had not been allowed to compete in three different events. The Olympic regatta has again supplied proof that—in team competition of oarsmen—those rowers forfeit their chances who take part in a number of competitions.

The manner in which the arrangements for the Olympic regatta had been made as well as the way in which it was carried through found unrestricted approval on all sides. During the final meeting of the FISA, its President, M. Fioroni, remarked:

"A grand regatta has come to an end. We have seen races between the best teams in the world. The organization of the regatta was perfection itself. My thanks are due to the leader of the German rowing sport, Herr Pauli, and all collaborators in this splendid project. All of us will take home with us a permanent recollection of this regatta."

The Encampment of the Juvenile Oarsmen

The juvenile tent encampment of the Reich Association for Physical Training was built in a meadow, bordering on the bank of the Grünau regatta course, about 3,900 feet from the finish. Here 500 juvenile oarsmen found accommodation during the Olympic Games. The boys could watch the training of the Olympic oarsmen from their camp, and during the regatta they were allowed to enter the spectators' enclosure, and the final heats were broadcast in the camp with the aid of loud-speakers.

The Final Heats

In the coxed fours, Switzerland took the lead at the start. Germany spurted after 3,250 feet and drew even with Switzerland. Between 3,900 and 5,850 feet a fierce struggle began between the

two teams, which Germany decided in her favour. There was a keen fight for the third place between France, Holland and Hungary. At the start of the coxless pairs Denmark and the Argentine secured the lead. At the 1,650 foot mark Germany was forcing her way to the front slowly, and in the next 650 feet Germany secured the lead. At 3,250 feet Germany was one length ahead. The German steering then became bad and the Argentine boat began to gain, but the Germans managed to repulse the attack and win by one and a half lengths. Denmark took second place. A protest lodged by the Argentine team, for obstruction—by the way, the only protest during the whole regatta—was not recognized by the French judge. In the single sculls Schafer (Germany) won an easy victory from the young Austrian sculler, Hasenöhr. In the coxed pairs another German win was scored. At first the Italians were leading, followed by France and Germany. Just before the 3,250 foot mark was reached, the Germans were able to take the lead and, by the time the finishing line was passed, Germany was three lengths ahead of the field. After a false start in the coxless fours, the German boat took the lead in front of Switzerland, whose same four oarsmen had already rowed in another fours race during the day. The Swiss had to allow the British boat to pass, which proved to be a very serious opponent for Germany. At 3,250 feet the Germans were one length ahead of the Englishmen, but in spite of constant English attacks, the Germans were able to hold their own and, after an end spurt, booked another victory. A similar duel was fought between England and Germany in the double sculls, but this time England was the winner. After racing evenly for 3,900 feet, the Englishmen succeeded in passing their competitors and by spurting crossed the line first with more than a length to their benefit. The finest and the most interesting race of the Olympic Regatta was that of the eights. Immediately after the start, the Swiss and the Germans were leading. The Swiss boat was manned by oarsmen, some of whom had already competed in the coxed and in the coxless fours, so this was their third start on one and the same day. In consequence, Switzerland was unable to retain the lead, and at 2,275 feet Italy passed the German boat and held premier position. The Americans were then still in the background. Up to 4,550 feet there was a sharp tussle between Italy and Germany. After that the Americans began to advance and at 5,850 feet the U.S.A. boat was three-fourths of a length ahead of Italy and Germany. During the last 325 feet the Italians and the Germans made desperate efforts to catch up with even with the Americans and although they succeeded in lessening the lead, they could not prevent the American victory. Three boats passed the winning post within a single second, namely those of America, Italy and Germany.



Noël Vander-
notte, the small
coxswain who
assisted
the French
oarsmen in
winning two
bronze medals.
The crew of the
French
coxswained
“four”,
Chauvigné,
Cosmat, F. and
M. Vander-
notte.

Entries and participation. Entered: 24 nations with 366 participants. Competed: 24 nations with 314 participants

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various Rowing Competitions and total numbers from each country

	Single Sculls		Coxswainless Pairs		Coxswained Pairs		Double Sculls		Coxswainless Fours		Coxswained Fours		Eights		Total Numbers from Each Country	
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.
Argentina	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Australia	2	1	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	11	9	12	12
Belgium	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	7	7
Brazil	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	—	—	7	5	12	9	28	22
Denmark	—	—	2	2	3	3	—	—	6	4	7	5	13	9	20	16
Esthonia	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
France	1	1	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	7	5	13	9	24	19
Great Britain	1	1	2	2	—	—	2	2	6	4	—	—	12	9	21	18
Holland	1	1	2	2	3	3	—	—	6	4	7	5	—	—	13	11
Italy	1	1	—	—	3	3	—	—	4	4	6	5	10	9	23	22
Japan	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	7	5	11	9	18	16
Yugoslavia	1	1	—	—	3	3	2	2	—	—	7	5	9	9	16	14
Canada	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	12	10
Norway	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Austria	1	1	3	2	—	—	2	2	6	4	—	—	—	—	10	9
Poland	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	—	—	5	5	—	—	12	11
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	6	5
Switzerland	1	1	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	4	5	—	13	9	22	16
Union of South-Africa	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Czechoslovakia	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	5	5	9	9	17	17
Hungary	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	4	4	5	5	12	9	27	23
Uruguay	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	9	8
U.S.A.	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	5	4	5	5	11	9	29	26
Germany	2	1	2	2	4	3	2	2	4	4	7	5	13	9	34	26
—Total:																
Competitors	24	20	30	26	40	36	25	24	45	36	96	80	161	126	366	314
Countries	20	20	14	13	12	12	12	12	9	9	16	16	14	14	24	24

¹⁾ These total numbers were not obtained by addition of the single figures from each competition. Several competitors were entered for and competed in more than one event.

Maximum number of entries: Single Sculls: 2 entries per nation, Coxswainless Pairs and Coxswainless Double Sculls: 2 entries and one reserve, Coxswained Pairs: 3 entries and one reserve, Coxswainless Fours: 4 entries and 2 reserves, Coxswained Fours: 5 entries and 3 reserves, Eights: 9 entries and 4 reserves.—Maximum number of competitors in each category: One crew without reserves per nation.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Aviron

President: R. Fioroni (Switzerland)

Secretary General: G. Müllegg (Switzerland)

Deutscher Ruder-Verband

Chairman: H. Pauli

Secretary: B. Fertig

International Jury

R. Fioroni (Switzerland)

G. Müllegg (Switzerland)

Graf di Sambuy (Italy)

H. Pauli (Germany)

Technical Committee

R. Fioroni (Switzerland)

G. Müllegg (Switzerland)

Jury

V. de Bisschop (Belgium), Starter

J. Bojanctyk (Poland), Starter

S. Hamzinger (Hungary), Judge at the finish

Dr. A. Marrés (Holland), Judge at the finish

M. Sporny (Poland), Judge at the finish

J. Speck (Switzerland), Timekeeper

O. Bouttemy (France), Judge

Dr. C. Miercmet (Holland), Judge

Dr. H. Walter (Switzerland), Judge

H. Wilker (Germany), Judge

Management

H. Pauli

E. Hahmann

E. Mask

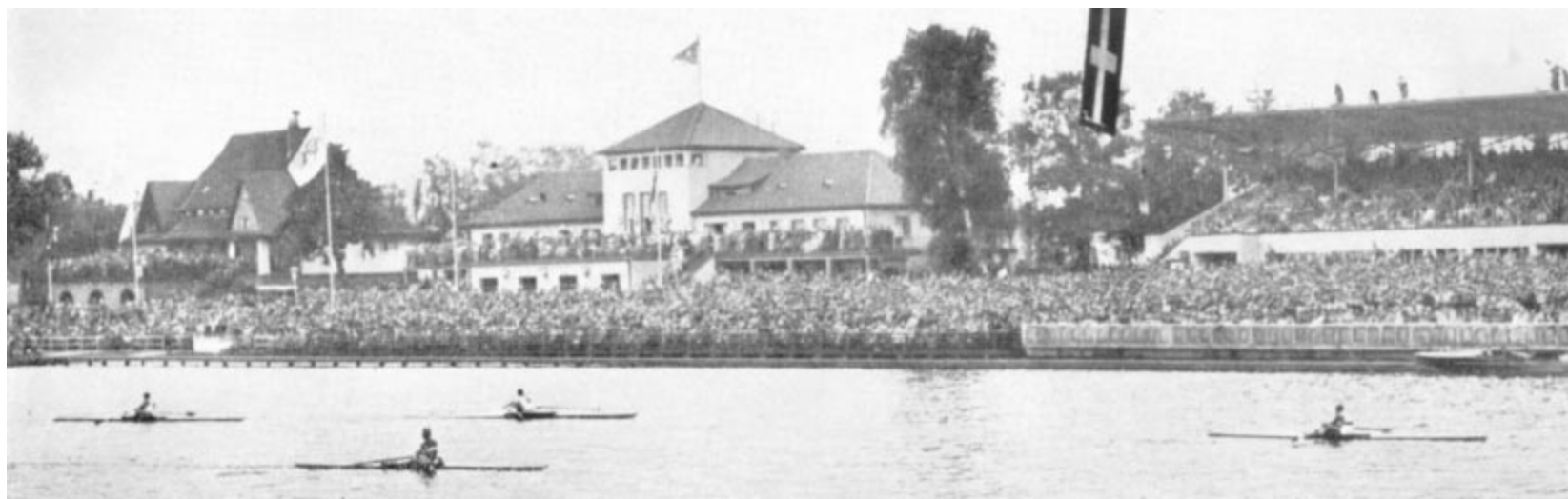
W. Schwiager

B. Fertig

} Preparation and Organization
(all from Germany)

RULES

The rules governing the Rowing Competitions were those of the "Fédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Aviron". In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text alone was authoritative. The length of the course was 2,000 m.



Schäfer (Germany) won the single sculls in fine style, followed by Hasenöhr (Austria) and Barrow (U.S.A.).

SINGLE SCULLS (2000 metres)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Gustav Schäfer (Germany)

Second: Josef Hasenöhr (Austria)

Third: Daniel H. Barrow (U.S.A.)

In Paris, 1900, and St. Louis, 1904, the rowing competitions were held as auxiliary events to the Olympic Games

Paris, 1900:	Barrelet (France)	Antwerp, 1920:	J. Kelly (U.S.A.)
St. Louis, 1904:	F. Greer (U.S.A.)	Paris, 1924:	J. Beresford (Great Britain)
London, 1908:	H. Blackstaffe (Great Britain)	Amsterdam, 1928:	H. Pearce (Australia)
Stockholm, 1912:	W. Kinnear (Great Britain)	Los Angeles, 1932:	H. Pearce (Australia)

Entries and participation. Entered: 20 nations with 24 participants. Competed: 20 nations with 20 participants

First Round • August 11th • Beginning at 5.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Sunny weather; temperature on land between 24° and 25° C.; at first fresh, then abating wind

The victors of each heat qualified for the Semi-Finals. The 2nd to 5th qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat			3rd Heat		
1. Verey (Poland)	7:31.2	1,000 m. in 3:36.6 min.	1. Ruffli (Switzerland)	7:19.0	1,000 m. in 3:33.2 min.
2. de Palma (Brazil)	7:37.7	1,000 m. in 3:41.0 min.	2. Banos (France)	7:39.9	1,000 m. in 3:44.4 min.
3. Korko (Esthonia)	7:40.4	1,000 m. in 3:42.9 min.	3. Christiansen (Norway)	7:42.9	1,000 m. in 3:46.6 min.
4. ten Houten (Holland)	7:42.9	1,000 m. in 3:37.1 min.	4. Kozma (Hungary)	7:47.0	1,000 m. in 3:37.0 min.
5. Jclaska (Yugoslavia)	8:05.2	1,000 m. in 3:47.4 min.	5. Youell (South Africa)	7:56.6	1,000 m. in 3:48.4 min.
2nd Heat			4th Heat		
1. Schäfer (Germany)	7:17.1	1,000 m. in 3:28.5 min.	1. Warren (Great Britain)	7:27.0	1,000 m. in 3:31.4 min.
2. Hasenöhr (Austria)	7:24.0	1,000 m. in 3:32.9 min.	2. Steinleitner (Italy)	7:30.6	1,000 m. in 3:37.8 min.
3. Campbell (Canada)	7:25.7	1,000 m. in 3:34.9 min.	3. Giorgio (Argentina)	7:33.0	1,000 m. in 3:35.7 min.
4. Pearce, C. (Australia)	7:27.0	1,000 m. in 3:33.2 min.	4. Juanico (Uruguay)	7:39.6	1,000 m. in 3:41.2 min.
5. Barrow (U.S.A.)	7:30.5	1,000 m. in 3:39.6 min.	5. Zavrel (Czechoslovakia)	7:43.0	1,000 m. in 3:42.5 min.

Repêchage • August 12th • Beginning at 6.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; temperature on land about 22° C.; feeble wind coming diagonally from behind

The victors of the Repêchage qualified for the Semi-Finals. The remaining competitors were eliminated

1st Heat		3rd Heat	
1. Hasenöhr (Austria)	7:27.7 1,000 m. in 3:34.9 min.	1. Giorgio (Argentina)	7:38.7 1,000 m. in 3:42.9 min.
2. Christiansen (Norway)	7:32.8 1,000 m. in 3:38.9 min.	2. Zavřel (Czechoslovakia)	7:45.4 1,000 m. in 3:40.8 min.
3. Korko (Esthonia)	7:44.1 1,000 m. in 3:39.5 min.	3. Banos (France)	7:49.0 1,000 m. in 3:44.8 min.
4. Kozma (Hungary)	7:45.9 1,000 m. in 3:38.2 min.	— Jelaska (Yugoslavia)	withdrew 1,000 m. in 4:14.0 min.
2nd Heat		4th Heat	
1. Barrow (U.S.A.)	7:31.3 1,000 m. in 3:43.4 min.	1. Campbell (Canada)	7:31.0 1,000 m. in 3:41.3 min.
2. Steinleitner (Italy)	7:31.4 1,000 m. in 3:40.5 min.	2. Pearce, C. (Australia)	7:33.2 1,000 m. in 3:37.2 min.
3. ten Houten (Holland)	7:48.6 1,000 m. in 3:47.1 min.	3. de Palma (Brazil)	7:49.7 1,000 m. in 3:44.7 min.
4. Youell (South Africa)	8:04.7 1,000 m. in 3:51.9 min.	4. Juanico (Uruguay)	7:52.4 1,000 m. in 3:42.8 min.



Following his single sculls victory, Schäfer (Germany) rowed a "round of honour" in front of the stands while his countrymen cheered enthusiastically.

Semi-Finals • August 13th • 7.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land between 16° and 15° C.; scarcely perceptible, diagonal facing wind

The first three of each heat qualified for the Final. The fourths of each heat were eliminated

1st Heat		2nd Heat	
1. Schäfer (Germany)	8:04.0 1,000 m. in 3:53.7 min.	1. Rufli (Switzerland)	7:46.9 1,000 m. in 3:52.3 min.
2. Barrow (U.S.A.)	8:17.9 1,000 m. in 3:57.8 min.	2. Hasenöhr (Austria)	7:54.6 1,000 m. in 3:46.9 min.
3. Giorgio (Argentina)	8:18.4 1,000 m. in 4:01.6 min.	3. Campbell (Canada)	8:02.2 1,000 m. in 3:51.9 min.
— Verey (Poland) withdrew at 1,400 m.	1,000 m. in 4:01.9 min.	4. Warren (Great Britain)	8:08.8 1,000 m. in 3:47.8 min.

FINAL

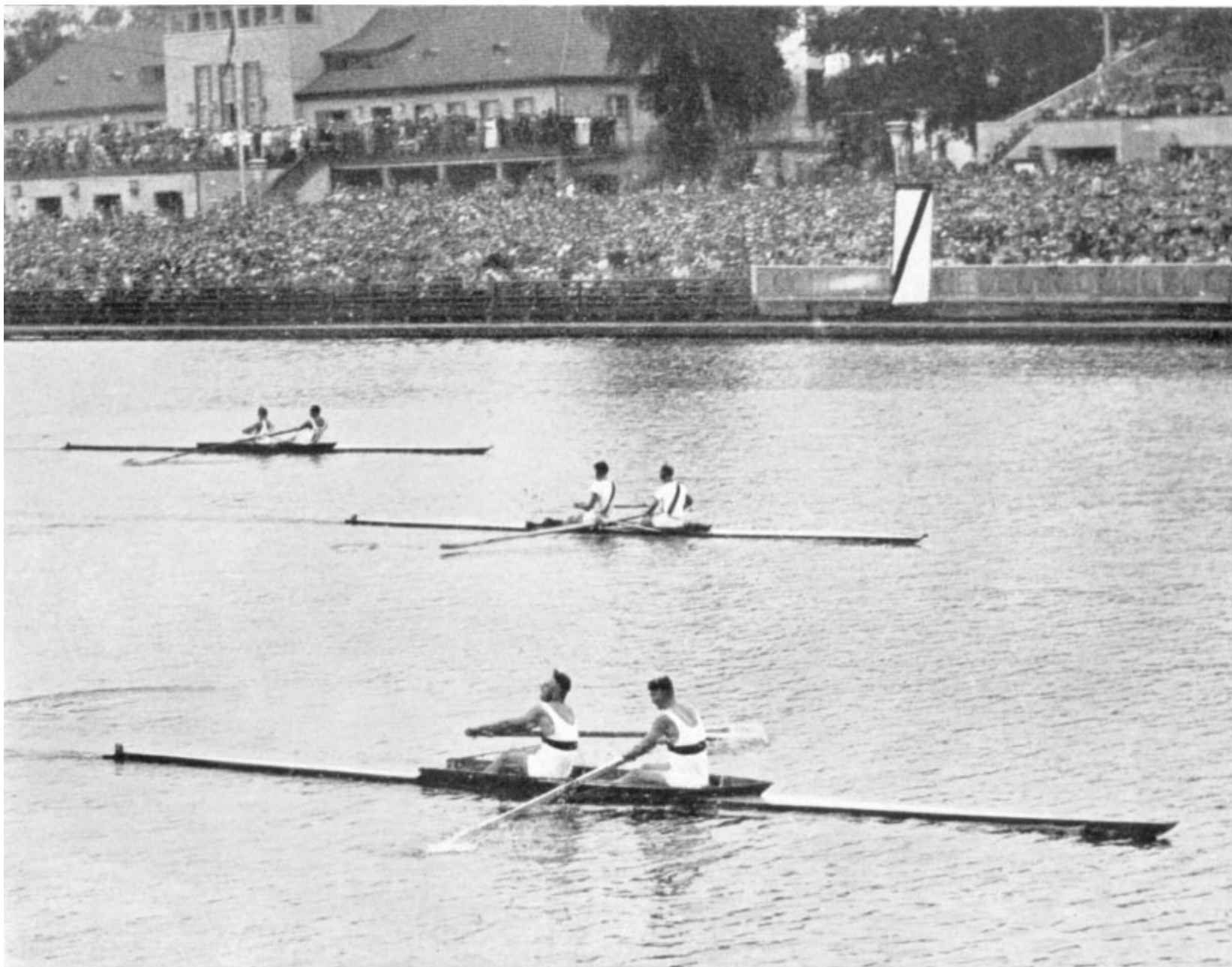
August 14th • 3.30 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky, but no rain during the races; temperature on land between 14° and 13° C.; perceptible side wind

1. Schafer (Germany)	8:21.5 1,000 m. in 4:03.3 min.
2. Hasenöhr (Austria)	8:25.8 1,000 m. in 4:07.6 min.
3. Barrow (U.S.A.)	8:28.0 1,000 m. in 4:11.8 min.
4. Campbell (Canada)	8:35.0 1,000 m. in 4:09.0 min.
5. Rufli (Switzerland)	8:38.9 1,000 m. in 4:18.4 min.
6. Giorgio (Argentina)	8:57.5 1,000 m. in 4:21.4 min.

The victors are honoured in the Olympic Stadium. Gustav Schäfer (Germany), Olympic victor, Josef Hasenöhr (Austria), second, and Daniel H. Barrow (U.S.A.), third.





Coxswainless pairs: In spite of faulty steering the German boat wins easily from Denmark and Argentina.

COXSWAINLESS PAIRS (2000 metres)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany (Willi Eichhorn, Hugo Strauss)

Second: Denmark (Harry J. Larsen, Rickardt Olsen)

Third: Argentina (Julio Curatella, Horacio Podestá)

London, 1908: Great Britain
Paris, 1924: Holland

Amsterdam, 1928: Germany
Los Angeles, 1932: Great Britain

Entries and participation. Entered: 14 nations with 30 participants. Competed: 13 nations with 26 participants

First Round • August 11th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Sunny weather; temperature on land about 25° C.; fresh wind blowing in the direction of the race

The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat

1. Poland (Borzuchowski, Kobylinski) 7:29.9 1,000 m. in 3:34.9 min.
2. Switzerland (Klopfer, Müller) 7:33.7 1,000 m. in 3:38.8 min.
3. Belgium (Thissen, van Herck) 7:38.1 1,000 m. in 3:40.3 min.
4. Brazil (de Castro, Lehmann) 7:40.2 1,000 m. in 3:41.2 min.
5. Holland (Kramer, Jens) 7:48.0 1,000 m. in 3:47.0 min.

2nd Heat

1. Hungary (Györy, Magossy) . . 7:19.0 1,000 m. in 3:32.4 min.
2. Denmark (Olsen, Larsen) . . 7:19.1 1,000 m. in 3:33.3 min.
3. Uruguay (Benquet, B. and G.) 7:42.1 1,000 m. in 3:38.8 min.
4. U.S.A. (Sharkey, Dahm) . . . 7:50.0 1,000 m. in 3:46.4 min.

3rd Heat

1. Germany (Eichhorn, Strauss) 7:12.6 1,000 m. in 3:27.7 min.
2. Argentina (Podestá, Curatella) 7:20.0 1,000 m. in 3:28.5 min.
3. Great Britain (Cree, Burnford) 7:32.5 1,000 m. in 3:36.8 min.
4. Austria (Gattringer, Colli) . . . 7:38.7 1,000 m. in 3:43.9 min.

Repêchage • August 13th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land about 18° C.; fresh counter wind

The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors were eliminated

1st Heat

1. Argentina (Podestá, Curatella) 9:11.4 1,000 m. in 4:14.0 min.
 2. Great Britain (Cree, Burnford) 9:14.4 1,000 m. in 4:19.9 min.
- U.S.A. (Sharkey, Dahm)
withdrew at 1,900 m. 1,000 m. in 4:18.5 min.
- Brazil (de Castro, Lehmann)
withdrew at 1,200 m. 1,000 m. in 4:26.3 min.

2nd Heat

1. Switzerland (Klopfer, Müller) 8:57.4 1,000 m. in 4:28.9 min.
2. Uruguay (Benquet, B. and G.) 9:00.8 1,000 m. in 4:24.8 min.
3. Austria (Gattringer, Colli) . . . 9:42.8 1,000 m. in 4:37.1 min.

3rd Heat

1. Denmark (Olsen, Larsen) . . . 8:53.4 1,000 m. in 4:27.0 min.
2. Holland (Kramer, Jens) 9:25.4 1,000 m. in 4:37.8 min.
3. Belgium (Thissen, van Herck) 9:33.1 1,000 m. in 4:38.8 min.

FINAL

August 14th • 3.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky, but no rain during the race; temperature on land about 14° C.; diagonal facing wind

1. Germany (Eichhorn, Strauss) 8:16.1 1,000 m. in 4:00.3 min.
2. Denmark (Olsen, Larsen) . . . 8:19.2 1,000 m. in 4:04.9 min.
3. Argentina (Podestá, Curatella) 8:23.0 1,000 m. in 4:03.5 min.
4. Hungary (Györy, Magossy) . . . 8:25.7 1,000 m. in 4:05.8 min.
5. Switzerland (Klopfer, Müller) 8:33.0 1,000 m. in 4:13.5 min.
6. Poland (Borzuchowski, Kobylinski) 8:41.9 1,000 m. in 4:12.1 min.



The victors in the coxswainless pairs race: Germany (Willi Eichhorn, Hugo Strauss), first place; Denmark (Harry J. Larsen, Rickardt Olsen), second; and Argentina (Julio Curatella, Horatio Podestá), third.



The preliminary races, which were carried out in sunny weather, attracted a large number of spectators. First heat in the competition for coxswained pairs. Germany is leading Italy and Hungary.

COXSWAINED PAIRS (2,000 metres)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany (Gerhard Gustmann, Herbert Adamski; Cox: Dieter Arend)

Second: Italy (Almiro Bergamo, Guido Santin;
Cox: Luciano Negrini)

Third: France (Marceau Fourcade, Georges Tapie;
Cox: Noël Vandernotte)

Paris, 1900: Holland Paris, 1924: Switzerland
Antwerp, 1920: Italy Amsterdam, 1928: Switzerland
Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A.

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 40 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 36 participants

First Round • August 12th • Beginning at 3.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Sunny weather; temperature on land about 24° C.; rather fresh wind blowing in the direction of the race

The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat

1. Germany (Gustmann, Adamski; Cox: Arend)	7:27.3	1,000 m. in 3:44.0 min.
2. Italy (Bergamo, Santin; Cox: Negrini).	7:33.6	1,000 m. in 3:41.0 min.
3. Hungary (Györy, Magossy; Cox: Molnár)	7:36.5	1,000 m. in 3:41.4 min.
4. Poland (Braun, Slazak; Cox: Skolimowski)	7:53.9	1,000 m. in 3:46.7 min.
5. U.S.A. (Curran, Dougherty; Cox: Loveless)	7:55.6	1,000 m. in 3:52.9 min.
6. Brazil (Strata, Ramalho; Cox: Couto)	8:13.7	1,000 m. in 3:57.4 min.

2nd Heat

1. France (Fourcade, Tapie; Cox: Vandernotte, N.) . . . 7:38.4 1,000 m. in 3:41.9 min.
2. Denmark (Larsen, R., Berner; Cox: Jensen) 4:41.1 1,000 m. in 3:45.8 min.
3. Switzerland (Gschwind, Appenzeller; Cox: Spring) . . 7:48.7 1,000 m. in 3:50.3 min.
4. Yugoslavia (Fabris, Mrduljas; Cox: Ljubičić) 7:53.3 1,000 m. in 3:53.9 min.
5. Japan (Mitsudome, Abe; Cox: Teshima) 7:53.4 1,000 m. in 3:52.2 min.
6. Holland (Hardeman, de Jonge; Cox: van Walsem) . . 7:56.9 1,000 m. in 3:55.5 min.

Repêchage • August 13th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land about 18° C.; fresh counter wind

The first two of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors were eliminated. Hungary withdrew her team

1st Heat

1. Denmark (Larsen, R., Berner; Cox: Jensen) 8:51.1 1,000 m. in 4:24.3 min.
2. Switzerland (Gschwind, Appenzeller; Cox: Spring) . . 8:58.9 1,000 m. in 4:26.6 min.
3. Holland (Hardeman, de Jonge; Cox: van Walsem) . . 9:03.1 1,000 m. in 4:33.4 min.
4. U.S.A. (Curran, Dougherty; Cox: Loveless) 9:13.6 1,000 m. in 4:35.0 min.
5. Brazil (Strata, Ramalho; Cox: Couto) 9:32.3 1,000 m. in 4:37.4 min.

2nd Heat

1. Italy (Bergamo, Santin; Cox: Negrini) 8:50.0 1,000 m. in 4:13.4 min.
2. Yugoslavia (Fabris, Mrduljas; Cox: Ljubičić) 8:53.8 1,000 m. in 4:21.7 min.
3. Poland (Braun, Slazak; Cox: Skolimowski) 8:56.2 1,000 m. in 4:23.9 min.
4. Japan (Mitsudome, Abe; Cox: Teshima) 9:06.3 1,000 m. in 4:30.8 min.

FINAL

August 14th • 4.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky; occasional drizzling rain; temperature on land between 14° and 15° C.; perceptible, diagonal facing wind

1. Germany (Gustmann, Adamski; Cox: Arend) 8:36.9 1,000 m. in 4:16.0 min.
2. Italy (Bergamo, Santin; Cox: Negrini) 8:49.7 1,000 m. in 4:16.7 min.
3. France (Fourcade, Tapie; Cox: Vandernotte, N.) . . . 8:54.0 1,000 m. in 4:26.3 min.
4. Denmark (Larsen, R., Berner; Cox: Jensen) 8:55.8 1,000 m. in 4:28.7 min.
5. Switzerland (Gschwind, Appenzeller; Cox: Spring) . . 9:10.9 1,000 m. in 4:32.3 min.
6. Yugoslavia (Fabris, Mrduljas; Cox: Ljubičić) 9:19.4 1,000 m. in 4:40.9 min.



The victors in the race for coxswained pairs.

Centre: Germany (Gerhard Gustmann and Herbert Adamski with Dieter Arend as coxswain); left: France (Marceau Fourcade and Georges Tapie with Noël Vandernotte); right: Italy (Almiro Bergamo and Guido Santin with Luciano Negrini).



The English (right) and German boats are even in the double sculls race.

DOUBLE SCULLS (2,000 metres)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Great Britain (Jack Beresford, Leslie Southwood)

Second: Germany (Willi Kaidel, Joachim Pirsch)

Third: Poland (Jerzy Ustupski, Roger Verey)

In St. Louis, 1904, the rowing competitions were held as auxiliary events to the Olympic programme proper

St. Louis, 1904: U.S.A. Paris, 1924: U.S.A.

Antwerp, 1920: U.S.A. Amsterdam, 1928: U.S.A.

Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A.

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 25 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 24 participants

First Round • August 12th • Beginning at 4.30 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Sunny weather; temperature on land about 23° C.; rather fresh wind blowing diagonally from the rear in the direction of the race

The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat

- 1. France (Giriati, Jacquet) 6:46.5 1,000 m. in 3:16.4 min.
- 2. Poland (Ustupski, Verey). . . . 6:50.0 1,000 m. in 3:18.8 min.
- 3. Hungary (Bazini, K. and E.) 6:51.9 1,000 m. in 3:22.8 min.
- 4. Australia (Dixon, Turner). . . 6:55.6 1,000 m. in 3:20.4 min.
- 5. U.S.A. (Houser, Dugan). . . . 6:55.0 1,000 m. in 3:19.9 min.
- 6. Czechoslovakia (Vaina, Straka) 7:07.2 1,000 m. in 3:26.9 min.

2nd Heat

- 1. Germany (Kaidel, Pirsch) 6:41.0 1,000 m. in 3:11.4 min.
- 2. Great Britain (Beresford, Southwood) 6:44.9 1,000 m. in 3:13.7 min.
- 3. Switzerland (Haas, Studach). . . 6:56.9 1,000 m. in 3:23.8 min.
- 4. Yugoslavia (Fašaić, Matulaj). . . 7:17.7 1,000 m. in 3:31.8 min.
- 5. Austria (Moser, Kubick) 7:21.1 1,000 m. in 3:34.5 min.
- 6. Brazil (Concalves, Rapuano) . . . 7:26.3 1,000 m. in 3:29.9 min.



The exhausted victors. The veteran Olympic sculler, Jack Beresford (right), and Leslie Southwood.



The ceremony at the landing bridge in Grünau.

Repêchage • August 13th 5.30 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land about 17° C.; abating counter wind

The first two of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors were eliminated

1st Heat

1. Australia (Dixon, Turner) . . .7:58.8 1,000 m. in 3:56.3 min.
2. Poland (Verey, Ustupski) . . .8:02.8 1,000 m. in 3:56.8 min.
3. Hungary (Bazini, K. and E.) 8:05.2 1,000 m. in 3:57.8 min.
4. Switzerland (Haas, Studach). 8:06.2 1,000 m. in 4:05.3 min.
5. Brazil (Concalves, Rapuano) . 8:30.2 1,000 m. in 4:09.3 min.

2nd Heat

1. Great Britain (Beresford, Southwood) 7:48.0 1,000 m. in 3:43.6 min.
2. U.S.A. (Houser, Dugan) 8:02.8 1,000 m. in 3:57.9 min.
3. Czechoslovakia (Vaina, Straka) 8:07.2 1,000 m. in 3:58.6 min.
4. Yugoslavia (Fašaić, Matulaj) . 8:22.8 1,000 m. in 4:05.3 min.
5. Austria (Moser, Kubick) . . . 8:29.1 1,000 m. in 4:09.4 min.

FINAL

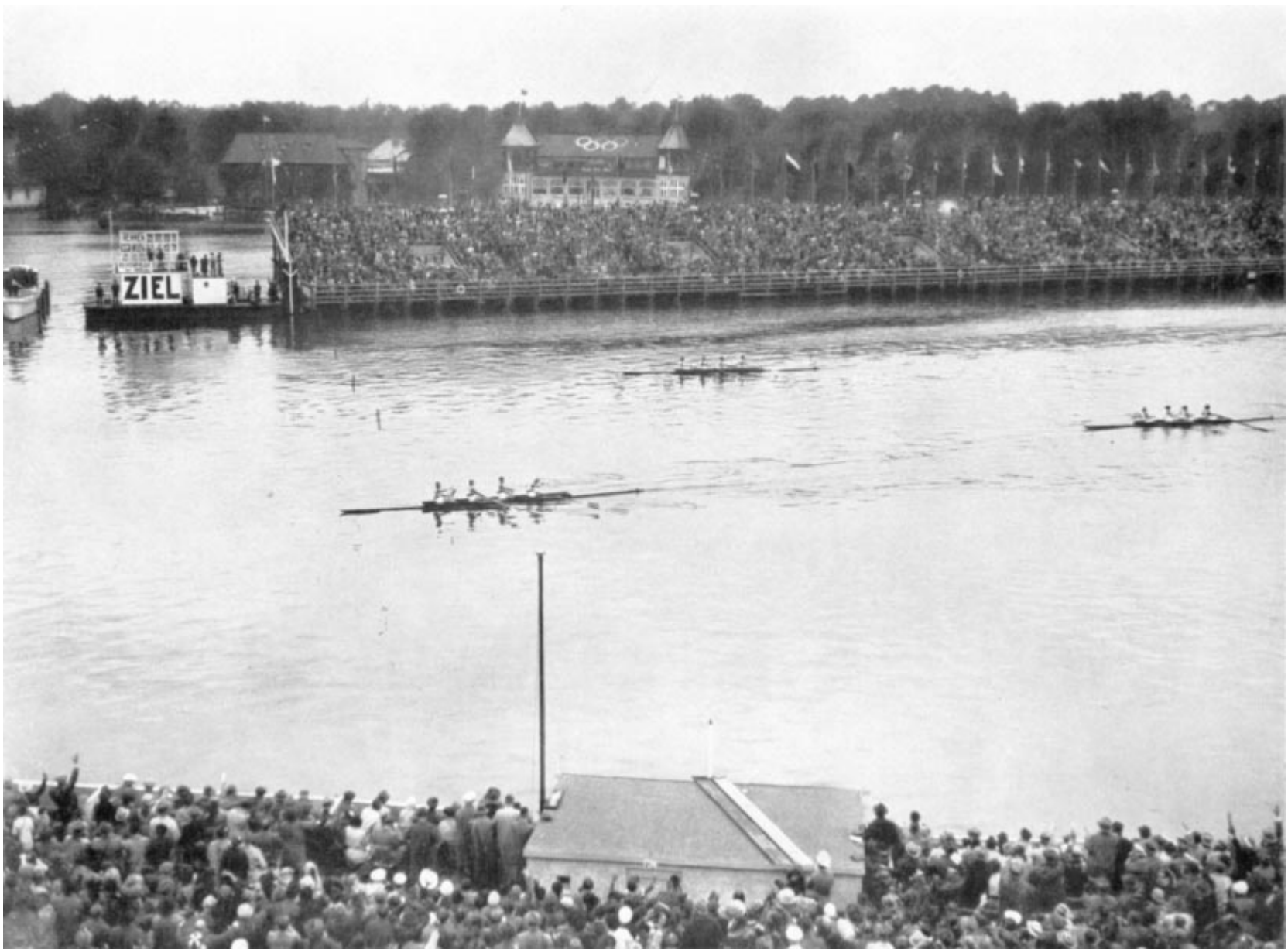
August 14th • 5.30 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky, but no rain during the race; temperature on land about 14° C.; abating, diagonal facing mind

1. Great Britain (Beresford, Southwood) 7:20.8 1,000 m. in 3:33.8 min.
2. Germany (Kaidel, Pirsch) 7:26.2 1,000 m. in 3:31.6 min.
3. Poland (Verey, Ustupski) 7:36.2 1,000 m. in 3:37.9 min.
4. France (Giriat, Jacquet) 7:42.3 1,000 m. in 3:42.4 min.
5. U.S.A. (Houser, Dugan) 7:44.8 1,000 m. in 3:45.7 min.
6. Australia (Dixon, Turner) 7:45.1 1,000 m. in 3:44.5 min.

The victory ceremony in the Olympic Stadium. Great Britain (Jack Beresford and Leslie Southwood), Germany (Willi Kaidel and Joachim Pirsch) and Poland (Jerzy Ustupski and Roger Verey).





Germany won the race for coxswainless fours after a close contest with England. Switzerland, whose team was exhausted from previous competition, gained third place.

COXSWAINLESS FOURS (2,000 metres)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany (Rudi Eckstein, Martin Karl, Willi Menne, Toni Rom)

Second: Great Britain (Alan J. Barret, Thomas R. Bristow, Peter H. Jackson, John D. Sturrock)

Third: Switzerland (Hermann Betschart, Alex Homberger, Hans Homberger, Karl Schmid)

In Paris, 1900, and St. Louis, 1904, the rowing competitions were held as auxiliary events to the Olympic programme proper

Paris, 1900: France	Paris, 1924: Great Britain
St. Louis, 1904: U.S.A.	Amsterdam, 1928: Great Britain
London, 1908: Great Britain	Los Angeles, 1932: Great Britain

Entries and participation. Entered: 9 nations with 45 participants. Competed: 9 nations with 36 participants

First Round • August 12th • Beginning at 3.45 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Sunny weather; temperature on land about 24° C.; rather fresh wind blowing in the direction of the race

The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 1. Germany (Eckstein, Karl, Rom, Menne) | 6:22.5 | 1,000 m. in 3:04.8 min. |
| 2. Austria (Höpfler, Pichler, Winkler, Binder) | 6:32.1 | 1,000 m. in 3:11.0 min. |
| 3. Denmark (Olsen, K., Droger, Karise, Boye) | 6:36.8 | 1,000 m. in 3:14.7 min. |
| 4. Hungary (Dobos, Papp, Vadai, Halmay). | 6:40.7 | 1,000 m. in 3:15.8 min. |
| 5. U.S.A. (Thomson, Fruehauf, Hague, Sapecky) | 6:41.4 | 1,000 m. in 3:14.2 min. |



The German victors following the race.

2nd Heat

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 1. Switzerland (Betschart, Homberger, H., Homberger, A., Schmid) . . . | 6:27.2 | 1,000 m. in 3:06.9 min. |
| 2. Great Britain (Bristow, Jackson, Barret, Sturrock) | 6:30.8 | 1,000 m. in 3:09.9 min. |
| 3. Italy (Ghiardello, Pellizzoni, Luscardo, Pittaluga) | 6:34.5 | 1,000 m. in 3:10.9 min. |
| 4. Holland (Schoorl, Regout, Bartlema, de Wit) | 6:46.0 | 1,000 m. in 3:16.2 min. |

Repêchage • August 13th • Beginning at 4.45 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land between 18° and 17° C.; perceptible counter wind

The first two of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors were eliminated

1st Heat

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 1. Austria (Höpfler, Winkler, Pichler, Binder) | 7:23.4 | 1,000 m. in 3:33.8 min. |
| 2. Denmark (Olsen, K., Karise, Drøger, Boye) | 7:27.6 | 1,000 m. in 3:38.8 min. |
| 3. U.S.A. (Thomson, Hague, Fruehauf, Sapecky) | 7:31.5 | 1,000 m. in 3:39.3 min. |

Holland did not compete because of the illness of one of her competitors

2nd Heat

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 1. Great Britain (Bristow, Barret, Jackson, Sturrock) | 7:27.4 | 1,000 m. in 3:37.0 min. |
| 2. Italy (Ghiardello, Luscardo, Pellizzoni, Pittaluga) | 7:33.9 | 1,000 m. in 3:40.4 min. |
| 3. Hungary (Dobos, Vadai, Papp, Halmay). | 7:57.0 | 1,000 m. in 3:51.5 min. |

FINAL

August 14th • 5.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky, but no rain during the race; temperature on land about 14° C.; slight, diagonal facing wind

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 1. Germany (Eckstein, Rom, Karl, Menne). | 7:01.8 | 1,000 m. in 3:22.5 min. |
| 2. Great Britain (Bristow, Barret, Jackson, Sturrock) | 7:06.5 | 1,000 m. in 3:25.7 min. |
| 3. Switzerland (Betschart, Homberger, H., Homberger, A., Schmid) | 7:10.6 | 1,000 m. in 3:31.9 min. |
| 4. Italy (Ghiardello, Luscardo, Pellizzoni, Pittaluga) | 7:12.4 | 1,000 m. in 3:28.9 min. |
| 5. Austria (Höpfler, Winkler, Pichler, Binder) | 7:20.5 | 1,000 m. in 3:32.4 min. |
| 6. Denmark (Olsen, K., Karise, Drøger, Boye) | 7:26.3 | 1,000 m. in 3:44.4 min. |

Victory ceremony
for the winners in the
race for coxswainless
fours : Germany,
Great Britain and
Switzerland.





Near the finishing line. Germany forges ahead of Switzerland in the race for coxswained fours.

COXSWAINED FOURS (2,000 metres)

- OLYMPIC VICTOR:** Germany (Ernst Gaber, Hans Meier, Paul Söllner, Walter Volle; cox: Fritz Bauer)
Second: Switzerland (Hermann Berschart, Alex Homberger, Hans Homberger, Karl Schmid; cox: Rolf Spring)
Third: France (Marcel Chauvigné, Jean Cosmar, Fernand Vandernotte, Marcel Vandernotte; cox: Noël Vandernotte)

In Paris, 1900, the rowing competitions were held as auxiliary events to the Olympic programme proper

Paris, 1900 :	Germany-	Paris, 1924:	Switzerland
Stockholm, 1912:	Germany	Amsterdam, 1928:	Italy
Antwerp, 1920:	Switzerland	Los Angeles, 1932:	Germany

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 nations with 96 participants. Competed: 16 nations with 80 participants

First Round · August 11th · Beginning at 3.00 p.m. · Grünau

Weather: Sunny weather; temperature on land 25° C.; rather fresh wind blowing in the direction of the race

The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat

1. Holland (Schoorl, Bartlema, Regout, de Wit; cox: Hallie)	6:59.0	1,000 m.	in 3:24.9 min.
2. Brazil (Ribeiro, Sá Freire, Campos, Coutinho; cox: Camargo)	7:01.3	1,000 m.	in 3:24.1 min.
3. Japan (Shirasaka, Yamada, Hatakeyama, Endo; cox: Teshima)	7:03.2	1,000 m.	in 3:25.7 min.
4. Denmark (Mikkelsen, Ibsen, Jensen, F., Sorensen; cox: Jensen, A.)	7:04.5	1,000 m.	in 3:26.6 min.
5. Czechoslovakia (Afalon, Lerbretier, Matousek, Myslivecek; cox: Jabor)	7:04.7	1,000 m.	in 3:27.4 min.
6. Sweden (Johansson, Sjöblom, Larsson, Sköld; cox: Tisell)	7:21.5	1,000 m.	in 3:33.7 min.

2nd Heat

1. Germany (Maier, Volle, Gaber, Söllner; cox: Bauer)	6:41.1	1,000 m.	in 3:15.4 min.
2. France (Chauvigné, Cosmat, Vandernotte, AL, Vandernotte, F.; cox: Vandernotte, N.)	6:45.0	1,000 m.	in 3:16.6 min.
3. Yugoslavia (Krnčević St., Sunara, Jurišić Ban; cox: Ljubičić)	6:50.2	1,000 m.	in 3:23.6 min.
4. U.S.A. (Haskins, Curler, R. W., Austin, Cutler, R. B.; cox: Bennett)	6:50.5	1,000 m.	in 3:21.8 min.
5. Poland (Zawadzki, Karwecki, Kuryllowicz, Leporowski; cox: Skolimowski)	6:50.5	1,000 m.	in 3:19.0 min.

3rd Heat

1. Switzerland (Betschart, Homberger, H., Homberger, A., Schmid; cox: Spring)	6:41.9	1,000 m.	in 3:13.3 min.
2. Italy (Perentin, d'Este, Vittori, N., Vittori, U.; cox: Petronio)	6:50.2	1,000 m.	in 3:16.5 min.
3. Hungary (Miho, Eden, Inotay, Szilassy; cox: Molnár)	6:58.8	1,000 m.	in 3:24.9 min.
4. Uruguay (Sánchez, Dutra, Flebbe, Sunara; cox: Alonso)	6:59.8	1,000 m.	in 3:24.3 min.
5. Belgium (Vingerhoet, Siebels, Collet, de Rude; cox: Peeters)	7:08.5	1,000 m.	in 3:28.7 min.

Repêchage · August 13th · Beginning at 2.00 p.m. Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land about 18° C.; fresh counter wind

The victors qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors were eliminated

1st Heat

1. Denmark (Mikkelsen, Ibsen, Jensen, F., Sorensen; cox: Jensen, A.)	8:09.1	1,000 m.	in 3:59.9 min.
2. Japan (Shirasaka, Yamada, Hatakeyama, Endo; cox: Teshima)	8:14.4	1,000 m.	in 4:02.2 min.
3. Czechoslovakia (Malon, Lerbretier, Matousek, Myslivecek; cox: Jabor)	8:20.9	1,000 m.	in 4:05.0 min.
3. Brazil (Ribeiro, Sá Freire, Campos, Coutinho; cox: Camargo)	8:26.0	1,000 m.	in 4:04.3 min.
5. Sweden (Johansson, Sjöblom, Larsson, Sköld; cox: Tisell)	8:34.4	1,000 m.	in 4:10.0 min.



Victory ceremony for the German team in the coxswained fours event.

2nd Heat

1. Hungary (Miho, Eden, Inotay, Szilassy ; cox : Molnár)	8:08.4	1,000 m. in 4:02.0 min.
2. Poland (Zawadzki, Karwecki, Kuryllowicz, Leporowski; cox: Skolimowski)	8:12.2	1,000 m. in 3:58.0 min.
3. Italy (Perentin, d'Este, Vittori, N., Vittori, U.; cox: Petronio)	8:15.4	1,000 m. in 3:59.7 min.
4. Yugoslavia (Krncevic, St., Sunara, Jurisic, Ban; cox: Ljubicic)	8:25.1	1,000 m. in 4:04.9 min.

3rd Heat

1. France (Chauvigné, Cosmat, Vandernotte, M., Vandernotte, N.)	8:00.6	1,000 m. in 3:55.2 min.
2. U.S.A. (Haskins, Cutler, R. W., Austin, Cutler, R. B.; cox: Bennett)	8:06.4	1,000 m. in 3:57.1 min.
3. Uruguay (Sánchez, Dutra, Flebbe, Sunara; cox: Alonso).	8:08.3	1,000 m. in 3:56.4 min.
4. Belgium (Vingerhoet, Siebels, Collet, de Rode; cox: Peeters)	8:27.4	1,000 m. in 4:03.3 min.

FINAL

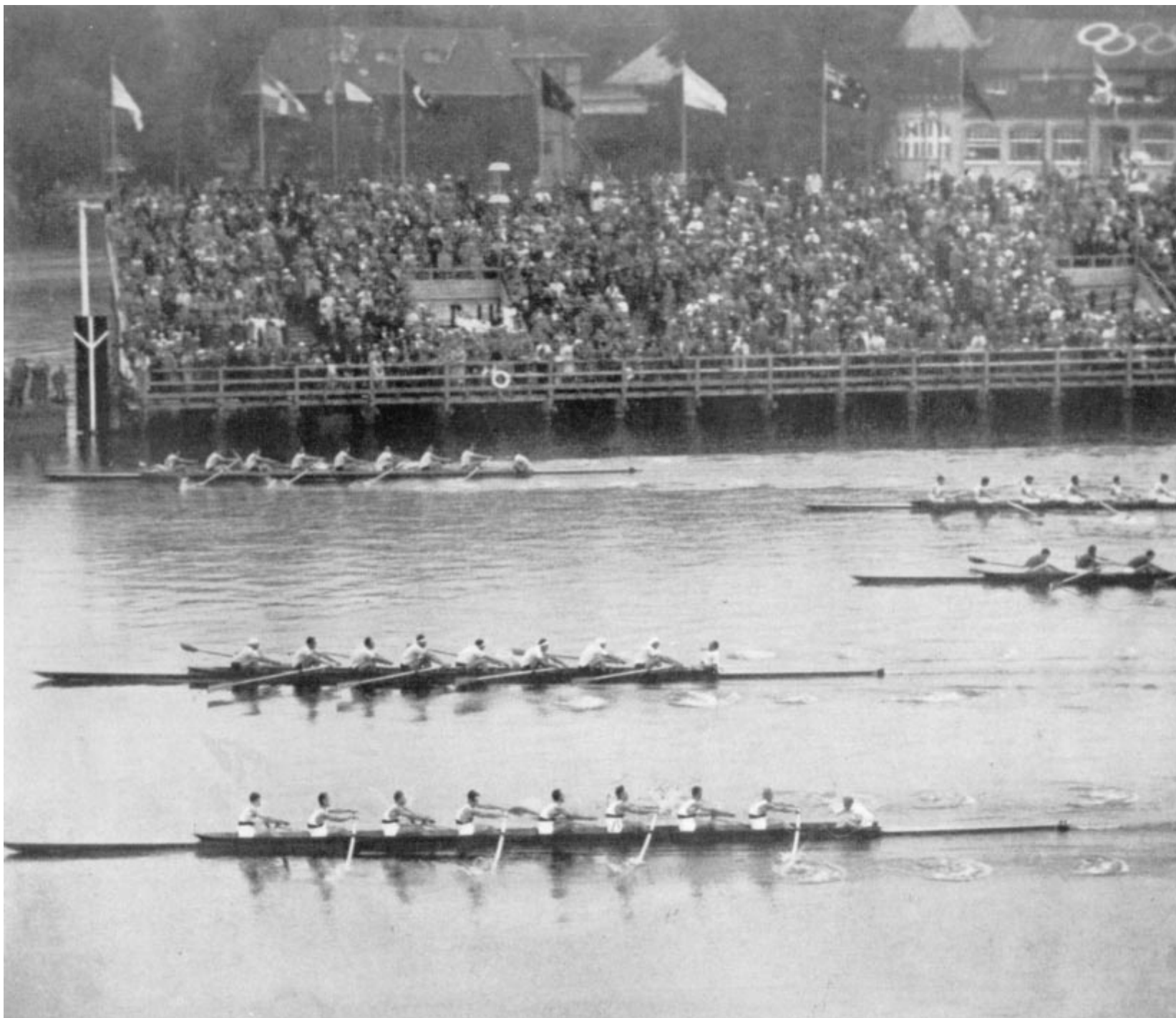
August 14th • 2.30 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky; showers during the race; temperature on land between 14° and 15° C.; perceptible, diagonal facing wind

1. Germany (Maier, Volle, Gaber, Söllner; cox: Bauer)	7:16.2	1,000 m. in 3:34.3 min.
2. Switzerland (Betscharr, Homberger, H., Homberger, A., Schmid; cox: Spring)	7:24.3	1,000 m. in 3:32.8 min.
3. France (Chauvigné, Cosmat, Vandernotte, M., Vandernotte, N.)	7:33.3	1,000 m. in 3:40.8 min.
4. Holland (Schoorl, Bartlema, Regout, de Wit; cox: Hallie)	7:34.7	1,000 m. in 3:43.0 min.
5. Hungary (Miho, Eden, Inotay, Szilassy; cox: Molnár)	7:35.6	1,000 m. in 3:44.4 min.
6. Denmark (Mikkelsen, Ibsen, Jensen, F., Sørensen; cox: Jensen, A.)	7:40.4	1,000 m. in 3:43.5 min.



The German Chancellor, who, as Patron of the Olympic Games, was present at all of the rowing competitions. He is shown congratulating the German Olympic victors in the race for coxswained fours at the Regatta House. Behind him is the Reich Sport Leader.



The magnificent race of the eights. The American team wins, being closely followed by Italy (centre) and Germany (foreground). Great Britain and Hungary are behind.

EIGHTS (2,000 metres)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: U.S.A. (Gordon B. Adam, Charles W. Day, Donald B. Hume, George E. Hunt, James B. McMillin, Herbert B. Morris, Joseph H. Rantz, John G. White; cox: Robert G. Moch)

Second: Italy (Dino Barsotti, Enzo Bartolini, Mario Checcacci, Guglielmo del Bimbo, Enrico Garzelli, Oreste Grossi, Ottorino Quagliolini, Dante Secchi; cox: Cesare Milani)

Third: Germany (Hans J. Hannemann, Heinz Kaufmann, Hans Kuschke, Werner Loeckle, Helmut Radach, Alfred Rieck, Herbert Schmidt, Gerd Völs; cox: Wilhelm Mahlow)

In Paris, 1900, and St. Louis, 1904, the rowing competitions were held as auxiliary events to the Olympic programme proper

Paris, 1900:	U.S.A.	Antwerp, 1920:	U.S.A.
St. Louis, 1904:	U.S.A.	Paris, 1924:	U.S.A.
London, 1908:	Great Britain	Amsterdam, 1928:	U.S.A.
Stockholm, 1912:	Great Britain	Los Angeles, 1932:	U.S.A.

Entries and participation. Entered: 14 nations with 161 participants. Competed: 14 nations with 126 participants

First Round • August 12th • Beginning at 5.15 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; temperature on land between 23° and 22° C.; feeble wind blowing sideward in the direction of the race
The victors of each heat qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors qualified for the Repêchage

1st Heat

1. U.S.A. (Morris, Day, Adam, White, McMillin, Hunt, Rantz, Hume; cox: Moch) 6:00.8 1,000 m. in 2:57.0 min.
2. Great Britain (Kingsford, A., Askwith, McLonnon, Kingsford, D., Cherry, Couchman, Mason, Laurie; cox: Duckworth) 6:02.1 1,000 m. in 2:55.8 min.
3. France (Lecuirot, Devillié, Souharce, Bouton, A., Becanne, Batillat, Cottez, Charletoux; cox: Lowenstein) 6:11.6 1,000 m. in 2:59.8 min.
4. Japan (Negishi, Kashiwahara, Sekigawa, Mita, Kitamura, Nakagawa, Hori, Suzuki; cox: Shimojima) 6:12.3 1,000 m. in 2:58.7 min.
5. Czechoslov. (Brandstätter, Parák, Holobrádek, Smolik, Kšir, Kobzík, Baránek, Hrstka; cox: Procházka) 6:28.6 1,000 m. in 3:06.7 min.

2nd Heat

1. Hungary (Domonkos, v. Korompay, Ballya, Kapossy, Szendey, Alapy, Hollósy, Szabó; cox: Kereszthy) 6:07.6 1,000 m. in 2:57.4 min.
2. Italy (Del Bimbo, Barsotti, Grossi, Bartolini, Checcacci, Secchi, Quaglierini, Garzelli; cox: Milani) 6:00.1 1,000 m. in 2:58.0 min.
3. Canada (Liddell, McLeish, Harris, Sharpe, Cunningham, Matteson, Fry, Saunders; cox: McDonald) 6:14.3 1,000 m. in 2:59.8 min.
4. Australia (Einsaar, Gould, Wood, Jordan, Cross, Elias, Mackney, Fergusson; cox: Ella) . . 6:21.9 1,000 m. in 3:01.0 min.
5. Brazil (Franzen, Am., Fava, Sauter, de Boer, Tadevald, Kranen, Franzen, Arn., Franzen, L.; cox: Rath) 6:33.2 1,000 m. in 3:08.6 min.

3rd Heat

1. Switzerland (Schweizer, Feldmann, Homberger, R., Neuenschwander, Betschart, Homberger, H., Homberger, A., Schmid; cox: Spring) 6:08.4 1,000 m. in 2:57.3 min.
2. Germany (Rieck, Radach, Kuschke, Kaufmann, Völs, Loeckle, Hannemann, Schmidt; cox: Mahlow) 6:08.5 1,000 m. in 2:56.0 min.
3. Yugoslavia (Bujas, Sunara, Jurišić, Zaninović, Krncević, A., Grubišić, Krnčević, St., Ban; cox: Ljubičić) 6:15.5 1,000 m. in 3:05.8 min.
4. Denmark (Larsen, R., Klirgaard, Poulsen, Karise, Drøger, Berner, Olsen, K., Boye; cox: Gregersen) 6:18.0 1,000 m. in 3:03.6 min.

Repêchage • August 13th • Beginning at 6.15 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature on land about 16° C.; scarcely perceptible, diagonal facing wind
The victors of the Repêchage qualified for the Final. The remaining competitors were eliminated

1st Heat

1. Germany (Rieck, Radach, Kuschke, Kaufmann, Völs, Loeckle, Hannemann, Schmidt; cox: Mahlow) 6:44.9 1,000 m. in 3:14.4 min.
2. Australia (Einsaar, Gould, Wood, Jordan, Cross, Elias, Mackney, Fergusson; cox: Ella) . . . 6:55.1 1,000 m. in 3:18.2 min.
3. Czechoslov. (Brandstätter, Parák, Holobrádek, Smolik, Kšir, Kobzík, Baránek, Hrstka; cox: Procházka) 7:07.8 1,000 m. in 3:29.7 min.
4. Denmark (Larsen, R., Klirgaard, Poulsen, Karise, Drøger, Berner, Olsen, K., Boye; cox: Gregersen) withdrew

2nd Heat

1. Italy (Del Bimbo, Barsotti, Grossi, Bartolini, Checcacci, Secchi, Quaglierini, Garzelli; cox: Milani) 6:35.6 1,000 m. in 3:12.4 min.
2. Japan (Negishi, Kashiwahara, Sekigawa, Mita, Kitamura, Nakagawa, Hori, Suzuki; cox: Shimojima) 6:42.3 1,000 m. in 3:17.3 min.
3. Yugoslavia (Bujas, Sunara, Jurišić, Zaninović, Krncević, A., Grubišić, Krnčević, St., Ban; cox: Ljubičić) 6:47.3 1,000 m. in 3:20.8 min.
4. Brazil (Franzen, Arn., Fava, Sauter, de Boer, Tadevald, Kranen, Franzen, Ans., Franzen, L.; cox: Rath) 7:06.1 1,000 m. in 3:26.1 min.

3rd Heat

1. Great Britain (Kingsford, A., Askwith, McLonnon, Kingsford, D., Cherry, Couchman, Mason, Laurie; cox: Duckworth) 6:29.3 1,000 m. in 3:07.8 min.
2. Canada (Liddell, McLeish, Harris, Sharpe, Cunningham, Matteson, Fry, Saunders; cox: McDonald) 6:33.8 1,000 m. in 3:09.0 min.
3. France (Lecuirot, Devillié, Souharce, Bouton, Becanne, Batillat, Cottez, Charletoux; cox: Lowenstein) 6:36.6 1,000 m. in 3:10.5 min.

FINAL

August 14th • 6.00 p.m. • Grünau

Weather: Threatening sky; rather strong rain during the race; temperature on land between 14° and 15° C.; slight, diagonal facing wind

1. U.S.A. (Morris, Day, Adam, White, McMillin, Hunt, Rantz, Hume; cox: Moch) 6:25.4 1,000 m. in 3:11.0 min.
2. Italy (Del Bimbo, Barsotti, Grossi, Bartolini, Checcacci, Secchi, Quaglierini, Garzelli; cox: Milani) 6:26.0 1,000 m. in 3:06.3 min.
3. Germany (Rieck, Radach, Kuschke, Kaufmann, Völs, Loeckle, Hannemann, Schmidt; cox: Mahlow) 6:26.4 1,000 m. in 3:07.8 min.
3. Great Britain (Kingsford, A., Askwith, McLonnon, Kingsford, D., Cherry, Couchman, Mason, Laurie; cox: Duckworth) 6:30.1 1,000 m. in 3:11.7 min.
5. Hungary (Domonkos, v. Korompay, Ballya, Kapossy, Szendey, Alapy, Hollósy, Szabó; cox: Kereszthy) 6:30.3 1,000 m. in 3:10.0 min.
6. Switzerland (Schweizer, Feldmann, Homberger, R., Neuenschwander, Betschart, Homberger, H., Homberger, A., Schmid; cox: Spring) 6:35.8 1,000 m. in 3:09.0 min.



The victory ceremony in the Stadium for the Olympic victor in the race for eights, U.S.A., and the winners of second and third place, Italy and Germany.



Start of the one-seater collapsible canoe race. Pioneers from the German Army built this floating pontoon bridge for the long canoe races.



116 ten-seater Canadians with young German sportsmen greet the Olympic guests.

Canoeing

For the first time at Olympic Games, canoeing contests took place in Berlin in 1936. Upon the application of the International Canoeing Federation, the IOC had agreed to these competitions at its meeting in Oslo in 1935. The rules and programme for the canoeing contests were set up by the International Federation.

The Organizing Committee fixed the canoe races to be held at the regatta course in Berlin-Grünau. For the canoe short distance course over 1,000 metres, the 2,000 metre course with its elevations was chosen. Contrary to the races being held in the former manner on a round course on which the start and finish were at the same place, the Olympic long distance races were also carried out on a straight course. For the 10 kilometre canoe regatta, the distance from start to finish was so well designed that it was impossible for any competitor to go wrong. In order to be able to let 20 boats start, a swimming pier 390 feet long was made fast by anchor. As the distance was too great, a starting-shot could not be given. Therefore the lowering of a flag was a signal for the start. All depths of the regatta course were indicated by buoys and pyramids, and the numerous inlets were closed by buoy-chains. Sport helpers were placed at all these points. It was their duty to see that all canoeists kept to the course.

Quite near the starting point for the long-distance regatta, an office of the regatta management was opened. Floating bridges stood by in order to take from the water any boats which were in need of repair. The start and finish were connected by telephone. A loud-speaker was provided for official announcements. The electric timing apparatus of the firm of Löbner was used for time-keeping. Photographs were taken at the finishing line. One hundred and fifty-eight canoeists from 19 nations took part in the canoe races. Fifty-eight boats participated in the long distance regatta and 39 in the short distance regatta. All nations had sent in their entries before the closing date. The only late entry came from Latvia, and as the official date for entry had passed, it could not be given consideration. Ten days before the beginning of the races, the drawing of lots for the start took place under the supervision of the President of the International Canoeing Federation.

During the short distance races, when 8 boats started on the 90 metres broad regatta course, the Austrian umpire had to disqualify the Swedish two-seater kayak for hindering the boat following. Aside from this one instance, neither the referees nor the Jury of Appeal had to interfere.

The programme of the canoe races was augmented by a German display of the four-seater kayak, a capsizing display by 40 German canoe sportsmen, and a parade of 116 ten-seater Canadians.

The Canoe Racing was represented for the first time as an official sport at the Olympic Games of 1936, while races of one-seater Canadians, two-seater Canadians and four-seater Canadians already took place at the Olympic Games, Paris, 1924, in the form of a demonstration event

Entries and participation. Entered: 19 nations with 158 participants. Competed: 19 nations with 121 participants

Number of competitors who were entered for and who competed in the various competitions of the Canoe Racing and total numbers from each country

	1,000 metres								10,000 metres								Total Numbers				
	One-Seater Kajak		Two-Seater Kajak		One-Seater Canadian		Two-Seater Canadian		One-Seater Collapsible		Two-Seater Collapsible		One-Seater Kayak		Two-Seater Kayak				Two-Seater Canadian		
	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	ent.	comp.	
Belgium	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	—	—	10	9	
Denmark	2	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	—	—	5	4	
Finland	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	
France	1	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	
Great Britain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	
Holland	1	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	2	1	1	4	2	—	—	11	9	
Italy	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Yugoslavia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	4	
Canada	2	1	4	2	2	1	4	2	2	—	4	2	2	1	4	2	4	2	8	8	
Luxemburg	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	
Norway	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Austria	2	1	5	2	2	1	5	2	2	1	5	2	2	1	5	2	5	2	15	11	
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2	2	
Sweden	2	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	2	2	1	5	2	—	—	12	9	
Switzerland	2	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	2	2	1	5	2	—	—	11	9	
Czechoslovakia	2	1	6	2	2	1	6	2	2	1	6	2	2	1	6	2	6	2	18	13	
Hungary	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	2	—	—	5	5	
U.S.A.	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	10	10	
Germany	2	1	5	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	4	2	4	2	29	14	
Total:																					
Competitors	24	15	45	24	10	6	23	10	25	13	48	26	24	15	45	24	21	10	158	121	
Countries	16	15	12	12	6	6	5	5	15	13	13	13	15	15	12	12	5	5	19	19	

¹⁾ These total numbers were not obtained by addition of the singular figures referring to each competition. Several competitors were entered for and competed in more than one contest.

Maximum number of entries for the individual competitions: 2 per nation

Maximum number of competitors in the individual competitions: 1 per nation

Maximum number of entries for the team races: 2 teams per nation, with reserves not exceeding one half of the crew

Maximum number of competitors in the team races: 1 team per nation, with stated number of reserves

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Internationale Repräsentantenschaft des Kanusports
(Fédération Internationale de Canoe)

President: Dr. M. W. Eckert
Secretary General: Dr. P. Dursch } Germany

Deutscher Kanu-Verband
Chairman: Dr. M. W. Eckert (Germany)
Secretary: Gr. Erlwein

Management

Dr. M. W. Eckert
O. Rauhut
O. Eckmann
W. Knorn
K. Blechschmidt
L. Keiling
B. Ehlfeldt
W. Jensch } Germany

International Jury of Appeal
Dr. M. W. Eckert (Germany), President of the IRK
J. Loeff (Holland)
Dr. H. Bodmer (Switzerland)
A. Wanner (U.S.A.)
Fr. Kaiser (Austria)
V. U. Andersen (Denmark)
Dr. K. Popel (Czechoslovakia)
J. Asschier (Sweden)
O. Eckmann (Germany)

Technical Committee
Dr. M. W. Eckert
Dr. P. Dursch
O. Eckmann
H. v. Böhlen

Jury

Judges
H. Merinsky (Austria)
M. Mönthenich
A. Writtenberg
W. Klein
J. Kroker
E. Kuhlmann } Germany
Judges at the finish
A. Weiss
H. Schwabe } Germany
Dr. Brehm (Hungary)

Timekeepers
P. Rademacher (Germany)
M. Lödl (Austria)
W. Sekunda (Poland)
J. Vogt (Holland)

Starters

W. Kluxen
G. Pusch } Germany

RULES

The rules governing the Canoe Racing were those of the "Internationale Repräsentantenschaft des Kanusports" (Fédération Internationale de Canoe). In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the German text alone was authoritative.



Left: The outstanding Austrian canoeist, Gregor Hradetzky, who won first place in the races for one-seater kayaks and for collapsible canoes. He is shown here in a collapsible canoe.



Right: The winner of second place in the one-seater kayak race; Helmut Cämmerer (Germany.)

1,000 Metre Race

ONE-SEATER KAYAK

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Gregor Hradetzky (Austria)

Second: Helmut Cämmerer (Germany)

Third: Jacob Kraaier (Holland)

Heats • August 8th • 9.30 a.m.

Weather: Overcast sky; temperature about 19° C.; slight side wind

1st Heat

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Kraaier (Holland) 4:36.5 | 5. Sasso Sant (Italy) 4:50.2 |
| 2. Ramquist (Sweden) 4:38.8 | 6. Botthof (Switzerland) 4:50.9 |
| 3. Eberhardt (France) 4:41.1 | 7. Smatlák (Czechoslov.) 4:54.1 |
| 4. Iversen (Norway) 4:44.3 | 8. Szitya (Hungary) 5:08.7 |

2nd Heat

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Hradetzky (Austria) 4:25.21 | 5. Honsia (Belgium) 4:51.1 |
| 2. Cämmerer (Germany) 4:27.2 | 6. Larsen (Denmark) 4:56.0 |
| 3. Riedel (U.S.A.) 4:40.8 | 7. Amyot (Canada) 5:17.0 |
| 4. Johansson, B. (Finland) 4:47.0 | |

FINAL • August 8th • 3.00 p.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast, sunny sky; temperature about 20° C.; wind coming diagonally in front and stirring water surface slightly

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Hradetzky (Austria) 4:22.9 | |
| 2. Cämmerer (Germany) 4:25.6 | |
| 3. Kraaier (Holland) 4:35.1 | |
| 4. Riedel (U.S.A.) 4:38.1 | 5. Ramquist (Sweden) 4:39.5 |
| 7. Johansson (Finland) 4:42.2 | 6. Eberhardt (France) 4:41.2 |
| | 8. Iversen (Norway) 4:44.2 |

TWO-SEATER KAYAK

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Austria (Adolf Kainz, Alfons Dorfner)

Second: Germany (Ewald Tilker, Fritz Bondroit)

Third: Holland (Nicolaas Tates, Willem van der Kroft)

Heats • August 8th • Beginning at 11.15 a.m. • Grünau

Weather: Overcast, but finally clear sky; no rain; temperature about 17° C.; perceptible wind coming diagonally in front, stirring water slightly

1st Heat

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Austria (Kainz, Dorfner) 4:10.0 | 1. Sweden (Jansson, Lundquist) 4:11.8 |
| 2. Holland (Tates, van der Kroft) 4:22.2 | 2. Germany (Tilker, Bondroit) 4:11.0 |
| 3. Czechoslovakia (Brzák, F., Dusil) 4:22.7 | 3. Switzerland (Vilim, Klingelfuss) 4:30.8 |
| 4. Denmark (Løvgreen, Svenden) 4:24.8 | 4. Canada (Deir, Willis) 4:32.0 |
| 5. U.S.A. (Riedel, Folks) 4:24.9 | 5. Belgium (de Blaes, Joris) 4:42.1 |
| 6. France (Lacelle, Mackowiack) 4:36.6 | 6. Hungary (Cseh, Gelle) 4:50.7 |

2nd Heat

FINAL • August 8th • 4.30 p.m.

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; temperature about 19° C.; slightly moved water

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Austria (Kainz, Dorfner) 4:03.8 | |
| 2. Germany (Tilker, Bondroit) 4:08.9 | |
| 3. Holland (Tates, van der Kroft) 4:12.2 | |
| 4. Czechoslovakia (Brzák, Dusil) 4:15.2 | 6. Canada (Deir, Willis) 4:24.5 |
| 5. Switzerland (Vilim, Klingelfuss) 4:22.8 | 7. Denmark (Løvgreen, Svenden) 4:26.6 |
| | Sweden (Jansson, Lundquist) disqualified |



The Olympic victors in the two-seater kayak race: Adolf Kainz and Alfons Dorfner (Austria.)



Centre: The two-seater kayaks fight for the lead. Below: Winners of second place: Ewald Tilker and Fritz Bondroit (Germany.)



The Olympic victors in the two-seater Canadian race: Vladimír Syrovátka and Jan Brzák (Czechoslovakia.)

August 8th ONE-SEATER CANADIAN 5.00 p.m.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Francis Amyot (Canada)

Second: Bohuslav Karlík (Czechoslovakia) **Third:** Erich Koschik (Germany)

Weather: Slightly overcast sky; temperature about 18° C.; almost no wind

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Amyot (Canada) | 5:32.1 | 2. Karlík (Czechoslovakia). | 5:36.9 |
| 3. Koschik (Germany) | 5:39.0 | 4. Neumüller (Austria) | 5:47.0 |
| 5. Hasenfus, J. (U.S.A.) | 6:02.6 | 6. Treinen (Luxemburg) | 7:39.5 |

August 8th TWO-SEATER CANADIAN 3.30 p.m.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Czechoslovakia (Vladimír Syrovátka, Jan Brzák)

Second: Austria (Josef Kampfl, Alois Edletitsch) **Third:** Canada (Frank Saker, Harvey Charters)

Weather: Same weather conditions as during Final of One-Seater Kayak

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| 1. Czechoslov. (Syrovátka, Brzák, J.) | 4:50.1 | 2. Austria (Kampfl, Edletitsch). | 4:53.8 |
| 3. Canada (Saker, Charters). | 4:56.7 | 4. Germany (Wedemann, Sack) | 5:00.2 |
| 5. U.S.A. (McNutt, Graf) | 5:14.0 | | |



Canada wins the Canadian race! Francis Amyot is cheered by comrades.



The victory ceremony in the Olympic Stadium for Francis Amyot (Canada), Bohuslav Karlík (Czechoslovakia) and Erich Koschik (Germany).



The Olympic victors in the one-seater collapsible canoe race: (left to right) Gregor Hradetzky (Austria), Henri Eberhardt (France), and Xaver Hörmann (Germany).

10,000 Metre Race

Weather during all competitions: Overcast sky; temperature between 20° and 22° C.; no rain; practically no wind and, therefore, smooth water. In so far as wind was at all perceptible, it blew in the racing direction

August 7th	ONE-SEATER COLLAPSIBLE	5.30 p.m.
	OLYMPIC VICTOR: Gregor Hradetzky (Austria)	
Second: Henri Eberhardt (France)		Third: Xaver Hörmann (Germany)
	1. Hradetzky (Austria) 50:01.2	
	2. Eberhardt (France) 50:04.2	
	3. Hörmann (Germany) 50:06.5	
4. Dozzi (Sweden) 51:23.8	7. Nordberg (Finland) 52:45.8	11. Vincens (Yugoslavia) 55:41.5
5. Svoboda (Czechoslovakia) 51:52.5	8. Lawton (Great Britain) 52:50.0	12. Treincn (Luxemburg) 57:14.8
6. Mooser (Switzerland) 52:43.8	9. Vrolijk (Holland) 54:05.9	13. Deneumoulin (Belgium) 58:20.1
	10. Folks (U.S.A.) 55:32.1	

August 7th	TWO-SEATER COLLAPSIBLE	4.50 p.m.
	OLYMPIC VICTOR: Sweden (Sven Johansson, Eric Bladström)	
Second: Germany (Willi Horn, Erich Hanisch)		Third: Holland (Pieter Wijdekop, Cornelis Wijdekop)
	1. Sweden (Johansson, Bladström) . . . 45:48.9	
	2. Germany (Horn, Hanisch) 45:49.2	
	3. Holland (Wijdekop, P., Wijdekop, C.) 46:12.4	
4. Austria (Kainz, Dorfner) 46:26.1	8. Belgium (Pagnouille, Pasquier) 49:57.1	11. Yugoslavia (Gabršček, Saunig) . 50:36.4
5. Czechoslovakia (Kouba, Klima) 47:46.2	9. Great Britain 50:12.0	12. Hungary (Kolnai, Poor) 50:34.4
6. Switzerl. (Knoblauch, Bottlang) 47:54.4	(Brearley, Dudderidge)	13. Luxemburg (Zimmer, Strauß) . 50:47.1
7. U.S.A. (Lysak, O'Rourke) 49:46.0	10. Canada (Potter, St., Willis) . . . 50:31.9	



The victors in the two-seater collapsible canoe race are honoured. Sven Johansson and Eric Bladström (Sweden), first place, Willi Horn and Erich Hansich (Germany), second place, and Pieter and Cornelis Wijdekop (Holland), third place.

The Olympic victors in the two-seater collapsible canoe event, Johansson and Bladstrom (Sweden), following a hard race with Germany.



Left: The Olympic victor in the one-seater kayak race: Ernst Krebs (Germany).



Right: The victory ceremony in the Olympic Stadium for Ernst Krebs (Germany), Fritz Landertinger (Austria) and Ernst Riedel (U.S.A.).

August 7th

ONE-SEATER KAYAK

5.10 p.m.

Second: Fritz Landertinger (Austria)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Ernst Krebs (Germany)

Third: Ernest Riedel (U.S.A.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Krebs (Germany) 46:01.6 | 12. Szitya (Hungary). 52:16.8 |
| 2. Landertinger (Austria) 46:14.7 | 13. Mackowiack (France). 52:56.0 |
| 3. Riedel (U.S.A.) 47:23.9 | 14. Williamson (Canada) 54:05.7 |
| 4. van Tongeren (Holland) 47:31.0 | 15. Nielsen (Denmark) 56:43.9 |
| 5. Johansson, E. (Finland) 47:35.5 | |
| 6. Brzák, F. (Czechoslovakia) 47:36.8 | |
| 7. Lips (Switzerland) 48:01.2 | |
| 8. Sasso Sant (Italy) 49:20.0 | |
| 9. Vallin (Sweden) 49:48.7 | |
| 10. Zidarn (Yugoslavia) 50:31.0 | |
| 11. Maes (Belgium) 51:31.8 | |

August 7th

TWO-SEATER KAYAK

4.30 p.m.

Second: Austria (Viktor Kalisch, Karl Steinhuber)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany (Paul Wevers, Ludwig Landen)

Third: Sweden (Tage Fahlborg, Helge Larsson)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Germany (Wevers, Landen) . . . 41:45.0 | 10. Canada (Potter, G., Deir) . . . 47:38.2 |
| 2. Austria (Kalisch, Steinhuber). . . 42:05.4 | 11. Poland (Kozlowski, Bazaniak) . 47:49.8 |
| 3. Sweden (Fahlberg, Larsson) . . 43:06.1 | 12. Hungary (Cseh, Gelle). 48:47.5 |
| 4. Denmark (Løvgreen, Svendsen) 44:39.8 | |
| 5. Holland (Starrevelde, Siderius) . 45:12.5 | |
| 6. Switzerl. (Zimmermann, Bach) . 45:14.6 | |
| 7. U.S.A. (Gaehler, Lofgren) 45:15.4 | |
| 8. Czechoslov. (Cernicky, Humpál) 46:05.4 | |
| 9. Belgium (Brahm, Spiette) 47:26.1 | |

August 7th

TWO-SEATER CANADIAN

6.00 p.m.

Second: Canada (Frank Saker, Harvey Charters)

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Czechoslovakia (Václav Mottl, Zdeněk Škrdlant)

Third: Austria (Weinstabl Rupert, Karl Proisl)

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Czechoslov. (Mottl, Škrdlant . . 50:33.5 | 5. U.S.A. 57:06.2 |
| 2. Canada (Saker, Charters) 51:15.8 | (Hasenfus, J., Hasenfus, W.) |
| 3. Austria (Weinstabl, Proisl) 51:28.0 | |
| 4. Germany 52:35.6 | |
| (Schuur, Holzenberg) | |



The two-seater kayak victors are honoured. Paul Wevers and Ludwig Landen (Germany), first place, Viktor Kalisch and Karl Steinhuber (Austria), second place, and Tage Fahlborg and Helge Larsson (Sweden), third place.



The victorious two-seater kayak team: Paul Wevers and Ludwig Landen (Germany).



Victory ceremony for Václav Mottl and Zdeněk Škrdlant (Czechoslovakia), winners of the two-seater Canadian race, and Rupert Weinstabl and Karl Proisl (Austria), third place. The winner of second place, Canada, is absent.

Left: Václav Mottl and Zdeněk Škrdlant (Czechoslovakia), Olympic victors in the two-seater Canadian event.



Thousands were enthusiastic witnesses of the Olympic yachting events.

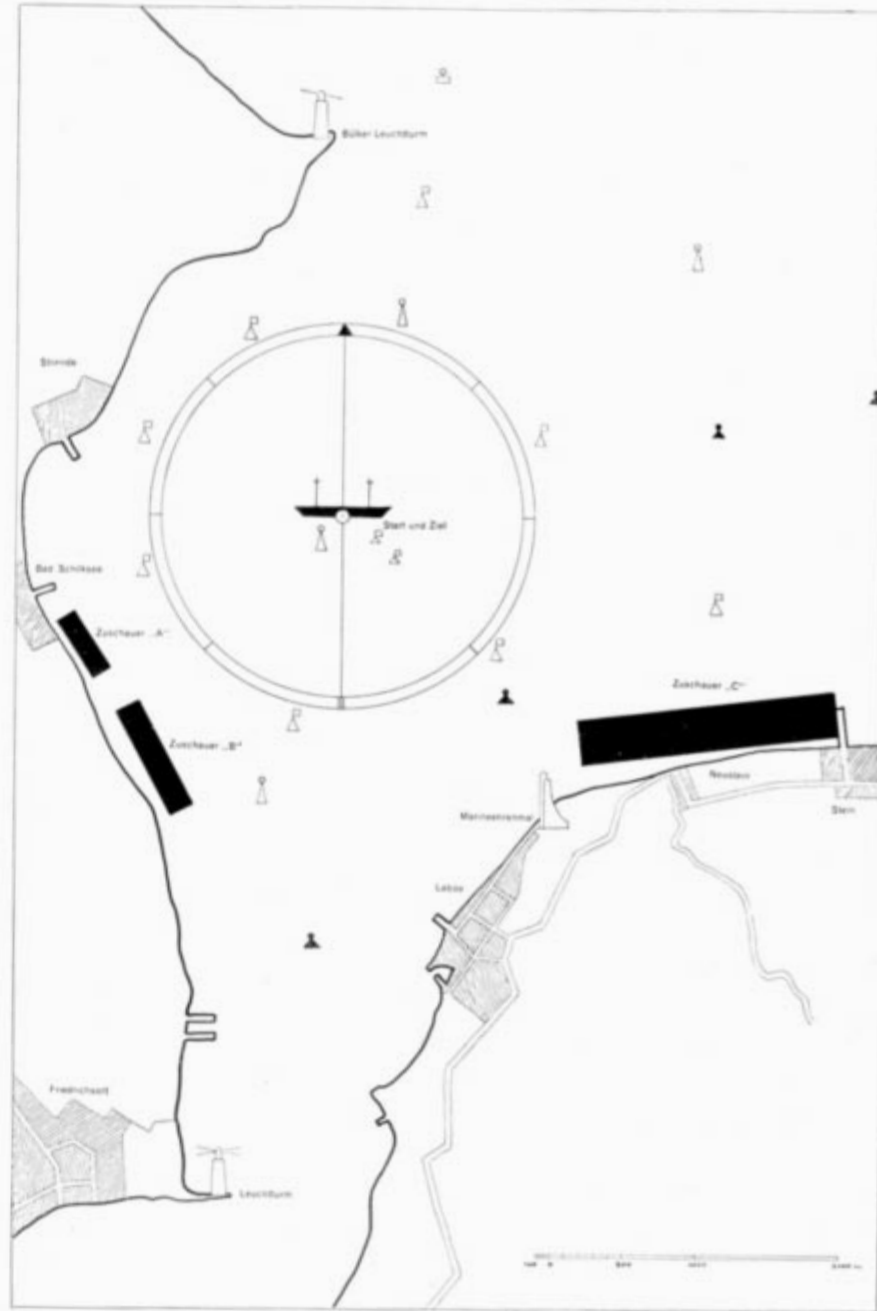
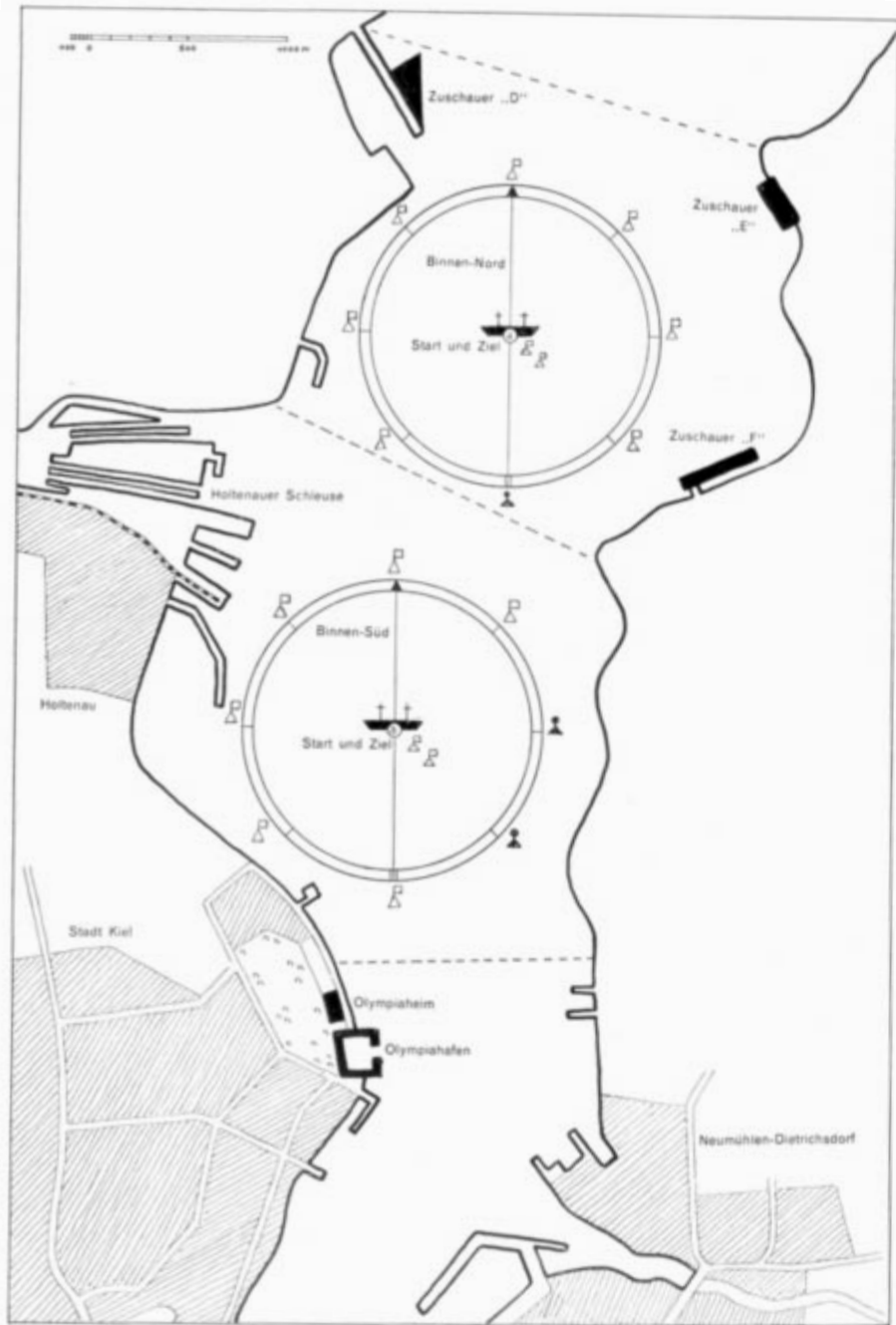
Yachting

Yachting has only been included in the programme of the Olympic Games since 1908. As a sport, yachting is indulged in all the world over, but there was a lack of international cooperation, which was naturally necessary before steps could be taken to secure its inclusion as an Olympic sport. Even after the London Games, many years of endeavour were required before yachting could be given the status of a full-fledged international regatta sport within the scope of those accepted by the Olympic Committee.

When Germany — or rather Berlin — was chosen as the place for the celebration of the XIth Olympic Games, it had to be decided if, in the interests of rigid centralization, the Berlin Müggel Lake district should be selected, or if, to ensure best racing conditions, the competitions for the big boats should take place in Kiel Bay. Guided solely by sporting motives, the Organizing Committee decided in favour of Kiel. By this choice, the Committee also fulfilled the wish of the Führer of the German Nation that all competitions should take place in really dignified surroundings. The considerable distance from Berlin to Kiel resulted in a special Committee for Yachting being attached to the Organizing Committee for the XIth Olympiad. This Committee cooperated with the local authorities and the Commander of the German Fleet in Kiel to ensure the success of the regatta and it was also responsible for properly carrying through the Olympic yachting competitions.

It stands to reason that in spite of the most careful preparations, the weather conditions were of decisive importance during the races. Fortune favoured us also in this respect and added considerably to the splendid impression this regatta made, especially as 26 nations competed. In consideration of the whims of the weather, the point system, as employed in Los Angeles, was adopted and so it was avoided that partial good or bad weather conditions actually prejudiced the results before the races were concluded as would have been the case under the ordinary system of awarding victory. All competitors had the same chances to qualify for the three first places up to the last moment. In this way, we tried to do justice to the efforts and the sacrifices of the yachtsmen, many of whom had come from the other side of the world to take part in the races. The beautiful yachting weather—daily providing different, but always satisfactory preliminary conditions—resulted in excellent performances in all four Olympic classes. It was also possible for the spectators—contrary to the custom in yachting—actually to witness the competitions. It was only natural that the winners in the different classes were to be found among those nations who for decades have systematically competed in yachting races and, furthermore, are in a favourable geographical position. Towards the end of the seven days of racing, some groups of competitors were ahead of the others in the eight-metre, six-metre and in the Olympic Monotype class, but the finals only took place on the last day of the races. In the eight-metre-class there was even a final heat between Norway and Germany for second and third places, whilst in the Star Boat class a considerable superiority of the German boat, “Wannsee”, in charge of Dr. Bischoff and J. Weise, at once became apparent. With five victories this team was the most successful of all classes.

In spite of the variety of the competitions it stands to reason that the Olympic Games of 1936 had to present a uniformity of purpose, and the yachting regatta had to form part and parcel of the total structure of the Games. The yachtsmen entered for the Kiel races had to be given an opportunity to take part in the opening and the closing ceremony. On the other hand, the distance from Berlin was so considerable that an entirely separate programme for the races in Kiel Bay had to be compiled, if the yachting competitions were not to be completely eclipsed by the other events. To counteract any such contingency, it was resolved to stage a torch relay run from Berlin to Kiel. The relay runner, torch in hand, arrived there during the evening of August 3rd.



The inner and outer course for the yacht races in Kiel.



“Here on the blue waters of the Kiel Bay the youth of the world also battled and conquered!”
Start of the 8 metre class race on the second day.

Amid the impressive silence of thousands of spectators assembled on the festive grounds and on the Hindenburg Ufer and the fairy-like illumination provided by the searchlights of the warships at anchor in the harbour, the Olympic Flame was ignited on board the ancient Hanseatic galleon with the fire carried across Europe from the mother country of the Olympic Games. At the same time, the flag with the five Olympic rings was hoisted. A heart-stirring spectacle for the onlookers, in every way equal to the Berlin opening ceremony. On the preceding days, the aquatic sports exhibition and the display, "Heimat und Weltmeer" (Native Country and Ocean), were opened. Receptions and entertainments, the outflow of German hospitality, served as a suitable setting for the racing week. Next to the German warships assembled in the Kiel harbour were peacefully anchored the Italian cruiser "Gorizia" and the British mediterranean cruiser "Neptune". Innumerable steam, motor and sailing yachts and the flags of all nations competing in the Olympic races fluttering to and from in the wind presented a picture of the Kiel Harbour that no yachtsmen is likely to forget. For all times they will treasure in their memory: Here on the blue waters of Kiel Bay, the youth of the world also battled and conquered!

The culminating point of the Olympic Yachting Regatta was the 10th of August when the Führer and Reich Chancellor, accompanied by members of the German Government and of the International Olympic Committee, arrived in Kiel to see the finals. In the closing ceremony on August 12th, late in the evening, the Olympic flag was hauled down and the Olympic Flame on the Hanseatic galleon extinguished amid the lustre of thousands of torches and the radiant searchlights of the Fleet.

The Kiel Bay, with its protected inner and outer harbour, enabled the races in each of the four Olympic classes to begin at once, although, of course, separately from one another. For the light monotype boats, always in danger of capsizing, the inner harbour was chosen as yachting course. Its sheltered location eliminated the possibility of disturbances during the races. The three keel yachts sailed in the outer harbour in separate courses. The three keel classes had a joint starting line in the middle of a star-shaped arrangement of buoys and at a right angle to the starter's boat, the starting line also being the finishing line.

After careful joint preparations by the Yachting Committee and the German Navy, the courses for all three classes had been selected in such a manner that, in spite of the narrow passage, interference was not to be feared. The newly constructed starting installation made it possible to begin and finish every race sailing against the wind, regardless of the direction of the wind. As far as technicalities were concerned, this fact practically assured the sporting value of every race in advance. The German Navy, to whom the organization on the water was entrusted, had erected the starter's boats in accordance with the latest and most approved principles. The German Fleet had also made provision to keep the racing courses clear of undesirable traffic, and numerous vessels policed the course for this purpose. The large number of steamers with spectators on board or accompanying the competitors were invariably directed in such a manner that a good view of the races was ensured without in any way interfering with the events. The regular heavy steamer traffic through the North-East Sea Canal was, by the courtesy of the shipping companies and the Canal authorities, either stopped or conducted in another direction during racing hours. By these precautions it was possible for the yachtsmen to carry through their races of a week's duration under the best conditions they probably ever had. The big crowds of spectators were given excellent means of observation.

The management of the yachting competitions had been entrusted to the Yachting Committee in the Organizing Committee for the XIth Olympic Games under the direction of the Chairman of the German Yachting Association, Lt.-Col. Kewisch. Dr. Lubinus of Kiel was appointed as his sub-



Above: The one-man boats of the Olympic Monotype Class have turned and are running before the wind.



Left: The victory ceremony in the Stadium for the winners in the Monotype Class. Kagchelland (Holland), first, Krogmann (Germany), second, and Scott (Great Britain), third.

stitute, whilst the secretarial duties were performed by Captain Cruesemann. In April, 1936, the Admiral in command of the Baltic Sea Naval Forces had appointed a special staff for the XIth Olympic Games in charge of Rear Admiral Götting and the Town Council of Kiel opened a

special Olympic Office under the direction of Burgomaster Behrens. The German Yachting Association, presided over by Lt.-Col. Kewisch, was responsible for the management of the races.

Of the manifold preparatory arrangements, a few deserve special mention: With the financial assistance of the German Government the Kiel municipality had built the Olympic Home to accommodate the yachtsmen competing in the Olympic races. Full details of the object, architectural design and equipment are contained in the article, "Olympic Home", elsewhere in this publication. The Olympic Harbour was situated in the immediate vicinity of the quarters of the competitors. By employing pile-planking, it was possible to exclude the backwash caused by the steamer traffic and the valuable yachts lay in perfectly calm water. A modern measuring and crane installation considerably facilitated the otherwise wearisome measuring up of the yachts, in accordance with international regulations, and also enabled small repairs to be done very quickly. The good technical preliminary work in this domain were certainly instrumental in helping to make the whole regatta a success.

For the accommodation of visitors, a special lodgings office was opened, and the information bureaus also assisted in this work. The Kiel municipality made arrangements to decorate the city artistically and also to improve traffic facilities in the harbour district. The post office authorities placed a special post office at the disposal of the press, besides a number of auxiliary offices. This special office was in the immediate neighbourhood of the landing stage for the press boats. In spite of the natural difficulties attending the professional work of a yachting correspondent, these facilities aided speedy work. Upon their return from the regatta courses, the reporters found a list of results and brief reports of the competitions in their lockers at the press headquarters. In the press post office, rooms were reserved for reporters. A special messenger service on the water had been installed for photographers and thereby a quick connection with the Holtenau Aerodrome. Facilities for telegraphing photographs were also provided in the press post office.

The IXth Olympic Games in Amsterdam could claim a record entry for the yachting regatta which representatives of 23 nations attended. No less than 27 nations had entered for Kiel, of which—this also applies to all other kinds of sport—Spain did not start. The excellent geographical position of Germany in the very heart of Europe and the increased interest in international yachting were responsible for these record figures. A conspicuous fact was the number of entries from oversea nations. Notwithstanding the great difficulty attending the transport of the boats for such a long distance, yachtsmen from the United States of America, Canada, Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, and Japan were present. A number of nations had, for the first time, sent yachtsmen to an Olympic Yachting Regatta, for instance Poland, Turkey, Yugoslavia, Japan and Brazil. None of the chief yachting countries was missing; in fact they were represented in all four classes. The Olympic Monotype Class had attracted the most competitors, as the costs were, of course, lowest, the boats having been placed at the disposal of the competitors by the Organizing Committee. As these boats were constructed exactly alike by one and the same boat builder and the sails were made by one and the same sailmaker according to a standard design, they all had exactly the same characteristics. The competitors drew lots for their boats.

The Jury for the competitions and the International Jury of Appeal had to deal with more protests than were recorded in any other Olympic competition. In consequence of a protest lodged after the race had already begun, the Swiss six-metre boat had to be disqualified. The Yachting Committee issued the following announcement in connection with this protest: "In the six-metre class the points of the Swiss boat could not be allowed, as the helmsman was not eligible according to the amateur definition of the International Olympic Committee. This loss is due to the fact that the Swiss



Above: The first race of the boats in the Star Class. The “Wannsee” (1287) has just crossed the line, followed by the Swedish boat, “Sunshine” (915). The other boats were left far behind. A race of the six-metre boats can be seen in progress in the background.

Left: The victory ceremony for the Star Class victors. Germany (Bischoff and Weise) won first place, Sweden (Laurin and Wallentin) second, and Holland (Maas and de Vries Lentsch) third. The Swedish crew is absent.

team manager did not seem to have been fully acquainted with the very strict amateur definition for the Olympic Games.” The Yachting Committee also had often to deal with a number of protests resulting from infractions of the rules during a race. The rules governing the method of

coring points, which had already been in force in Los Angeles, were repeatedly declared to be responsible for the large number of protests. Although this system of scoring by points—like all other similar systems in yacht racing—is by no means perfect, it alone did certainly not give rise for these protests to be lodged. The fact may serve as proof for this opinion that both in the Star Boat class with 13 entries and in the Olympic Monotype class with the maximum number of 26 participating boats, there was not a single protest. Other causes offer a far better explanation. The short distances between the various buoys, for instance, and the excellence of the competing boats and crews did not result in the usual differences of time, but, more often than not, they sailed in close formation and passed a given point in a cluster. It also must not be overlooked that any breach of the rules, which in other sports can be immediately penalized by the referee, in yachting necessitates a protest which is decided upon by the Jury after the event.

Entered: 26 countries with 257 participants. Competed: 26 countries with 169 participants

	Countries		Participants	
	entered	competed	entered	competed
Olympic Monotype Class	25	25	44	25
International Star Class	12	12	46	24
Six Metre Class	12	12	93	60
Eight Metre Class	10	10	92	60

TIME-TABLE

August 4th to 16th: In the outer Kiel Bay: Each day, one race of the eight-metre, six-metre and Star classes
 In the inner Kiel Bay: Each day, one race of the Olympic monotype class
 August 12th: In the outer Kiel Bay: One deciding race to break a tie in the eight-metre class

SCORING AND RULES

The rules governing the Yachting Competitions were those of the International Yacht Racing Union. In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the English text was authoritative. For the rules and regulations issued on the occasion of the Olympic yachting events, 1936, the German text, published by the "Deutscher Seglerverband", was valid.

Regulations for the yachts and monotype boats:

No restricting regulations as to the nationality of the constructor or builder existed for the the eight-metre class, the six-metre class and the International Star class. Each boat had merely to be accompanied by a regular certificate of rating. The Olympic monotype boats were supplied by the Organizing Committee for the XIth Olympiad. The Star class boats had to comply with the rules of the International Star Class Association.

Regulations regarding the scoring:

Seven races were prescribed for all classes. Each participating boat received one point for every race duly finished with an additional point for every defeated yacht. The boat which obtained the highest number of points was declared Olympic victor, the one with the next highest number, second, and so on. In the case of a tie, a deciding race was sailed whenever there were candidates for the first, second or third place.

Regulations regarding the minimum speed:

A race was only valid, if the fastest yacht or monotype boat attained a minimum speed of 2.5 sea miles an hour over the course without allowance for tacking.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

International Yacht Racing Union	Yachting Committee on the Organizing Committee for the XIth Olympiad
President: Sir W. P. Burton (Great Britain)	Chairman: Dr. H. Lubinus
Secretary: Major B. Heckstall Smith (Great Britain)	Assistants: W. Ahrens and D. Fischer
	Secretary: Capt. Crüsemann
Deutscher Seglerverband	Chief of the Marine Staff: Rear-Admiral Götting
Chairman: Lieut.-Col. Kewisch	
Secretary: J. Focken	

Olympic Monotype Class

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Daniel Kagchelland (Holland)

Second: Werner Krogmann (Germany)

Third: Peter Scott (Great Britain)

Antwerp, 1920: Holland (12-foot boats)

Amsterdam, 1928: Sweden

Paris, 1924: Belgium (monotype boats)

Los Angeles, 1932: France

Entries and participation. Entered: 25 nations with 44 participants. Competed: 25 nations with 25 participants

Maximum number of entries and participants: One boat to be sailed by 1 amateur (1 substitute permitted)

The beginning of the competition was fixed at 10.30 a.m. each day. This time could, however, not be adhered to on the following days:

August 4th: Because of too heavy sea . . . start at 12.05 noon August 7th: Because of calm start at 11.50 a.m.

August 6th: Because of calm start at 10.50 a.m. August 9th: Because of calm start at 11.50 a.m.

Inner Kiel Bay. North limit of the sailing zone: Line Møltenort-Stickenhöm. South limit: Line Kitzberg-Holtenau. East limit: Shore line Møltenort-Kitzeberg. West limit: Shore line Stickenhöm-Holtenau.

Weather: August 4th: Overcast sky, occasional rain; stormy wind from south-west; velocity between 8 and 12 metres per sec.

August 5th: Sunshine at first, then overcast sky and rain squalls; west-south-west wind of a velocity of 3 metres per sec.

August 6th: Sunny weather; steady breeze from west-south-west with a velocity of 4 to 5 metres per sec.

August 7th: Slightly overcast sky; at first calm, then wind from north-east of 1 to 2 metres per sec. velocity, gradually freshening up.

August 8th: Foggy, then slightly overcast sky with east-north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity.

August 9th: At first calm, then north-east-north wind of 2 metres per sec. velocity.

August 10th: Fine weather; steady south-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity.

Dis- tinction No.	Country	Monotype Boat and Crew	August 4th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 5th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 6th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 7th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 8th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 9th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 10th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Total Number of Points	Place
O/G 324	Holland	"Nürnberg" Kagchelland	1:32.29 4.	1:23.44 1.	1:28.20 1.	1:50.06 6.	1:27.51 2.	1:33.39 1.	1:27.58 4.	163	1.
			22	25	25	20	24	25	22		
O/G 326	Germany	"Rostock" Krogmann	1:31.00 2.	1:25.15 4.	1:28.59 3.	1:51.09 9.	1:27.08 1.	1:35.17 6.	1:28.33 7.	150	2.
			24	22	23	17	25	20	19		
O/G 325	Great Britain	"Potsdam" Scott	1:30.43 1.	1:24.04 2.	1:28.38 2.	1:50.28 7.	1:28.12 3.	1:36.15 10.	withdrew —	131	3.
			25	24	24	19	23	16	0		
O/G 322	Chile	"Mainz" Wichmann- Harbeck	1:32.17 3.	1:26.16 8.	1:30.14 4.	1:57.30 23.	1:29.14 6.	1:35.41 7.	1:26.18 1.	130	4.
			23	18	22	3	20	19	25		
O/G 302	Italy	"Augsburg" Fago	1:38.59 14.	1:25.31 5.	brok. tiller —	1:49.23 4.	1:29.15 7.	1:34.17 3.	1:29.37 8.	115	5.
			12	21	0	22	19	23	18		
O/G 319	France	"Leipzig" Lebrun	1:36.04 7.	1:27.49 13.	1:31.48 5.	1:53.52 18.	1:30.29 12.	1:37.54 15.	1:27.53 3.	109	6.
			19	13	21	8	14	11	23		
O/G 317	Hungary	"Königsberg" von Heinrich	1:38.10 12.	withdrew —	1:33.17 9.	1:52.23 16.	1:29.24 8.	1:34.29 4.	1:27.59 5.	102	7.
			14	0	17	10	18	22	21		
O/G 316	Switzerland	"Köln" Pieper	1:38.12 13.	1:30.27 19.	1:34.27 13.	1:51.06 8.	1:31.13 14.	1:35.06 5.	1:30.19 11.	99	8.
			13	7	13	18	12	21	15		
O/G 301	U.S.A.	"Angerburg" Jewett	1:40.13 17.	1:27.22 10.	1:31.57 6.	1:51.48 15.	1:31.58 18.	1:37.26 13.	1:28.01 6.	97	9.
			9	16	20	11	8	13	20		
O/G 312	Norway	"Hamburg" Thorvaldsen	1:39.58 16.	1:25.43 not placed	1:35.21 17.	1:48.08 1.	1:29.32 9.	1:34.09 2.	1:31.17 18.	93	10a.
			10	0	9	25	17	24	8		
O/G 305	Finland	"Bremen" Nyman	1:36.28 9.	capsized —	1:34.40 14.	1:49.42 5.	1:29.53 11.	1:36.27 11.	1:30.48 13.	93	10b.
			17	0	12	21	15	15	13		
O/G 315	Denmark	"Kiel" Christensen	1:34.16 5.	1:25.54 7.	eliminated —	1:54.19 20.	1:29.44 10.	1:36.00 8.	1:30.58 14.	92	12a.
			21	19	0	6	16	18	12		

Dis- tinction No.	Country	Monotype Boat and Crew	August 4th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 5th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 6th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 7th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 8th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 9th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 10th Hrs. Min. Place Points	Total Number of Points	Place
O/G 310	Sweden	“Düsseldorf” Eriksson	1:35.31 6.	1:26.58 9.	1:35.01 15.	1:51.11 11.	1:28.58 4.	withdrew —	1:31.59 19.	92	13.
O/G 314	Uruguay	“Heidelberg” Lauz Santurio	1:39.40 15.	1:28.29 16.	1:34.27 12.	1:48.20 2.	1:31.37 15.	1:40.04 21.	1:29.59 10.		
O/G 306	Austria	“Breslau” Angerer	1:36.13 8.	1:29.24 17.	eliminated —	1:51.17 12.	1:29.02 5.	eliminated —	1:26.56 2.	86	15.
O/G 309	Canada	“Dresden” Dixon	1:37.54 11.	1:27.59 14.	1:33.53 11.	1:48.40 3.	1:34.26 24.	1:39.48 19.	1:31.09 16.		
O/G 304	Esthonia	“Brandenburg” Holst	withdrew —	1:25.37 6.	1:32.26 7.	1:54.34 21.	1:30.47 13.	1:36.06 9.	1:33.29 22.	78	17.
O/G 321	Poland.	“Magdeburg” Jensz	1:43.05 18.	1:24.38 3.	1:36.04 18.	1:51.34 13.	1:31.59 19.	1:40.02 20.	1:32.32 20.		
O/G 318	Yugoslavia	“Konstanz” Baumann	1:43.44 19.	1:28.14 15.	1:33.11 8.	withdrew —	1:31.18 16.	1:38.06 16.	1:31.14 17.	65	19.
O/G 307	Turkey	“Cuxhaven” Dr. Turgut	1:43.52 20.	withdrew —	1:36.20 19.	1:51.10 10.	1:33.09 23.	1:36.35 12.	1:29.50 9.		
O/G 313	Portugal	“Hannover” Mendonça	1:37.38 10.	1:30.43 20.	1:33.44 10.	1:54.05 19.	1:32.20 20.	withdrew —	1:31.05 15.	62	21.
O/G 311	Japan.	“Essen” Fujimura	1:49.07 22.	1:27.32 11.	1:35.06 16.	1:54.38 22.	1:33.03 21.	1:37.32 14.	1:32.40 21.		
O/G 308	Belgium	“Danzig” van den Abeele	capsized 0	1:29.51 18.	1:36.53 20.	1:53.29 17.	1:31.53 17.	1:38.38 18.	1:30.42 12.	54	23.
O/G 320	Brazil.	“Lübeck” Heuer	1:44.05 21.	1:30.50 21.	1:42.56 22.	1:51.39 14.	1:36.01 25.	1:38.18 17.	1:33.44 23.		
O/G 323	Czechoslovakia	“München” Pavlousek	eliminated —	1:27.47 12.	1:37.44 21.	1:58.35 24.	1:33.07 22.	1:44.11 22.	1:34.38 24.	39	25.
			0	14	5	2	4	4	2		

International Star Class

OLYMPIC-VICTOR: Germany (Dr. Peter Bischoff, Hans Weise)

Second: Sweden (Arvid Laurin, Uno Wallentin)

Third: Holland (Adriaan Maas, Willem de Vries Lentsch)

Los Angeles, 1932: U.S.A. — Races for Star class boats were not held before the Olympic Games at Los Angeles, 1932

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 46 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 24 participants

Maximum number of entries and competitors: One boat with a crew of not more than two amateurs per nation (a maximum number of two substitutes permitted).

The competition was scheduled to begin at 10.30 a.m. each day. This time could, however, not be adhered to on the following days:

August 4th: Because of storm start at 12.05 p. m. August 8th: Because of fog start at 11.45 a.m.
August 7th: Because of calm start at 11.40 a.m. August 9th: Because of calm. start at 11.50 a.m.

Outer Kiel Bay. North limit: Fireship Kiel-Stollengrund buoy, Channel B. South limit: Laboe—opposite shore. East limit: Fireship Kiel-Kiel buoy No. 1—shore—shore line via Marine Monument to Laboe. West limit: Stollengrund buoy, Channel B—shore near light tower Bülk—shore line via Strande to shore point opposite Laboe.

Weather: August 4th: Storm in the outer bay which at times reached a velocity of 16 metres per sec.; overcast sky; occasional rain; wind direction, south-west; velocity about 12 metres per sec.

August 5th: At first sunshine, then overcast sky with rain squalls; west-south-west wind of 3 to 4 metres per sec. velocity.

August 6th: Sunny weather; steady breeze from west-south-west of 5 to 6 metres per sec. velocity.

August 7th: Slightly overcast sky; at first calm, then wind from north-east of about 2 metres per sec. velocity.

August 8th: Foggy, then overcast sky and north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity.

August 9th: At first calm, then east-north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity; slightly overcast sky.

August 10th: Fine weather; steady south-east wind of about 3 metres per sec. velocity.

Distinction No.	Country	Boat and Crew	August 4th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 5th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 6th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 7th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 8th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	August 9th Hrs. : Mm. Place Point	August 10th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Total Number of Points	Place
★1287	Germany	"Wannsee" Dr. Bischoff and Weise	1:57.37 1. 12	2:03.42 4. 9	1:45.24 1. 12	2:38.06 1. 12	2:00.08 2. 11	2:23.04 1. 12	1:41.03 1. 12	80	1.
★915	Sweden	"Sunshine" Laurin and Wallentin	1:59.03 2. 11	2:01.51 1. 12	1:49.37 3. 10	2:42.07 2. 11	2:10.40 12. 1	2:26.37 3. 10	1:47.03 4. 9		
★1294	Holland	"Bern II" Maas and de Vries Lentsch	1) — 0	2:02.48 2. 11	1:50.05 4. 9	2:42.55 3. 10	1:58.59 1. 12	2:23.20 2. 11	1:46.47 3. 10	63	3.
★1074	Great Britain..	"Paka" Dr. Grogono and Dr. Welply	2:06.13 4. 9	2:03.17 3. 10	1:49.34 2. 11	2:44.26 7. 6	2:07.18 8. 5	2:27.03 5. 8	1:47.47 6. 7			56	4.
★948	U.S.A.	"Three Star Too" Waterhouse and Metcalf	2:05.31 3. 10	2:03.59 5. 8	1:52.02 8. 5	2:48.10 9. 4	2:00.54 3. 10	2:26.47 4. 9	1:48.15 8. 5	51	5.
★1292	Norway	"KNS" Christensen and Herbern	2:08.29 5. 8	2:10.10 10. 3	1:51.53 7. 6	2:43.52 6. 7	2:01.55 4. 9	2:27.32 6. 7	1:48.52 9. 4			44	6.
★1304	France	"Fada" Herbulot and de Montaut	2:22.01 10. 3	eliminated — 0	1:52.11 9. 4	2:42.57 4. 9	2:02.12 5. 8	2:28.21 7. 6	1:44.51 2. 11	41	7.
★1190	Turkey	"Marmara" Ülmann and Baydar	2:09.34 7. 6	2:04.57 6. 7	1:51.33 6. 7	2:51.57 12. 1	2:03.19 6. 7	2:31.20 11. 2	1:47.39 5. 8			38	8.
★990	Italy	"Pegaso" de Sangro Fondi and de Luca	2:09.58 8. 5	2:05.55 7. 6	1:50.55 5. 8	2:49.15 11. 2	2:07.59 9. 4	2:31.07 10. 3	1:48.03 7. 6	34	9.
★1172	Portugal	"Vicking" de Fiuza and de Heredia	2:09.26 6. 7	eliminated — 0	brok. mast — 0	2:43.24 5. 8	2:03.52 7. 6	2:28.44 8. 5	1:52.03 11. 2			28	10.
★1079	Japan	"Myojo" Takarabe and Mitsui	2:14.06 9. 4	2:07.21 8. 5	brok. mast — 0	2:48.37 10. 3	2:09.09 11. 2	2:30.27 9. 4	1:52.08 12. 1	19	11.
★870	Belgium	"Freddy" Godts and Vos	2:25.08 11. 2	2:08.44 9. 4	2) — 0	2:46.09 8. 5	2:08.06 10. 3	2:39.13 12. 1	1:49.23 10. 3		

1) Broken mast; withdrew. 2) Did not pass the finishing line.

International Six Metre Class

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Great Britain (Boardman, Bellville, Harmer, Leaf, Martin)

Second: Norway (Konow, M., Konow, K., Meyer, Nyquist, Tveten) **Third:** Sweden (Salén, S., Ekdahl, Hindorff, Lord, Salén, D.)

Paris, 1900: Switzerland Antwerp, 1920: Norway
 London, 1908: Great Britain Paris, 1924: Norway
 Stockholm, 1912: France Amsterdam, 1928: Norway
 Los Angeles, 1932: Sweden

Entries and participation. Entered: 12 nations with 93 participants. Competed: 12 nations with 60 participants
 Maximum number of entries and competitors: One boat with a crew of not more than 5 amateurs per nation (a maximum number of 5 substitutes permitted).

The competition was scheduled to begin at 10.30 a.m. each day. This time could, however, not be adhered to on the following days:

August 4th: Because of storm start at 12.05 p.m. August 8th: Because of fog start at 11.45 a.m.
 August 7th: Because of calm start at 11.40 a.m. August 9th: Because of calm start at 11.50 a.m.

Outer Kiel Bay: North limit: Fireship Kiel-Stollengrund buoy, Channel B. South limit: Laboe-opposite shore. East limit: Fireship Kiel-Kiel buoy No. 1-shore-shore line via Marine Monument to Laboe. West limit: Stollengrund buoy, Channel B-shore near light tower Bülk-shore line via Strande until shore mark opposite Laboe.

Weather: August 4th: Storm in the outer bay which at times reached a velocity of 16 metres per sec. Overcast sky, occasional rain; wind direction, south-west; velocity about 12 metres per sec.

August 5th: At first sunshine, then overcast sky with rain squalls; west-south-west wind of 3 to 4 metres per sec. velocity.

August 6th: Sunny weather: steady breeze from west-south-west of 5 to 6 metres per sec. velocity.

August 7th: Slightly overcast sky; at first calm, then wind from north-east of about 2 metres per sec. velocity.

August 8th: Foggy, then overcast sky and north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity.

August 9th: At first calm, then east-north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity; slightly overcast sky.

August 10th: Fine weather; steady south-east wind of about 3 metres per sec. velocity.

Dis- tinction No.	Country	Yacht and Crew	August 4th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	August 5th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	August 6th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	August 7th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	August 8th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	August 9th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	August 10th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	Total Number of Points	Place
6 K 51	Great Britain . .	"Lalage" Boardman, Bell- ville, Harmer, Leaf, Martin	2:00.30 3. 10	2:03.35 2. 11	1:59.58 5. 8	3:13.24 4. 9	2:30.02 2. 11	2:37.08 6. 7	2:09.09 2. 11	67	1.
6 N 61	Norway	"Lully II" Konow, M., Konow, K., Meyer, Nyquist, Tveten	eliminated — 0	2:02.50 1. 12	1:59.57 4. 9	3:11.03 2. 11	2:31.52 3. 10	2:29.54 1. 12	2:08.17 1. 12	66	2.
6 S 2	Sweden	"May Be" Salén, S., Ek- dahl, Hindorff, Lord, Salén, D.	1:59.44 1. 12	2:05.15 3. 10	withdrew — 0	3:12.51 3. 10	2:29.24 1. 12	2:33.48 2. 11	2:10.01 6. 7	62	3.
6 A 11	Argentina	"Wiking" Sieburger, Bincaz, Frers, Hosmann, Linck	2:01.40 5. 8	2:06.58 8. 5	1:58.59 2. 11	3:16.08 8. 5	2:32.15 4. 9	2:53.58 5. 8	2:10.44 7. 6	52	4.
6 I 52	Italy	"Esperia" Consentino, Oberti, G., Oberti, M., Stampa, Volpi	2:04.59 7. 6	2:06.43 5. 8	1:58.56 1. 12	3:16.30 9. 4	2:34.43 6. 7	2:38.39 10. 3	2:09.30 3. 10	50	5.
6 G 25	Germany	"Gustel V" Dr. Lubinus, Christensen, Frey, Thomsen, Wedemeyer	2:00.13 2. 11	2:05.21 4. 9	eliminated — 0	3:10.04 1. 12	eliminated — 0	2:34.58 4. 9	2:09.51 5. 8	49	6.
6 L 37	Finland	"Lyn" Mattson, Pacius, Stenbaeck, Sum&us, H., Winqvist	2:00.51 4. 9	2:06.57 6. 7	1:59.45 3. 10	3:15.53 7. 6	eliminated — 0	2:37.17 7. 6	2:11.28 8. 5	43	7.
6 H 14	Holland	"De Ruyter" Carp, Dokkum, Jonker, Looman, Moltzer	2:05.54 8. 5	2:07.12 9. 4	¹⁾ — 0	3:14.50 5. 8	2:36.04 7. 6	2:34.36 3. 10	2:09.35 4. 9	42	8.
6 US 57	U.S.A.	"Mystery" Bartholomae Adams, Garner, Paul, Wallace	2:03.29 6. 7	2:08.33 10. 3	2:02.40 6. 7	3:15.14 6. 7	2:34.09 5. 8	2:37.41 8. 5	withdrew — 0	37	9.

¹⁾ Did not pass the finishing line.



On the stormy days the six-metre boats had to struggle against great odds. The victorious boat, "Lalage" (Great Britain), is seen to the left.

Victory ceremony for the winners in the six-metre class. Great Britain, first place, Norway, second, and Sweden, third.

Dis- tinction No.	Country	Yacht and Crew	August 4th	August 5th	August 6th	August 7th	August 8th	August 9th	August 10th	Total Number of Points	Place
			Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Hrs. : Min. Place Points			
6 F 50	France	"Qu'Importe"	2:13.50	2:06.58	2:06.46	3:17.09	2:36.47	2:39.30	2:15.52	30	10.
		Peytel, Baudrier, Desouches de Piolec, Ranbaud	9. 4	7. 6	7. 6	10. 3	8. 5	11. 2	9. 4		
6 PZ 1	Poland	"Danuta"	2:15.40	2:15.35	eliminated	3:19.32	2:38.00	2:38.08	2:24.48	18	11.
		Zalewski, J., Langowski, Olszewski, Siera- dzki, Zalewski, S.	10. 3	11. 2	— 0	11. 2	9. 4	9. 4	10. 3		
6 Z 21	Switzerland . . .	"Ylliam III"	eliminated	eliminated	eliminated	eliminated	eliminated	eliminated	eliminated	0	—
		Firmenich, A., Firmenich, F., Firmenich, G., Gelbert, Noverraz	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 0	— 0		

International Eight Metre Class

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Italy (Marchese Reggio, Bianchi, de Manincor, Mordini, Poggi, L., Poggi, M.)

Second: Norway (Ditlev-Simonsen, O., Struksnaes, Schmidt, Wallem, Thams, Ditlev-Simonsen, J.)

Third: Germany (Howaldt, v. Bohlen und Halbach, Scheder-Bieschin, Mohr, Wachs, Bischoff, F.)

Paris, 1900 :	Great Britain	Antwerp, 1920:	Norway
London, 1908:	Great Britain	Paris, 1924:	Norway
Stockholm, 1912:	Norway	Amsterdam, 1928:	France
		Los Angeles, 1932:	U.S.A.

Entries and participation. Entered: 10 nations with 91 participants. Competed: 10 nations with 60 participants

Maximum number of entries and competitors: One boat with a crew of not more than 6 amateurs per nation (a maximum number of 6 substitutes permitted).

The competition was scheduled to begin at 10.30 a.m. each day. This time could, however, not be adhered to on the following days:

August 4th: Because of storm start at 12.05 p.m. August 8th: Because of fog start at 11.45 a.m.

August 7th: Because of calm start at 11.40 a.m. August 9th: Because of calm start at 11.50 a.m.

August 12th: Deciding race to break a tie at 2.05 p.m.

Outer Kiel Bay. North limit: Fireship Kiel—Stollengrund buoy, Channel B. South limit: Laboe—opposite shore. East limit: Fireship Kiel—Kiel buoy No. 1—shore-shore line via Marine Monument to Laboe. West limit: Stollengrund buoy, Channel B—shore near light tower Bülk—shore line via Strande to shore point opposite Laboe.

Weather: August 4th: Storm in the outer bay which at times reached a velocity of 16 metres per sec. Overcast sky, occasional rain; wind direction, south-west; velocity about 12 metres per sec.

August 5th: At first sunshine, then overcast sky with rain squalls; west-south-west wind of 3 to 4 metres per sec. velocity.

August 6th: Sunny weather; steady breeze from west-south-west of 5 to 6 metres per sec. velocity.

August 7th: Slightly overcast sky; at first calm, then wind from north-east of about 2 metres per sec. velocity.

August 8th: Foggy, then overcast sky and north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity.

August 9th: At first calm, then east-north-east wind of 2 to 3 metres per sec. velocity; slightly overcast sky.

August 10th: Fine weather; steady south-east wind of about 3 metres per sec. velocity.

August 12th: Slightly overcast sky; east wind of 4 to 5 metres per sec. velocity.

Dis- tinction No.	Country	Yacht and Crew	Aug. 4th	Aug. 5th	Aug. 6th	Aug. 7th	Aug. 8th	Aug. 9th	Aug. 10th	Total Number of Points	Aug. 12th Deciding Race	Final Place
			Hrs.: Min. Place Points	Hrs.: Min. Place Points	Hrs.: Min. Points	Hrs.: Min. Place Points	Hrs.: Min. Points	Hrs.: Min. Place Points	Hrs.: Min. Place Points			
8 I 20	Italy	"Italia"	2:14.28	2:19.32	2:18.49	3:26.22	2:46.30	3:02.00	2:35.24	55	—	1.
		Marchese Reggio, Bianchi, de Manincor, Mordini, Poggi, L., Poggi, M.	2. 9	5. 6	6. 5	1. 10	3. 8	3. 8	2. 9			
8 N 26	Norway	"Silja"	2:15.07	2:14.20	2:13.50	3:34.17	2:46.57	3:02.33	2:38.10	53	2:18.20	2.
		Ditlev-Simonsen, O., Struksnaes, Schmidt, Wallem, Thams, Ditlev-Simonsen, J.	3. 8	1. 10	2. 9	6. 5	5. 6	4. 7	3. 8			
8 G 9	Germany	"Germania III"	2:17.11	2:15.48	2:14.45	3:31.21	2:42.42	2:57.27	2:39.56	53	2:20.15	3.
		Howaldt, v. Boh- len und Halbach, Scheder-Beeschin, Mohr, Wachs, Bischoff, F.	6. 5	2. 9	4. 7	4. 7	1. 10	1. 10	6. 5			
8 S 16	Sweden	"Ilderim"	2:12.43	2:16.29	2:10.36	3:29.43	2:48.05	eliminated	2:35.22	51	—	4.
		Wallenberg, Holm, Moberg, v. Braun, Gedda, Westerberg	1. 10	3. 8	1. 10	3. 8	6. 5	— 0	1. 10			

Distinction No.	Country	Yacht and Crew	Aug. 4th Hrs.:Min. Place Points	Aug. 5th Hrs.:Min. Place Points	Aug. 6th Hrs.:Min. Place Points	Aug. 7th Hrs.: Min. Place Points	Aug. 8th Hrs. :Min. Place Points	Aug. 9th Hrs. : Min. Place Points	Aug. 10th Hrs.:Min. Place Points	Total Number of Points	Aug. 12th Race	Final
8 L 7	Finland	"Sheerio" Groenblom, G., Silander, Sume- lius, O., Wallin, Groenblom, S., Kjellberg	2:17.08 5. 6	2:19.34 6. 5	2:14.26 3. 8	3:34.58 7. 4	2:46.35 4. 7	eliminated — 0	2:38.20 4. 7	37	—	5.
8 K 26	Great Britain . . .	"Saskia" Preston, K., Steele, Compton, Eddy, Mrs. Preston, B., Preston, F.	2:15.57 4. 7	2:17.08 4. 7	2:14.51 5. 6	3:33.46 5. 6	2:59.16 9. 2	3:02.50 5. 6	2:43.22 9. 2	36	—	6.
8 A 5	Argentina	"Matrero II" Rodriguez de la Torre, Ortiz Sauze, Aguirre, Gil Elizalde, Iglesias, Peralta Ramos	2:17.26 a. 3	2:20.31 7. 4	2:18.59 7. 4	3:36.53 9. 2	2:49.33 8. 3	3:04.00 6. 5	2:41.20 7. 4	25	—	7.
8 D 1	Denmark	"Anitra" Hansen, Thol- strup, Danielsen, Berntsen, Kastrup, Schibbye	2:30.50 9. 2	2:30.15 10. 1	2:27.32 10. 1	3:28.57 2. 9	2:45.58 2. 9	eliminated — 0	withdrew — 0	22	—	8.
8 F 8	France	"EA II" Arbaut, Gauder- men, Schelcher, Gauthier, Bachet, Granier	2:30.51 10. 1	2:24.08 9. 2	2:20.32 9. 2	eliminated — 0	2:48.49 7. 4	3:01.02 2. 9	2:41.46 8. 3	21	—	9.
8 US 18	U.S.A.	"Angelita" Churchill, O., Sutton, Dorsey, Keane, Shick, Churchill, A.	2:17.24 7. 4	2:23.47 8. 3	2:19.48 8. 3	3:35.28 8. 3	3:00.07 10. 1	eliminated — 0	2:38.46 5. 6	20	—	10.



Close shaves at the turning buoy. The winning eight-metre boat was "Italia" ($\frac{8}{1.20}$).



The victors in the eight-metre class are honoured. Italy, first place; Norway, second; and Germany, third.



A carefree evening in the Kiel Olympic Home.



Hard but fair
football
battle
between Italy
and Austria
for the
final victory.

Football

The football organizations were the last ones to decide upon their participation in the Olympic Games in 1936. Nevertheless, a large number of teams entered the Olympic football tournament. After an interval of eight years, football reappeared on the Olympic programme. Preparations for the tournament were started as soon as the 1934 Congress of the International Football Federation at Rome had unanimously decided to participate. An organizing committee for the preparations was formed, consisting of Dr. P. Bauwens (Germany) and K. J. J. Lotsy (Holland).

In April, 1936, the German Football Association, the competent German football organization, sent out invitations to the football organizations of the various countries. Eighteen nations sent their entries. However, Bulgaria and Portugal afterwards withdrew. Thus the teams of only 16 nations remained to compete, so that it was not necessary to play the elimination matches provided by the regulations. Two weeks before the beginning of the Olympic tournament, the public drawing of lots took place

under the auspices of the committee for the preparations. The organizing committee, with Moritz Fischer (Hungary) as a new member, divided the teams which had entered into two groups, according to a ranking list of their strength based on the results of the international tournaments of the past few years, as provided by the Regulations for Olympic Football Tournaments. The two groups were composed as follows:

Group A: Egypt, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Peru, Poland, Sweden.

Group B: Austria, China, Finland, Hungary, Japan, Luxemburg, Turkey, U.S.A.

Group A was considered stronger. One country of this group was always drawn to play against one of the weaker groups. This rule also is part of the regulations cited above. The Technical Commission was fortunate in the determination of the two groups. This was evident even during the preliminaries, when the presumably stronger team won in all except two cases and qualified for the next round.

The second round was played immediately after the preliminary matches. Two days were necessary: Friday, August 7th, Norway vs. Germany and Italy vs. Japan; Saturday, August 8th, Austria vs. Peru and Poland vs. Great Britain. The four games of the semi-finals and the finals took place in the Olympic Stadium. There were two semi-finals, the match for the third place and the final. On August 10th, Italy and Norway were opponents in the semi-finals, and on August 11th, Austria and Poland. On the 13th of August, Norway and Poland competed for the third place, while the final was played by Italy against Austria on August 15th. Only one disturbing incident happened during the tournament: The difficulties arising out of the match between Peru and Austria. The teams played with the highest degree of enthusiasm and all their energy. Three matches had to be followed by a prolongation of 30 minutes in order to obtain a decision. One of these was the final game: Italy and Austria, won by Italy by 2:1.

The four matches which took place in the Olympic Stadium were watched by an average of 95,000 spectators. Even the preliminaries and the matches of the intermediate round on the grounds of the various football organizations were well frequented. A total number of 507,469 persons witnessed the football matches.

Only one incident disturbed the spirit of sportmanship. The official protocol of the Jury of Appeal, composed of the following members: J. Rimet (France), G. Mauro (Italy), R. W. Seeldrayers (Belgium), Prof. R. Pelican (Czechoslovakia), and A. Johanson (Sweden) reads as follows:

“A formal protest by the Austrian Football Association against the decision on the result of the match, Austria vs. Peru, on August 8th, had been submitted to the Jury of Appeal of the FIFA, who decided as follows :

In consideration of the fact that the Jury of Appeal is competent for such cases according to paragraph 10 of the Regulations for the Football Tournament (“Protests submitted after the beginning of the tournament shall be dealt with by the Jury of Appeal”);

that the investigations in the case showed that there existed factors hampering the normal course of events during the match, and that technical objections could not be made, but that the material organization of the tournament as provided by the customary rules, failed through unforeseen circumstances, so that it was impossible to prevent spectators from jumping into the field and impossible to prevent one of these spectators from kicking one of the players;

also considering the fact that this caused a decrease of the fighting energy of the team, and that such an incident cannot be reconciled with the spirit of good sportmanship, and further considering the fact that the Jury of Appeal was not able to discover the guilty person, the Jury of Appeal felt compelled to give their decision in a spirit of good sportmanship and decided therefore that the match should be repeated at 5 o'clock on the

following Monday, without spectators and with the box office closed. Only the two teams with 3 of those accompanying them, the officials, the members of the Technical Commission and of the Organizing Committee, the members of the governing body of the FIFA, the members of the governing board of the German Football Association, the Chairmen of the two Federations, and the representatives of the press, shall have access to the field. The Ground Jury is charged with the necessary preparations for the organization of the match.”

Since Peru did not appear on the 10th of August nor on August 11th when through courtesy a second date had been fixed for the repetition of the Austrian vs. Peru match, Austria became the winner without a contest and could continue the tournament.

Before the departure of the Peruvian team, the representative of Peru explained that the official representatives of the Peruvian delegation were dissatisfied only with the decision of the FIFA, concerning a repetition of the match against Austria. Peru held nothing against the German Football Association, which was no party to the incident. The Peruvian Minister in London, Benavides, a close friend of the Peruvian President of the same name, expressed his regret that such an incident could happen at all. He, as founder of almost all sport organizations in his country and as the representative of Peru in the IOC, felt the obligation to affirm in public the fact that no German organization or authority had anything to do with the matter.

Second: Austria **OLYMPIC VICTOR:** Italy **Third:** Norway

Athens, 1896: No tournament	London, 1908: Great Britain
Paris, 1900: Football held only as an auxiliary event	Stockholm, 1912: Great Britain
Victor: Great Britain	Antwerp, 1920: Belgium
St. Louis, 1904: No tournament	Paris, 1924: Uruguay
	Amsterdam, 1928: Uruguay
	Los Angeles, 1932: No tournament

Entries and participation. Entered: 16 countries with 327 participants. Competed: 16 countries with 201 participants.

	Entered	Competed		Entered	Competed
Egypt	18	11	Austria	20	13
China	22	11	Peru	22	12
Finland	21	11	Poland	22	17
Great Britain	22	15	Sweden	22	11
Italy	22	14	Turkey	19	11
Japan	18	12	Hungary	22	11
Luxemburg	16	11	U.S.A.	17	11
Norway	22	14	Germany	22	16

Each country could enter one team and 11 reserves. All 22 players were eligible for participation in the tournament

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Internationale de Football Association
 President: J. Rimet (France)
 Secretary General: Dr. J. Schricker (Germany)

Technical Committee and Jury
 Dr. P. J. Bauwens (Germany)
 K. J. J. Lotsy (Holland)
 M. Fischer (Hungary)

Deutscher Fussball-Bund
 Chairman: F. Linnemann
 Secretary General: Dr. G. Xandry

International Jury of Appeal
 J. Rimet (France)
 G. Mauro (Italy)
 R. W. Seeldrayers (Belgium)
 Prof. R. Pelikan (Czechoslovakia)
 A. Johanson (Sweden)

Management
 F. Linnemann
 A. Stenzel
 H. Wolz
 Dr. F. Martin
 Dr. G. Xandry
 H. Wolter

} Germany

RULES

The rules for the Football Tournament were those of the Fédération Internationale de Football Association (F.I.F.A.). In case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the English text was authoritative.



The Norwegian goalkeeper intercepts through a brilliant leap a ground shot at his goal. Through her 2:0 victory Norway eliminated Germany from the tournament.

PROGRESS OF THE FOOTBALL TOURNAMENT

(The figures accompanying each country's name indicate the number of goals)

First Round August 3rd to 6th	Second Round August 7th, 8th and 10th	Semi-Finals August 10th and 11th	Match for the 3rd Place August 13th	Victor of the match for the 3rd Place	Final August 15th	Olympic Victor
Italy 1 U.S.A. 0	Italy 8	Italy 2	Norway 3	Italy 2	Italy	Italy
Japan 3 Sweden. 2							Japan ..... 0
Germany 9 Luxemburg . . 0	Germany 0	Norway 1	Norway	Norway	Italy	Italy
Turkey 0 Norway 4	Norway 2					
Poland 3 Hungary 0	Poland 5	Poland 1	Poland 2	Norway	Italy	Italy
Great Britain. 2 China 0	Great Britain . . 4					
Egypt 1 Austria 3	Austria 1)	Austria 3	Austria 2	Austria	Austria	Austria
Finland 3 Peru 7							Peru ..... 1)

¹⁾ By decision of the Jury of Appeal of the FIFA the score 4:2 obtained on August 8th by Peru v. Austria was cancelled, and a new match between the two teams was fixed for August 10th. Peru did not appear for this competition, and the FIFA awarded the victory to Austria without competition.



Great Britain was also eliminated from Olympic competition. The British goalkeeper makes a futile attempt to stop a ball headed for his goal, but Poland nevertheless scores her second point. The final score was 5:4 in favour of Poland.

FIRST ROUND

August 3rd • 5.30 p.m. • Post Stadium

ITALY—U.S.A. 1:0 (0:0)

Weather: 17°–18° C.; damp air turning to rain; influencing wind

Referee: K. Weingärtner (Germany) — Linesmen: R. Eklöv (Sweden) and M. Hamus (Luxemburg)

Italy: Venturini; Foni, Rava; Baldo, Piccini, Locatelli; Frossi, Marchini, Scarabello, Biagi, Cappelli.

U.S.A.: Bartkus; Greinert, Zbikowski; Crockett, Pietras, Altemose; Gajda, Nemchik, Lutkefedder, Fiedler, Ryan.

Goals: Italy won her goal about 10 minutes after the interval.

August 3rd • 5.30 p.m. • Mommsen Stadium

NORWAY—TURKEY 4:0 (1:0)

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above

Referee: G. Scarpi (Italy) — Linesmen: F. Hafiz (Egypt) and H. Fink (Germany)

Norway: Johansen; Horn, Eriksen; Ulleberg, Juve, Holmberg; Hansen, Isaksen, Martinsen, Kvammen, Brustad.

Turkey: Arman; Baran, Savman; Nair, Aksoy, Tusder; Sel, Altinordu, Hakki, Erkal, Arcan.

Goals: Norway scored her first goal in the 35th minute. A second goal followed 10 minutes after the interval. The third and fourth goals were shot by Norway in the 28th and 36th minute after the interval.

August 4th • 5.30 p.m. • Hertha-BSC Field

JAPAN—SWEDEN 3:2 (0:2)

Weather: Temperature about 16° C.; dry weather; strong, influencing wind

Referee: W. Peters (Germany) — Linesmen: H. Fink and K. Weingärtner (both from Germany)

Japan: Sano; Horie, Takeuchi; Tatsuhara, Oita, Kin; Matsunaga, Ukon, Kawamoto, Kamo, T., Kamo, Sh.

Sweden: Bergqvist; Andersson, Källström; Carlund, Emanuelsson, Johansson; Josefsson, Persson, Jonasson, Grahn, Hallman.

Goals: Sweden won her first goal in the 24th and her second, in the 37th minute. Four minutes after the interval Japan drew up to 2:1, tied the score 13 minutes later and shot the winning goal 5 minutes before the end of the match.

August 4th • 5.30 p.m. • Post Stadium

GERMANY—LUXEMBURG 9:0 (2:0)

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above

Referee: P. Hertzka (Hungary) — Linesmen: R. Scorzoni and G. Scarpi (both Italy)

Germany: Buchloh; Münzenberg, Ditgens; Mehl, Goldbrunner, Bernard; Elbern, Gauchel, Hohmann, Urban, Simetsreiter.

Luxemburg: Hoscheid; Mousel, Majerus; Kieffer, Frisch, Fischer; Stamet, Mengel, Mart, Geib, Kemp.

Goals: Germany won her first goal in the 16th, the second in the 28th minute, The further German goals were gained in the 3rd, 5th, 8th, 27th, 28th, 31st, and 45th minutes after the interval.



Brilliant sunshine and a record crowd greeted the players on the final day.

August 5th • 5.30 p.m. • Post Stadium

POLAND—HUNGARY 3:0 (2:0)

Weather: Temperature between 13° and 14° C.; showers; light wind

Referee: R. Scorzoni (Italy) — Linesmen: F. Hafiz and M. Badr el Din (both Egypt)

Poland: Albanski; Martyna, Galecki; Kotlarczyk, Wasiewicz, Dytko; Piec, Scherfke, Peterek, God, Wodarz.

Hungary: Régi; Kovács, Berta; Lagler, v. Bohus, Király; Scheidl, Kiss, Klauber, Bérczes, Csutorás.

Goals: Poland won her first goal in the 12th, her second in the 20th minute. The third Polish goal was scored shortly before the end of the second period.

August 5th • 5.30 p.m. • Mommsen Stadium

AUSTRIA—EGYPT 3:1 (2:0)

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above

Referee: A. J. Jewell (Great Britain) — Linesmen: Dr. A. W. Barton (Great Britain) and M. Hamus (Luxemburg)

Austria: Kainberger; Künz, Kargl; Krenn, Wahlmüller, Hofmeister; Werginz, Laudon, Steinmetz, Kitzmüller, Fuchsberger.

Egypt: M. K. Mansour; A. M. El Sayed, I. A. Halim; H. A. Hassanein, M. H. Yousif, A. W. El Kashef; M. Latif, A. Kerim, M. K. Taha, M. Mokhtar, L. Mahmohd.

Goals: Austria won her two goals before the interval in the 5th and 8th minutes. The match stood 3:0 for Austria 21 minutes after the interval. Egypt scored a single goal five minutes before the end of the match.

August 6th • 5.30 p.m. • Hertha-BSC Field

PERU—FINLAND 7:3 (3:1)

Weather: 15°–16° C., dry; light wind

Referee: Barlassina (Italy) — Linesmen: P. Hertzka (Hungary) and G. Scarpi (Italy)

Peru: Valdivieso; Lavalle, Fernandez, A.; Tovar, Castillo, Jordan; Alcalde, T., Magallanes, Fernandez, T., Villanueva, Morales.

Finland: Salminen; Karjagin, Närvänen; Kanerva, Malmgren, Lahti; Veckström, Gustafsson, Larvo, Grönlund, Lehtonen.

Goals: Peru won three goals in the 18th, 22nd and 35th minutes, while Finland scored once shortly before the interval. Two minutes after the interval Peru increased her lead to 4:1. The next three goals were also won by Peru. Ten minutes before the end Finland shot a second and two minutes later, a third goal.



The decisive point! Following an even battle and extra period Italy finally secured a fortunate but nevertheless well-earned point by driving the ball into the Austrian goal.

**August 6th • 5.30 p.m. • Mommsen Stadium
GREAT BRITAIN—CHINA 2:0 (0:0)**

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above

Referee: H. Fink (Germany) — Linesmen: W. Peters and K. Weingärtner (both Germany)

Great Britain: Hill; Holmes, Fulton; Gardiner, Joy, Pettit; Crawford, Kyle, Dodds, Edelston, Finch.

China: Pau; Lee, T., Tam; Chui, Wong, Chan; Tso, Fung, Lee, W., Suen, Ip.

Goals: Great Britain won her first goal in the 9th minute, her second in the 20th minute after the interval.

SECOND ROUND

**August 7th • 5.30 p.m. • Mommsen Stadium
ITALY—JAPAN 8:0 (2:0)**

Weather: About 20° C.; dry; nearly no wind

Referee: O. Olsson (Sweden) — Linesmen: F. Hafiz and Badr el Din (both Egypt)

Italy: Venturini; Foni, Rava; Baldo, Piccini, Locatelli; Frossi, Marchini, Bertoni, Biagi, Cappelli.

Japan: Sano; Suzuki, Takeuchi; Tatsuhara, Oita, Kin; Matsunaga, Ukon, Kawamoto, Kamo, T., Kamo, Sh.

Goals: Italy scored her first two goals in the 13th and 33rd minutes of the first period. After the interval the further goals for Italy fell in the 10th, 29th, 32nd, 39th and 44th minutes.

**August 7th • 5.30 p.m. • Post Stadium
NORWAY—GERMANY 2:0 (1:0)**

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above

Referee: Dr. A. W. Barton (Great Britain) — Linesmen: M. Hamus (Luxemburg) and A. J. Jewell (Great Britain)

Norway: Johansen; Eriksen, Holmsen; Ulleberg, Juve, Holmberg; Kvammen, Frantzen, Martinsen, Isaksen, Brustad.

Germany: Jakob; Münzenberg, Ditgens; Gramlich, Goldbrunner, Bernard; Lehner, Siffing, Lenz, Urban, Simetsreiter.

Goals: Norway won her first goal in the 6th minute before the interval, her second, 6 minutes before the end of the match.

August 8th • 5.30 p.m. • Post Stadium

POLAND—GREAT BRITAIN 5:4 (2:1)

Weather: 18°–19° C.; dry ground; at first perceptible, then abating wind

Referee: R. Eklöv (Sweden) — Linesmen: O. Olsson (Sweden) and M. Hamus (Luxemburg)

Poland: Albanski; Martyna, Galecki; Kotlarczyk, Wasiewicz, Dytko; Piec, Scherfke, Peterek, God, Wodarz.

Great Britain: Hill; Holmes, Fulton; Gardiner, Joy, Sutcliffe; Crawford, Shearer, Clements, Riley, Finch.

Goals: Before the interval, Great Britain won her first goal in the 25th minute, but Poland balanced the score in the 35th minute and led by 2:1 in the 42nd minute. Four minutes after the interval Poland increased the score to 3:1 and achieved two further goals six and nine minutes later. Twenty-seven minutes after the interval Great Britain improved her score to 2:5, six minutes later to 3:5 and nine minutes before the end to 4:5.

August 8th • 5.30 p.m. • Hertha-BSC Field

PERU—AUSTRIA 4:2 (0:2) after prolongation

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above

By decision of the Jury of Appeal of the FIFA Peru's victory was cancelled and the repetition of the match on August 10th requested

Referee: Th. Kristiansen (Norway) — Linesmen: P. Hertzka (Hungary) and E. K. Pekonen (Finland)

Peru: Valdivieso; Fernandez, A., Lavalle; Tovar, Castillo, Jordan; Magallanes, Alcalde, J., Fernandez, T., Villanueva, Morales.

Austria: Kainberger; Künz, Kargl; Krenn, Wahlmüller, Hofmeister; Werginz, Laudon, Steinmetz, Kitzmüller, Fuchsberger.

Goals: Austria won two goals in the 23rd and 37th minutes of the first period. In the 30th and 36th minutes of the second period Peru scored two counter shots. In the first half of the prolongation period the match remained at 2:2, but in the second half two goals were scored by Peru five and one minutes before the end.

In the following match ordered by decision of the Jury of Appeal of the FIFA to be played on

August 10th • 5.30 p.m. • Post Stadium

AUSTRIA—PERU

Austria was awarded victory without competition, since the Peruvian team did not appear.

Referee: R. Barlassina (Italy) — Linesmen: G. Scarpi and R. Scorzoni (both Italy)

SEMI-FINALS

August 10th • 5.00 p.m. • Olympic Stadium

ITALY—NORWAY 2:1 (1:0) after prolongation

Weather: About 23° C.; dry ground; strong wind.

Referee: P. Hertzka (Hungary) — Linesmen: A. Birlem and H. Fink (both Germany)

Italy: Venturini; Foni, Rava; Baldo, Piccini, Locatelli; Frossi, Marchini, Bertoni, Biagi, Negro.

Norway: Johansen; Eriksen, Holmsen; Ulleberg, Juve, Holmberg; Frantzen, Kramnien, Martinsen, Isaksen, Brustad.

Goals: Italy scored a goal in the 20th minute of the first period, but twelve minutes after the interval Norway evened the score. This position was held until the expiration of the regular playing time. Eight minutes after the beginning of the prolongation period, the decisive second goal was shot by Italy.

August 11th • 5.00 p.m. • Olympic Stadium

AUSTRIA—POLAND 3:1 (1:0)

Weather: About 24° C.; dry ground; strong wind.

Referee: Dr. A. W. Barton (Great Britain) — Linesmen: O. Olsson (Sweden) and A. J. Jewell (Great Britain)

Austria: Kainberger, E.; Künz, Kargl; Krenn, Wahlmüller, Hofmeister; Werginz, Laudon, Mandl, Kainberger, K., Fuchsberger.

Poland: Albanski; Martyna, Galecki; Kotlarczyk, Wasiewicz, Dytko; Piec, Musielak, Peterek, God, Wodarz.

Goals: Austria took the lead by one goal shot in the 17th minute. Nine minutes after the interval she increased her lead to 2:0. Poland scored her goal 22 minutes later, Two minutes before the end of the match Austria established the victory by 3:1.

MATCH FOR THE 3rd AND 4th PLACES

August 13th • 4.00 p.m. • Olympic Stadium

NORWAY—POLAND 3:2 (2:2)

Weather: 17°–18° C.; dry ground; at first rather strong, then abating wind

Referee: A. Birlem (Germany) — Linesmen: W. Peters (Germany) and R. Eklöv (Sweden)

Norway:

Johansen
Eriksen Holmsen
Ulleberg Juve Holmberg
Monsen Kvammen Martinsen Frantzen Brustad

Wodarz God Peterek Matyas Kisielinski
Dytko Cebulak Góra
Galecki Szczepaniak

Poland:

Albanski

Goals: Poland led by in 1:0 in the third minute of the first period. In the 15th minute Norway evened the score and took the lead by 2:1 in the 23rd minute. In the 25th minute Poland scored another goal and six minutes before the end of the match the decisive third goal was shot by Norway.

FINAL

August 15th · 4.00 p.m. · Olympic Stadium

ITALY—AUSTRIA 2:1 (0:0) after prolongation

Weather: 20°—21° C.; dry ground; at first slight wind, than calm

Referee: Dr. P. J. Bauwens (Germany) — Linesmen: O. Olsson (Sweden) and P. Hertzka (Hungary)

Italy:

Frossi Foni Rava
Baldo Piccini Locatelli
Marchini Bertoni Biagi Gabriotti

Fuchsberger K. Kainberger Steinmetz Laudon Werginz
Hofmeister Wahlmüller Krenn

Kargl Künz

E. Kainberger

Austria:

Goals: No goal was shot during the first period. In the 23rd minute after the interval a first goal was scored by Italy. Eleven minutes later Austria evened the score. Since this score remained unchanged until the end of the playing time, the match had to be prolonged. Two minutes after the prolongation Italy scored the decisive shot.



Returning the enthusiastic jubilation of the Italian spectators.



The victory ceremony for the Italian, Austrian and Norwegian teams.



With matchless precision an Indian player drives the ball into the Japanese goal during an elimination match.

Hockey

The Olympic hockey tournament at Los Angeles with India, Japan and the U.S.A. participating did not bring about such results as to cause the International Hockey Federation to expect very excellent matches at the Olympic Games in Berlin. However, the President, Dr. Bellin du Coteau, must have been extremely glad to learn from Herr Evers, President of the German Hockey Association, that in addition to the Olympic and other stadia, Germany had constructed a special hockey stadium providing seats for 20,000 spectators from which for the first time onlookers would be able to sit close enough for the exact observation of events, which is necessary because of the smallness of the hockey ball. The International Hockey Federation (IFH) cooperated by examining all the plans for the field, and for the preparation of the 1936 hockey tournament. As early as 1934 the international technical commission investigated the programme and everything necessary for a tournament as important as that planned in Berlin, and made a written record. The commission also examined the translations of the rules and regulations into English, French and Spanish. The working committee met from time to time in Berlin when problems arose. Its work was made easy because of the excellent assistance received from the IFH and from the special collaborators of Dr. Diem, who were always willing to fulfil all the wishes of the hockey officials. The preparatory work could be done without any friction to everybody's satisfaction.

Eleven countries participated in the Olympic hockey tournament. Among them were the Indians, who had hitherto always been victorious.

The regulations provided that each team should play a minimum of three and a maximum of six matches during the Olympic tournament. Therefore, three groups had to be formed. The standing of each country was determined on the basis of a ranking list drawn up by the IFH based on the results of the international contests in which the individual nations had participated. Holland was awarded the third place, after India and Germany, thus leading its group, with France, Belgium and Switzerland as opponents. The rule that the second of these strong groups was also allowed to participate in the semi-final rounds seemed justified, though one could not quite judge the strength of the Asiatic teams, Japan and Afghanistan, which were almost unknown. During the matches, it was proved that the Afghanistan team had learned a great deal from the Indian team, and that Japan had progressed marvellously since 1932. India and Germany were the winners of the semi-final rounds, defeating Holland 3:0 in a difficult competition. The date for the final was fixed for Friday, but had to be changed to Saturday morning because of continuous rain. During the final, the Germans never were in their best form, and were defeated by the Indian team, the double Olympic winners by 1:8 goals. The jury of the Olympic hockey tournament had to act only once, declining a protest by Switzerland against the 1:0 victory of the French team. The decisions of the judges were excellent.

The consolation matches resulted in an interesting comparison between the strength of those teams which had had no chance to play one another during the Olympic tournament. Japan and Afghanistan showed the best results. It is to be expected that these two countries will improve sufficiently before the Olympic tournament in 1940 in Tokyo to prove serious competitors at least for the winners of the silver and bronze Olympic medals in the Olympic hockey tournament of 1936.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: India

Second: Germany

Third: Holland

London, 1908: Great Britain (Team: England)
Antwerp, 1920: Great Britain

Amsterdam, 1928: India
Los Angeles, 1932: India

Entries and participation. Entered: 11 countries with 214 participants. Competed: 11 countries with 171 participants.

	Entered	Competed		Entered	Competed
Afghanistan.....	18	12	Japan.....	15	13
Belgium.....	22	17	Switzerland.....	22	13
Denmark.....	17	16	Hungary.....	21	15
France.....	22	18	U.S.A.....	15	14
Holland.....	18	12	Germany.....	22	22
India.....	22	19			

Each country could enter one team and 11 reserves. All 22 players were eligible for participation in the tournament

Formation of Groups

Group A: India
Japan
Hungary
U.S.A.

Group B: Germany
Afghanistan
Denmark

Group C: Holland
France
Belgium
Switzerland

The winners of the groups A and B and the two first of group C competed in the semi-finals



Through her victory over France, Holland won the bronze medal. Holland's goalkeeper stops a difficult French shot.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fédération Internationale de Hockey (FIH)

President: Dr. M. Bellin du Coteau (France)
Secretary General: A. Demaurex (Switzerland)

Deutscher Hockey-Bund c. V.

Chairman: G. Evers
Offices : C. Schweitzberger

International Jury of Appeal

Dr. M. Bellin du Coteau (France)
Dr. Daubresse (France)
Jagan Nath (India)
A. Croset (Switzerland)
R. Jost (Germany)

Technical Committee

President: R. Liégeois (Belgium)
Secretary: A. Demaurex (Switzerland)
Members: L. Quarles van Ufford (Holland), B. Turnbull
(Great Britain), D. Wette (Germany)

Jury

R. Liégeois (Belgium)
A. Demaurex (Switzerland)
L. Quarles van Ufford (Holland)
B. Turnbull (Great Britain)
D. Wette (Germany)

Technical Management

G. Evers
C. Schweitzberger
W. Lawrenz
W. Noack
F. Lincke

} Germany

Attendants

W. Lawrenz
W. Noack Germany

RULES

The rules were those of the Federation Internationale de Hockey. In case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the French text was authoritative.

ELIMINATION ROUNDS: GROUP A

August 5th • 4.30 p.m. • Field No. 2

JAPAN—U.S.A. 5:1 (2:0)

Weather: Dry ground; rather strong wind and slightly clouded sky; temperature between 17° and 18° C.

Referees: J. Schenkman (Switzerland) and A. Lepêtre (France)

Japan: Hamada; Otsu, Ito, M.; Takechi, Sakai, Kurauchi; Wakizaka, Tanaka, Ito, T., Kikuchi, Yanagi.

U.S.A.: Fentress; Ewing, O'Brien; Turnbull, Disston, Gentle; Knapp, Sheaffer, Deacon, Boddington, McMullin.

Goals: Japan scored her five goals consecutively, the first being shot in the 14th minute, and only towards the end of the second period could U.S.A. work up to 5:1.



Their first appearance in Olympic competition. Like the Japanese, the Afghans proved themselves to be competent pupils of the Indian experts. A German attack is being stopped by the Afghan defence. Final score, 4:1 in favour of Germany.

August 5th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

INDIA-HUNGARY 4:0 (2:0)

Weather: Steadily darkening sky with showers; light wind; temperature falling from 17° to 12° C.

Referees: Qu. van Ufford (Holland) and A. Demaurex (Switzerland)

India: Allen; Tapsell, Hussain; Nimal, Goodsir-Cullen, Galibardy; Shabban, Sayed M. Jafar, Bais Dhyan Chand, Bais Roopsingh, Fernandes.
Hungary: Csák; Bácskai, Lifkai, G.; Kormos, Birkás, Miklós; v. Marffy-Mantuano, Háray, Cseri, Margø, v. Teleki.

Goals: India shot her two goals before the end of the first period in the 25th (penalty corner) and 39th minute, increased her score to 3:0 towards the middle of the second period and shortly afterwards to 4:0.

August 7th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

INDIA—U.S.A. 7:0 (3:0)

Weather: Dry ground; overcast sky; practically no wind; temperature about 21° C.

Referees: R. Marsily (Belgium) and Dr. H. Röhrig (Germany)

India: Michie; Phillips, Garewal; Khan Ahsan, Goodsir-Cullen, Galibardy; Khan Ahmed Sher, Emmett, Bais Dhyan Chand, Bais Roopsingh, Sayed M. Jafar.

U.S.A.: Fentress; Godfrey, O'Brien; Turnbull, Disston, Gentle; Buck, Thompson, Sheaffcr, Boddington, McMullin.

Goals: India obtained her first goal in the 28th minute of the first period and increased her score about 5 minutes later to 2:0 and 3:0. The other four goals were shot by India during the second period at rather regular intervals.

August 8th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

JAPAN—HUNGARY 3:1 (1:0)

Weather: Dry ground; slight wind; overcast sky; temperature about 18° C.

Referees: Reinberg (Germany) and Yaqub (Afghanistan)

Japan: Hamada; Otsu, Ito, XI.; Takechi, Sakai, Kurauchi; Wakizaka, Tanaka, Ito, T., Kikuchi, Yanagi.

Hungary: Csák; Lifkai, G., Lifkai, R.; Szamosi, Birkás, Miklós; Berkes, Háray, Turcsányi, Cseri, v. Teleki.

Goals: Hungary scored her single goal towards the end of the match.

August 10th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

INDIA—JAPAN 9:0 (4:0)

Weather: Dry ground; rather strong wind and sunny sky; temperature between 24° and 25° C.

Referees: M. Furgeot (France) and T. Evesing (Holland)

India: Allen; Tapsell, Hussain; Nimal, Goodsir-Cullen, Galibardy; Shabban, Sayd M. Jafar, Bais Dhyan Chand, Bais Roopsingh, Fernandes.

Japan: Hamada; Otsu, Ito, M.; Takechi, Sakai, Kurauchi; Wakizaka, Tanaka, Ito, T., Kikuchi, Yanagi.

Goals: India scored her first goal in the 15th minute, the second, in the 19th minute. The other goals were shot at regular intervals.



India scores a goal during the final match. The German team put up a capable defence but was no match for the phenomenal Indian team

August 10th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

HUNGARY—U.S.A. 3:1 (3:0)

Weather: Dry ground; dying wind; sunny sky; temperature about 23° C.

Referees: F. Thielemann (Germany) and Dr. J. Daubresse (France)

Hungary: Csák; Szamosi, Lifkai, G., Lifkai, R.; Kormos, Birkás, Miklós; v. Marffy-Mantuano, Hárny, Cseri, Margo, v. Teleki.

U.S.A.: Fentress; Ewing, O'Brien; Godfrey, Disston, Gentle; Boddington, Sheaffer, Deacon, Turnbull, McMullin.

Goals: Hungary shot her three goals during the first period, U.S.A. scoring one after the interval.

STANDING IN GROUP A AFTER THE ELIMINATION ROUNDS

	India	Japan	Hungary	U.S.A	Goals	Points	Places
India	—	9:0	4:0	7:0	20:0	6:0	1
Japan	0:9	—	3:1	5:1	8:11	4:2	2
Hungary	0:4	1:3	—	3:1	4:8	2:4	3
U.S.A.	0:7	1:5	1:3	—	2:15	0:6	4

ELIMINATION ROUNDS: GROUP B

August 4th • 6.00 p.m. • Field No. 2

AFGHANISTAN—DENMARK 6:6 (5:4)

Weather: Dry ground; rather strong wind; overcast sky; temperature about 17° C.

Referees: R. Jassoy (Germany) and A. Croset (Switzerland)

Afghanistan: S. Ali Atta; Affendi J., F. Hussain; S. S. Malook, S. M. Ayub, S. M. Asif; M. Faruq S., S. Shuja, S. hi. Shazada, S. Zahir, S. Ali Baba.

Denmark: Weiss; Hansen, Venge; Thomassen, Holst, Hovard; Blach, Philipsen-Prahn, Busch, Kirkegaard, Jensen.

Goals: Denmark first took the lead with 3:0. The Afghans then gradually caught up, and goals were shot alternately up to the end of the first period. After the interval, Denmark shot two goals, and only shortly before the end of the match could the Afghans balance the score.

August 6th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

GERMANY—DENMARK 6:0 (2:0)

Weather: Dry ground; no wind; sunny sky; temperature about 17° C.

Referees: A. de Bue (Belgium) and T. J. van't Lam (Holland)

Germany: Drøse; Okrent, auf der Heide; Peter, Menke, Raack; Huffmann, Mchlitz, Weiss, Scherbart, Beisiegel.

Denmark: Weiss; Hansen, Venge; Thomassen, Holst, Larsen; Malling, Philipsen-Prahn, Busch, Kirkegaard, Jensen.

Goals: Germany shot her first goal in the 21st minute (penalty bully), her second, in the 26th minute. The four other goals in favour of Germany were scored at regular intervals during the second period.

August 8th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

GERMANY—AFGHANISTAN 4:1 (1:0)

Weather: Dry ground; perceptible wind; overcast sky; temperature about 10° C.

Referees: A. de Bue (Belgium) and A. Demaurex (Switzerland)

Germany: Warnholtz; Kemmer, Zander; Gerdes, Keller, Schmalix; Ruck, Cuntz, Kubitzki, Hamel, Messner.

Afghanistan: S. Ali Atta; Affendi J., S. Zahir; S. S. Malook, S. M. Ayub, S. M. Asif; S. Ali Baba, S. Shuja, S. M. Shazada, S. A. Wahid, F. Hussain.

Goals: Germany scored four goals, the first of which fell in the 25th minute of the first period, while Afghanistan shot her point two minutes before the end of the match.

STANDING IN GROUP B AFTER THE ELIMINATION ROUNDS

	Germany	Afghanistan	Denmark	Goals	Points	Place
Germany		4:1	6:0	10:1	4:0	1
Afghanistan	1:4		6:6	7:10	1:3	2
Denmark	0:6	6:6	—	6:12	1:3	3

ELIMINATION ROUNDS: GROUP C

August 4th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

FRANCE—SWITZERLAND 1:0 (0:0)

Weather: Dry ground; rather strong wind; overcast sky; temperature about 19° C.

Referees: B. Turnbull (Great Britain) and T. Evekink (Holland)

France: Tixier; Imbault, P., Verkindere; Hénon, Grimonprez, Verger; Sartorius, Vologe, Goubert, Soulé, Roques.

Switzerland: Tüscher; Kurmann, Légeret; Fehr, A., Gilliéron, Scherrer; Fehr, K., Annen, Courvoisier, Meier, Toffel.

Goals: France scored the deciding goal in the 28th minute of the second period.

August 4th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

HOLLAND—BELGIUM 2:2 (2:1)

Weather: Weather conditions as above; temperature about 17° C.

Referees: Reinberg (Germany) and hi. Furgeot (France)

Holland: de Looper, J.; de Waal, Westerkamp; de Looper, H., van der Haar, van Lierop; Gunning, Schnitger, van den Berg, de Roos, Sparenberg.

Belgium: van de Merghel; Adolot, Wellens; Leplat, Rensburg, Putz; Delaval, van den Branden, Portielje, Delheid, ran de Putte.

Goals: Belgium shot her first goal 7 minutes after the match had started; in the 14th minute, Holland balanced the score and took the lead with another goal in the 26th minute. Shortly before the end of the match Belgium succeeded in raising the score to 2:2.

August 6th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

HOLLAND—SWITZERLAND 4:1 (2:1)

Weather: Dry ground; perceptible wind; slightly clouded sky; temperature about 18° C.

Referees: Dr. Hörmann (Germany) and R. Liégeois (Belgium)

Holland: de Looper, J.; de Waal, Westerkamp; de Looper, H., van der Haar, van Lierop; Gunning, Schnitger, van den Berg, de Roos, Sparenberg.

Switzerland: Tüscher; Kurmann, Légeret; Fehr, A., Meier, Scherrer; Fehr, K., Annen, Gilliéron, Toffel, Gruner.

Goals: Holland took the lead with 1:0, Switzerland shortly afterwards equalizing the score. Fifteen minutes before the interval Holland raised her score to 2:1. During the second period, Holland increased her advantage to 3:1 and, almost simultaneously with the final whistle, to 4:1.

August 7th • 6.00 p.m. • Field No. 2

FRANCE—BELGIUM 2:2 (1:2)

Weather: Dry ground; scarcely perceptible wind; overcast sky; temperature about 20° C.

Referees: Jagan Nath (India) and H. Goerne (Germany)

France: Tixier; Chevalier, Imbault, P.; Hénon, Grimonprez, Verger; Sartorius, Vologe, Goubert, Soulé Imbault, Ch.

Belgium: van de Merghel; Adolot, Wellens; Leplat, Rensburg, Putz; Delaval, Moreau, Portielje, van de Putte, van den Branden.

Goals: Belgium scored two goals in the first fifteen minutes, these being countered shortly before the interval by a point for France. The second goal in favour of France fell during the second period five minutes before the end of the match.

August 9th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

SWITZERLAND—BELGIUM 2:1 (1:0)

Weather: Dry ground; scarcely perceptible wind; sunny sky; temperature about 22° C.

Referees: Dr. Hörmann (German) and T. J. van't Lam (Holland)

Switzerland: Tüscher; Kurmann, Légeret; Luzzani, Meier, Scherrer; Courvoisier, Annen, Fehr, A., Gilliéron, Toffel.

Belgium: van de Merghel; Adolot, Wellens; Leplat, Rensburg, Putz; Delaval, Moreau, Portielje, Delheid, van de Putte.

Goals: Switzerland led by one goal during the first period. About ten minutes after the interval, Belgium caught up and three minutes before the end of the match Switzerland scored the deciding point.

August 9th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

HOLLAND—FRANCE 3:1 (1:0)

Weather: Weather conditions as above; temperature about 22° C.

Referees: B. Turnbull (Great Britain) and C. E. Newham (India)

Holland: de Looper, J.; de Waal, Westerkamp; de Looper, H., van der Haar, van Lierop; Gunning, Schnitger, van den Berg, de Roos, Sparenberg.

France: Guibal; Chevalier, Verkindere; Gravereaux, Grimonprez, Lachmann; Rouget, Gonat, Goubert, Soulé, Vologe.

Goals: The goal shot by the Dutch in the 12th minute of the first period was followed immediately after the interval by a goal for France, thus making the score 1:1. The two additional goals were shot by Holland during the last fifteen minutes.

STANDING IN GROUP C AFTER THE ELIMINATION ROUNDS

	Holland	France	Belgium	Switzerland	Goals	Points	Place
Holland	—	3:1	2:2	4:1	9:4	5:1	1
France	1:3	—	2:2	1:0	4:5	3:3	2
Belgium	2:2	2:2	—	1:2	5:6	2:4	3
Switzerland	1:4	0:1	2:1	—	3:6	2:4	4

SEMI-FINALS

August 12th • 4.30 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

INDIA—FRANCE 10:0 (4:0)

Weather: Dry ground; perceptible wind; overcast sky; temperature between 23° and 24° C.

Referees: Reinberg (Germany) and A. de Bue (Belgium)

India: Allen; Tapsell, Hussain; Goodsir-Cullen, Masood, Galibardy; Shabban, Dara, Bais Dhyam Chand, Bais Roopsingh, Sayed M. Jafar.

France: Tixier; Chevalier, Imbault, P.; Gravereaux, Grimonprez, Verger; Sartorius, Gonat, Goubert, Soulé, Vologe.

Goals: The first goal was shot by India in the 6th minute of the first period. It was followed by three more before the interval. Fifteen minutes after the second period had begun, the Indians scored their fifth goal and then at regular intervals the other five goals, one of which was shot from a penalty corner.

August 12th • 6.00 p.m. • Hockey Stadium

GERMANY—HOLLAND 3:0 (1:0)

Weather: Weather conditions similar to those above; temperature 22° C.; no wind

Referees: M. Furgeot (France) and Jagan Nath (India)

Germany: Dröse; Kemmer, Zander; Gerdes, Keller, Schmalix; Huffmann, Mehlitz, Weiss, Scherbart, Messner.

Holland: de Looper, J.; de Waal, Westerkamp; de Looper, H., van der Haar, van Lierop; Gunning, Schnitger, van den Berg, Heybrock, Sparenberg.

Goals: The German goal scored before the interval was shot in the 22nd minute. About 2.5 minutes before the match ended, Germany scored again, and her third goal was shot from a penalty corner about ten minutes before the end of the match.



The final match between India and Germany.



The victory ceremony for the Indian, German (left) and Dutch teams.

MATCH FOR THE THIRD AND FOURTH PLACES

August 14th • 4.30 p.m. • Field No. 2

HOLLAND—FRANCE 4:3 (2:1)

Weather: Perceptible, squally wind; completely drenched ground and fairly heavy rain during the whole match; temperature varied between 13° and 14° C.

Referees: Dr. Hörmann (Germany) and Jagan Nath (India)

Holland:

de Looper, J.
de Waal Westerkamp
de Looper, H. van der Haar van Lierop
Gunning Schnitger van den Berg de Roos Sparenberg
Roques Soulé Goubert Vologe Sartorius
Vergier Grimonprez Gravereaux
Imbault, P. Chevalier

France:

Tixier

Goals: Holland soon led by 1:0. A few minutes later France equalled this score. Shortly before the interval Holland again took the lead with 2:1 and three minutes after the interval increased to 3:1. A few minutes later the French scored another goal and succeeded in balancing the score in the 23rd minute after the interval. The deciding fourth goal for Holland was shot only about five minutes before the match ended.

FINAL MATCH FOR THE FIRST AND SECOND PLACES

August 15th • 11.00 a. m. • Hockey-Stadium

INDIA—GERMANY 8:1 (1:0)

Weather: Dry ground; slightly squally wind and for the most part sunny sky; temperature about 20° C.

Referees: R. Liégeois (Belgium) and T. J. van't Lam (Holland)

India:

Allen
Tapsell Hussain
Nimal Goodsir-Cullen Galibardy
Shabban Dara Bais Dhyhan Ch. Bais Roopsingh Sayed M. Jafar
Messner Scherbart Weiss H a m e l Huffmann
Schmalix Keller Gerdes
Zander Kemmer

Germany:

Dröse

Goals: The first goal was shot by the Indians only three minutes before the interval. Seven minutes after the half-time period a goal from a penalty corner made the score 2:0 for India. A little later India extended her advantage to 3:0, and twelve minutes after the interval, to 4:0. The German goal was shot in the sixteenth minute after the interval. Only one minute later India scored her fifth goal. During the next ten minutes the score remained unchanged, but after this the Indians increased it at short intervals to 6:1, then 7:1, and finally to 8:1 within the last minute of the match.

Notice: Originally the final match was supposed to be played on August 14th after the competition for the 3rd and 4th places, but incessant rain rendered the ground unplayable so that the match had to be fixed for the morning of August 15th.

CONSOLATION ROUNDS

August 11th and 13th: The Hockey matches played in the consolation round had no influence upon the final results of the Olympic tournament. The right to play was granted to any team which did not compete in the final matches for the first four places.

SWITZERLAND—DENMARK 5:1 (4:0)

Referees: P. Gupta (India) and R. Marsily (Belgium)

AFGHANISTAN—BELGIUM 4:1 (2:1)

Referees: Dr. H. Röhrig (Germany) and B. Turnbull (Great Britain)

JAPAN—DENMARK 4:1 (1:0)

Referees: H. Goerne (Germany) and J. Schenkman (Switzerland)

AFGHANISTAN—U.S.A. 3:0 (2:0)

Referees: F. Thielemann (Germany) and Ch. Newham (India)

HUNGARY—BELGIUM 1:0 (1:0)

Referees: R. Jassoy (Germany) and Yaqub (Afghanistan)



In the match between Germany and Switzerland the German defence leaps in unison to ground a Swiss attack.

Handball

In 1933 the International Olympic Committee decided at the request of the International Handball Federation to include a handball tournament in the programme of the XIth Olympic Games. It therefore devolved upon Germany, the native country of this game, to arrange the first Olympic handball matches. In spite of the extensive publicity, the number of entries—only 6 nations competed—was comparatively small but the tournament was nevertheless a success. The matches in the preliminary round, played on auxiliary sporting grounds, had already attracted numerous spectators, while the 4 last matches in the Olympic Stadium were played before record crowds. The three winning teams were loudly applauded by the spectators for the fine display they gave and the same applies to the representatives of all other nations, whose ardour, devotion and determination to achieve victory for their country were greatly appreciated. The spectators as well as the press representatives and last but not least, the members of many nations, for whom handball was an entirely new sport, repeatedly expressed themselves most enthusiastically about this addition to the Olympic programme. The game of handball has successfully passed its Olympic test and has secured a place for itself among those sports which strengthen body and mind.

The initial arrangements for the tournament were made by the International Handball Federation in cooperation with the Organizing Committee for the Olympic Games. The first meeting in

January, 1936 was devoted almost exclusively to the discussion of technical details. It was decided on which sporting grounds the preliminary matches were to be played, what kind of equipment was to be used, and where scoring boards and loud-speaker apparatus should be erected. The Handball Management of the Organizing Committee was responsible for the presentation of the tournament. For each sporting field a special committee was formed, composed of a manager, an announcer, a "communication officer" to keep the press representatives supplied with information and results and a few assistants. A reserve staff to fill the same offices was held in readiness during the whole tournament. The official results of the matches were transmitted regularly to the Central Recording Office at the Reich Sport Field. In all, 40 new balls were purchased for the tournament, so that a new regulation ball was provided for every game. Each nation was entitled to send in entries for a maximum of 11 players and 11 reserves. The Jury, of which Dr. Ritter von Halt (Germany), Karl Kunst (Austria), Richard Herrmann (Germany), Fritz Müllener (Switzerland), and Colonel Pal (Hungary) were members, had no cause to intervene, as the discipline of all teams taking part in the tournament was exemplary.

Originally Sweden, Denmark, Holland and Poland intended to take part in the matches, and their absence made an alteration in the system of scoring necessary. The point system was, however, retained, and for a match won 2 points were awarded, for a draw, 1 point, and a lost match appeared in the score sheet as 0 points. The teams were divided into two groups and as each team played against the other, the placing of the teams in both series was decisive for the further participation. The United States of America, Hungary and Germany took part in Group A, while Austria, Rumania and Switzerland played in Group B. The teams of Group A had the Police Stadium in the north of Berlin placed at their disposal for the matches, while Group B played on the ground of the "Berliner Sportverein von 1892" in the west of the city.

In conjunction with this first Olympic handball tournament, a congress of the International Handball Federation was held in the House of German Sport on the Reich Sport Field, which was attended by delegates of the 40 national associations affiliated with the International Federation.



A goal shot by an Austrian player while running at full speed during the match with Hungary.

Handball

Second: Austria

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Germany

Third: Switzerland

Entries and participation. Entered: 6 countries with 118 participants. Competed: 6 countries with 105 participants.

	entered	competed		entered	competed
Austria	22	22	Hungary.	22	16
Rumania	20	15	U.S.A.	14	13
Switzerland	18	17	Germany.	22	22

Each country could enter one team of 11 players and 11 reserves. All 22 players were eligible for participation in the tournament.

Groups

Group A: Germany
Hungary
U.S.A.

Group B: Austria
Rumania
Switzerland

The first two teams of each group qualified for the final. The two last teams competed for the fifth and sixth places.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Internationaler Handballverband
President: Dr. K. Ritter v. Halt
Secretary General: F. Hassler

Deutscher Handballverband
President: R. Herrmann
Secretary General: F. Hassler

International Jury of Appeal
Dr. K. Ritter v. Halt (Germany)
R. Herrmann (Germany)
K. Kunst (Austria)
F. Müllener (Switzerland)
E. Pál (Hungary)
D. Worthman (U.S.A.), Substitute
E. Lupascu (Rumania), Substitute

Technical Commission
Chairman: W. Burmeister (Germany)
Members: Tilchner (Austria)
Dr. A. Juhasz (Hungary)
W. Bubert (Germany)
K. Otto (Germany)

Management
W. Burmeister }
W. Tschesche } (Germany)
M. Clemens }

RULES

The rules governing the Handball Tournament were those of the "Internationaler Handballverband" for 1935/36. In case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules the German text was authoritative.

The matches were carried through on the round system. The distribution of the teams was settled by the "Internationaler Handballverband."

ELIMINATION ROUNDS: GROUP A

August 6th • 5.15 p.m. • Police Stadium

Weather: Temperature between 17° and 18° C.; sunny, slightly clouded sky; dry ground; no hindering wind.

GERMANY—HUNGARY 22:0 (14:0)

Referee: H. Wessely (Austria) — Linesmen: E. Karge and W. Scheibel (both Germany)

Germany: Kreuzberg; Knautz, Bandholz; Keiter, Brinkmann, Stahl; Spengler, Herrmann, Ortman, Baumann, Fromm.

Hungary: Máte; Benda, Serényi; Kutasi, Páli, Galgóczy; Szomori, Ciráki, Fodor, Salgó, Velkey.

Goals: Germany won her first goal three minutes after the match had started, and after ten minutes the score stood at 5:0. She then scored nine additional goals at regular intervals during the first period. The first goal of the second period was shot about six minutes after play had been resumed and the remaining seven followed at fairly regular intervals.

August 7th • 5.20 p.m. • Police Stadium

Weather: Temperature between 20° and 21° C.; overcast sky, dry ground; no impeding wind.

HUNGARY—U.S.A. 7:2 (4:1)

Referee: H. Urech (Switzerland) — Linesmen: R. Hütter and K. Wittschuß (both Germany)

Hungary: Ujváry; Benda, Serényi; Kutasi, Rákosi, Koppány; Szomori, Takács, Fodor, Cséffáy, Velkey.

U.S.A.: Oehler, H.; Hagen, Rosesco; Schallenberg, Oehler, O., Ahlemeyer; Yantz, Kaylor, Renz, Bowden, Leinweber.

Goals: The first goal was shot by Hungary ten minutes after the opening of the match. The score was increased to 2:0 in the 14th minute of play and to 3:0 in the 17th minute. Shortly before the first period ended, Hungary advanced the score to 4:0, the first goal of the Americans following a short time later. Nine minutes after the beginning of the second period U.S.A. succeeded in shooting a second goal. The three last goals were scored by Hungary during the last ten minutes of the match.

August 8th • 5.15 p.m. • Police Stadium

Weather: Temperature about 19° C.; overcast sky; dry ground; practically no wind

GERMANY—U.S.A. 29:1 (17:0)

Referee: A. Schwab (Switzerland) — Linesmen: E. Karge and W. Scheibel (both Germany)

Germany: Körvers; Müller, Bandholz; Dascher, Dossin, Hansen; Reinhardt, Theilig, Berthold, Klingler, Braselmann.

U.S.A.: Oehler, H.; Dauner, Rosesco; Oehmichen, Schallenberg, Ahlemeyer; Yantz, Kaylor, Renz, Bowden, Leinweber.

Goals: The German team shot the first goal in the 3rd minute, while the next sixteen of the first period were scored at regular intervals. The single goal won by U.S.A. was scored after the interval and was followed by twelve further German goals at short intervals.

Final Standing in Group A after the elimination rounds

	Germany	Hungary	U.S.A.	Goals	Points	Place
Germany	—	22:0	29:1	51:1	4:0	1
Hungary	0:22	—	7:2	7:25	2:2	2
U.S.A.	1:29	2:7	—	3:36	0:4	3

ELIMINATION ROUNDS: GROUP B**August 6th • 5.15 p.m. • BSV. Field**

Weather: Temperature about 17° C.; sunny, slightly clouded sky; dry ground; no impeding wind.

AUSTRIA—RUMANIA 18:3 (5:1)

Referee: H. Stühmer (German) — Linesmen: M. Ackermann and G. Weiland (both Germany)

Austria: Maurer; Brunner, Wurmböck; Purner, Zehetner, Houschka; Bistricky, Berghammer, Reisp, Kiefler, Perwein.

Rumania: Fesci; Haffer, C., Haffer, Fr.; Zikeli, Höchsmann, Speck; Zacharias, Kirschner, Halmen, Heidel, Hermannstädter.

Goals: Rumania won her first goal in the 6th minute. Austria evened the score in the 15th minute, increased the score a few minutes later to 2:1 and finally reached 5:1 at regular intervals. Eight minutes after the interval Austria won her sixth goal followed a short time later by a further one. Within the next five minutes the Austrians increased their lead to 11:1. Then Rumania improved her score by a second goal. Three further goals were shot by Austria at short intervals and still four additional scores were made by her at regular intervals after a pause.

August 7th • 5.15 p.m. • BSV. Field

Weather: Temperature about 21° C.; overcast sky; dry ground; no impeding wind.

SWITZERLAND—RUMANIA 8:6 (5:2)

Referee: L. Kovács (Hungary) — Linesmen: H. Frank and W. Grosse (both Germany)

Switzerland: Schmid; Herkenrath, Schmitt; Faes, Streib, Studer; Wirz, Mischon, Hufschmid, E., Hufschmid, W., Seiterle.

Rumania: Zoller; Haffer, C., Haffer, Fr.; Zikeli, Höchsmann, Speck; Zacharias, Halmen, Heidel, Kirschner, Schorsten.

Goals: Switzerland led by 1:0 after the first minute of play, increasing the score about 6 minutes later to 2:0. At the same time Rumania shot her first goal. About ten minutes later, the Swiss scored 3:1, and a short time later Rumania won her second goal. Within the same minute, however, Switzerland made the score 4:2 and shot her fifth goal shortly before the interval. Twelve minutes later, the score stood at 6:2 for Switzerland. Then Rumania scored three consecutive goals. About ten minutes before the end of the match Switzerland led by 7:5. Rumania succeeded in scoring another goal, and shortly before the end Switzerland shot her 8th goal.

August 8th • 5.15 p.m. • BSV. Field

Weather: Temperature between 18° and 19° C.; fairly overcast sky; dry ground; practically no influencing wind.

AUSTRIA—SWITZERLAND 14:3 (8:2)

Referee: H. Schwinietrki (Germany) — Linesmen: H. Immel and G. Weiland (both Germany)

Austria: Schnabel; Bartl, Tauscher; Licha, Juracka, Wohlrab; Volak, Schmalzer, Schubert, Kreci, Powolny.

Switzerland: Schmid; Herlenrath, Schmitt; Faes, Streib, Bloesch; Scheurmann, Schäfer, Hufschmid, E., Hufschmid, W., Wirz.

Goals: Switzerland took the lead shortly after the match had begun. A short time later Austria evened the score, increasing it at regular intervals to 7:1. Two minutes before the interval Switzerland shot her second goal which was immediately followed by the 8th goal in favour of the Austrians. After the interval Austria increased the score to 9:2. This result was then raised to 9:3 by Switzerland, and to 14:3 by Austria at regular intervals.

Final standing in group B after the elimination rounds

	Austria	Switzerland	Rumania	Goals	Points	Places
Austria	—	14:3	18:3	32:6	4:0	1
Switzerland	3:14	—	8:6	11:20	2:2	2
Rumania	3:18	6:8	—	9:26	0:4	3



Above:
The combined
efforts of the
Austrian defence
did not keep this
Hungarian throw
from landing in
the net.

Below:
A brilliant stop
by the Austrian
goalkeeper.



MATCH FOR THE FIFTH AND SIXTH PLACES

August 10th • 11.00 a.m. • BSV. Field

Weather: Temperature about 23° C.; sunny sky; dry ground; influencing wind equally disadvantageous to both opponents.

RUMANIA—U.S.A. 10:3 (4:0)

Referee: M. Ackermann (Germany) — Linesmen: E. Lindner and G. Heide (both Germany)

Rumania: Zoller; Haffer, C., Haffer, Fr.; Holzträger, Höchsmann, Speck; Herzog, Halmen, Kirschner, Heidel, Schorsten.

U.S.A.: Oehler, H.; Rosesco, Hagen; Ahlemeyer, Schallenberg, Oehmichen; Yantz, Kaylor, Renz, Bowden, Leinweber.

Goals: Rumania won her four goals at regular intervals during the first period. Shortly after the interval U.S.A. succeeded in making her first score which was followed by three points for Rumania. Following the second goal won by U.S.A., Rumania increased her advantage to 10:2, while the Americans succeeded in scoring a third goal during the last minutes of the match.

FINAL 1st Day August 10th

Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Police Stadium

Weather: Temperature between 24° and 25° C.; sunny sky; dry ground; occasionally influencing side wind.

GERMANY—HUNGARY 19:6 (11:3)

Referee: A. Schwab (Switzerland) — Linesmen: H. Urech (Switzerland) and G. Weiland (Germany)

Germany: Keimig; Müller, Bandholz; Keiter, Dossin, Dascher; Reinhardt, Theilig, Berthold, Klingler, Fromm.

Hungary: Ujváry; Benda, Páli; Kutasi, Rákosi, Galgóczy; Ciráki, Takács, Velkey, Salgó, Koppány.

Goals: Five minutes after the match had started, Hungary shot the leading goal. The score was soon evened by the Germans who then increased it to 3:1 within the next five minutes. A few minutes later Hungary shortened the German lead to 3:2. Then Germany scored six times consecutively. The third Hungarian goal was then shot, this being followed by two further German scores before the interval. After the second period had begun, Germany increased her score to 13, while Hungary scored a fourth goal. Then both opponents alternately won two goals each at regular intervals. Four other goals shot by Germany brought the final score up to 19:6.

AUSTRIA—SWITZERLAND 11:6 (6:3)

Referee: A. Müller (Germany) — Linesmen: W. Schellenberger and K. Schultz (both Germany)

Austria: Schnabel; Bartl, Tauscher; Licha, Juracka, Wohlrab; Bistricky, Schmalzer, Kreci, Kiefler, Perwein.

Switzerland: Gysi; Herkenrath, Schmitt; Faes, Streib, Studer; Meyer, Hufschmid, E., Mischon, Hufschmid, W., Wirz.

Goals: The Swiss took the lead with 2:0. In the 12th minute Austria shot her first goal and evened the score a short time later. Two further Austrian goals followed shortly afterwards, while Switzerland succeeded in shooting her third goal. Up to the interval, Austria increased the score to 6:3. Then five further goals won by Austria made the score 11:3. In the last ten minutes of the match Switzerland was able to counter this by three points in her favour.

FINAL • 2nd Day • August 12th

Beginning at 3.00 p.m. • Olympic Stadium

Weather: Temperature about 24° C.; slightly clouded sky; dry ground; in the stadium scarcely perceptible wind.

AUSTRIA—HUNGARY 11:7 (5:2)

Referee: M. Ackermann (Germany) — Linesmen: H. Urech (Switzerland) and A. Müller (Germany)

Austria: Maurer; Brunner, Wurmböck; Purner, Zehetner, Houschka; Volak, Berghammer, Reisp, Kiefler, Powolny.

Hungary: Máté; Benda, Serényi; Galgóczy, Rákosi, Koppány; Ciráki, Takács, Fodor, Cséffáy, Szomori.

Goals: Hungary won her first goal shortly after the match had begun. Five minutes later Austria evened the score. After ten minutes Austria took the lead and then scored 3:1 before the Hungarians could gain their second goal. At the end of the period the score stood at 5:2 for Austria. Shortly after the interval Hungary shortened it to 5:3. Then Austria shot consecutively four goals followed by one for Hungary. After this, both opponents scored one goal each, while towards the end of the match Austria increased her score to 11:5. The Hungarians succeeded in scoring two further goals which made the final result 11:7.

GERMANY—SWITZERLAND 16:6 (9:3)

Referee: H. Wessely (Austria) — Linesmen: E. Kovács (Hungary) and H. Schwinietzki (Germany)

Germany: Kreuzberg; Knautz, Bandholz; Stahl, Brinkmann, Hansen; Spengler, Herrmann, Ortmann, Baumann, Braselmann.

Switzerland: Schmid; Studer, Schmitt; Faes, Herkenrath, Gantenbein; Meyer, Streib, Mischon, Hufschmid, E., Seiterle.

Goals: Germany led by 1:0 in the third minute, then increased the score to 4:0 before the Swiss succeeded in shooting two counter goals in the 15th minute. After this both opponents gained one goal each. Four further German points were obtained before the interval. Shortly afterwards Switzerland scored for the fourth time. Germany then increased her advantage to 13:4 before the Swiss shot their fifth goal. Two further goals for Germany and the sixth in favour of Switzerland followed. A few minutes before the end of the match Germany brought up the score to 16:6.



Action views from the final match between Germany and Austria, which was played on slippery ground during a rain storm. Final score, 10:6 in favour of Germany.

(The Austrian players are wearing dark uniforms.)

MATCH FOR THE THIRD AND FOURTH PLACES

August 14th • 3.00 p.m. • Olympic Stadium

Weather: From the beginning the ground was slippery. Intermittent rain throughout the match, this increasing in the second half. The slight wind did not impede either side, since it was broken by the high stands of the Stadium. Temperature between 13° and 14° C. The conditions of the field became constantly worse while the match was going on, so that during the second half players often slipped, while the ball could often not be caught correctly owing to its wetness.

SWITZERLAND—HUNGARY 10:5 (7:2)

Referee: H. Stühmer (Germany) — Linesmen: E. Karge and W. Scheibel (both Germany)

Switzerland:

Gysi
 Studer Schmitt
 Faes Heckenrath Gantenbein
 Meyer Streib Mischon E. Hufschmid E. Seiterle

Cséffáy Salgó Fodor Takács Ciráki
 Galgóczy Rákosi Kutasi
 Serényi Koppány
 Ujváry

Hungary

Goals: The leading goal won by Hungary shortly after the match had started, was equalled by Switzerland in the sixth minute. In the seventh minute Switzerland took the lead with 2: 1, but the score was again equalled shortly afterwards. From this position Switzerland was able to score five further goals before the interval. Shortly after the second period had begun, Hungary shot her third goal followed by three more goals in favour of Switzerland. With the score at 10:3 in favour of Switzerland, Hungary gained two more points during the last ten minutes of the match.

FINAL MATCH FOR THE FIRST AND SECOND PLACES

August 14th • 4.50 p.m. • Olympic Stadium

Weather: Temperature about 14° C. The rain which began during the match played between Switzerland and Hungary, continued during the whole competition. The ground became still more slippery, the wind, however, did not increase perceptibly. The accuracy of both teams was reduced considerably owing to the slippery ground and met ball despite the fact that the latter was changed several times.

GERMANY—AUSTRIA 10:6 (5:3)

Referee: H. Urech (Switzerland) — Linesmen: K. Kietz and H. Schwinietzki (both Germany)

Germany:

Körvers
 Knautz Bandholz
 Keiter Brinkmann Dascher
 Herrmann Theilig Berthold Klingler Fromm
 Perwein Kiefler Schubert Schmalzer Volak
 Wohlrab Juracka Licha
 Tauscher Bartl

Austria:

Schnabel

Goals: In the second minute Germany shot the leading goal which Austria equalled in the fourth minute. Then the Germans took the lead again with 3: 1, before the second goal in favour of Austria was shot. Shortly afterwards the score stood at 4:2 for Germany. Then Austria won another point. Two minutes before the end of the first period Germany increased the score to 5:3, and, after the interval, she extended her advantage to 8:3 about 15 minutes before the close of the match. Then, within a short time, Austria improved her score by three goals so that the result was 8:6 about five minutes before the end. In the last three minutes the Germans succeeded in scoring twice, bringing the final result up to 10:6.

STANDING AFTER THE FINAL

	Germany	Austria	Switzerland	Hungary	Goals	Points	Places
Germany	—	10:6	16:6	19:6	45:18	6:0	1
Austria	6:10	—	11:6	11:7	28:23	4:2	2
Switzerland	6:16	6:11	—	10:5	22:32	2:4	3
Hungary	6:19	7:11	5:10	—	18:40	0:6	4



The "Native Land of Handball" wins the first Olympic tournament. The German team with its leader, Herr Herrmann.



The victory ceremony for the German, Austrian and Swiss teams.

Basketball

Similar to handball, the game of basketball was, for the first time, included in the Olympic programme at the 1936 Berlin Games and a tournament took place, after a number of other nations had presented it unofficially during the Games in St. Louis in 1904, in Paris, 1924 and in Amsterdam, 1928. This game, only recently introduced into some countries, among them Germany, attracted large numbers of spectators, especially when teams of southern nationality met, whose play reflected their temperament. Although the majority of the spectators belonged to the nations competing in the tournament, those countries in which basketball is unknown or has hardly any following were greatly fascinated by the matches, and many new adherents to the game were recruited, especially in Europe. Besides the technical mastery of the game demonstrated by the teams of the victorious countries, the other competitors, who secured the next places, played with such ardour that they were rewarded by the onlookers' general appreciation. Even in the preliminary rounds, the spirit in which the matches were played was of the highest order, and the tournament was an uninterrupted series of exciting games. In spite of the large number of competing teams—22 nations had entered—the tournament was carried through in a satisfactory manner, without delay or interruption, from August 7th to 14th, 1936. Contrary to the established practice before the Berlin Games, the International Basketball Federation had expressed the wish that the tournament should not take place indoors, but in the open air. The German Organizing Committee granted this request and set aside the lawn tennis courts of the Reich Sport Field for the matches. To ensure absolutely satisfactory playing fields, the surface of the lawn tennis courts was hardened, so as better to resist the wear and tear of the game. Although the playing fields were in an excellent condition in every respect—this was also the opinion of all competing teams—the International Basketball Federation decided, after the conclusion of the tournament, to advise its members to play again on wooden floors in the future. The size of the field and the necessary equipment were in accordance with the rules of the International Basketball Federation. The upright goal posts, from which the baskets are suspended, were newly constructed and, for this purpose data collected internationally was made use of. The most essential innovation was that the upright goal posts were placed outside of the actual boundaries of the court and, as a safeguard against accidents, they were padded to a height of 2 metres. The training grounds were equipped in exactly the same way as the lawn tennis courts on the Reich Sport Field. A special ball made in Germany for the tournament was used, as the balls generally used for open-air ball games proved to be unsuitable.

The first plans for the Olympic basketball tournament were discussed at a number of joint meetings of the Basketball Department of the Reich Association for Physical Training and the Organizing Committee. Shortly before the Games commenced, the Basketball management of the Organizing Committee took the further preparations in hand. The International Basketball Federation supervised the allotment and presentation of the contests, the order of competition being decided by lot. A separate staff composed of 1 court manager, 1 time-keeper, 1 scorer, 1 equipment manager, 3 assistants, and 2 reserves officiated on every playing field.

During the matches the dressing rooms of the lawn tennis courts were placed at the disposal of the tournament management for bureau purposes, and the results were reported from here to the headquarters in the Olympic Stadium.

With a participation of 22 nations, the basketball tournament could claim the largest number of entries among the team competitions. The following countries were represented by teams: Egypt, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Estonia, France, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Mexico, Peru, the Philippine Islands, Poland, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey, Hungary, Uruguay, U.S.A., and



A sharp tussle under the basket during the match between the Philippine Islands and Mexico.

Germany. The following members of the International Basketball Federation acted as judges during the Olympic tournament : H. E. Mohammed Bey Hussein (Egypt), M. Frank, M. Marek (Czechoslovakia), Avery Brundage (U.S.A.), Marcel Barillé (France), Dr. Ponce de Leon (Uruguay), Shou Y. Tung (China) and M. Ing. Parodi Delfino (Italy). There was not a single call upon the Jury during the whole tournament, as all matches, which were in charge of reliable referees, were played in a chivalrous spirit and gave general satisfaction.

OLYMPIC VICTOR: U S. A.

Second: Canada

Third: Mexico

Basketball was included for the first time in the main programme of the Olympic Games. At former Olympic Games it was presented as a display, i.e. in St. Louis, 1904, and Paris, 1924, by youths, and at Amsterdam, 1928, in the form of Dutch Basketball

Entries and participation. Entered: 23 nations with 271 participants. Competed: 21 nations with 199 participants

	ent.	comp.		ent.	comp.		ent.	comp.
Egypt.....	10	7	Japan.....	11	8	Czechoslovakia.....	12	12
Belgium.....	14	8	Canada.....	14	9	Turkey.....	10	8
Brazil.....	10	8	Latvia.....	11	7	Hungary.....	13	—
Chile.....	11	7	Mexico.....	11	11	Uruguay.....	13	9
China.....	14	13	Peru.....	9	9	U.S.A.....	14	14
Esthonia.....	11	8	Philippine Islands.....	12	9	Germany.....	14	—
France.....	14	8	Poland.....	14	10	Spain.....	11	— ¹⁾
Italy.....	14	13	Switzerland.....	13	8			

¹⁾ Spain withdrew altogether from competition shortly before the commencement of the Olympic Games. Owing to the fact that her name had already been entered for the Basketball competitions, however, the time-table could not be altered.

Each country could enter 14 players who were all eligible for the tournament. Seven players only, however, were admitted to each match

TIME-TABLE

Scene of Competition: Tennis Stadium and Courts

<p>August 7th First Round: Nine matches played and two matches won without competition.</p> <p>August 8th First Consolation Round: Three matches played and two matches won without competition.</p> <p>August 9th Second Round: Nine matches played.</p>	<p>August 10th Second Consolation Round: For matches played.</p> <p>August 11th Third Round: Six matches played.</p> <p>August 12th Fourth Round: Three matches played and one match won without competition.</p> <p>August 13th Semi-Final Round: U.S.A—Mexico and Canada—Poland. Preliminary Matches for the 5th and 6th places: One match played and one match won without competition.</p> <p>August 14th Final Match for the 5th and 6th places. Final Match for the 3rd and 4th places: Mexico—Poland. Final Match for the 1st and 2nd places: U.S.A.—Canada.</p>
---	---

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

<p>Fédération Internationale de Basketball (FIBB) President: M. L. Bouffard (Switzerland) Secretary General: R. W. Jones (Great Britain)</p> <p>International Jury of Appeal F. Mohammed Bey Hussein (Egypt) F. M. Marek (Czechoslovakia) A. Brundage (U.S.A.) M. Barillé (France) Dr. Ponce de Leon (Uruguay) Shou Y. Tung (China) P. Delfino (Italy)</p>	<p>Department for Handball and Basketball Chairman: R. Hermann Secretary: F. Hassler</p> <p>Technical Committee M. L. Bouffard (Switzerland) R. W. Jones (Great Britain) A. Hafner (France) F. M. Marek (Czechoslovakia)</p> <p>Management in the Organizing Committee R. Duis H. Murero A. Nothelfer } Germany</p>
--	---

RULES

The rules were those of the "Fédération Internationale de Basketball", Edition 1936. In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules the English test was authoritative.

The matches were played in accordance with the rules of the Cup system, except that losing teams were not eliminated immediately from the tournament but could participate in the consolation rounds.

TABLE OF ROUNDS

First Round	First Consolation Round	Second Round
Esthonia—France 34:29	Uruguay—Belgium 17:10	Philippine Islands—Mexico 32:30
Chile—Turkey 30:16	China—France 45:38	Japan—Poland 43:31
Switzerland—Germany. 25:18	Egypt—Turkey 33:23	Uruguay—Egypt 36:23
Italy—Poland 44:28	Won without competition	Peru—China 29:21
Peru—Egypt 35:22	Canada vs. Hungary	U.S.A.—Esthonia 52:28
Latvia—Uruguay 20:17	Germany vs. Spain	Italy—Germany 58:16
Brazil—Canada 24:17	Advanced without competing	Switzerland—Czechoslovakia., 25:12
Japan—China 35:19	Poland	Chile—Brazil 23:18
Mexico—Belgium 32: 9	Eliminated from the tournament after the First Consolation Round: Belgium, France, Turkey, Hungary, Spain	Canada—Latvia 34:23
Won without competition		
U.S.A. vs. Spain		
Czechoslovakia vs. Hungary		
Advanced without competing		
Philippine Islands		

Second Consolation Round	Third Round	Fourth Round
Poland—Latvia 28:23	Philippine Islands—Esthonia 39:22	U.S.A.—Philippine Islands 56:23
Brazil—China. 32:14	Italy—Chile. 27:19	Mexico—Italy 34:17
Mexico—Egypt 32:10	Mexico—Japan. 28:22	Canada—Uruguay 41:21
Czechoslovakia—Germany 20: 9	Canada—Switzerland. 27: 9	Won without competition
Advanced without competing	Uruguay—Czechoslovakia 28:19	Poland vs. Peru
Esthonia	Poland—Brazil 33:25	
Eliminated from the tournament after the Second Consolation Round: Latvia, China, Egypt, Germany	Advanced without competing	
	U.S.A. and Peru	
	Eliminated from the tournament after the Third Round Esthonia, Chile, Japan, Switzerland, Czecho- slovakia, Brazil	

FINAL MATCHES

For the first four places	For the 5th and 6th places
Semi-Final Round	Preliminary Matches
U.S.A.—Mexico 25:10	Philippine Islands—Italy 32:14
Canada—Poland 42:15	Uruguay—Peru without competition for Uruguay
For the 3rd and 4th places	Final Match for the 5th and 6th places
Mexico—Poland 26:12	Philippine Islands—Uruguay. 33:23
Final Match for the 1st and 2nd places	
U.S.A.—Canada 19:8	

FIRST ROUND

August 7th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Courts 1, 2, and 3

Weather: 4.00 p.m.: About 21° C.; rather overcast sky; dry ground; practically no wind.—5.00 p.m.: About 20° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; very slight wind.—6.00 p.m.: About 20° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; very slight wind

4.00 p.m. **ESTHONIA—FRANCE 34:29 (16:17)** **Court 1**

Referee: J. Tobin (U.S.A.)—Scorer: J. Christensen (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kalshaus (Germany)
Esthonia: Altosaar, Illi, Kärk, Keres, Mahl, Margiste, Veskila.
France: Boel, Carrier, Cohu, Fleuret, Prudhomme, Rolland, Theze.

4.00 p.m. **CHILE—TURKEY 30:16 (15:5)** **Court 2**

Referee: E. Ghirimoldi (Italy)—Scorer: Ch. Perschon (Germany)—Timekeeper: W. Balzereit (Germany)
Chile: Carrasco, Carvacho, Gonzalez, Hernandez, Ibaseta, Kapstein, Mehech.
Turkey: Alemdar, Ertug, Habib, Hazday, Moran, Sakalakçoglu, Usüglu.

4.00 p.m. **SWITZERLAND—GERMANY 25:18 (8:10)** **Court 3**

Referee: Sohaku Ri (Japan)—Scorer: V. Merrill (Germany)—Timekeeper: E. Zapp (Germany)
Switzerland: Bergmann, Carlier, Karlen, Laederach, Lambercy, Pallet, Wuilleumier.
Germany: Niclaus, Goring, Oleska, Eipper, Endres, Lohbeck, Steinschulte.

U.S.A.—SPAIN

The match did not take place because Spain, although she had been entered for this contest, did not compete. U.S.A. was, therefore, awarded two points

5.00 p.m. **ITALY—POLAND 44:28 (25:12)** **Court 1**

Referee: A. Selenoi (Esthonia)—Scorer: J. Christensen (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kalshaus (Germany)
Italy: Castelli, Dondi, Franceschini, Giassetti, Marinelli, Paganella, Premiani.
Poland: Grzechowiak, Kasprzak, Łoj, Patrzykont, Plucinski, Rózycki, Stok.

5.00 p.m. **PERU—EGYPT 35:22 (17:6)** **Court 3**

Referee: T. Suvoong (China)—Scorer: V. Merrill (Germany)—Timekeeper: E. Zapp (Germany)
Peru: Arce, Dasso, Godoy, J., Godoy, M., Jacob, Oré, Rossi.
Egypt: Wahib Hussein, Tadros, Riskalla, El Din Sabri, Riad Noseir, K. Riad, M. Rashad Shafshak.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HUNGARY

The match did not take place, because Hungary did not compete. Czechoslovakia was, therefore, awarded two points

6.00 p.m. **LATVIA—URUGUAY 20:17 (11:11)** **Court 1**

Referee: H. Luciri (Switzerland)—Scorer: J. Christensen (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kalshaus (Germany)
Latvia: Andersons, Elmuts, Grundmanis, Jurzinsch, Kasaks, Melders, Raudsinsch.
Uruguay: Agos, Bernasconi, Braselli, Gabín, Gomez Harley, Gonzalez Roig, Quintans.

6.00 p.m. **CANADA—BRAZIL 24:17 (14:7)** **Court 2**

Referee: M. Pfeuti (Switzerland)—Scorer: Ch. Perschon (Germany)—Timekeeper: W. Balzereit (Germany)
Canada: Aitchison, Allison, Chapman, A., Chapman, Ch., Meretsky, Stewart, Wiseman.
Brazil: Albano, Furtado, Martinez, Montanarini, de Pilla, Ramos Accioly, de Sousa.

6.00 p.m. **JAPAN—CHINA 35:19 (15:10)** **Court 3**

Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: V. Merrill (Germany)—Timekeeper: E. Zapp (Germany)
Japan: Kanakogi, Maeda, Matsui, Munakata, Nakac, Ri, Yokoyama.
China: Li, Mou, Shen, Wang, H. P., Wang, S. H., Wang, Y. T., Wong.

6.00 p.m. **MEXICO—BELGIUM 32:9 (21:2)** **Court 4**

Referee: V. Ugolini (Italy)—Scorer: E. Judd (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Hammes (Germany)
Mexico: Borja Morca, C., Borja Morca, V., Fernandez Robert, Hernandez del Valle, Martinez Cordero, Olmos Moreno, Skousen Spilsbury.
Belgium: Brouwer, Crabbe, Demanck, Laermans, Merckx, van Basselaere, Vereccken.

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

August 8th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Courts 1 and 2

Weather: 4.00 p.m.: About 19° C.; dry ground; overcast sky.—5.00 p.m.: About 19° C.; slightly overcast sky; dry ground; slight wind

4.00 p.m. **URUGUAY—BELGIUM 17:10 (8:7)** Court 1

Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: J. Christensen (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kascher (Germany)
Uruguay: Agos, Bernasconi, Braselli, Gabín, Gomez Harley, Gonzalez Roig, Quintans.
Belgium: Brouwer, Crabbe, Demanck, Laermans, van Basselaere, Vereecken, Gerard.

4.00 p.m. **CHINA—FRANCE 45:38 (22:22)** Court 2

Referee: A. Selenoi (Estonia)—Scorer: Ch. Perschon (Germany)—Timekeeper: W. Balzereit (Germany)
China: Li, Mou, Shen, Wang, S. H., Wang, Y. T., Wong.
France: Boël, Caque, Couturier, Leclerc, Onimus, Prudhomme, Etienne.

CANADA—HUNGARY

The match did not take place, because Hungary did not compete. Canada was, therefore, awarded two points

5.00 p.m. **EGYPT—TURKEY 33:23 (19:14)** Court 1

Referee: M. Creux (France)—Scorer: J. Christensen (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kalshaus (Germany)
Egypt: Wahib Hussein, Tadros, Riskalla, El Din Sabri, Riad Noseir, K. Riad, M. Rashad Shafshak.
Turkey: Alemdar, Arsebük, Habib, Hazday, Moran, Sakalakçoğlu, Usüglu.

GERMANY—SPAIN

The match did not take place, because Spain did not compete. Germany was, therefore, awarded two points

SECOND ROUND

August 9th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Courts 1, 2, and 3

Weather: 4.00 p.m.: About 22° C.; sunny weather; dry ground; scarcely perceptible wind.—5.00 p.m.: About 22° C.; sunny weather; dry ground; scarcely perceptible wind.—6.00 p.m.: About 22° C.; slightly overcast sky; dry ground; practically no wind

4.00 p.m. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MEXICO 32:30 (17:19)** Court 1

Referee: J. Tobin (U.S.A.)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Gornig (Germany)
Philippine Islands: Borck, Cruz, Martinez, Marzan, Obordo, Quano, Padilla.
Mexico: Borja Morca, C., Borja Morca, V., Fernandez Robert, Hernandez del Valle, Martinez Cordero, Olmos Moreno, Skousen Spilsbury.

4.00 p.m. **JAPAN—POLAND 43:31 (23:13)** Court 2

Referee: A. Selenoi (Estonia)—Scorer: F. Becker (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Emschermann (Germany)
Japan: Cho, Kanokogi, Maeda, Matsui, Munakata, Nakac, Yokoyama.
Poland: Filipkiewicz, Kopf, Loj, Plucinski, Różycki, Stok, Szostak.

4.00 p.m. **URUGUAY—EGYPT 36:23 (19:14)** Court 3

Referee: T. Suvoong (China)—Scorer: H. Kascher (Germany)—Timekeeper: E. Zapp (Germany)
Uruguay: Agos, Bernasconi, Braselli, Gabin, Gomez Harley, Gonzalez Roig, Quintans.
Egypt: Wahib Hussein, Tadros, Riskalla, El Din Sabri, Riad Noseir, K. Riad, M. Rashad Shafshak.

5.00 p.m. **PERU—CHINA 29:21 (16:10)** Court 1

Referee: V. Ugolini (Italy)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Gornig (Germany)
Peru: Arce, Bacigalupe, Dasso, Flecha, Jacob, Oré, Rossi.
China: Feng, Li, Shen, Wang, H. P., Wang, S. H., Wang, Y. T., Wong.

5.00 p.m. **U.S.A.—ESTHONIA 52:28 (26:7)** Court 2

Referee: H. Luciri (Switzerland)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Hammes (Germany)
U.S.A.: Balter, Gibbons, Lubin, Mollner, Piper, Schmidt, Shy.
Estonia: Altosaar, Amon, Illi, Keres, Mahl, Margiste, Veskila.

Continuation of the Second Round

- 5.00 p.m. **ITALY—GERMANY 58:16 (38:11)** **Court 3**
Referee: Sohaku Ri (Japan)—Scorer: K. Falk (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kascher (Germany)
Italy: Castelli, Dondi, Franceschini, Giassetti, Marinelli Paganella, Premiani.
Germany: Niclaus, Göring, Oleska, Eipper, Lohbeck, Kuchenbecker, Reischieß.
- 6.00 p.m. **SWITZERLAND—CZECHOSLOVAKIA 25:12 (13:4)** **Court 1**
Referee: M. Creux (France)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Gornig (Germany)
Switzerland: Carlier, Karlen, Laederach, Lamercy, Pare, Pollet, Wuilleumier.
Czechoslovakia: Čtyroký, Hájek, Klíma, Kuhn, Moc, Pícek, Trpkoš.
- 6.00 p.m. **CHILE—BRAZIL 23:18 (10:4)** **Court 2**
Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: F. Becker (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Hammes (Germany)
Chile: Carrasco, Carvacho, Gonzalez, Hernandez, Ibaseta, Kapstein, Mehech.
Brazil: Albano, Gonsalves, Martinez Lopes, Montanarini, de Pilla, Ramos Accioly, de Sousa.
- 6.00 p.m. **CANADA—LATVIA 34:23 (9:12)** **Court 3**
Referee: Sohaku Ri (Japan)—Scorer: K. Falk (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Kascher (Germany)
Canada: Aitchison, Allison, Chapman, A., Meretsky, Peden, Stewart, Wiseman.
Latvia: Andersons, Elmuts, Grundmanis, Jurzinsch, Kasaks, Melders, Raudsinsch.

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

August 10th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Courts 1 and 2

Weather: 4.00 p.m.: Between 24° and 25° C.; dry ground; sunny sky; perceptible wind.—5.00 p.m.: Between 23° and 24° C.; dry ground; sunny sky; perceptible wind

- 4.00 p.m. **POLAND—LATVIA 28:23 (14:12)** **Court 1**
Referee: V. Ugolini (Italy)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Gornig (Germany)
Poland: Filipkiewicz, Grzechowiak, Kasprzak, Łoj, Plucinsky, Rożycki, Stok.
Latvia: Andersons, Elmuts, Grundmanis, Jurzinsch, Kasaks, Melders, Raudsinsch.
- 4.00 p.m. **BRAZIL—CHINA 32:14 (16:5)** **Court 2**
Referee: A. Selenoi (Esthonia)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Hammes (Germany)
Brazil: Albano, Gonçalves, Martinez, Lopes, Montanarini, de Pilla, Ramos Accioly, de Sousa.
China: Feng, Hsu, Liu, P. Ch., Liu, Y. Ch., Tsai, Wong, Yu.
- 5.00 p.m. **MEXICO—EGYPT 32:10 (16:8)** **Court 1**
Referee: M. Pfeuti (Switzerland)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Cornik (Germany)
Mexico: Borja Morca, V., Choperena Irizarri, Fernandez Robert, Gomez Dominguez, Martinez Cordero, Olmos Moreno, de la Vega Leija.
Egypt: Wahib Hussein, Tadros, Riskalla, El Din Sabri, Riad Noseir, K. Riad, M. Rashad Shafshak.
- 5.00 p.m. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA—GERMANY 20:9 (11:5)** **Court 2**
Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: H. Kascher (Germany)—Timekeeper: Ch. Perschon (Germany)
Czechoslovakia: Čtyroký, Dvořáček, L., Dvořáček, A., Illousek, Klíma, Prokop, L., Trpkoš.
Germany: Niclaus, Oleska, Lohbeck, Steinschulte, Kuchenbecker, Duis, Reischieß.

THIRD ROUND

August 11th • Beginning at 4.00 p.m. • Courts 1, 2, and 5

Weather: 4.00 and 5.00 p.m.: About 24° to 25° C.; dry ground; sunny sky; perceptible wind equally disadvantageous to both opponents

- 4.00 p.m. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—ESTHONIA 39:22 (21:4)** **Court 1**
Referee: J. Tobin (U.S.A.)—Scorer: H. Kascher (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Gornig (Germany)
Philippine Islands: Borck, Cruz, Martinez, Marzan, Obordo, Ouano, Padilla.
Esthonia: Altosaar, Amon, Illi, Keres, Mahi, Margiste, Veskila.
- 4.00 p.m. **ITALY—CHILE 27:19 (16:12)** **Court 2**
Referee: A. Selenoi (Esthonia)—Scorer: Ch. Perschon (Germany)—Timekeeper: W. Balzereit (Germany)
Italy: Basso, Dondi, Franceschini, Giassetti, Marinelli, Paganella, Premiani.
Chile: Carrasco, Carvacho, Gonzalez, Hernandez, Ibaseta, Kapstein, Mehech.



The Japanese team refreshes itself with tea while awaiting its turn to compete.

A toss-up during the match between China and France.

Continuation of the Third Round

4.00 p.m.

MEXICO—JAPAN 28:22 (12:8)

Court 5

Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)
 Mexico: Borja Morca, C., Borja Morca, V., Fernández Robert, Martínez Cordero, Olmos Moreno, Skousen Spilsbury, de la Vega Leija.
 Japan: Kanokogi, Maeda, Matsui, Munakata, Nakae, Ri, Yokoyama.

5.00 p.m.

CANADA—SWITZERLAND 27:9 (13:1)

Court 1

Referee: E. Ghirimoldi (Italy)—Scorer: H. Kascher (Germany)—Timekeeper: F. Gornig (Germany)
 Canada: Aitchison, Allison, Chapman, A., Dawson, Peden, Stewart, Wiseman.
 Switzerland: Carlier, Karlen, Laederach, Lamercy, Pare, Pallet, Wuilleumier.

5.00 p.m.

URUGUAY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA 28:19 (14:8)

Court 2

Referee: V. Ugolini (Italy)—Scorer: Ch. Perschon (Germany)—Timekeeper: W. Balzercit (Germany)
 Uruguay: Agos, Bernasconi, Braselli, Gabín, Gomez Harley, Gonzalez Roig, Quintans.
 Czechoslovakia: Ctyroký, Hájek, Klima, Kuhn, Pícek, Prokop, F., Trpkoš.

5.00 p.m.

POLAND—BRAZIL 33:25 (17:10)

Court 5

Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)
 Poland: Filipkiewicz, Grzechowiak, Kasprzak, Łoj, Patrzykont, Plucinski, Różycki.
 Brazil: Albano, Gonçalves, Martínez Lopes, Montanarini, de Pilla, Ramos Accioly de Sousa.

FOURTH ROUND

August 12th • 5.00 and 6.00 p.m. • Tennis Stadium and Court 5

Weather: 5.00 p.m.: Between 22° and 23° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; slight, abating wind.—6.00 p.m.: Between 22° and 23° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; scarcely perceptible wind

5.00 p.m. U.S.A.—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 56:23 (28:20) Tennis Stadium

Referee: A. Selenoi (Esthonia)—Scorer: A. Klingemann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

U.S.A.: Bishop, Fortenberry, Knowles, Ragland, Swanson, Wheatly, Johnson.

Philippine Islands: Borck, Cruz, Marquicias, Martinez, Tarzan, Obordo, Padilla.

5.00 p.m. MEXICO—ITALY 34:17 (20:7) Court 5

Referee: E. Powers (Canada)—Scorer: F. Becker (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Hammes (Germany)

Mexico: Borja Morca, C., Borja Morca, V., Fernández Robert, Martinez Cordero, Olmos Moreno, Skousen Spilsbury, de la Vega Leija.

Italy: Castelli, Dondi, Franceschini, Giasetti, Marinelli, Paganella, Premiani.

6.00 p.m. CANADA—URUGUAY 41:21 (23:6) Tennis Stadium

Referee: T. Suvoong (China)—Scorer: A. Klingemann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

Canada: Aitchison, Allison, Chapman, A., Chapman, Ch., Peden, Stewart, Wiseman.

Uruguay: Agos, Bernasconi, Braselli, Gabín, Gomez Harley, Gonzalez Roig, Quintans.

POLAND—PERU

The match did not take place, because the Peruvian team did not compete. Poland was, therefore, awarded two points

SEMI-FINAL ROUND

August 13th • 5.00 and 6.00 p.m. • Tennis Stadium

Weather: 5.00 p.m.: About 17° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; slight, abating wind.—6.00 p.m.: About 16° C.; dry ground; overcast sky; scarcely perceptible wind

5.00 p.m. U.S.A.—MEXICO 25:10 (13:2) Tennis Stadium

Referee: T. Suvoong (China)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

U.S.A.: Balter, Bishop, Lubin, Mollner, Piper, Shy, Swanson.

Mexico: Borja Morca, C., Borja Morca, V., Choperena Irizarri, Fernández Robert, Olmos Moreno, Pamplona Lecuanda, de la Vega Leija.

6.00 p.m. CANADA—POLAND 42:15 (25:6) Tennis Stadium

Referee: V. Ugolini (Italy)—Scorer: H. Kalshaus (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

Canada: Aitchison, Allison, Chapman, A., Chapman, Ch., Peden, Stewart, Wiseman.

Poland: Filipkiewicz, Grzechowiak, Kasprzak, Łoj, Patrzykont, Plucinsky, Różycki.

PRELIMINARY MATCHES FOR THE FIFTH AND SIXTH PLACES

August 13th • 5.00 p.m. • Court 5

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—ITALY 32:14 (18:6)

Referee: R. Semerciyan (Turkey)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: H. Hammes (Germany)

Philippine Islands: Borck, Cruz, Marquicias, Martinez, Obordo, Ouano, Yambao.

Italy: Basso, Bessi, Mazzini, Novelli, Pelliccia, Piana, Premiani.

URUGUAY—PERU

The match did not take place, because the Peruvian team did not compete. Uruguay was, therefore, awarded two points

FINAL MATCH FOR THE FIFTH AND SIXTH PLACES

August 14th • 4.00 p.m. • Tennis Stadium

Weather: Rain during the whole match, Temperature between 13° and 14° C. The ground absorbed the rain which had commenced before the beginning of the match, fairly quickly. A slight wind prevailed

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—URUGUAY 33:23 (14:12)

Referee: A. Selcnoi (Esthonia)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

Philippine Islands: Borck, Cruz, Marquicias, Martinez, Marzan, Obordo, Padilla.

Uruguay: Agos, Braselli, Gomez Harley, Gonzalez Roig, Latou Jaime, de Pena, Quintans.

FINAL MATCH FOR THE THIRD AND FOURTH PLACES

August 14th • 5.00 p.m. • Court 3

Weather: Rain during the whole match. Temperature about 14° C. The ground was wet and soft, a slight wind prevailed

MEXICO—POLAND 26:12 (23:8)

Referee: M. Pfeuti (Switzerland)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

Mexico

C. Borja Morca
V. Borja Morca
R. Fernández
F. Martínez Cordero
Dr. J. Olmos Moreno
G. Skousen Spilsbury
L. de la Vega Leija

Poland

Z. Filipkiewicz
F. Grzechowiak
J. Kopf
E. Łoj
A. Plucinski
Z. Rożycki
E. Szostak

FINAL MATCH FOR THE FIRST AND SECOND PLACES

August 14th • 6.25 p.m. • Court 4

Weather: Rain during the whole match. Temperature about 14° C. The ground was completely soaked. The match, which was scheduled to commence at 6.00 p.m., had to be postponed 25 minutes, while efforts were made to improve the ground. Slight wind.

U.S.A.—CANADA 19:8 (15:4)

Referee: T. Suvoong (China)—Scorer: H. Emschermann (Germany)—Timekeeper: K. Scheider (Germany)

U.S.A.

R. Bishop
J. Fortenberry
C. Knowles
J. Ragland
C. Shy
W. Wheatly
F. Johnson

Canada

G. Aitchison
J. Allison
A. Chapman
Ch. Chapman
D. Peden
J. Stewart
M. Wiseman



The Olympic victors (U.S.A.) and the winners of third place (Mexico) during the victory ceremony.

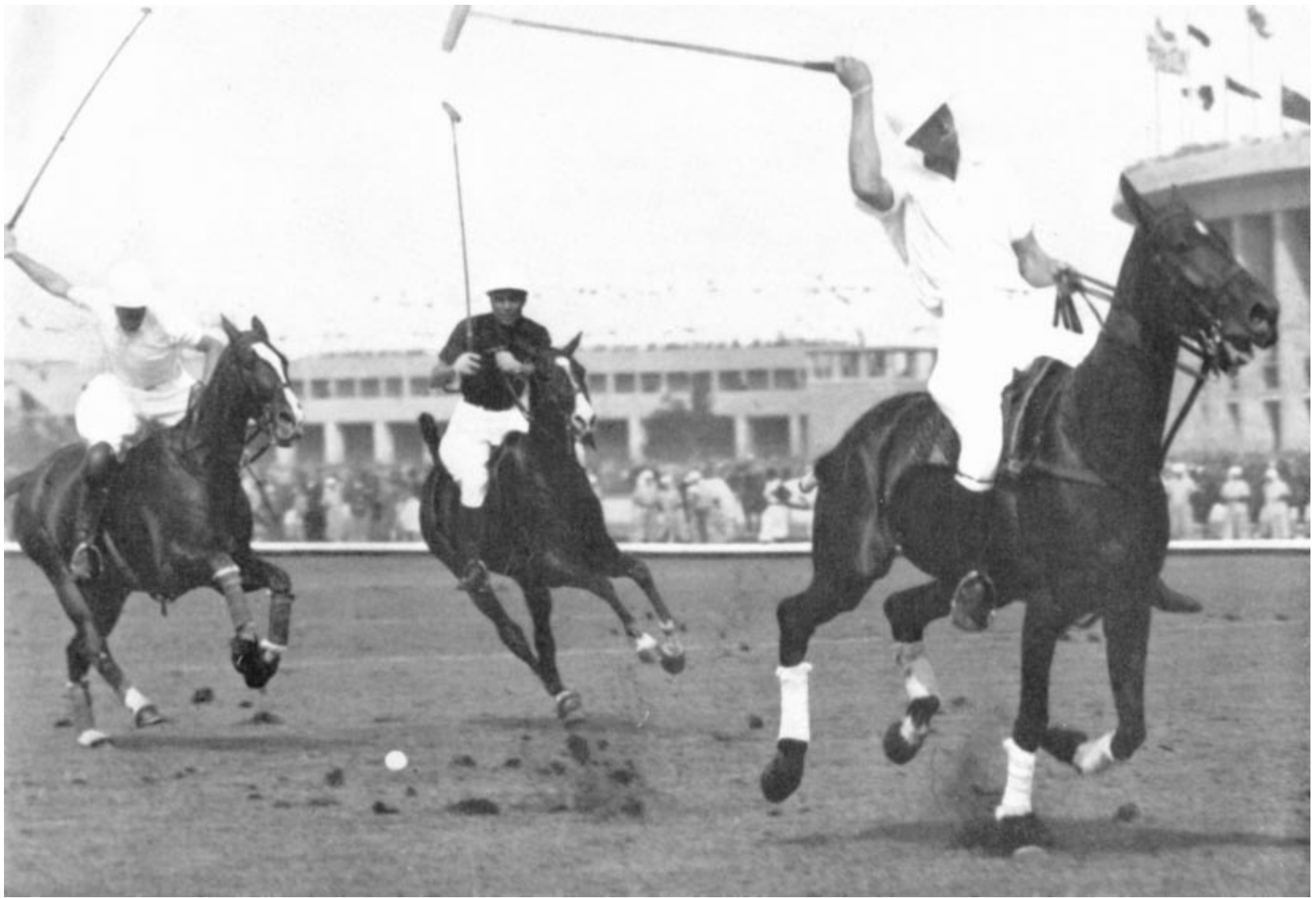


Fifty thousand enthusiastic spectators surrounded the magnificent polo field laid out on the May Field for the final match between Argentina and Great Britain. Argentina (light shirts) makes an attack on the British goal.

Polo

The extreme demands which the ancient equestrian game of polo makes on the skill, courage, alertness and perseverance of the rider justifies its inclusion in the Olympic programme. It is not played, however, at every Olympic Festival, and before 1936, tournaments had been arranged only at the London Games of 1908 and at Paris in 1924. Polo was not even included in the programme of the Los Angeles Festival although the United States, Argentina and Mexico are the great polo countries. An endeavour was made to attain as high a degree of perfection as possible in the XIth Olympic Games, and the unparalleled generosity with which the German Chancellor cooperated in bringing about the creation of the Reich Sport Field was also responsible for the magnificent field used for the polo tournament.

The German Organizing Committee favoured and urged the inclusion of polo in the programme from the very beginning, and it was hoped not only to persuade the best players from the United States, Argentina and England to compete, but also to obtain the famous Indian team of the Maharaja of Jaipur, which has met English teams in so many magnificent tournaments. Every hope was not fulfilled, however, the United States and India declining to participate in the tournament. Colonel Gannon, the outstanding polo expert of the leading English association, the Hurlingham Club,



With matchless team play and superb riding the Argentine players ward off the attack of a Mexican horseman.

drew a long face when during the autumn of 1935, just three quarters of a year before the Games, the site which was later to be the polo field was shown to him. It was in reality not a field at all, and all that one could see was a wild conglomeration of heaped up earth, fences, piles of building stone, gigantic pyramids of sand, a small strip of turf which was all that remained of the old Grunewald Race Course, and in the distance the massive bulk of the Olympic Stadium, which was gradually assuming shape. The German representative reassured the English Colonel, declaring, "We guarantee that by the beginning of August, 1936 you will find here a first-class polo field with excellent turf." "Very well," answered the Englishman, "I am satisfied."

When Brigadier-General Anderson, representing Colonel Gannon, visited Berlin three weeks before the beginning of the polo tournament, which was held between August 3rd and 8th, in order to ascertain the amount of progress that had been made in the preparation of the field, one saw by the expression on his face that he was highly satisfied, and he declared that such a field was certainly adequate for a classical polo tournament. General Anderson on this occasion gave some valuable advice regarding the care of the turf immediately before and during the matches. The firm, even turf of the former race course had been carefully cut into sods and replanted on the polo field where, through diligent watering and fertilizing, it rapidly took root. About one fourth of the field was freshly sowed, but through the proper mixing of seed and constant care a turf was soon developed which only the eye of an expert could distinguish in quality from the sodded section. The obtaining

f a turf which was in no way inferior to that of the best English and American polo fields is due principally to the skill and tireless endeavour of the German landscaping expert, Herr Milkert.

Especially noteworthy was the durability of the turf. Aside from the two trial matches on August 3rd held for the purpose of acquainting ponies and riders with the field, it was necessary for the turf to hold out not only for six days of polo playing but also for the three days of the equestrian dressage tests beginning on August 12th. It was natural that when eight polo ponies carried on a life and death struggle lasting several hours on the field pieces of turf would be torn loose, and the heavy rainfall of a few days previous had also rendered the field damper than usual. It nevertheless stood the test, and perhaps the best praise of the condition of the turf is the unanimous declaration of the competing players that they had never played on a better field. Not a single pony slipped during the whole six days of the tournament. Grass with smooth blades had been avoided, that with slightly rough or ribbed blades being preferred so that the ponies' hoofs would not slip on it. During the pauses between each of the chukkers (there were seven chukkers of eight minutes each) a company of 150 soldiers crossed the field on a run, their heavy soles and heels tamping loose sods firmly back into place. Behind them came the women workers who for years had kept the turf in order at the Hoppegarten and Karlshorst Race Courses, and with special tampers they quickly restored sods or lumps of turf that had been torn loose. During the evenings damaged spots were more carefully repaired and strewn with fresh earth.

The sensation of the polo tournament was the unparalleled triumph of the Argentine team, which exhibited a superiority over every opponent such as has probably never been seen in the realm of this sport. It is undoubtedly true that the best polo team that has ever competed was present at the Berlin tournament. Championship ability in every respect characterized the Argentine team. Every horseman was as capable as the other and all controlled and struck the ball with uncanny accuracy and force. The team play and alertness of each rider were of a type never before witnessed. Each player flashed across the field at an astounding speed, all were veritable acrobats in the saddle, and the ball was easily rescued at moments when no other rider could have approached it. Due to their speed and the lightning-like rapidity with which their ponies could turn, the Argentine players could retain possession of the ball and overtake their opponents with apparently no effort. Although the teams from England and Mexico were also extremely adept, they were no match for the South Americans, and their greatest efforts did not fail to interrupt the Argentine series of victories. The four players, Duggan, Cavanagh, Gazotti and Andrada, exhibited a standard of polo which never descended from the championship level. In view of the fact, however, that polo is a national sport in Argentina and that there are 130 polo clubs in different parts of the country, it is not to be wondered at that a team of elite players could be assembled which would be able to ride circles around the best European opponents.

England had also sent a good team, but several outstanding players were lacking and the ponies were not fast enough to equalize the ability of the riders. The action of the English team was attractive from the aesthetic point of view. The riders sat deep in their saddles, their strokes were long and direct from the shoulder, and their playing was extremely fair. They were simply overwhelmed, however, by the Argentine riders, who disregarded all tradition and played only for victory. The numerous Argentine ponies, all of which looked like small thoroughbreds with rippling muscles and precise movements, were equally attractive. The mounts of the Mexican team were more rugged than those of the South Americans, and neither so swift nor so agile. The riders were capable horsemen and played a resolute, determined game with an accurate eye for proper combinations. Hungary



Of all the hundreds of assistants to the different national groups, the chief groom of the Argentine team was the most picturesque.

sent carefully selected, fast ponies with well-trained riders who revealed a fine technique and courage. They competed resolutely, taking advantage of every chance.

Germany was naturally bound to enter a polo team, since this would otherwise have been the only sport in which she did not participate. Of the former German polo clubs, only that of Hamburg is still in existence, and this organization assumed the duty of preparing a team for the difficult international contest, although there had been no opportunity for years of engaging in active competition, especially with foreign teams. Playing had been confined to the club itself, although it is a well-known fact that experience can be gained only through many meetings with capable teams from other districts and countries. That the Hamburg Polo Club was able to place a team in the field which was extremely capable in defence and which was able to hold the Hungarian team to a tie in the first game is therefore particularly worthy of notice. It happened that with the absence

of America and India, the five teams participating in the tournament were quite different in their manner of playing. It was also possible to determine the comparative strength of the teams. In view of the fact that the system of drawing lots for opponents which had been planned for the tournament would not have led to well-balanced matches, the directors of the tournament and team leaders agreed to dispense with the drawing of lots and to arrange the matches in such a manner that the weaker teams would have a chance to meet opponents of comparative strength in the early matches. On the first day Great Britain played against Mexico, on the second, Germany against Hungary, and on the third, Mexico against Argentina. Further matches were automatically determined on the basis of victories achieved in the first competitions. The final match for the gold medal was played between Argentina and Great Britain. Since the first match between Germany and Hungary resulted in a tie, it was necessary to arrange a second meeting between the two, which Hungary won. On the last day of the tournament, August 8th, Mexico and Hungary competed for third place. In order to provide the thousands of spectators who had packed the May Field on the final day with an added attraction, a match was arranged between mixed teams, Argentina, Great Britain, Mexico, Hungary and Germany being represented on the two sides.

On the first day Mexico put up a resolute defence against the British team, which after a close contest managed to win by the score of 13:11. The initial match between Germany and Hungary on August 4th revealed that from the point of view of determination and endurance there was no great difference between the two teams. On the third day Mexico competed against the Argentine team with the utmost resolution and perseverance, but was not able to keep the fleetest of all the horsemen from gaining a 15:5 victory. The second match between Germany and Hungary on August 6th resulted in a 16:6 victory for Hungary. Then on August 7th came the final match between Argentina and Great Britain for the gold medal. It was truly the greatest day that has ever been known in the history of polo. If an improvement were at all possible, it might be said that on this occasion the Argentine ponies were faster, the strokes of the horsemen more vigorous and the team play more perfect than ever before. The opposing team was from the start in a hopeless situation, principally because its ponies were unequal in speed and even the fleetest of them was far behind those of the South Americans. The final day of the tournament was devoted to a match between Mexico and Hungary in which the Mexicans achieved a well-earned victory of 12:2.

An attractive pageant preceding each match was the parade of the ponies of each team around the field. They followed the flags of their respective countries in a long procession and always aroused the enthusiasm of the spectators. The interest on the part of spectators exceeded all expectations. On the day of the decisive match, over 50,000 enthusiasts packed the extensive stands of the May Field.

The post of umpire was occupied on the various days by Colonel Gannon (England), Prince R. Kinsky (Austria), R. W. Grisar (Belgium) and Herr G. van Mallinckrodt (Germany), all of whom contributed their services in a most self-sacrificing manner in order to ensure the success of the tournament. The two mounted referees were provided by the different nations participating. Brigadier-General Anderson (England) was in the saddle during each match, however, and his managing of the competitions and his decisions were on every occasion deserving of the highest praise.

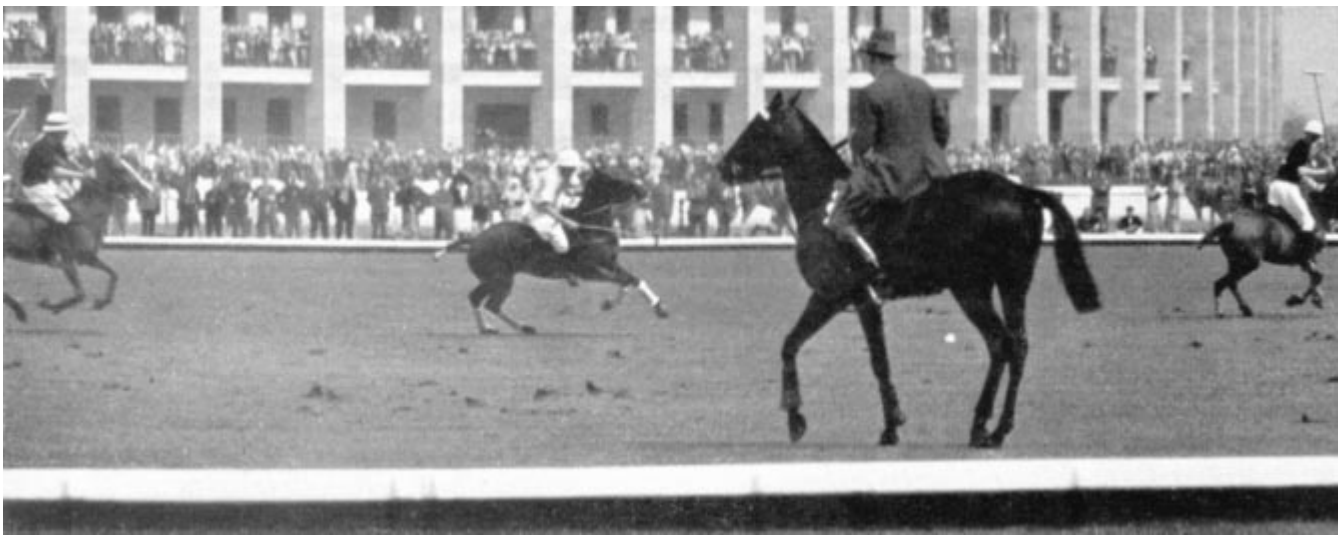
Exceedingly gratifying and surpassing all expectations was the public interest in the polo tournament. The foreign players were astonished when they saw the gigantic crowds that assembled daily for the matches, and the Organizing Committee could be well satisfied because the polo tournament was not only a financial success but brought in a considerable surplus in addition to affording unparalleled publicity to this form of sport.



OLYMPISCHE KUNSTAUSSTELLUNG

BERLIN 15. JULI - 16. AUGUST 1936

Halle VII des Ausstellungsgeländes am Kaiserdamm Berlin-Charlottenburg 2. Königin Elisabethstraße
Besuchszeit: 9-20 Uhr, Eintrittspreis Mk. 1. Kombinationskarte für die Ausstellung - Deutschland u. Olympische Kunstausstellung Mk. 2.



One of the two mounted umpires, Brigadier-General Anderson (Great Britain).

Second: Great Britain

OLYMPIC VICTOR: Argentina

Third: Mexico

Paris, 1900: The Polo Tournament was held as an auxiliary event to the Olympic Games proper. Victor: Great Britain.

London, 1908: Great Britain (Irish team)

Antwerp, 1920: Great Britain

Paris, 1924: Argentina

Entries and participation. Entered: 5 nations with 33 participants. Competed: 5 nations with 21 participants

	entered	competed		entered	competed
Argentina	7	4	Mexico	6	4
Great Britain	6	4	Hungary	8	5
			Germany	6	4

Each country could enter one team of 4 players and 4 reserves. All 8 players were eligible for participation in the tournament.

GOVERNING BODIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Hurlingham Polo Club (Fulham, London)
Colonel J. R. C. Gannon (Great Britain)

Technical Committee

Management: Chief Equerry R. G. Rau

Deutsches Olympia-Komitee für Reiterei
Working Committee:
Chairman: Lieut.-Gen. G. von Pogrell
Secretary General: Chief Equerry G. Rau
Assistants: Lieut.-Col. W. Krüger
Lieut. R. Wolff

The technical organization of the polo tournament was allotted to the "Deutsche Olympiade-Komitee für Reiterei" (German Olympic Committee for Equestrian Sports).

Jury:

Prince U. Kinsky (Austria)
Colonel J. R. C. Gannon (Great Britain)
W. Grisar (Belgium)
J. D. Nelson (Argentina)
G. v. Mallinckredt (Germany)

Rules

The rules governing the Polo Tournament were those of the Hurlingham Polo Club Committee for 1935/36 with the one exception, however, that the sides were changed after each goal. In the case of disagreement on the interpretation of these rules, the English text was authoritative.

PROGRESS OF THE POLO TOURNAMENT

(The figures after each country indicate the number of goals)

Elimination Matches		Match for Third and Fourth Places		Final Match for	First Two Places
Opponents	Opponents	Opponents	Victor	Victor	Opponents
Great Britain . . . 13 } Mexico 11 }				Great Britain . . . 0 } Argentina 11 }	Argentina
	Argentina 15 } Mexico 5 }	Mexico 16 }			
			Mexico		
Hungary 8 } Germany 8 }	Hungary ¹⁾ 16 } Germany ¹⁾ 6 }	Hungary 2 }			

¹⁾ Replayed tie.

ELIMINATION MATCHES

August 3rd • 2.00 p.m. • May Field

GREAT BRITAIN—MEXICO 13:11

1st chukker: 3:1 for Mexico 4th chukker: 9:6 for Great Britain
2nd chukker: 4:3 for Great Britain 5th chukker: 11:7 for Great Britain
3rd chukker: 7:4 for Great Britain 6th chukker: 13:8 for Great Britain
7th chukka (final result): 13:11 for Great Britain

Umpires: Prince U. Kinsky (Austria) acted as chief umpire, J. Nelson (Argentina) and S. Cavanagh (Argentina), as mounted umpires

Great Britain:	Mexico:
Fowler, Hinde,	Gracia Zazueta, Nava Castillo,
Dawnay, Guinness	Muller Luján, Ramos Sesma

Weather: Temperature between 16° and 17° C.; damp air; wet, soft ground; perceptible wind

Ponies: The British team used English, the Mexican, Texas ponies

August 4th • 2.00 p.m. • May Field

HUNGARY—GERMANY 8:6 (after prolongation)

1st chukker: 1:0 for Hungary 5th chukker: 8:5 for Hungary
2nd chukker: 2:0 for Hungary 6th chukker: 8:7 for Hungary
3rd chukker: 5:2 for Hungary 7th chukker: 8:8
4th chukker: 6:3 for Hungary extra chukker: 8:8

Umpires: Colonel J. R. C. Gannon (Great Britain) acted as chief umpire, Brigadier-General Anderson (Great Britain) and S. Cavanagh (Argentina), as mounted umpires

Hungary:	Germany:
Dienes-Öhm, Szentpály,	Amsinck, Bartram,
Bartalis, Bethlen	Reincke, Köser

Weather: "Temperature about 19° C.; sunny sky; dry ground; perceptible, at times squally wind

Ponies: The Hungarian team used Hungarian, the German, partly English and partly Hungarian ponies

The match had to be repeated on August 6th, since it ended in a tie despite the prolongation

August 5th • 2.00 p.m. • May Field

ARGENTINA—MEXICO 15:5

1st chukker: 3:0 for Argentina 4th chukker: 10:2 for Argentina
2nd chukker: 4:1 for Argentina 5th chukker: 12:3 for Argentina
3rd chukker: 7:2 for Argentina 6th chukker: 14:4 for Argentina
7th chukka (final result): 15:5 for Argentina

Umpires: Colonel J. R. C. Gannon (Great Britain) acted as chief umpire, Brigadier-General Anderson (Great Britain) and Lieut.-Col. E. Fanshawe (Great Britain), as mounted umpires

Argentina:	Mexico:
Duggan, Cavanagh, R.,	Gracia Zazueta, Nava Castillo,
Gazzotti, Andrada	Muller Luján, Ramos Sesma

Weather: Temperature between 18° and 19° C.; sunny sky, but slightly damp ground; perceptible wind

Ponies: The Argentine team used Argentine, the Mexican, Texas ponies

Replayed Match • August 6th • 2.00 p.m. • May Field

HUNGARY—GERMANY 16:6

1st chukker: 3:0 for Hungary 4th chukker: 10:1 for Hungary
2nd chukker: 5:1 for Hungary 5th chukker: 11:5 for Hungary
3rd chukker: 6:1 for Hungary 6th chukker: 14:5 for Hungary
7th chukka (final result): 16:6 for Hungary

Umpires: Colonel J. R. C. Gannon (Great Britain) acted as chief umpire, Brigadier-General Anderson (Great Britain) and Captain W. N. Hinde (Great Britain), as mounted umpires

Hungary:	Germany:
Dienes-Öhm, Szentpály,	Amsinck, Bartram,
Bethlen, Kovács	Reincke, Köser

Weather: Temperature between 16° and 17° C.; overcast sky; perceptible wind

Ponies: The Hungarian team used Hungarian, the German, partly Hungarian and partly English ponies

MATCH FOR THIRD AND FOURTH PLACES

August 8th • 2.00 p.m. • May Field

MEXICO—HUNGARY 16:2

1st chukker: 5:0 for Mexico 4th chukker: 10:2 for Mexico
2nd chukker: 7:1 for Mexico 5th chukker: 11:2 for Mexico
3rd chukker: 9:1 for Mexico 6th chukker: 12:2 for Mexico
7th chukka (final result): 16:2 for Mexico

Umpires: Colonel J. R. C. Gannon (Great Britain) acted as chief umpire, Brigadier-General Anderson (Great Britain) and S. Cavanagh (Argentina). as mounted umpires

Mexico:	Hungary:
Gracia Zazueta, Nava Castillo,	Dienes-Öhm, Szentpály,
Muller Luján, Ramos Sesma	Kovács, Bethlen

Weather: Temperature about 20° C.; sunny sky; perceptible wind
Ponies: The Mexican team used Texas, the Hungarian, Hungarian ponies

FINAL

August 7th • 2.00 p.m. • May Field

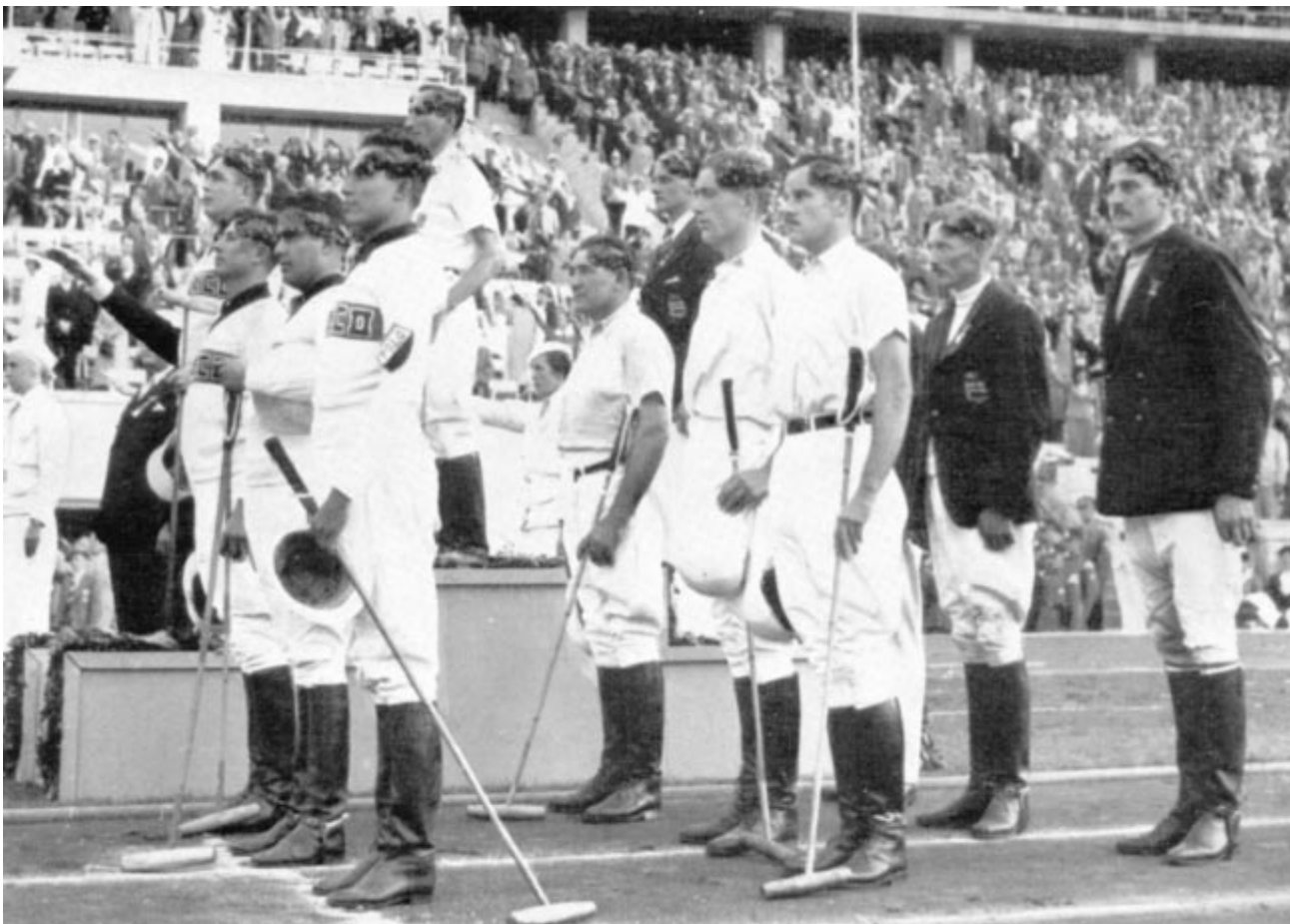
ARGENTINA—GREAT BRITAIN 11:0

1st chukker: 1:0 for Argentina 4th chukker: 4:0 for Argentina
2nd chukker: 2:0 for Argentina 5th chukker: 8:0 for Argentina
3rd chukker: 4:0 for Argentina 6th chukker: 9:0 for Argentina
7th chukka (final result): 11:0 for Argentina

Umpires: W. Grisar (Belgium) acted as head umpire, Brigadier-General Anderson (Great Britain) and S. Cavanagh (Argentina), as mounted umpires

Argentina:	Great Britain:
Duggan, Cavanagh, R.,	Fowler, Hinde,
Gazzotti, Andrada	Dawnay, Guinness

Weather: Temperature between 22° and 23° C.; overcast sky; slight wind
Ponies: The Argentine team used Argentine, the British, English ponies



The Olympic victory ceremony for the teams from Argentina, Great Britain (right) and Mexico (left).



The gymnastic demonstration of the Niels Bukh team. In spite of the wet ground, the Danish presentation was excellent.

National Gymnastic Demonstrations

The gymnastic demonstrations were without doubt a valuable addition to the Olympic programme. With the exception of the demonstration by Chinese gymnasts, all of these took place in the Olympic Stadium during the first week, following the track and field events. The regulations of the IOC limited the demonstration period to 45 minutes. The various teams could therefore only present a part of the most essential features of the many-sided aspects of physical culture.

The series of demonstrations was opened on August 3rd by Niels Bukh, the well-known pioneer in modern gymnastics, with 20 women and 20 men gymnasts from Denmark. Niels Bukh had divided his demonstration into two parts: fundamental gymnastics and applied gymnastics with and without apparatus. The Danish gymnasts showed an almost unbelievable harmony, unusually exact work and an unsurpassable precision. They demonstrated a splendid command of their muscles in the vaults over boxes and the tall horse with a spring board. The stretching and relaxing exercises took up most of the period of the demonstration. These consisted of body and leg and arm exercises. The men also demonstrated extremely varied exercises on apparatus: on the high box, the side and long horse, and the combined side horse and high box placed longitudinally. Despite the cold and rainy weather, the numerous spectators remained in their seats and warmly applauded the remarkable exercises.

At the demonstration by the Norwegian team, on the following day, the Olympic Stadium was again almost full. Twenty-three tall, blonde women gymnasts and an equal number of men gymnasts with splendid physiques made up the Norwegian team. They were under the direction of Sverre Groner, a well-known expert. The women's demonstration was divided into calisthenics, walking, dancing and step exercises, exercises on the cross bars, the box and the balancing beam. The music was very well adapted to all the movements. The men gymnasts presented a programme with a close inner relationship to German gymnastics. They began with easy calisthenics. Then came exercises with partners in rows and in circles. They concluded with exercises on apparatus, vaults

over the side horse, the box and the jumping table. The demonstration afforded a good insight into the character of Norwegian gymnastics.

One hundred Finnish women gymnasts gave a perfect demonstration on Thursday, August 6th. It is true that Finnish gymnastics have been influenced by a number of countries, and especially by Germany. However, the Finns have also further developed them independently. The fundamental idea in Finnish gymnastics is to use every muscle in the body. Unnatural positions are avoided, and those movements are preferred which are derived from natural gymnastics for improving carriage. The numerous spectators fully understood and appreciated the excellent characteristics of this type of gymnastics. The performances of the gymnasts proved the great ability of their directress, Hilma Jalkanen. The musical accompaniment of the exercises by Frau Else Ars was excellent, and added appreciably to the pleasure of the spectators. In the second part of the demonstration, 200 Finnish women gymnasts, wearing peasant costumes, demonstrated folk dances, under the direction of Dr. Kari. Folk dances are considered in Finland to be an important part of women's gymnastics. The number of the dances is extremely great. In general they are simple and calm, corresponding to the character of the Finnish people. Very delicate nuances in the movements are necessary to give them their full value. It was a charming conclusion of the demonstration to see the white sleeves of the Finnish girls shining in the light of the searchlights, like pearls against the dark background. The very cordial and prolonged applause expressed the gratitude of the specta-

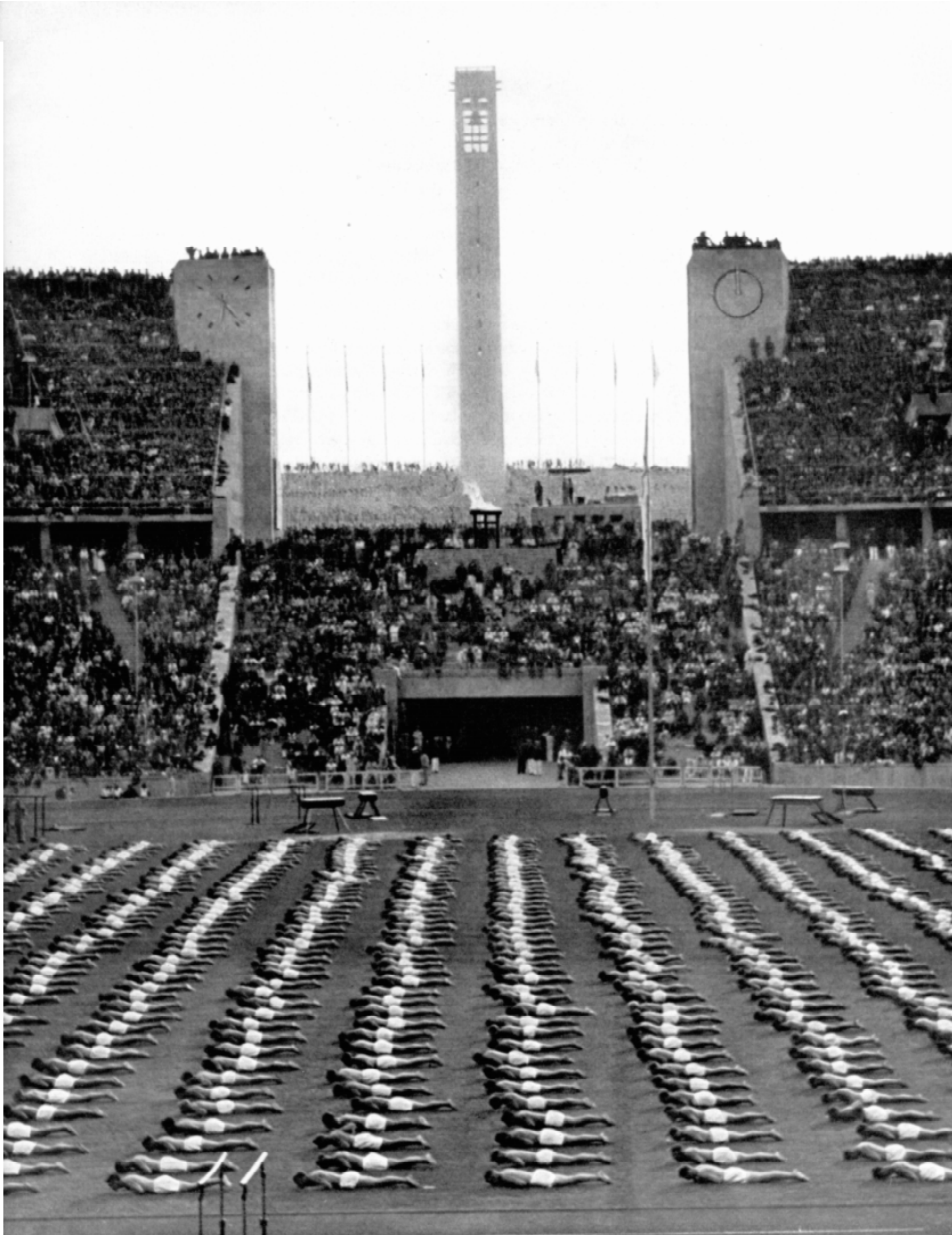


The Swedish gymnastic team during its demonstration.



Sweden's gymnasts.

tors to the Finnish women gymnasts for this delightful hour, The performance of the Hungarian group on Friday, August 7th, was of a completely different type. Hungary's representatives were the 28 members of the Hungarian Academy for Physical Culture, who took part in the International Students' Encampment in Berlin. The leader of the group was Prof. Johann Kmetyko. In order to be able to understand the Hungarian performance, one must consider first the introductory words of their programme: "Striving to develop the physical and the psychological faculties of young Hungarians and to strengthen their national feeling, the Hungarian Academy for Physical Culture developed their own system of physical training. It was worked out by Prof. Kmetyko, who had undertaken many research trips all over Europe. His modern Hungarian system was also introduced into the Hungarian schools. Exercises were taken over from the German-Swiss, from the Swedish-Danish and from the Anglo-American systems, if they proved especially valuable, and at the same time were in keeping with the Hungarian national characteristics. In connection with typically Hungarian exercises and methods, the path of the further development of the Hungarian system of physical culture is clearly defined." The Hungarians began with a display of a lively system of physical training, this including floor exercises, engaged in singly and with partners. The exercises with partners included remarkable handstands and daring somersaults. Following the general gymnastics, walking gymnastics were displayed with rather playful attitudes. Then followed exercises at the high box and at the jumping table. The gymnasts were very free in their movements, avoiding all rigid attitudes. Gay chants and temperamental war cries added to the merry spirit of the evening. Sweden had carefully prepared her performance long in advance, and sent the largest team ever to participate in an Olympic festival. The Secretary-General of the "Svenska Gymnastikförbundet", Agne Holmström, wrote the following introduction: "When Sweden arranges performances of



A view of the mass exercises by 4,000 German gymnasts.

Ling's gymnastics, she means to show how the voluntary gymnastic movement has become a national movement. It has led an entire people to beauty, health, energy and joy. The Swedish nation wishes to serve the Olympic idea with its gymnastic performances. Swedish gymnastics tend to develop systematically the harmony of the body by exercises suited to the various ages". The excitement over the stirring track and field contests of Saturday afternoon had hardly died down, when an entirely new picture caught the interest of the 100,000 spectators in the Stadium. Something like a blue ocean wave flooded through the Marathon Gate. Behind the yellow cross on the blue background, 600 Swedish women gymnasts entered the field, a truly inspiring picture. The Swedish girls displayed gymnastics of extraordinary beauty and surprising multiplicity. Position and posture exercises alternated with loosening-up exercises of very fine gradations. The order of the rows, the exact execution of the single movements were so striking that every group was enthusiastically greeted with cheers. The men presented the second part of the demonstration. The women formed the frame for the entry of the men.

After the conclusion of their exercises, the women hastened to the Marathon Steps and there formed a blue ring. From this, the 600 slender, white-clad Swedish men gymnasts stepped forth. The exactness of the execution of the women's exercises had been admirable. The men's exercises were even more spectacular. That everything worked like clockwork was a matter of course. The exercises were so full of action and varied that even the simplest movements were very impressive. The applause was unusually great. The Swedes, who performed under the eyes of the Führer, displayed their fine talent in a manner hitherto unequalled.

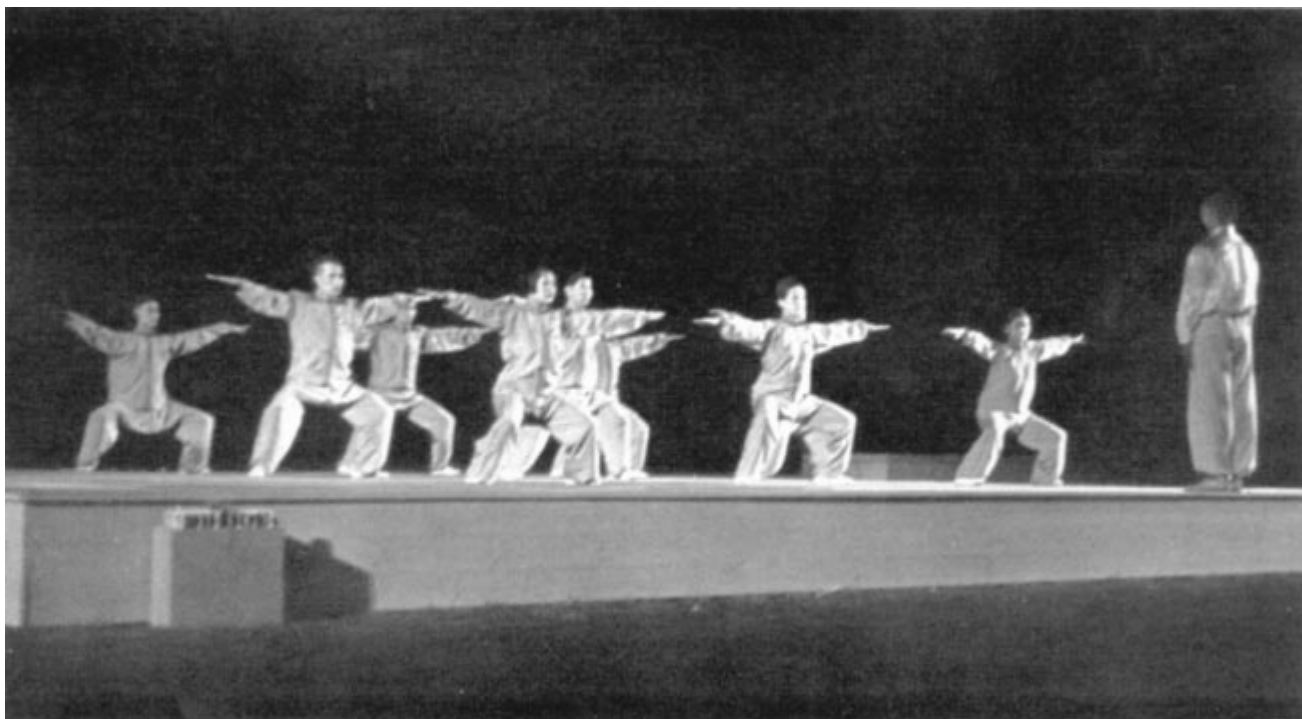
After such splendid performances, Germany felt it to be a difficult and responsible task to demonstrate the German conception of modern gymnastics. Four thousand men and women gymnasts streamed through the Marathon Gate like an endless ribbon on the last day of the track and field events. The men wore only white shorts. The women wore blue gymnastic suits. Since the Marathon runners arrived at the Stadium just after the German gymnasts entered, the demonstration could not begin at once. The impression made by their entry was adversely affected by the delay. After the presentation of medals to the Marathon runners, the demonstration began with calisthenics by 1,000 men gymnasts. The position of the body changed rapidly and constantly during these intentionally simple exercises. They were accompanied by music adapted to the rhythm of the movements. The shifting from the men to the women gymnasts was gracefully effected. The men streamed apart to the two sides. The 700 women ran into the empty green field and began varied exercises with Indian clubs, skipping ropes and balls. The division of the exercises into three parts was fortunate. Each group moved into the centre with wide jump steps. Their exercises were thus very effective. This charming picture was followed by the stormy rushing in of the youthful gymnasts, who conquered the turf in the twinkling of an eye. In varied, whirling motions they threw themselves around with extreme liveliness. Effervescent, joyous youth! Surrounded by this whirling mass, 50 older gymnasts stood in the centre and demonstrated calisthenics. This was a living proof of the value of wisely conducted gymnastics. On the strip of turf outside the cinder track, gymnasts performed exercises on the horizontal bar, the parallel bars, the horse, the rings, and the jumping table. There were all grades of performers, from those of average ability to the experts. The colourful picture disappeared like a flash. From all sides, 1,000 white-clad girls danced in. Their leaders swung flags. They quickly formed 25 circles. Four flag-swingers danced in each circle. The girls forming the circles came together, then returned to their original positions and circled round. The flag-swingers also moved in a circular direction so that the held was covered by the many moving flags as if by a great canopy. The circles turned into a long file, and into rows, which approached and drew apart. Finally the rows divided into a large

star. The men and boys entered in between the points of the star from all directions. This final picture was highly impressive. Everyone surely felt that this demonstration gave an insight into the essential character of German gymnastics.

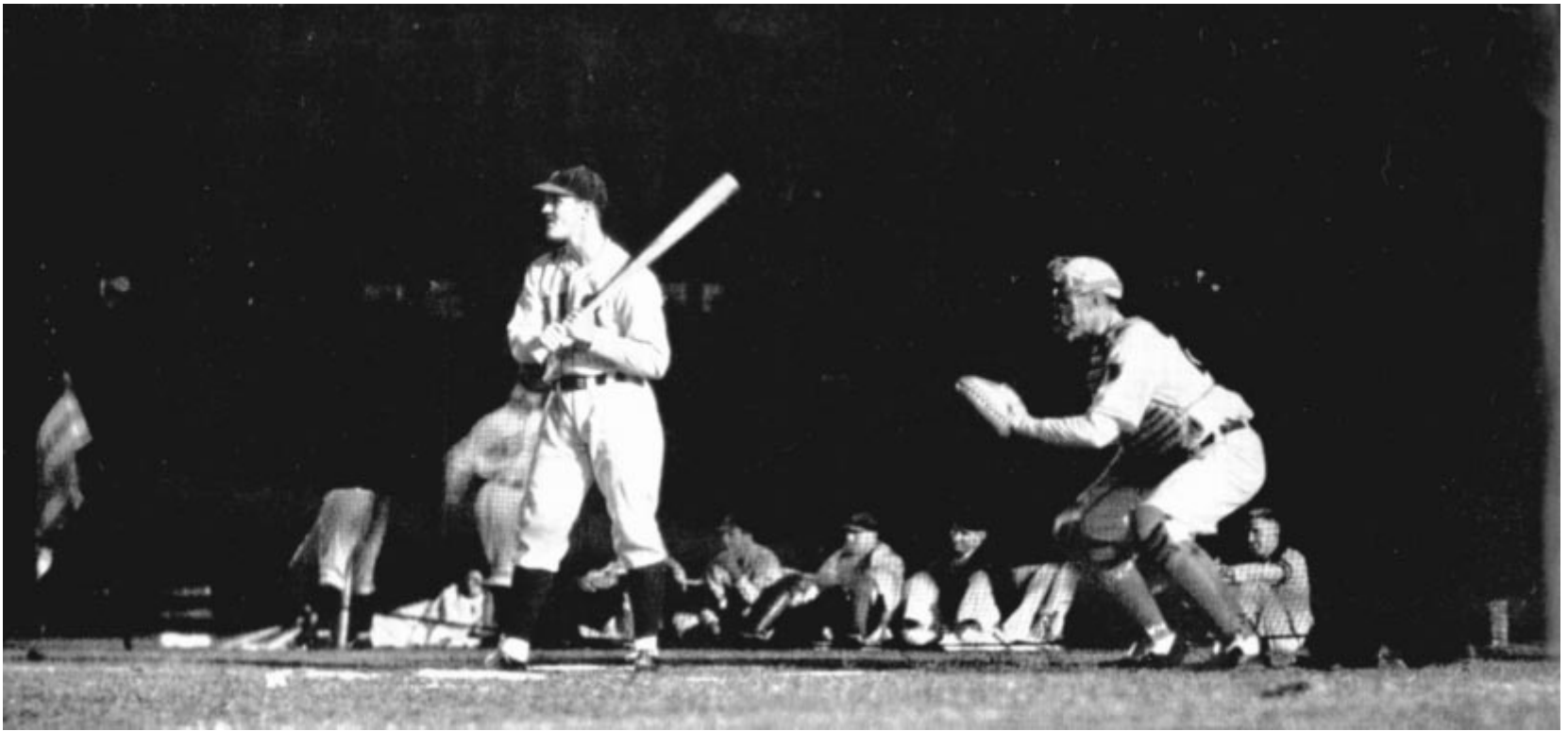
The gymnastics of the Chinese team introduced the spectators into an entirely different world. The demonstration of "Chinese Boxing" on August 11th in the Dietrich Eckart Open-Air Theatre showed that Chinese gymnastics are based upon ancient Chinese conceptions of the universe. The individual exercises have the purpose of giving the body the highest degree of suppleness and elasticity, with self-defense in view. In the partner exercises, which must be carried out with great speed, the Chinese displayed an insensitivity to hard and fast blows which was astonishing. The exercises with the sword, spear and pike were noteworthy. These weapons were carried past the body in dangerous proximity. This was nerve-racking for the spectators but it proved the courage and daring taught by these exercises.

In conclusion it can be said that a more comprehensive review of the physical training methods in the various countries had never been afforded, and in this respect the 23th Olympic Games provided a mighty impulse for physical culture throughout the world.

The different methods of exercising and the conceptions of the true aim of physical education which prevailed in the various nations awakened the interest of the spectators to an unusual extent. The marching of the groups, mass exercises, rhythm, tempo, agility, strength and suppleness all combined to prove in a most convincing manner the extreme value of definitely organized physical culture. It may be truthfully asserted that the gymnastic demonstrations supplemented the athletic competitions in an outstanding manner. For the participants themselves the opportunity of being present at the Olympic Festival provided a rich source of new experiences and ideas, a means of furthering a common ideal and the occasion for comparing individual ability and methods with those of other nations. The demonstrations of the national groups were given a prominent place in the Olympic programme and served to lend variety and novelty to the Festival.



The Chinese team on the Dietrich Eckart stage



Baseball in the glow of the floodlights in the Olympic Stadium.

SPECIAL DEMONSTRATIONS

In compiling the Olympic programme, which, according to the Olympic Statutes, shall include a special demonstration of a form of sport common to the host country and of one which is not known to it, the Organizing Committee for the Eleventh Olympic Games decided upon gliding, which is highly developed in Germany, and the almost unknown sport of baseball.

Baseball

The baseball game was held at the conclusion of the competition on August 12th in the Olympic Stadium, which was brilliantly illuminated by floodlights. The "World Champions" and the "Olympics," both from U.S.A., competed in a game which gained the enthusiastic applause of the numerous spectators. In order to instruct the uninitiated in the rules and method of play, the programme contained in addition to a team list and batting order a comprehensive description and explanation of the different phases as well as the governing rules of baseball. Moreover, the visitors were given last-minute information through the loud-speakers while the two teams were warming up. The base umpires were John Whalen (U.S.A.), T. Matsumuto (Japan), and V. Buchstab (Germany), while Allan Gould (U.S.A.) and Stuart Cameron (U.S.A.) acted as score-keepers. The umpire was Leslie Mann (U.S.A.) with Dinty Dennis (U.S.A.) as assistant. The equipment, which conformed with the international baseball regulations, was provided by the Organizing Committee. From a point of view of technique both teams performed in a brilliant manner, the hits and the remarkable catches being especially outstanding. Through the selection of two such capable teams, the numerous spectators were afforded a clear impression of this highly competitive game which requires speed and courage on the part of the players. It became understandable and fascinating to the uninitiated spectators only after they had informed themselves carefully about it.

Batting Order of the Teams

World Champions				Olympics			
Wilson, 3	Short Stop	Downey, 7	Right Field	Galvin, 1	Centre Field	Keegan, 5	Third Base
Eddowes, 20	Third Base	Goldberg, 17	Left Field	Carlsten, 18	Short Stop	Hanna, 11	Right Field
McNeece, 2	Second Base	Sayles, 15	Pitcher	Shaw, 6	First Base	Wagnon, 26	Catcher
Hibbard, 12	Centre Field	.....	.....	Mallatratt, 8	Second Base	Heringer, 4	Pitcher
Amen, 4	First Base	Thompson, 22	Pitcher	Fore, 16	Left Field	.....	.....
Livermore, 27	Catcher	Myers, 19	Pitcher			Simons, 9	Pitcher

Score: World Champions 6—U.S.A. Olympics 5

Excerpt from the Rules of Play

The game of baseball is played by two teams numbering 9 men each and the field required has about the same dimensions as the regulation football field. A large square known as the “diamond” is marked off in one corner of the field. The teams alternate at batting and playing in the field.

The distribution of the players is as follows: The team which is at bat sits on a bench reserved for it at the side of the field and the players take their turn at batting, the order having been pre-arranged. The player who is to bat takes his place at the side of the “home plate” and attempts to hit the balls thrown across the plate by the opposing pitcher. He is given three trials and should he fail to hit the ball he is “out” and the next player follows at bat. The opposing players are distributed throughout the field in definitely assigned positions and attempt to catch batted balls or to stop them and throw them to the “first base” before the batter has arrived there. These positions are as follows:

The pitcher and catcher stand in the centre of the diamond and behind the home plate respectively. The pitcher, who plays the main role in a baseball game, attempts to throw the ball across the plate in such a manner that the batter cannot hit it, while the catcher endeavours to catch the balls missed by the batter. The remaining players are stationed at each of the three bases or in the “outfield” while the ninth player, known as the “short stop”, has no definite position, his task being to catch or stop weakly batted balls before they reach the outfield.

Each batter endeavours after striking the ball to reach as many bases as possible before the ball is returned and then to proceed after each new player has struck the ball until he arrives at the home plate and thus scores one point for his team. A runner may stop at any base but must proceed before the next runner approaches because two runners may not be at the same base. A runner is “out” if while running between bases he is touched by an opposing player who has the ball in his hand. He is also out if the ball he has knocked into the air is caught by an opposing player or is thrown to first base before he arrives there. As soon as three “outs” have been made the teams exchange sides



The team “at bat” waiting for each player to face the opposing pitcher.



The gliding pilots,
Hanna Reitsch (Germany)
and Schreiber (Switzerland)
conversing
with Colonel Udet.

and those who have been playing in the field take their turn at bat. A baseball game is usually nine “innings” long, an inning designating the interval necessary for each side to have batted until three players are out. The game is thus not regulated according to definite periods of time as in the case of football or basketball but may continue for several hours depending on how evenly matched the teams are. The final scores are the totals of all the runs achieved during the nine innings by the two teams, and the team which has scored more runs is the victor.

Gliding

At the invitation of the Organizing Committee to participate in the gliding demonstrations, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Hungary, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia sent representatives, while special observers from Poland and Chile were also present. The Staaken Aerodrome between the Olympic Village and the Reich Sport Field was selected for this event, and the necessary preparation and organization were placed in the hands of the German Sport Flying Federation. The German Air Force offered a dormitory of the Aviation Academy in Gatow for the accommodation of the foreign airmen, and all arrangements for the comfort and lodging of the group were under the supervision of Air Sport Leader Gerbrecht, who had been assigned to this task by the Reich Air Sport Leader. The groups accommodated at Gatow were as follows:

Italy	15 men	Leader: First Lieutenant Nannini
Austria	7	„ „ Stiefsohn
Switzerland	5	„ „ Schreiber
Hungary	2	„ „ Rotter
Bulgaria	3	„ „ Major Drenikow
Yugoslavia	2	„ „ Stanojewic
Germany.. . . .	58	„ „ Krekel

In addition to visits to the Reich Sport Field for the purpose of witnessing the Olympic competitions and attendance at the entertainments in the Olympic Village, the programme included tours of inspection to the various German gliding centres and participation in a training course of the German Air Sport Federation at the Rangsdorf Field. The visiting airmen were also afforded the opportunity of being present at the great rally of German aviators in Berlin before the opening of the Olympic Games. The foreign and German gliding pilots trained at the Rangsdorf Field for one week until the Staaken Flying Field was opened for training purposes the day before the events were scheduled to begin. The demonstrations themselves were carried out according to the following programme:

1. Landing and group flying by 9 German gliders towed into the air by aeroplane,
2. Demonstration of gliders towed by winches,
3. Demonstration flights by the different nations.

Fourteen nations were represented in the events by the following gliders and gliding pilots:

1. Bulgaria	Albatros	Leader: Major Drenikow
2. Italy	Orione	Moci
3. Hungary	Nemere	Rotter
4. Germany	Turul.	Reitsch
5. Austria	Alpensperber ...	Gumpert
	Kiebitz	Lerch
6. Switzerland ...	S 185	Schreiber
	S 181	Godinat
7. Italy	Orione	Beselli
8. Bulgaria	Albatros	Donewski
9. Germany	Turul.	Bräutigam
10. Italy	Orione	Tait
11. Yugoslavia. ...	Bussard	Stanojewic
12. Germany	Turul.	Hofmann
13. Italy	Orione	Belloe
14. Germany	Turul.	Huth

In spite of the stormy and cool weather, numerous visitors were present at these demonstrations, which in their variety and completeness presented an excellent review of the present developments in gliding.

The leaders of international sport who were assembled in Berlin for the Olympic Games were thus given the opportunity of becoming acquainted with the many possibilities of gliding which have not yet been discovered in many countries, and even the experts who were present profited considerably from the demonstrations. A shadow was cast over the otherwise successful programme by a fatal accident. Through over-straining his glider, the leader of the Austrian gliding team, Stiefsohn, broke a wing and crashed. The German Air Force provided an aeroplane for transporting the body of the dead comrade back to his Austrian homeland.

In order that the experience derived from the demonstrations and training might be put into practice, the Reich Air Sport Leader invited the foreign airmen to a special course in the towing of gliders. With aeroplanes placed at their disposal by the German authorities, the foreign pilots performed 116 flights and 12 Italian airmen fulfilled the requirements for the German category C licence. A proof of the success of this course lies in the fact that the Italians in Rangsdorf improved their maximum achievement from 300 to 2180 metres. The leader of the Hungarian team, Rotter, performed the remarkable feat of piloting his glider from Rangsdorf to Kiel.

The Italian gliding team at the Staaken Aerodrome.





**Active
Competitors**

Left:
Trebisonda Valla
(Italy) and Anny
Steuer (Germany),
both hurdlers.

Lower left:
Dr. Peter Bischoff
(Germany),
Olympic victor in
the Star Boat Class.





Right: The Argentine swimmer, Jeanette Campbell, and the Australian boxer, L. A. Cook, with the Reich Sport Leader, Herr van Tschammer und Osten.

Lower centre: Japanese swimmers.

Lower right: The Polish javelin thrower, Marja Kwasniewska.





Spectators

Upper left: The Canadian spring-board divers, Thelma Boughner, Lynda Adams and George Athans.

Upper right: General Goering and his wife among the spectators at the swimming competitions.

Lower left: A goal for India in the final hockey match!

Lower right: Norway scores a point.





THE ART COMPETITION

General Preparations

The insertion of an art competition into the programme of the Olympic Games—a special wish of their reviver, Baron Pierre de Coubertin—has placed upon the Organizing Committees of the different festivals the mission of emphasizing to an increasing degree the intellectual and cultural aspects in addition to the physical and sporting in making their preparations. A considerable period of time was required, however, before the artists of the world could be convinced of the necessity and the object of such a mission, or before they recognized the close connections between art and sport clearly enough to find in sport a suitable inspiration for their creations and artistic forms.

Following the Stockholm Olympic Games of 1912, at which the first art competition was held, the organizers of each Festival endeavoured to fulfil their obligations in this field in a satisfactory manner, and the Organizing Committee for the Eleventh Olympic Games, Berlin, 1936 was confronted with the task of continuing this development and of arranging an art competition and exhibition which would be in keeping with the significance of the Games. The preliminary questions pertaining to this project were considered immediately after the close of the Los Angeles Games, and preparatory work of a general nature was begun. It was necessary first of all to find capable and influential personages for the Olympic Art Committee, and the former Reich Inspector of Art was called upon to head the Committee, the other members being selected with his assistance from the different art circles in Germany. The National Socialist Revolution necessitated many changes in this entire field, however, and indicated the lines of development to be followed in the final formation of the Olympic Art Committee.

At the wish of the Reich Minister of Propaganda, a representative of this Ministry was appointed Chairman of the Art Committee. Herr Weidemann held this post temporarily from November, 1933 till March, 1934, after which he was replaced by Government Councillor Kurt Biebrach, who accepted the post in August, 1934. For purposes of efficiency an attempt was made from the very beginning to limit the membership in the main and sub-committees as much as possible. The principal

The jury for the music competition. Seated (left to right): Prof. Peter Raabe, Francesco Malipiero, Prof. Tiessen, Prof. Stein.
Standing: Prof. Trapp and Prof. Havemann.



committee was composed of representatives of the different departments, members of the various individual groups in the Reich Chamber of Fine Arts, outstanding German artists, representatives from the museums and delegates from the Organizing Committee. The technical supervision of the Art Department, and in this connection also of the Olympic Art Competition and Exhibition, was placed in the hands of Frau Lobeck, and the members of the active committees for the different fields of art were selected upon the recommendation of the respective branches of the Reich Chamber of Culture. The principal committee, which in the course of time underwent several changes, was finally composed of the following personages:

Government Councillor Kurt Biebrach, Chairman, Reich Ministry of Propaganda
Dr. Theodor Lewald, President of the Organizing Committee
Professor Adolf Ziegler, President of the Reich Chamber of Plastic and Graphic Arts
State Councillor Hanns Johst, President of the Reich Literary Chamber
General Music Director Peter Raabe, President of the Reich Chamber of Music
Dr. Carl Diem, Secretary-General of the Organizing Committee
Dr. Eberhard Hanfstaengl, Director of the National Gallery
Ministerial Councillor Robert Hiecke, Reich and Prussian Ministry for Science and Education
Frau Edith Lobeck, Representative of the Organizing Committee
Werner March, Architect
Hans Schweitzer, Reich Commissioner for Artistic Arrangements
Professor Theodor Wiegand, President of the German Archaeological Institute

Since the members of the active committees would also be called upon to serve as German judges on the international jury, they had to be selected with this end in view. The members generously contributed their time and ability to this none too simple task in spite of the numerous other matters demanding their attention.

The first task was the compilation of the general regulations for the Olympic Art Competition, these in their original form having undergone several fundamental and textual revisions. At the special wish of the German representatives in Section II (painting), this department was divided into two sub-sections, painting and graphic arts, while Group D (commercial art), consisting of placards, diplomas, stamps and signets, was added to Group C (graphic arts) comprising wood-cuts, copperplate engravings, etchings and lithographs. Section III (sculpture) was also given a new sub-section through the removal of reliefs from Group B and medals from Group C. Since this extension involved the awarding of an increased number of victors' medals, the approval of the International Olympic Committee had to be obtained. This was granted in connection with the Congress of the International Olympic Committee at Oslo in February, 1935, when the Executive Committee of the International Olympic Committee approved the regulations without making any changes.

Regulations for the Art Competition

The works submitted had to be created during the Tenth Olympiad, i.e. after January 1st, 1932, and those which had been entered for competition at the Tenth Olympic Games in Los Angeles could not be submitted in Berlin. The following general conditions were drawn up for the individual competitions and the art exhibition:

A. Plastic and Graphic Arts

Architecture, including designs for municipal planning and architectural designs.

Painting and graphic works, including painting of every technique, drawings and water colours, works of graphic art (wood-engravings, copperplate engravings, etchings, lithographs), and commercial graphic art (posters, diplomas, stamps, seals).

Sculpture, including statues, reliefs and medals.

B. Poetry and Music

Poetry, including lyrical works (songs, odes, hymns, ballads, lyric prose, essays), dramatic works (tragedies, comedies, farces, libretti, open-air plays, radio plays, dialogues, scenarios), and epic works (novels, short novels, epic prose, tales).

The works or portions of works submitted were limited to a length of 20,000 words and had to reveal some connection with sport.

Music, including compositions for solo or chorus singing with or without piano or instrumental accompaniment, compositions for one instrument with or without accompaniment and for chamber music, and compositions for orchestras for all sizes and groupings.

The works submitted had to bear a definite relationship to the Olympic concept. Marches, songs, chorus music, dances or musical pageants which accompanied or tended to inspire gymnastic movement, which glorified a sporting ideal, an athletic competition or an athlete, or which were intended for presentations in connection with sporting festivals could be entered. The composition should not require more than one hour for presentation.





The Fehse Quartette playing the musical compositions before the jury.

The jury of award announced its decision at the opening of the Olympic Games, the competitors being informed of the results by the Art Committee of the Organizing Committee while the names of the prize winners were revealed during the ceremony of honouring victors at the Olympic Stadium. Three prizes were awarded, these being as follows: an Olympic medal in silver-gilt with a diploma, an Olympic medal in silver with a diploma, and an Olympic medal in bronze with a diploma.

The second task was that of preparing for the Olympic Art Exhibition. Since Berlin possessed no exhibition rooms which were adequate for such an extensive display, and since placing it in a museum would have effected the visiting quota at the museum, it was necessary to find other accommodations. One of the halls of the Berlin Exhibition, Fair and Tourist Traffic Society on Kaiserdamm was finally selected, Hall VIII being set aside for this purpose. A tour of inspection by the Art Exhibition Committee, which had been formed in the meantime under the Chairmanship of Director Hanfstaengl and included members of the Organizing Committee as well as Professor Heinrich Tessenow, architect, Freiherr von König, painter, Arno Breker, sculptor and later Hans Schweitzer, Commissioner of the Reich for Artistic Arrangements, revealed, however, that Hall VI was more suitable for the display since it possessed a separate entrance and formed a closed unit. A contract was drawn up with the Berlin Exhibition, Fair and Tourist Traffic Society in February, 1935 for the use of the building. Owing to the fact that the exhibition halls were all required for another purpose immediately after the conclusion of the Olympic Games the period of the Olympic Art Exhibition was fixed between July 15th and August 16th, 1936, so that not only the Olympic visitors, but many other persons as well would have the opportunity of inspecting the display. The architectural arrangements necessary in preparing the hall for this particular purpose were generously undertaken by Professor Heinrich Tessenow of the Berlin School of Technology.

The possibility of constructing a model of the Zeus Temple of Olympia in its natural size at the Exhibition Grounds and making its front portal the main entrance to the hall or utilizing the whole as a hall of honour was considered for a time, but the project was later abandoned.

A further problem was that of establishing a budget for the Olympic Art Competition and Exhibition. 'When all of the fundamental questions had been considered and solved, invitations to participate in this part of the Olympic programme were despatched in March, 1935 to all of the National Olympic Committees. At the same time, the regulations for the Art Competition, as approved by the International Olympic Committee, were published in five languages, the entire edition totalling 4,500 copies. These were despatched as follows:

	German	English	French	Spanish	Italian
America	—	950	750	400	—
Afghanistan	—	10	—	—	—
Argentina	—	—	—	20	—
Australia	—	30	—	—	—
Austria	30	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	30	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	10	—
Brazil	—	—	15	15	—
Bulgaria	20	—	10	—	—
Canada	—	30	—	—	—
Chile	—	—	—	20	—
China	—	20	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	10	—
Cuba	—	—	—	10	—
Czechoslovakia	15	—	15	—	—
Denmark	30	—	—	—	—
Esthonia	20	—	—	—	—
Finland	30	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	50	—	—
Germany	100	—	—	—	—
Great Britain	—	50	—	—	—
Greece	—	—	20	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	10	—
Haiti	—	—	—	10	—
Holland	30	—	—	—	—
Hungary	30	—	—	10	—
India	—	20	—	—	—
Ireland	—	20	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	400
Japan	—	30	—	—	—
Latvia	20	—	—	—	—
Luxemburg	—	—	10	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	20	—
Monaco	—	—	10	—	—
New Zealand	—	10	—	—	—
Norway	15	15	—	—	—
Paraguay	—	—	—	10	—
Peru	—	—	—	10	—
Philippine Islands	—	10	—	—	—
	340	1,195	910	555	400

	German	English	French	Spanish	Italian
	340	1,195	910	555	400
Poland	—	—	30	—	—
Portugal	—	—	20	—	—
Rumania	—	—	20	—	—
South Africa	—	10	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	30	—
Sweden	15	15	—	—	—
Switzerland	20	—	—	—	—
Turkey	10	—	10	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	10	—
Yugoslavia	15	—	15	—	—
Totals:	400	1,220	1,005	595	400

In view of the fact that the enrolments were slow in arriving while on the other hand the question of whether sufficient space had been provided was becoming more acute, the Art Committee decided to despatch a pamphlet in December, 1935 which contained a ground plan of the exhibition hall, and in this connection urged the National Olympic Committees to send in as many entries as possible. Attention was also called to the final enrolment date for literature and music, which was April 1st, and for the plastic arts, May 15th, 1936. This appeal was more successful, and by January, 1936, twenty-five nations had definitely enrolled, several of them even providing information concerning the size of their display. The official entry forms as well as the necessary labels and designating tablets could be despatched in January, 1936.

Because of the slight interest which the general public had hitherto evidenced in the Olympic Art Competition and Exhibition, it was necessary to emphasize their cultural significance to the Olympic Games through numerous articles in the professional and daily publications as well as radio lectures. At the same time an appropriate poster had to be designed in order to attract as many visitors as possible, and in this connection the design by the Dresden artist, Willy Petzold, which had been awarded first prize in the general competition for an Olympic placard but which had not been used, again came up for consideration. The poster, which revealed an antique head wearing a victor's band, was printed in a rich bronze, and 7,000 copies were displayed in the stations of the state, underground and municipal railways in addition to the Berlin museums, hotels, theatres, restaurants, cafes and shops. It proved to be extremely effective and contributed in no small degree to the surprising success of the Exhibition. The same design adorned the title page of the exhibition catalogue, which was printed in two editions, one numbering 5,000 and the other 2,000 copies, and sold for one mark. This work was designed so as to give the visitor a clear review of the extent of participation on the part of the different countries. The painstaking work of compiling this catalogue on the basis of the entries was undertaken by the art historian, Dr. Werner Deusch, with the collaboration of Dr. Elfriede Schulze. During the same period an agreement was drawn up with the transportation company, Robert Haberling, G. m. b. H., Berlin, whereby this firm undertook the storing of the exhibits which arrived for the Olympic Art Exhibition as well as the unpacking, customs formalities, transportation to the exhibition hall, arrangement of the displays, re-packing and return transportation. Insurance to the amount of one million marks was taken out with the firm, Oskar Schunck & Company, as a precaution against loss or destruction of the articles, the Organizing Committee assuming the costs for the period the exhibits were in Berlin. The amount of insurance on each article was determined by the value as announced in the entry form.

The Jury

The formation of an international jury, which, according to the decision of the Art Committee, was to be composed of the members of the German active committees and two foreign representatives for each group, was no easy task. In order to obtain outstanding personages in the field of art from the different countries, it was deemed advisable to accept the assistance of the members of the International Olympic Committees in the different countries. An American and a Dutch architect were proposed for the field of architecture, a Frenchman and an Englishman for painting, a Pole and a Belgian for graphic arts, a Swede and an Italian for sculpture, an Austrian and a Swiss for literature, and a Finn and an Italian for music. In view of the fact that Great Britain did not enrol for the Art Competition, the plan to have an English member on the jury was abandoned, the same applying to a Norwegian artist who had been considered for this post. The French decision at the last moment not to participate in the Art Competition also resulted in the French member being dropped from the jury, so that in its final form it included a Hungarian and an Austrian artist. Considering that France had been the first country to announce her intention of participating in the Art Competition, her later withdrawal was deeply regretted. The final composition of the international jury was as follows:

Dr. Kurt Biebrach, Berlin
Dr. Theodor Lewald, Berlin
Dr. Carl Diem, Berlin
Frau Edith Lobeck, Berlin

I. PLASTIC AND GRAPHIC ARTS

Professor Adolf Ziegler, Munich
Hans Schweitzer, Berlin
Director Walter Hoffmann, Berlin

a) Architecture:

Jan Wils, Voorburg, Holland
John W. Chandler, Paris
Professor Heinrich Tessenow, Berlin
Dr. Bernhard Gaber, Berlin
Professor Alwin Seifert, Munich

b) Painting and Graphic Arts:

Professor Hans Ranzoni, Vienna
Dr. Lajos Tihamér, Budapest
Director-General Paul Lambotte, Brussels
Professor Tadeusz Pruszkowski, Warsaw
Professor Julius Dietz, Munich
Leo Freiherr von König, Berlin
Professor Ferdinand Spiegel, Berlin
Paul Pfund, Berlin

c) Sculpture:

John Lundquist, Stockholm
Professor Antonio Maraini, Venice
Professor Georg Kolbe, Berlin
Professor Ferdinand Liebermann, Munich
Ludwig Isenbeck, Berlin

II. LITERATURE

Dr. Henz, Vienna
Professor Charly Clerc, Zurich
State Councillor Hanns Johst, Berlin
Dr. Wismann, Berlin
Werner Beumelburg, Berlin
Richard Euringer, Essen-Ruhr
Dr. Georg Schmückle, Bad Cannstatt

III. MUSIC

Yrjö Kilpinen, Helsingfors
Francesco Malipiero, Asolo/Treviso
General Music Director Peter Raabe, Berlin
Councillor Heinz Ihler, Berlin
Professor Gustav Havemann, Berlin
Professor Fritz Stein, Berlin
Professor Georg Schumann, Berlin
Professor Heinz Tiessen, Berlin
Professor Max Trapp, Berlin

Entries

The final dates for enrolment in the Art Competition were, as already announced, April 1st, 1936 for literature and music and May 15th, 1936 for the plastic arts, but even before this time the extent of entries in these two groups was fairly well known as a result of correspondence with the different National Olympic Committees so that 40 entries in the literature group from 12 countries and 33 musical compositions from 9 nations were not surprising. As in the case of the former



Final meeting of the international jury for the plastic and graphic arts competition.

competitions in this field, it was again revealed that the sporting ideals have not achieved a sufficiently vital and artistic form in the fields of music and literature, and for this reason the participation in these contests was again below that in the plastic arts. The following entries were received:

LITERATURE		17
a) Lyrical Works:		
Austria	3	
Belgium	1	
Germany	1	
Hungary	1	
Italy	3	
Latvia	1	
Switzerland	2	
U.S.A.	2	
b) Dramatic Works:		
Austria	2	
Czechoslovakia	1	
	17	
		Hungary 1
		Switzerland 1
		c) Epic Works:
		Austria 3
		Czechoslovakia 1
		Finland 1
		Germany 3
		Greece 1
		Hungary 2
		Italy 3
		Poland 1
		Switzerland 3
		U.S.A. 3
		Total: 40 works

MUSIC		c) Orchestral Music:	13
a) Solo and Chorus Compositions:		Austria	3
Austria	3	Czechoslovakia	3
Czechoslovakia	1	Germany	1
Germany	3	Holland	2
Japan	1	Italy	3
b) Instrumental Music:		Japan	3
Austria	1	Monaco	1
Italy	2	U.S.A.	3
Japan	1	Yugoslavia	1
Yugoslavia	1		
	13		Total: 33 works

Special conditions existing in several nations and the consequent uncertainty of whether they would participate in the Olympic Games in general and Art Competition in particular made it necessary to comply with individual wishes and to extend the closing date four weeks after these nations had already declined to participate in the music and literature competitions. In this manner it was possible to obtain a greater number of entries from the United States of America after the late General Sherrill, who had cooperated most generously in arousing interest in this competition, was able to augment the American enrolment through the works of American artists living in Paris. This extension was unfortunately less successful in the case of France, Spain and Esthonia, all of whom finally declined to participate. Even before the period of enrolment had terminated several countries had indicated their intention of being well represented, this being true of Italy, Japan, Austria and especially of Holland, who generously contributed a series of valuable paintings from the Rijks museum in Amsterdam for the completion of this department. The final entries were as follows:

Plastic Arts

Total: 667 works and 70 exhibition works

ARCHITECTURE

a) Designs for Municipal Planning:			
Austria	7	not in competition:—	works
Czechoslovakia	5	” ” ”	— ”
Germany	10	” ” ”	2 ”
Greece	1	” ” ”	— ”
Italy	7	” ” ”	1 work
b) Architectural Designs:			
Austria	3	not in competition:-	works
Germany	10	” ” ”	3 ”
Holland	10	” ” ”	2 ”
Hungary	1	” ” ”	— ”
Italy	6	” ” ”	— ”
Japan	5	” ” ”	— ”
Poland	1	” ” ”	— ”
Rumania	1	” ” ”	— ”
Switzerland	3	” ” ”	4 ”
U.S.A.	10	” ” ”	— ”
Yugoslavia	1	” ” ”	— ”

PAINTING AND GRAPHIC ART

a) Paintings in every Technique:			
Austria	24	not in competition:—	works
Belgium	7	” ” ”	2 ”
Bulgaria	2	” ” ”	1 work
Czechoslovakia	3	” ” ”	— works
Denmark	2	” ” ”	— ”
Germany	19	” ” ”	1 work
Holland	23	” ” ”	28 works
Italy	14	” ” ”	— ”
Japan	20	” ” ”	— ”
Latvia	3	” ” ”	— ”
Luxemburg	3	” ” ”	— ”
Monaco	1	” ” ”	— ”
Poland	21	” ” ”	— ”
South Africa	10	” ” ”	3 ”
Sweden	25	” ” ”	— ”
Switzerland	3	” ” ”	— ”
U.S.A.	4	” ” ”	— ”



Dr. Goebbels, Reich Minister for Propaganda, visits the Olympic Art Exhibition following the opening ceremony.

b) Drawings and Water Colours:

Austria	12	not in competition:	—	works
Belgium	6	„ „ „	—	„
Germany	4	„ „ „	—	„
Holland	9	„ „ „	—	„
Italy	8	„ „ „	—	„
Japan	17	„ „ „	—	„
Latvia	1	„ „ „	—	„
Luxemburg	9	„ „ „	—	„
South Africa . . .	1	„ „ „	—	„
Sweden	10	„ „ „	—	„
Switzerland	12	„ „ „	—	„

c) Graphic Art:

Austria	2	not in competition:	—	works
Belgium	5	„ „ „	—	„
Czechoslovakia . .	3	„ „ „	—	„
Holland	2	„ „ „	—	„
Italy	3	„ „ „	—	„
Japan	26	„ „ „	—	„
Luxemburg	6	„ „ „	—	„
Poland	9	„ „ „	—	„
Switzerland	1	„ „ „	—	„
U.S.A.	28	„ „ „	—	„

d) Commercial Art:

Czechoslovakia . .	1	not in competition:	—	works
Germany	24	„ „ „	—	„
Italy	3	„ „ „	—	„
Luxemburg	—	„ „ „	—	1 work
Poland	1	„ „ „	—	1 „
Switzerland	14	„ „ „	—	works
U.S.A.	1	„ „ „	—	„

SCULPTURE

a) Statues:

Austria	14	not in competition:	—	works
Belgium	11	„ „ „	—	12 „
Canada	1	„ „ „	—	2 „
Czechoslovakia . .	4	„ „ „	—	„
Denmark	2	„ „ „	—	„
Germany	24	„ „ „	—	1 work
Holland	5	„ „ „	—	works
Hungary	2	„ „ „	—	„
Italy	16	„ „ „	—	5 „
Japan	7	„ „ „	—	„
Luxemburg	1	„ „ „	—	„
Poland	7	„ „ „	—	„
South Africa . . .	1	„ „ „	—	„

Sweden	6	not in competition: —	works	Japan	6	not in competition: —	works
Switzerland	3	” ” ”	— ”	Luxemburg	1	” ” ”	— ”
U.S.A.	11	” ” ”	— ”	Switzerland	7	” ” ”	— ”
b) Reliefs:				c) Medals:			
Austria	1	not in competition: —	works	Belgium	10	not in competition: 1	work
Canada	1	” ” ”	— ”	Canada	1	” ” ”	— ”
Czechoslovakia .	4	” ” ”	— ”	Germany	15	” ” ”	— ”
Denmark	1	” ” ”	— ”	Italy	5	” ” ”	— ”
Germany	4	” ” ”	— ”	Sweden	6	” ” ”	— ”
Holland	1	” ” ”	— ”	Switzerland	5	” ” ”	— ”

Following the closing date on April 1st, 1936, the next task of the Art Committee was the summoning of the international jury. The period set for judging the musical compositions was between June 3rd and 11th, 1936. After the international jury had been selected and favourable responses had been received from all those invited to participate, the sudden death of the famous Italian musician, Respighi, necessitated a change. The Italian composer, Francesco Malipiero, generously consented to assume the vacant post, and, with the prominent Finnish composer, Yrjoe Kilpinen, as second foreign member, served on a jury under the chairmanship of the President of the Reich Chamber of Music, Professor Peter Raabe. The remaining German members were those listed under the heading: “Jury for the Olympic Art Competition.”

In order to achieve complete balance and impartiality on the jury, it was decided to give the seven German members but one vote, which would be equal to that of each of the two foreign judges. The examination of the different compositions, which were exchanged among the judges, was carried out during the various balloting sessions. The consensus of opinion and the decisions indicated a high degree of unity on the part of the judges. This became particularly evident in the unanimous decision that the works submitted in Group B were not adequate for a prize award and that only honourable mention should be accorded. Works of an especially high quality and those about which the judges were uncertain were played by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra. The decisions were made during the final meeting of the Committee, but in accordance with the plans of the Organizing Committee these were not announced until the occasion of the official honouring of victors in the Olympic Stadium on August 2nd, 1936. An innovation in the Olympic music competition was the arrangement for several of the prize-winning works to be rendered before the public, and an Olympic concert was held for this purpose on August 15th in the Dietrich Eckart Open-Air Theatre, the works being conducted by the respective composers. The following compositions were played on this occasion:

SOLO AND CHORUS COMPOSITIONS

1. Paul Höffer, “Olympic Vow”
2. Kurt Thomas, “Olympic Cantata, 1936”

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

1. Werner Egk, “Olympic Festival Music”
2. Lino Liviabella, “The Victor”

The concert began with the rendition of the Olympic Hymn by Richard Strauss, after which the President of the Organizing Committee addressed the audience of 20,000, pointing out the significance of this concert.



Exhibits of the different countries.





Japanese
wrestler.

The international jury for the literary competition met between June 22nd and July 1st, 1936, the meetings being presided over by the President of the Reich Chamber of Literature, State Councillor Hanns Johst. The foreign representatives were Professor Charly Clerc, Switzerland, and Dr. Henz, Austria, who deputized for Guido Zernatto after the latter was prevented from being present through his appointment to the post of Secretary of State. The jury was composed of the members listed on page 1112. The original plan to circulate the literary compositions among the members of the jury even before they met in Berlin was abandoned for various reasons. The jury declared itself willing to remain in Berlin during the entire examination period, and its work could thus be completed in three sessions within the allotted time. In order to achieve equality of voting, it was also decided in this case to combine two and three German votes into one, so that the proportion of two German and two foreign votes could be maintained. This jury also evidenced a satisfactory degree of unity in judging the works, only the decision not to award prizes for the works in Group B because they did not achieve the artistic standard demanded being arrived at against the protest of the Austrian representative.

The jury for judging the entries in the field of plastic and graphic art, which was incidentally the most extensive, convened between July 27th and 29th, 1936, following the opening of the Olympic Art Exhibition. For technical reasons the jury was divided into three groups for architecture, painting and graphic arts, and sculpture, these being presided over by the architect, Professor Tessenow, the painter, Freiherr von König, and the sculptor, Professor Georg Kolbe, respectively. Professor Adolf Ziegler, who was at that time Vice-President and is today President of the Reich Chamber of Plastic and Graphic Arts, presided over the entire jury. The contributions were judged during three sessions of the jury, and as in the case of the other fields of art, an almost complete unanimity was achieved in the judgement of the different works. The results arrived at by the three judging groups were formally recorded on July 29th, 1936, when the final meeting took place, and the prize-winning artists were notified by telegram or letter to be present at the Olympic Stadium on August 2nd, 1936 for the official honouring of the victors in the Art Competition.

The Prize Winners in the Olympic Art Competition

I. ARCHITECTURE

a) Designs for Municipal Planning:

1st Prize: Werner March and Walter March,
"Reich Sport Field" (Germany)

2nd Prize: Charles Downing Lay, "Marine Park,
Brooklyn" (U.S.A.)

3rd Prize: Theo Nussbaum, "Municipal Plan-
ning and Sporting Centre in Cologne"
(Germany)

Honourable Mention:

E. Ilz and H. Pfann, "Development
of the Danube Island" (Austria)

F. Peydl and J. Schilhab, "Isfos"
(Austria)

b) Architectural Designs:

1st Prize: Hermann Kutschera, "Skiing Sta-
dium" (Austria)

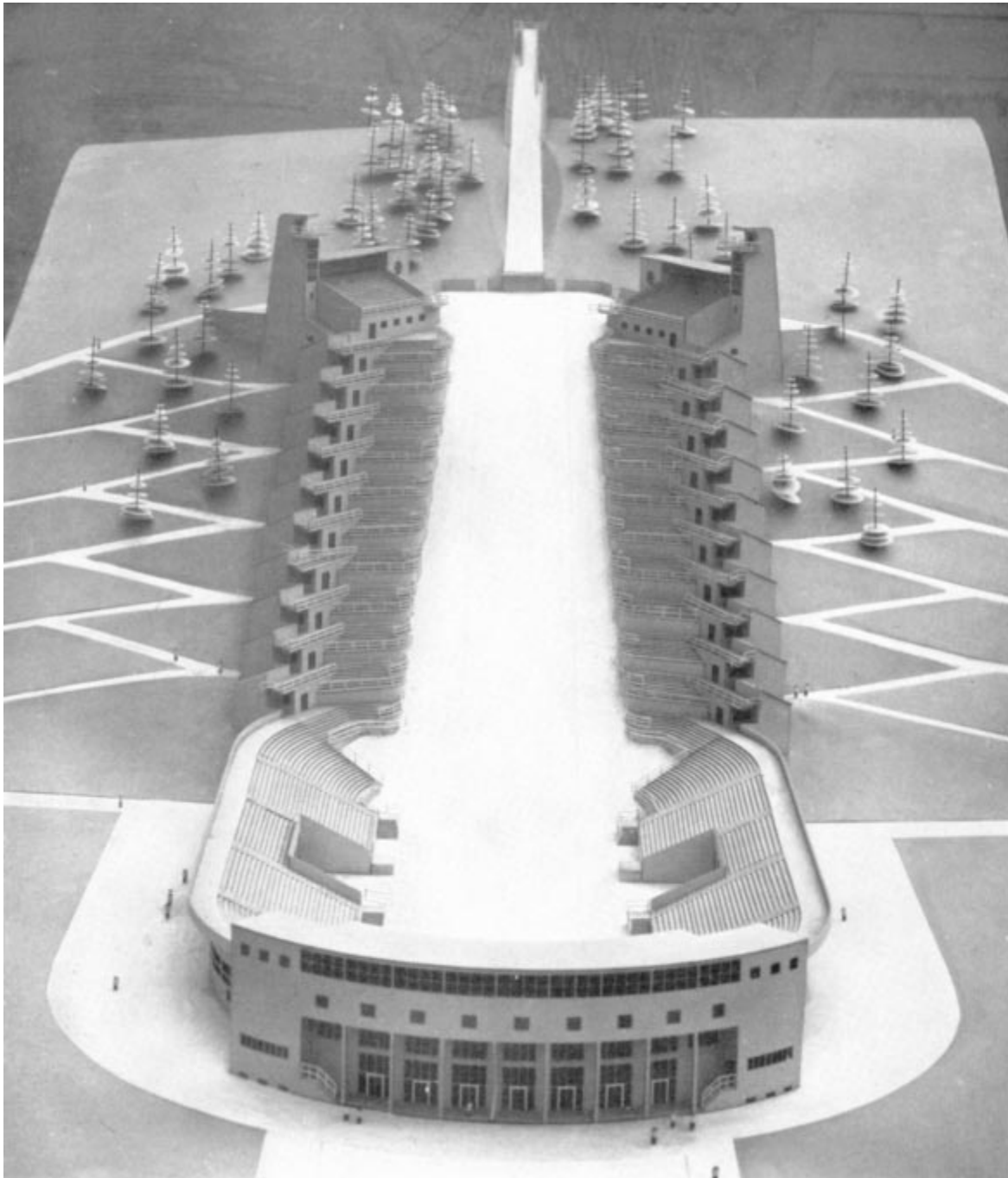
2nd Prize: Werner March, "Reich Sport Field"
(Germany)

3rd Prize: H. Stieglholzer and H. Kastinger,
"Sporting Centre in Vienna"
(Austria)

Honourable Mention:

Constantino Constantini, "Swimm-
ing Pool at the Mussolini Forum in
Rome" (Italy)

Johann Rezac, "Water Sport Centre
at Pörschach" (Austria)



Skiing Stadium designed by Hermann Kutschera (Austria), which was awarded a gold medal.





The diploma awarded to the victors.
Design: Prof. Ernst Boehm, Berlin.



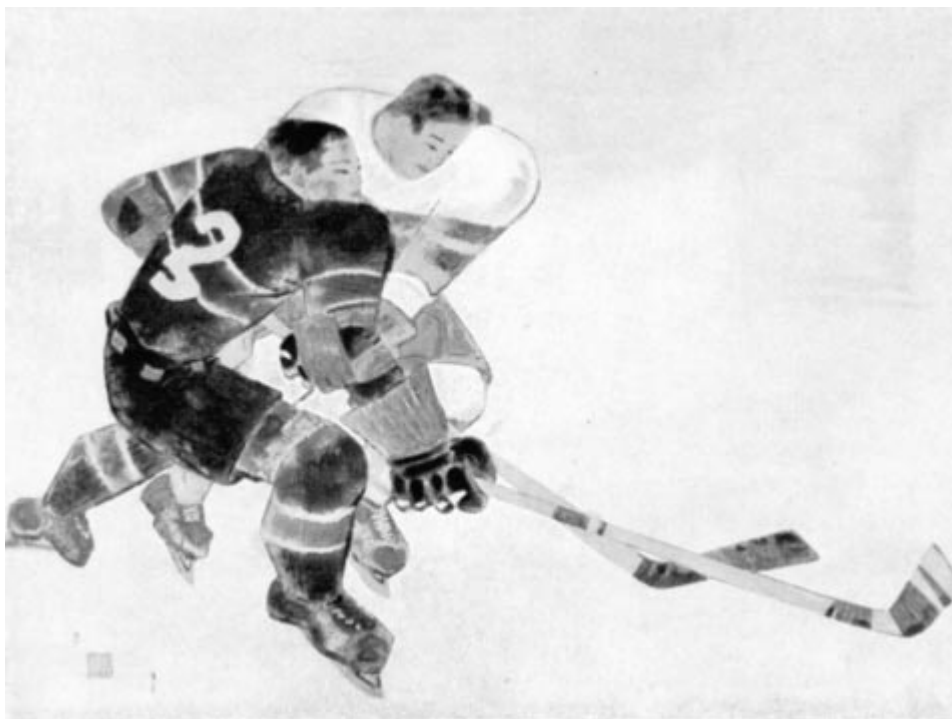
The medals of victory.
Design: Prof. Cassioli, Florence, 1928.

The gold medal for the victor. The silver medal for the winner of second place. The bronze medal for the winner of third place.



Above:
"Runners at
the Finishing
Line"
by Rud. Herm.
Eisenmenger
(Austria) won
a silver medal.

Right:
"Ice Hockey",
a painting by
Takaharu
Fujita (Japan),
which was
awarded a
bronze medal.



II. PAINTING AND GRAPHIC ART

a) Paintings:

1st Prize: Not awarded

2nd Prize: Rudolf Hermann Eisenmenger,
"Runners at the Finishing Line"
(Austria)

3rd Prize: Takaharu Fujita, "Ice Hockey"
(Japan)

Honourable Mention:

August Annus, "Struggle at the
Goal" (Latvia)

Eugenjusz Arct, "Hockey" (Poland)

Karl Otto Müller, "The Ice Hockey
Goal-Keeper" (Germany)

Georges Frederic, "Archers"
(Belgium)

G. Kramer, "Runners in the Rain"
(Holland)

b) Drawings and Water Colours:

1st Prize: Not awarded

2nd Prize: Romano Dazzi, "Four Sketches for
Frescoes" (Italy)

3rd Prize: Sujaku Suzuki, "Classical Horse Rac-
ing in Japan" (Japan)

Honourable Mention:

Jean L. N. Jacoby, "Down-Hill
Race" (Luxemburg)

c) Graphic Art:

1st Prize: Not awarded

2nd Prize: Not awarded

3rd Prize: Not awarded

d) Commercial Graphic Art:

1st Prize: A. W. Diggelmann, "Arosa I Pla-
card" (Switzerland)

2nd Prize: Alfred Hierl, "International Auto-
mobile Race on the Avus" (Germany)

3rd Prize: Stanislaw Ostoja Chrostowski,
"Yachting Club Certificate" (Poland)

III. SCULPTURE

a) Statues:

1st Prize: Farpi Vignoli, "Sulky Driver"
(Italy)

2nd Prize: Arno Breker, "Decathlon Athlete"
(Germany)

3rd Prize: Stig Blomberg, "Wrestling Youths"
(Sweden)

Honourable Mention:

Ansgar Almquist, "The Walker,"
(Sweden)

Lajos Petri, "Runner" (Hungary)

Hasegawa-Yoshioki, "Wrestling
Technique of a Champion" (Japan)

Franciszek Masiak, "Swimmer"
(Poland)

Knud Gleeup, "At the Start"
(Denmark)

Mario Moschi, "Football Player"
(Italy)

Otto Hofner, "Wrestling Match"
(Austria)

Josef Humplik, "The Runner"
(Austria)

Karl Stemolak, "Discus Thrower"
(Austria)

Hans Stangl, "Woman Swimmer"
(Germany)

R. M. Werner, "Woman Runner at
the Start" (Germany)

Karl Klimsch, "Relaxation"
(Germany)

Adolf Wamper, "Speer Thrower"
(Germany)

Gerhard Marcks, "Woman Swim-
mer" (Germany)

b) Reliefs:

1st Prize: Emil Sutor, "Hurdlers" (Germany)

2nd Prize: Jozef Klukowski, "Ball" (Poland)

3rd Prize: Not awarded

Honourable Mention:

Otto Rost, "Rugby Match"
(Germany)

Roberto Terracini, "Shield of the
C. O. N. I." (Italy)

c) Medals:

1st Prize: Not awarded

2nd Prize: Luciano Mercante, "Medals" (Italy)

3rd Prize: Josue Dupon, "Equestrian Medals"
(Belgium)

Honourable Mention:

Omero Taddeini, "Medals" (Italy)

Günter von Scheven, "Hurdler"
(Germany)

IV. LITERATURE

a) Lyric Works:

1st Prize: Felix Dhünen-Sondinger, "The Run-
ner" (Germany)

2nd Prize: Bruno Fattori, "Profili Azzuri"
(Italy)

3rd Prize: Hans H. Stoiber, "The Discus"
(Austria)

b) Dramatic Works:

1st Prize: Not awarded

2nd Prize: Not awarded

3rd Prize: Not awarded



“The Sulky Driver” by Farpi Vignoli (Italy) was awarded first place among the sculpture.

c) Epic Works:

- 1st Prize: Urho Karhumäki, “Avoveteen” (Finland)
- 2nd Prize: Wilhelm Ehmer, “For the Top of the World” (Germany)
- 3rd Prize: Jan Parandowski, “Dysk Olimpijski” (Poland)

V. MUSIC

a) Solo and Chorus Compositions:

- 1st Prize: Paul Höffer, “Olympic Vow” (Germany)
- 2nd Prize: Kurt Thomas, “Olympic Cantata, 1936” (Germany)
- 3rd Prize: Harald Genzmer, “The Runner” (Germany)

b) Instrumental Music:

- 1st Prize: Not awarded
- 2nd Prize: Not awarded
- 3rd Prize: Not awarded
- Honourable Mention: Gabriele Bianchi, “Two Improvisations” (Italy)

c) Compositions for Orchestra:

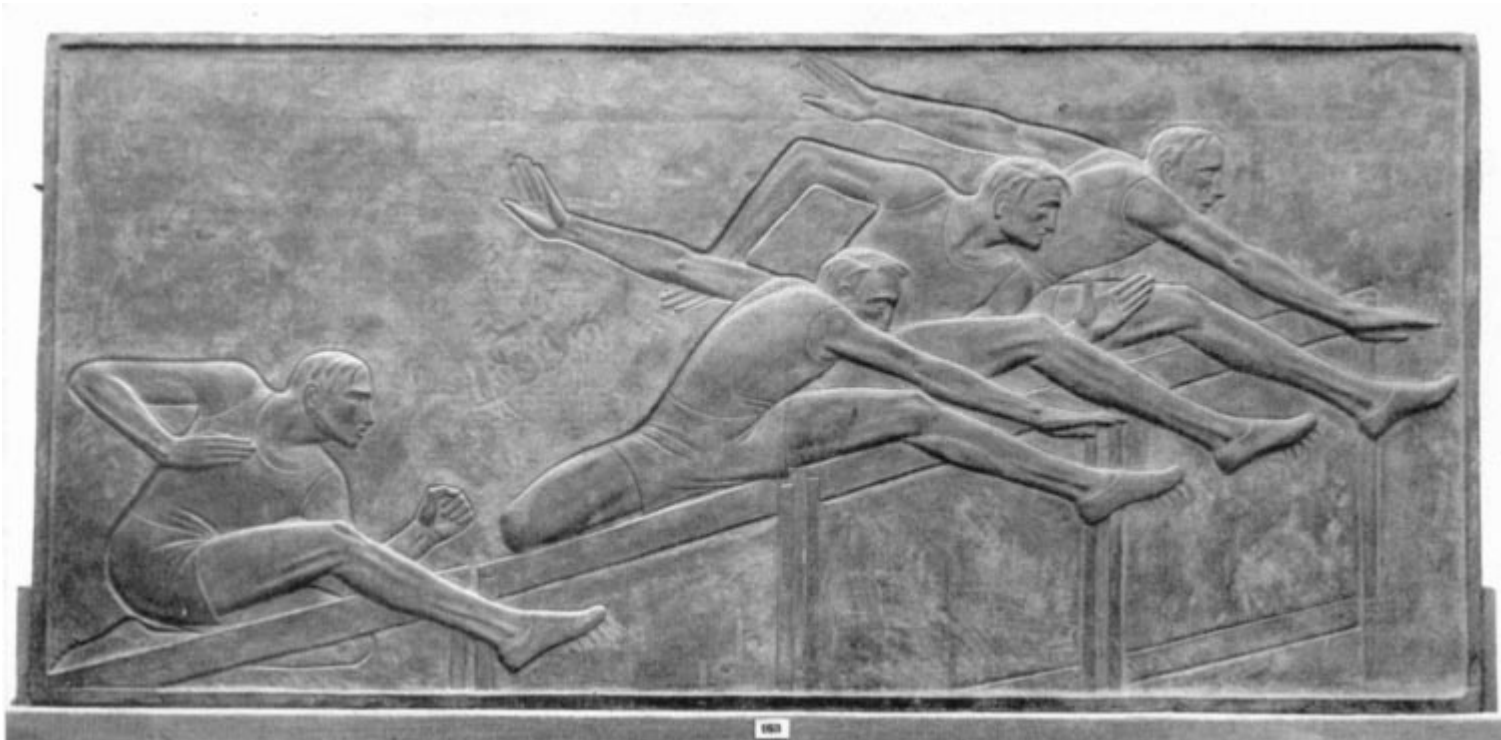
- 1st Prize: Werner Egk, “Olympic Festive Music” (Germany)
- 2nd Prize: Lino Liviabella, “The Victor” (Italy)
- 3rd Prize: Jaroslav Kricka, “Mountain Suite” (Czechoslovakia)
- Honourable Mention: Gian Luca Tocchi, “Record” (Italy)
- Bunya Koh, “Formosan Dance” (Japan)



View of the German section of the Olympic Art Exhibition. The "Decathlon Athlete" by Arno Breker, which was awarded a silver medal, is seen in the centre.

The Olympic Art Exhibition

The inauguration of the Olympic Art Exhibition took place before the opening of the Festival, this being necessitated, as already stated, on technical grounds. It was held between July 15th and August 16th, 1936. The hall which was leased from the Berlin Exhibition, Fair and Tourist Traffic Society for this purpose was 4,800 square metres in size and had a separate entrance from Königin Elisabeth Strasse, so that the Olympic Art Exhibition was entirely separate from the other activities at the Exhibition Grounds. This factor was extremely important in view of the fact that the exhibition, "Germany", was being held at the same time in the other halls for the purpose of acquainting the Olympic visitors with the intellectual, cultural and economic developments in the New Germany. Professor Tessenow assumed the task of drawing up plans for the interior arrangements, which were generously carried out by the Reich Construction Department under the supervision of Construction Councillor Sponholz. Entries which were not received until the last moment necessitated the complete revising of the displays. Professor Tessenow was compelled to abandon his original plan of utilizing the entire central portion of the building as a hall of honour, and to reduce this by two-thirds. This hall of honour, which was adorned with the crests of the participating countries, the symbols of the German Reich and a bust of the Patron of the Olympic Games, formed the centre of the Exhibition. The displays of the various nations were arranged around it according to the special wishes in each case, so that each had a distinctly national character, but on the other hand harmonized with the entire scheme. The entire Exhibition was characterized by a dignified calm which is essential for a true temple of art. The arrangement



Above: "The Hurdlers" by Emil Sutor (Germany) was awarded a gold medal in the relief section.

Right: "Wrestling Boys" by Stig Blomberg (Sweden) won a bronze medal.



was also favourable from the point of view of accommodating visitors, and even during the principal days one did not have the impression that the hall was over-crowded.

An Art Exhibition Committee was formed under the Chairmanship of Director Hanfstaengl for the purpose of arranging the displays in the different sections. It was composed of the Reich Commissioner for Artistic Arrangements, Hans Schweitzer, and Professor Heinrich Tessenow, Freiherr Leo von König and Arno Breker for the fields of architecture, painting and graphic arts, and sculpture respectively. Several countries sent special delegates to supervise the arrangements for their displays, and it was through their cooperation with the Art Exhibition Committee that the entire Exhibition could be inaugurated on the stipulated date. These included Construction Councillor Hammerer (Austria), Gerdes (Holland), Professor Kishidae (Japan), Dr. Moroi (Japan), Professor Nicolai (Italy), Bertel Nordström (Sweden), and Ludwig Isenbeck (Germany).

The control officials for the Exhibition were supplied by the German Protection and Security Society, they also assuming the task of selling guide books.

Due to the cooperation of the various interested circles, it was possible in spite of the short time available to hold the inofficial opening of the Exhibition on July 15th, 1936. On this occasion the President of the Organizing Committee, Dr. Lewald, spoke to the official authorities and representatives of the German and foreign press, expressing his gratitude to all who had cooperated in making the Exhibition possible.

The formal opening ceremony in the presence of the International Olympic Committee, National Olympic Committees, representatives of the Reich Government, State and Municipal Officials and representatives from the German and foreign fields of art was held on the day preceding the opening of the Olympic Games. The principal address on this occasion was delivered by the Reich Minister of Propaganda, Dr. Goebbels, in his capacity as President of the Reich Chamber of Culture. He spoke as follows:

Your Excellencies, Honoured Guests, Ladies and Gentlemen:

The International Olympic Art Exhibition, Berlin, 1936 has been organized for the purpose of displaying the results of the Art Competition of the Eleventh Olympic Games, which has been carried out in the various fields of fine and applied arts according to the internationally established regulations. The character of the Exhibition is thus accurately defined through its clearly established aim, which is the expression of the great ideals of sport through the medium of art and especially modern art, since every competitive exhibit must have been created within the period of the past Olympiad, or in other words, during the last four years. This established restriction in respect of subject and time limit in addition to the unity of regulations and aim enables us to derive from the Exhibition an estimate of international conditions, for every great formative ideal which affects the destiny of peoples and nations must also find an expression in the contemporary creative art. And on the other hand, the earnestness and depth, the degree to which the life of a country is influenced and elevated by an ideal can best be measured in its art. The reviver of the Olympic Games realized and appreciated this relationship between the creative ideals and formative powers when he provided from the beginning for an international art competition as an essential part of the Olympic programme.

The works which have been assembled in this Exhibition in the categories of architecture, plastic and graphic art, and painting are especially significant from many points of view. They demonstrate first, the inseparable relationship between the will to create and the formative artistic forces, since really great artistic accomplishments are possible only when the artists are entrusted with clear, definitely formulated commissions, such as has been true in the case of all the great artistic achievements of the past. Considered from this point of view, the necessary synthesis between sport and art is accomplished to the greatest extent in architecture, the mother

of the arts. This is not true merely because of the fact that the development of sport throughout the world provided the architects with numerous commissions for the construction of sporting facilities and stadia, but also for the more important reason that the absolute newness and specialized character of these tasks made it necessary for the architect to delve deeply into the nature of physical culture and its particular requirements before he could begin his planning. In this connection he was forced to bring into his art a high degree of understanding for sporting ideals.

Not so immediate, but nevertheless close enough, is the relationship today between plastic art and physical culture. A number of our best sculptors, for example, were given contracts for the adornment of the Berlin Reich Sport Field, their creations naturally to be based upon sporting motifs. This marks the revival of a practice which is characteristic of every period outstanding for its plastic art, and which to the misfortune of our sculptors has been neglected for more than a century: the utilizing of sculpture in architecture.

It may not be overlooked on this occasion that in spite of the great variety of the works displayed here, the painter stands farthest away from the actual sporting events. It must be recognized that his work is carried on under specially difficult circumstances, since he must face the strong competition of photography and film. The eyes, especially of the sportsman, are accustomed to an accurate reproduction of sporting action such as is retained by the optic lense. For this reason, one is inclined to demand absolute realistic exactness from the painter, overlooking the fact that the art of painting has developed upon quite another basis and therefore leads to entirely different results. Completely false standards are therefore generally employed in the estimation of paintings in the field of sport, a fact which obviously leads to a certain estrangement between painting and sport. This explains why the painters have received but few commissions in the realm of sport and why on the other hand they have turned to sporting motifs only for material reasons and not because of an artistic urge or inner prompting.

For this reason, many of the paintings displayed in the Olympic Art Exhibition are more symbolic than actual. In spite of this, however, it is this particular field of art which indicates most clearly the extent to which these sporting ideals have penetrated into the national consciousness, since the creations of the painter contain life only when they, as actual examples of national art, develop out of the same fundamental spirit which moves and inspires a nation. The broader and deeper the spirit of physical culture infuses the whole people, the truer and more natural must be the expression of its results in every field. It is only then that the fruitful synthesis will become complete, since the struggle for Olympic laurels is an emanation of the most vital national consciousness. Art and sport are both modern phenomena of life, and both are conditioned fundamentally by the spirit of the people. Today, we have here in Berlin the outstanding creations in this field, which have been combined to form an international exhibition. The new Germany greets the artists and bids them a sincere and hearty welcome.

May rich blessings not only for Germany but for every country arise from this great International Art Competition of 1936 in Berlin. The German people, their Führer and their Government wish and desire this.

In this spirit I welcome the artists and sportsmen of the world to the Capital City of the German Reich, and declare open the International Olympic Art Exhibition of 1936 in Berlin.

The President of the International Olympic Committee, Count Baillet-Latour, as well as the President of the Organizing Committee, Dr. Lewald, also expressed similar sentiments on this occasion. An effective publicity campaign for the Exhibition carried on by means of posters, radio broadcasts and press reports attracted an unusual number of visitors to the Olympic Art Exhibition in spite of the wealth of sporting competitions and social events which were in progress during the same period. Over 70,000 persons visited the Exhibition during the four weeks it was in existence, and the sale of catalogues so far exceeded expectations that it was necessary to increase the original edition of 5,000 to 7,000 copies.

The Exhibition Bureau, the personnel of which included the Director of the Exhibition, Frau

Edith Lobeck, as well as Dr. Schulze and Frau von Posern, was also the centre of considerable activity since the sale of the displayed objects was arranged here. The number of sales represented a record in the history of Olympic Art Exhibitions, 70 objects being acquired by art and sporting enthusiasts. Purchases were made by Reich Ministers Frick, Goebbels and Rust, the City of Berlin, the Italian Minister of Education, Alfieri, and Baron Morimoura of Japan, among others. The Reich Department for Foreign Exchange generously arranged for the transference of the sums realized from the sale of art objects without the usual formalities.

The flags of the participating nations were solemnly lowered from the flag masts over the Exhibition Hall on August 17th, 1936, and the Olympic Art Exhibition closed its doors, much too early for the interest it had awakened in many circles.

The unusual interest in the Art Exhibition amply rewarded the artists and Organizing Committee for their endeavours. The work of the organizers concluded with the shipment of the numerous exhibits to their owners and the dismantling of the hall.

The Victory Ceremony

The Olympic Statutes provides that medals shall be presented in the Stadium to all winners in Olympic contests. Including the Olympic Art Competition, the large number of 177 presentations of medals were made during the Olympic Games at Berlin. It was necessary to fit these presentations into the schedule in such a manner that they would not in any way disturb the contests taking place in the Stadium. The International Federations for the sports which were held outside the Stadium suggested that the presentations of medals be held immediately after these contests at the competition sites. This suggestion was rejected by the International Olympic Committee.

One man was entrusted with the special task of organizing these presentations, which have always been inspiring climaxes in the Olympic Games. He began his work a short time before the beginning of the Games and continued it during the two weeks of the Games. Daily, after the conclusion of the contests in the Stadium, the times for the presentations on the following day were set, on the basis of the schedule and the results. Special messengers informed the victors living in the Olympic Village, the leaders of teams, the Presidents of the I.O.C. and Organizing Committee, the press, and the programme department of the time set. The supervisor at the announcement board and the band leader were also informed. When all the persons summoned to the presentation were assembled, the management of the Stadium was informed by telephone. From there, the message was telephoned on to the men at the announcement board and the band. The confirmation was telephoned back, by way of the management, to the loge of the judges. As soon as the winners, the members of the I.O.C. and the girls of the Honourary Service stepped on to the field from the loge of the judges, the presentation of medals was announced.

In the field of the Stadium, opposite the loge of the guests of honour, a platform with three levels had been set up for the presentations of medals. Led by the girls of the Honourary Service, the victors ascended this platform for the announcement of the "Cérémonie protocolaire Olympique."

The victor stood on the middle level, which was the highest. Right and left of him stood those who had taken second and third places. The spectators were always deeply moved by the impressive ceremony, when the young girls placed the wreaths on the heads of the winners.

This was true even on the days when many presentations took place, which was unavoidable, due to the great number of contests. The President of the I.O.C., Count Baillet Latour, almost always participated in these ceremonies. Dr. Lewald usually conducted the winners to their places. In addition to the Olympic medal, the Organizing Committee presented the winners with a wreath



The high jump victors, Ibolya Csák (Hungary), Dorothy Odam (England) and Elfriede Kaun (Germany), with Lord Aberdare of the International Olympic Committee following the victory ceremony.

of oak leaves and a small oak tree with the inscription: "Grow in honour of victory, inspire to further achievements!" The winners received these little oak trees with special pleasure and gratitude as souvenirs of the country of the XIth Olympic Games. In addition, the President of the Organizing Committee presented to each Olympic victor a copy of the book, "Olympia", by Hege-Rodenwaldt.

After the victors had been crowned with wreaths and had received the medals, the band began to play the national anthem of the country to which the winner of the gold medal belonged. The names of the victors appeared on the announcement board, and the flags of their countries were run up on the three masts above the board. The flag of the one who had taken first place was about two yards higher than the other two flags. After the end of the national anthem, the flags remained up for 30 seconds more. The victors' diplomas were ordered immediately after the presentation of medals. It was possible to present most of them to the athletes before their departure.

As far as possible, the presentations of medals for competitions in the Stadium took place immediately after the conclusion of these contests. After the first days of the Games, it proved practical to hold some of the presentations shortly before the contests in the Stadium began. Thus they took place when the spectators were entering the Stadium, and it did not happen that some visitors left the Stadium while the national anthems were being played, which sometimes occurred on the first days, when medals were presented after the conclusion of the afternoon contests.



Jack Beresford, the English Olympic victor, plants his oak tree on the athletic field of his old school at Bedford.



A view of the exhibition, "Sport in Hellenic Times", which was arranged in the German Museum.

AUXILIARY PROGRAMME

The Exhibition, "Sport in Hellenic Times"

The exhibition, "Sport in Hellenic Times", was inaugurated at noon on July 29th in the German Museum, Berlin, by Reich Minister Rust, the ceremony being broadcast by every German radio station. Four large halls flooded by natural light from the overhead skylights were filled with works of Greek art, which, although most of them were already known to many connoisseurs in reproductions, were assembled for the first time in an exhibition. The Greek sporting motif was preserved throughout the exhibition, bronze originals and copies of famous statues of athletes and victors, an unparalleled collection of Greek vases and pictures from the Palaestra, bronze statuettes including castings from the Metropolitan Museum in New York, the Louvre in Paris, Athens, Rome and Florence, terracotta figures and ancient sporting apparatus being displayed.

The meaning, purpose and impression of this exhibition could scarcely be described more effectively than in the address which Dr. Wiegand, President of the Archaeological Institute of the German Reich, delivered during the opening ceremonies. This address is reproduced here in commemoration of the famous scholar, who spoke on this occasion to a large audience for the last time before his death, which followed a short time afterwards.

Mr. Reich Minister, Ladies and Gentlemen:

First of all I would like to extend to you, Mr. Reich Minister, my thanks for the cordial words with which you have inaugurated this wonderful exhibition. We are also greatly indebted to Professor Blümel for his work in collecting and arranging these valuable treasures from the realm of sport. The exhibition certainly represents the fulfilment of the most exalted aims of His Excellency, Dr. Lewald, who was instrumental in its origin.

Our Berlin museums are just 105 years old, but during this short time their directors have taken great care to accumulate antique works of art which also illustrate the physical culture and athletic life of ancient times. In spite of this, however, our own treasures would never have been sufficient to form this extensive display, had we not enjoyed the generous support of other museums which lent us many valuable pieces. We are therefore deeply grateful to the museums of Athens and Rome, New York and Boston, Copenhagen, Vienna, Munich, Würzburg, Stettin, Hamburg, Dresden, Karlsruhe, Frankfort-on-Main and Treves. We are indebted to the skilful workmanship of Dr. Hans Schleif for the extremely interesting and instructive model of the ancient Olympic site with the temples, treasure houses, altars, gymnasia, stadia, council hall, arcades and dwellings for the guests.

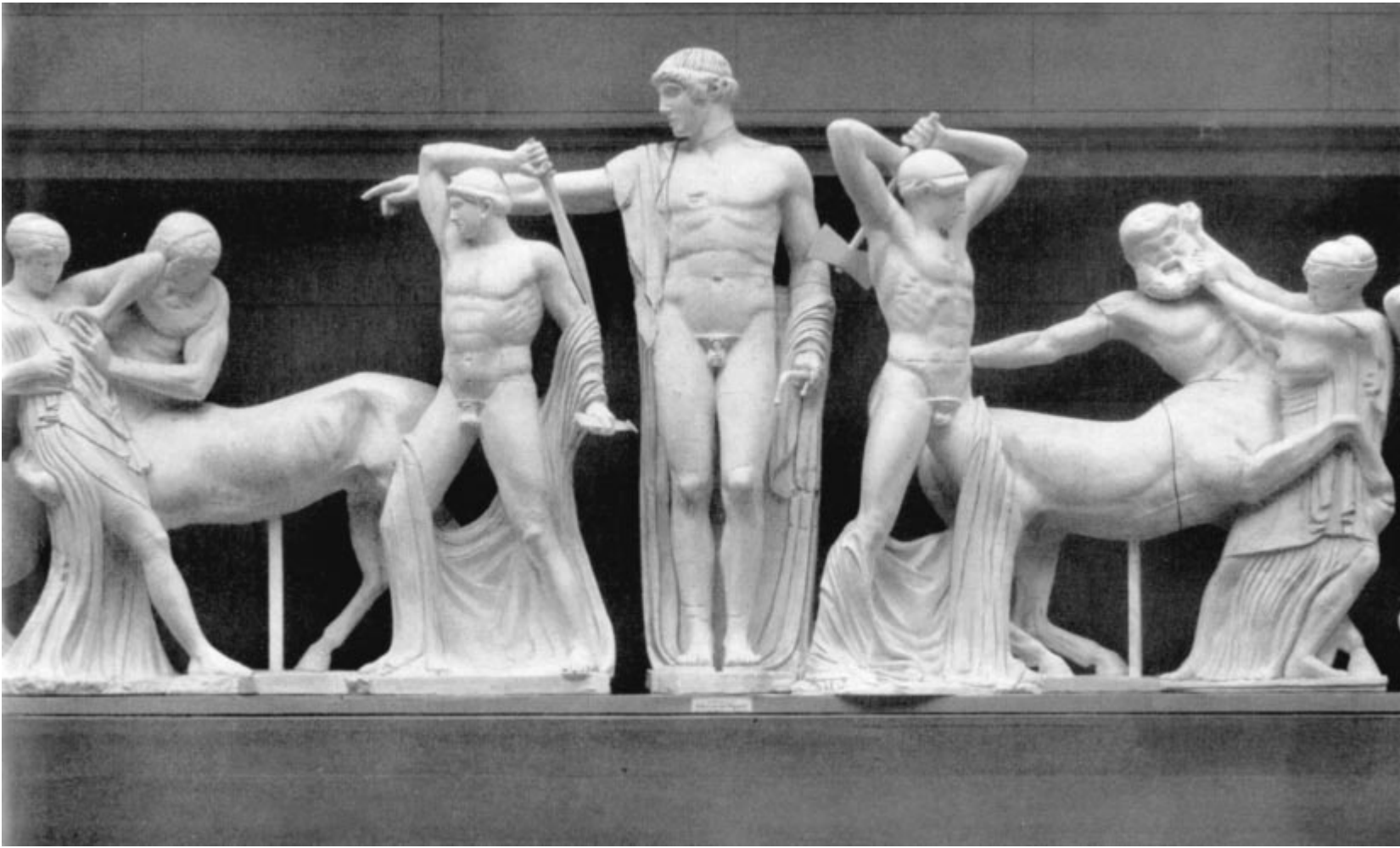
Upon passing through the four large halls containing the exhibits, we enter into the magnificent sporting life of the Greeks in its truest form. From the wealth of prize amphorae with their presentations of foot races and equestrian events the eye wanders to the exquisite small bronze and terracotta statuettes, from Tübingen armed runners to Boeotian caricatures of fighting pigmies, and from Munich discus-throwers to the numerous dancing, bathing and swaying maidens whose grace has continued to charm us throughout the centuries.

Then we come to the most magnificent masterpieces achieved in the field of Hellenic art: the large bronzes. As the first of these incomparable works we see the striking features of the divine javelin-thrower, which was dredged from the sea off the Cape of Artemisium and for the gold-bronze casting of which we are indebted to the Lewald Grant. This is a masterpiece which may rightly be attributed to Hageladas of Argos, the teacher of Phidias. In the next hall we come upon a cast of the peerless chariot driver from Delphi and then a complete row of the noblest type of youthful athletic figures such as the javelin-thrower of Polyclethus, which one is justified in comparing with Achilles, and which in its self-confident, heroic composure was selected as a fitting memorial to the students from the University of Munich who were killed in the Great War. Following these are other distinctive statues of youths such as the Idolino of Florence, the praying youth and the youth of Tralles, all of which seem to have been inspired by the same fundamental spirit. The quiet, graceful modesty with which the Idolino advances with bowed head bearing his sacrificial offering to the altar is deeply impressive.

"Not I," the youthful victor seems to say, "have won this proud victory, but you, immortal gods. To you I bow in gratitude, to mighty Hercules, to fleet Hermes, the shrewdest of all the gods, to Ulysses, incomparable upon this earth."

And finally he thanks his teacher, who has imparted to him the experiences gained in his own youth. It is here that the noblest relationship between two generations is established: the Gerusia and the striving youth, which does not disregard the heritage of an older generation, but accepts it gratefully and joyously.

The exhibition attracted an unusual amount of interest, not only during the Games but until October, 1936, almost 100,000 visitors having passed from the Pergamon Altar to the halls containing these exhibits, where their admiration of the Greek bronzes and vases became almost reverent in its sincerity. All of the works of art were included in a richly illustrated catalogue, 4,000 of which were sold during the exhibition, and this later found many purchasers as an attractively illustrated book containing reproductions of many rare Greek art treasures.



Statues from the western gable of the Temple of Zeus in Olympia.

In one of the rooms of the museum with overhead lighting in which plaster casts of the east and west gables of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia, as well as reproductions of the Praxiteles Hermes and the Nike of Paionios were displayed, were also four paintings of Greek landscape, the Acropolis, Delphi, the Theatre of Epidaurus and Olympia, which were executed by Professor Mathey especially for the exhibition. A series of about 100 incomparably attractive photographs made by Professor Hege during a three months' sojourn in Greece were also displayed here.

Special Exhibition of Plaster Casts

In addition to this impressive display of Hellenic art, a special exhibition of reproductions and casts was also arranged. The collection of reproductions of antique works of art, which has been developed in connection with the Archaeological Seminar of the University of Berlin and is today the largest in the world, has the three-fold purpose of providing the students of archaeology with material for study, establishing a research institute for antique sculpture, and of acquainting the public with the most outstanding works of antiquity. The celebration of the Olympic Games in Berlin brought with it the obligation to renovate the casts already on hand and to complete the collection in order to present the total results of the German excavations in Olympia. The arrangements for this exhibition were in the hands of the Assistant in the Archaeological Seminar, Dr. W. Zschietzschmann, and the Second Assistant, Dr. H. H. Volker.

A plaster cast cannot and should not attempt to replace the original, and for this reason its effect is most pronounced when no attempt is made to imitate the original material. Realizing this fact, however, the observer can gain not only instruction but also pleasure from studying the exact

lines accurately reproduced from the original plaster form. In the field of effective displaying and lighting, better results can often be obtained from such reproductions than from the originals, which are less easily moved and adapted. In arranging this exhibition, wall colours were selected which harmonized with the casts, and the works were placed in positions where the best light effects could be obtained. Because of the lack of financial means, however, artificial lighting, which would undoubtedly have enhanced the effect of these exhibits, could not be utilized.

The main hall contained works of art from the Temple of Zeus and the Nike of Paionios, and through the removal of the numerous other objects which had formerly been displayed in the same room, the works of this heroic epoch became doubly impressive. A special room was devoted to archaic sculptures from the 6th and early 5th centuries. The large head of Hera was placed at a height which enhanced its nobility, while the Hermes of Praxiteles was displayed in surroundings similar to the original. A hall of architecture contained reproductions of columns and other parts of buildings as well as inscriptions, while a special room was given over to hand drawings and reconstructions. Special interest was paid to the "Hall of Science", where all of the scientific literature dealing with Olympia was placed on display. Due to the support of the President of the Organizing Committee, His Excellency, Dr. Lewald, an illustrated guide compiled by Dr. Zschietzschmann could be published. In spite of the fact that the exhibition was not publicized, it was nevertheless visited by 14,000 persons during the period of the Games, and the main hall has been made into a permanent display.

The Exhibition, "Great Men of Germany as Portrayed by Contemporaries"

Under the auspices of the Reich Minister for Science and Education, the State Museums and the National Gallery undertook to arrange an exhibition which would afford the German people and the Olympic visitors a survey of the famous men of Germany as portrayed by contemporary artists. This exhibition was inaugurated on July 30th in the Palaces of the Crown Prince and Princesses on Unter den Linden by the Director General of the State Museums in the presence of Reich Ministers Frick and Gürtner, representatives of the Diplomatic Corps and invited guests. The display was limited to the closed historical epoch beginning with the origin of the German Reich under the Carolingian Kings and ending with the Great War. Living personages were not included. In selecting portraits for the exhibition, stress was laid upon the general accomplishments and renown of the principles rather than upon single achievements. Pioneers of German civilization in foreign countries and members of the German groups outside of the Reich as well as Germans whose outstanding accomplishments were achieved abroad, were given special recognition.

Emphasis was placed upon the person portrayed and not so much upon the artistic quality of the portrait, and for this reason outstanding portraits of unknown or unimportant Germans were not included. If it was a question of selecting one of several portraits of the same personage, the most outstanding from an artistic point of view was naturally chosen. The exhibition was thus designed to give an impression of portrait art in general since the works not only of German but also of foreign artists were included.

The pictures were arranged according to classes and professional groups, since other possibilities of division, such as, for example, time or racial origins, could not be carried out accurately. An exception was made in this respect only in the last groups, which included the Germans abroad, Austrians (after the separation from the German League in 1866) and the Swiss (after the separation from the Reich in 1648). The selection of representatives from the various professions was made with

the assistance of the corresponding departments of the Berlin University as well as other official headquarters and personages.

From a technical point of view the arrangement of the portraits in the rooms of the Crown Prince's Palace involved many difficulties, and in order to achieve a degree of unity in the small rooms no attempt could be made to arrange the 460 portraits according to historical epochs. It was possible, however, to maintain divisions according to professions, and the artists from Dürer to Egell, the musicians from Bach to Mozart and the rulers, statesmen, military leaders from Bismarck to Hindenburg and others could be arranged in unified groups in the different rooms so that the visitor had no difficulty in perceiving the connections. In order to simplify the order, captions such as "Rulers, Statesmen and Military Leaders from the Time of the War of Deliverance" were placed upon the walls of the room containing the respective portraits. Further information or inscriptions were not attached to the portraits because the mere name of the personage would have meant nothing to most of the Olympic visitors, and only a study of the catalogue with its biographical facts could provide adequate enlightenment and understanding. Many visitors who had not the time to devote to a thorough study of the portraits took the catalogue with them for later reading and to supplement the impressions gained.

The outstanding success of this exhibition, which was highly commented upon in both the German and foreign press, is due in no small degree to the generous cooperation of foreign museums which lent their works. Geneva, Paris, Florence, Vienna and Lemberg, just to mention a few, sent masterpieces of European portrait art to the exhibition in Berlin. The catalogue was printed in three editions, the total publication numbering 20,000, and it was later used as a basis for an attractive book. The total number of visitors, 63,700 in all, constitute a record for such a museum exhibition. The great number of visitors to the Olympic Art Exhibition, the exhibition of plaster casts, the special display, "Sport in Hellenic Times", and the collection of paintings of outstanding German personages by contemporary artists was all the more unusual in view of the fact that the Olympic Games and demonstrations at the various centres of activity left the guests little time for visits to museums and exhibitions. The attempt to combine art and athletics in accordance with the Olympic ideals was certainly successful in Berlin.

Dancing Presentations

The Reich Minister for Enlightenment and Propaganda, together with the Organizing Committee and the Management of the German Dancing Association, sent out invitations for the International Dancing Competition. These contests preceded the Olympic Games themselves, and lasted two weeks. They took place at the "Theater am Horst Wessel-Platz". These artistic performances of the groups of various countries and of solo dancers were visited by many German and foreign guests. They showed anew that dancing in its manifold expressions unveils the character of a nation. Southern countries had sent the largest number of representatives.

A special performance entitled "Music and Dances of the Nations" was presented in the Olympic Stadium. The same folk-dancing groups performed here which had originally been invited to Hamburg for the World Congress for Leisure Time and Recreation. It was a successful first attempt to show a great number of national groups and soloists performing and competing, dressed in their national costumes.

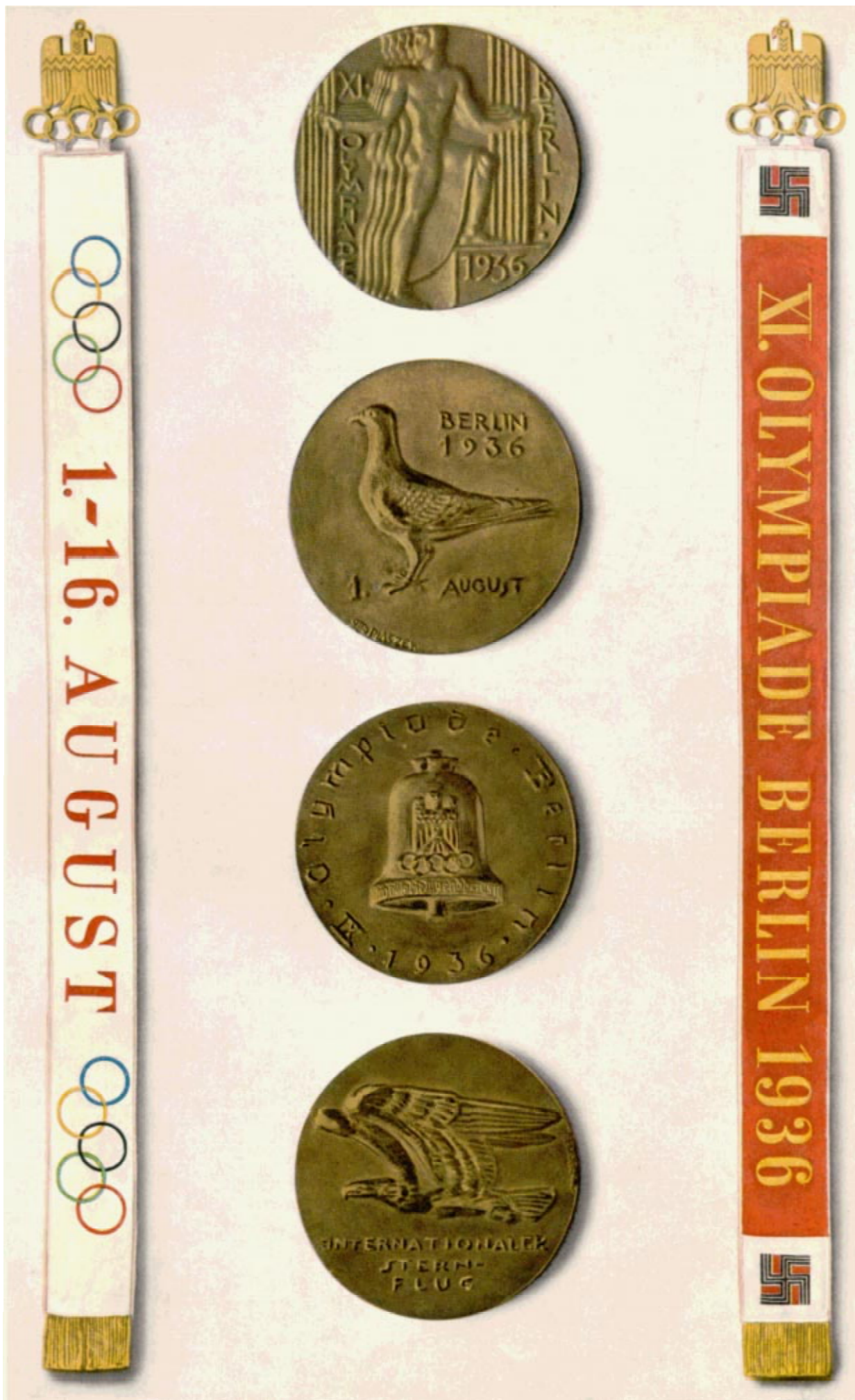
Everybody was most favourably impressed, especially by the last performance, when all of the national groups joined in dancing their most beautiful national dances on the green lawn of the Olympic Stadium.



The torch-bearers enter the Stadium for the military concert and tattoo.

The Military Concert

On the evening of August 13th, the German Army presented an elaborate concert in the Olympic Stadium followed by a tattoo. The organization of the performance was in the hands of Major Hofmeister, of the Berlin Guard Regiment. The musical direction was entrusted to the Military Band Master, Prof. Hermann Schmidt, and the Band Master of the Air Force, Prof. Husadel. The total strength of the military band including the fife and drum corps was 1,820 non-commissioned officers and men. Additional troops took part in the tattoo. A total of 3,200 officers, non-commissioned officers and men participated. Although only two days were available for rehearsal, the evening was a complete success. On the brightly illuminated, broad turf of the Olympic arena, two platforms, decorated with the flags of the German Army, had been erected for the conductors of the military band and the fife and drum corps. When the searchlights were turned out at 8 o'clock, a solemn silence reigned in the darkened Olympic Stadium, filled with 100,000 visitors. The musician corps marched on to the field through the Marathon Gate and were greeted by storms of applause from the spectators. Professor Schmidt conducted the first part of the carefully arranged programme, which included classical music as well as marches. Professor Husadel then conducted additional marches. The Bavarian Review March concluded the military concert. Then the searchlights were again extinguished and torch-bearers, in rows of twelve, marched into the Stadium. They surrounded the field like a shining ribbon. The battalion of honour then entered the Stadium, led by Major Hofmeister. After the leader of the battalion had reported to the Commander in Chief of the Army, the impressive ceremony of the tattoo began, which was concluded by the German national anthems. As the musicians marched out of the Stadium, the applause of the spectators was tremendous. The military concert was one of the most impressive and artistically successful of the performances during the period of the Olympic Games.



The ribbons of honour for the flags of the participating nations (¼ natural size) and the commemorative medals for the carrier pigeon breeders and the participants in the automobile and aviation rally.
Designs: Otto Placzek, Berlin.

Congresses of the International Sporting Federations

Date:	Federation:
July	31 Bureau Permanent des Fédérations Internationales Sportive (Central Office of the International Sporting Federations).
	31 Fédération Internationale d'Escrime (International Fencing Federation).
	31 International Sporting Press Federation.
	31 International Amateur Wrestling Federation.
August	5 Union Cycliste Internationale (International Cyclists' Union).
	5 International Congress of Rowers.
	6 Fédération Internationale Haltérophile (International Federation for Weight-Lifting).
	6 Fédération Sportive Féminine Internationale (International Women's Sporting Federation).
	6 Fédération Internationale de Boxe Amateur. (International Amateur Boxing Federation.) Executive Committee.
	6 International Congress of Canoeists.
	7 Fédération Internationale de Boxe Amateur (International Amateur Boxing Federation).
	7 International Boxing Union (International Association of Professional Boxers).
	8 Fédération Internationale de Boxe Amateur. (International Amateur Boxing Federation.) Meeting of Referees.
	8 Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique (International Gymnastic Federation).
8 to 12	Fédération Internationale de Basket-Ball (International Basketball Federation).
	9 Fédération Internationale de Gymnastique (International Gymnastic Federation). Technical Committee and Judges' Commission.
	10 Fédération Internationale de Hockey (International Hockey Federation).
	10 Fédération Sportive Feminine Internationale (International Women's Sporting Federation).
	10 International Amateur Athletic Federation.
	11 International Amateur Athletic Federation.
	13 Fédération Internationale de Football (International Football Federation).
	13 Fédération Internationale de Handball (International Handball Federation).
	16 Bureau Permanent des Fédérations Internationales Sportives (Central Office of the International Sporting Federations).
	16 Federation Internationale de Natation Amateur (International Amateur Swimming Federation).



Polish youths are interested listeners at a concert in the Youth Encampment played by musicians of the Flying Corps.

Während der Feier der XI. Olympiade Berlin 1936 ist die Durchführung eines internationalen Jugendtreffens beabsichtigt.

Wir laden die an den Olympischen Spielen teilnehmenden Nationen ein, je eine Jugendmannschaft von 30 Jünglingen im Alter von 15 bis 18 Jahren unter einem Leiter zu den Spielen zu entsenden.

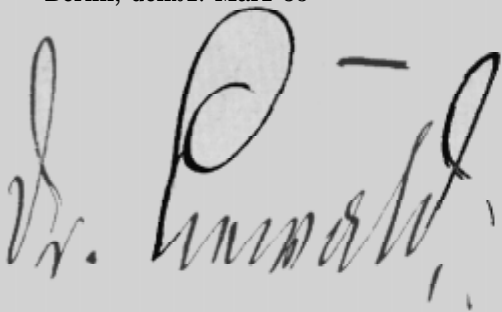
Die Jugendmannschaften sind ab deutscher Grenze unsere Gäste. Sie werden in der Nähe des Olympia-Stadions untergebracht und gemeinsam verpflegt. Wir sorgen dafür, daß die Jugendmannschaften während der Zeit Gelegenheit zu eigenem Sport haben und die Sehenswürdigkeiten und Schönheiten von Berlin kennen lernen. Ebenso dürfen sie den Olympischen Kämpfen beiwohnen.

Die Reise soll so angetreten werden, daß die Mannschaften möglichst einheitlich am Donnerstag, dem 30. Juli 1936, vormittags, hier eintreffen. Die Abreise soll am Montag, dem 17. August, vormittags, erfolgen.

Für die Zeit des Aufenthaltes wird ein einheitliches Programm gemacht, so daß sich die Teilnehmer gegenseitig kennen lernen und der Aufenthalt in Berlin zu einem alle Nationen verbindenden Gemeinschaftserlebnis wird.

Wir hoffen, daß wir die Freude haben, eine Jugendmannschaft Ihres Landes zu begrüßen, und bitten, uns möglichst bald mitzuteilen, ob wir auf Ihren Besuch rechnen dürfen. Alles Nähere teilen wir mit, sobald wir Ihre freundliche Zusage haben.

Berlin, den 31. März 35



PRÄSIDENT
DES ORGANISATIONS-KOMITEES FÜR DIE
XI. OLYMPIADE BERLIN 1936



REICHSSPORTFÜHRER
PRÄSIDENT DES DEUTSCHEN
OLYMPISCHEN AUSSCHUSSES



JUGENDFÜHRER DES DEUTSCHEN REICHES

Germany is convinced that an indissoluble relationship exists between the physical existence on the one hand and the intellectual and spiritual on the other, this finding its expression in the cultural creations of the nations.

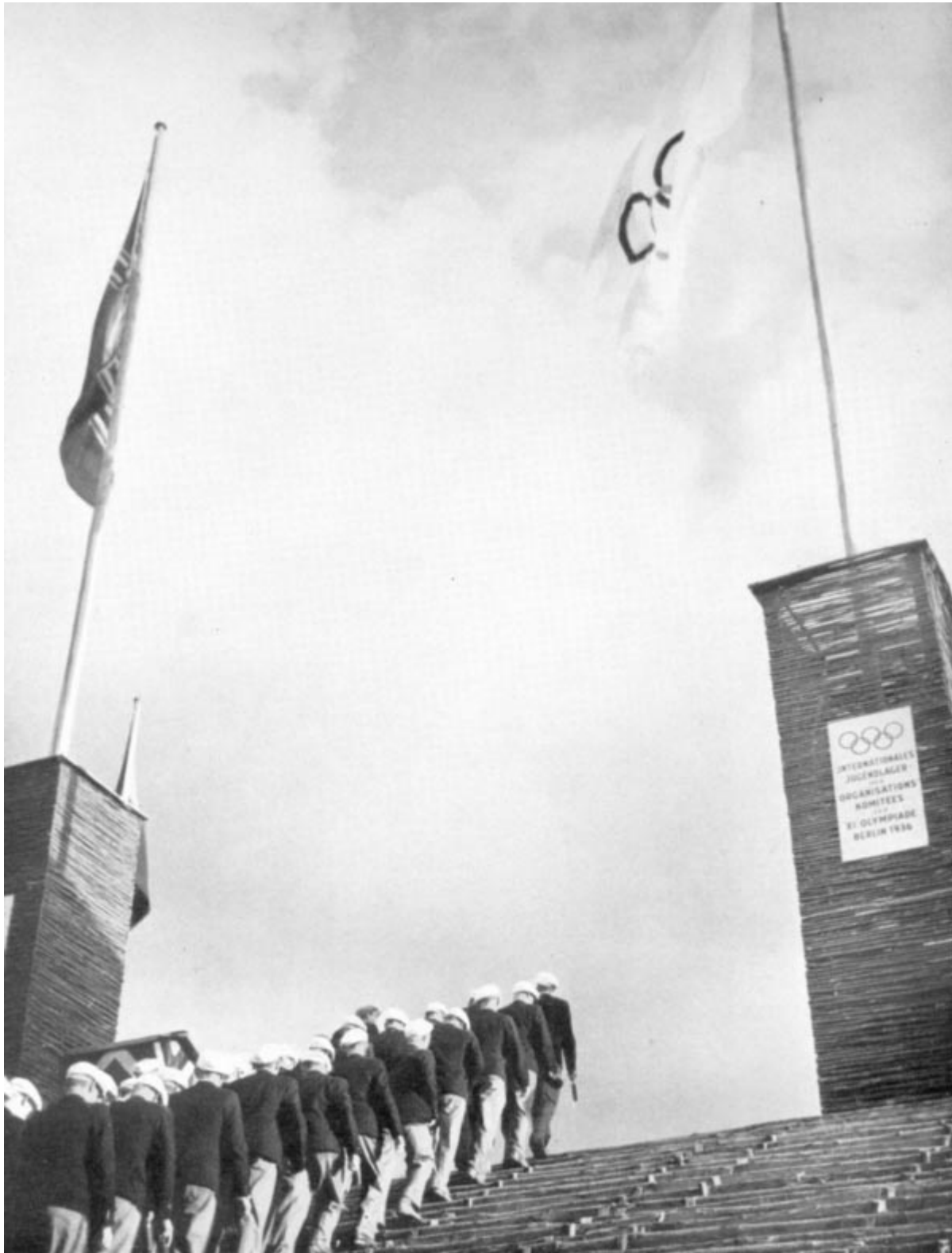
Bernhard Rust

Reich and Prussian Minister
of Science and Education.



The International Youth Encampment

The appeal to the German youth to prepare their bodies by systematic exercises and training for the eventual success of the Games had not fallen on barren ground. In this connection it had also been thought of offering an opportunity of witnessing the games in some supporting capacity to those who in 1936 would not yet have reached an age for taking part in the contests. This idea occupied



The entrance to the International Youth Encampment.

not merely the young minds of Germany, but was taken up with great enthusiasm by the youth of the world. Very quietly preparations were made to bring about an international rally. There were no difficulties in finding suitable camping grounds quite near the scene of the Olympic Games. Thus in the spring of 1935 everything had matured so far as to enable Germany to send out to all participating nations the foregoing invitation for an international youth meeting, signed by the President of the Organizing Committee, Dr. Lewald, the Reich Sport Leader, Herr v. Tschammer und Osten, and the Reich Youth Leader, Herr Baldur von Schirach.

The first replies to this invitation arrived sooner than was expected. Until the end of 1935, 24 nations had promised to take part in the youth meeting. The rally had thus become a certainty.

On the ground of these promises an International Youth Encampment for about 30 groups was planned. An ideal camping site was found near the Reich Sport Field at the Heer Strasse, in the midst of the woods of Brandenburg. The Potsdam Board of Forestry and the tenant at once gave their assent to the plan, and the preliminaries could be finished by spring, 1936.

The plan provided that all the different nations should become one single unit. The spirit of unity which pervaded the entire group, constituted the best guarantee of success for the project. The foreign boys, who for the greater part were not yet familiar with camp life, should find a camp possessing all possible modern and technical equipment. It was to be a camp in which life would be pleasant to them during the three weeks of their stay without being luxurious. A tent was provided for each nation. These were erected in a circle symbolizing the world around the Olympic Flag. For the first time the youth of the world was to be brought together under this symbol. It was essential that the technical equipment should, as far as possible, be adapted to the plan of the camp. They must not deteriorate the fine aspect of the tent encampment, but nevertheless be able to stand the rush of about 1,000 inmates.

A serious problem was the question of meals. The kitchens and storage rooms were placed at the rear part of the grounds in the south-eastern part of the camp; left and right of it, to the centre of the camp, the two large dining tents were pitched. Three wash barracks were erected on each side of the circular shaped camp, and the latrines had been placed farther into the woods. The entire camp was equipped with electric light. Two fresh water conduits were specially laid on to the camp. Every tent provided washing facilities for 66 boys. The idea of erecting a field kitchen,



The Camp Commander, Capt. Hoebel, and a group of Finnish youths inspect a short-wave transmitter.

which normally is found in camps was given up. A permanent kitchen was built instead. It contained eight large boilers, each holding 62 gallons, besides four cooking ovens. Thus it was made possible to cook various kinds of food for one meal.

The despatch of the invitations was followed by the sending out of the daily programmes and general rules. Thereupon the following nations definitely accepted the invitation:

Greece	Great Britain	Poland
Belgium	Hungary	Portugal
Bulgaria	Italy	Rumania
Canada	Latvia	Spain ¹⁾)
Czechoslovakia	Luxemburg	Sweden
Denmark	Liechtenstein	Switzerland
Esthonia	Norway	Yugoslavia
Finland	Netherlands	Germany

¹⁾ Later prevented from taking part.

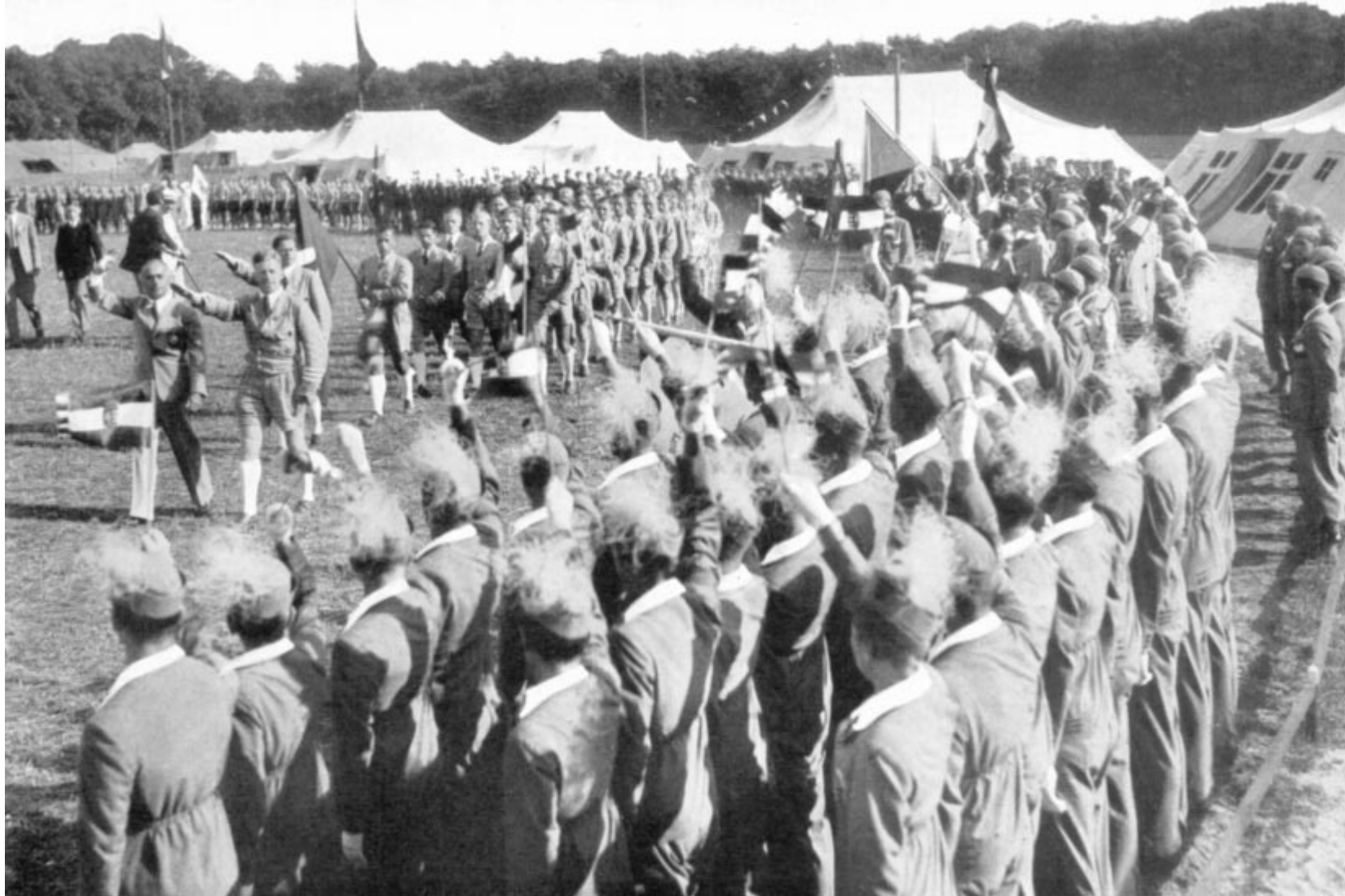
The National Olympic Committees were given a number of Olympic identity cards for those taking part in the Youth Encampment. The idea of this was to let the boys benefit by the same privileges that were granted to the active competitors in the Games. The German Army helped in erecting the camp, as they had formerly assisted in the building of the Olympic Village. The Army pitched the tents and supplied the entire furniture. Each tent was furnished with 32 beds, a corresponding number of wardrobes and chairs, several tables, bed linen and towels. Battalion Leader Lutz Hassenpflug of the Hitler Youth was entrusted with the supervision of the camp by the Organizing Committee.



Greek youths preparing for folk dances.



Danish youths send their first letters home.



Reich Sport Leader von Tschammer und Osten inspects the Camp. He is shown with the Camp Leader, Dr. Herbert Kestner, as he returns the greeting of the Hungarian youths.

On June 3rd, 1936, the Second Company of the 4th Pioneer Battalion at Magdeburg, commanded by Captain Klotz, received orders to assist in setting up the camp. The Organizing Committee had taken care that the men were lodged in two big barracks. These were to serve as quarters for the pioneers while they were engaged in building the camp and afterwards. The barracks, however, had to be built by the pioneers themselves on their arrival. Apart from the two barracks mentioned, one more was put up. Later on it became the administration barrack and contained, besides the camp administrators' offices, nine single rooms. Moreover, a telephone and loud-speaker control room, and single rooms for a bank, a hairdresser and a guest room with a canteen were included.

From June 26th-28th, 1936, the 60 German members of the international youth rally were assembled on the camping grounds in order to receive preliminary instructions. It was essential that the boys should become acquainted with the Reich Sport Field and all the other Olympic scenes of activity. When finally at the end of June the camp had been completed by the pioneers, the camp administrator with his office staff moved in. On July 8th, 1936, the Commander in Chief of the III Army Corps, General von Witzleben, accompanied by the Commandant of the City of Berlin, General von Schaumburg, committed the camp to the care of the President of the Organizing Committee. The ceremony was attended by a number of guests of honour, in particular the attachés of those nations who had promised to send youth groups.

On July 27th, the 60 German boys arrived. Thirty of these took part in the rally as a complete



The parade through the Brandenburg Gate, the youth group from Norway leading.

body representing the German Youth corresponding in numbers to the other groups. The other 30 were assigned to the foreign troops as escorts and interpreters.

In the evening of the same day the first group of boys arrived in Berlin. It was the Finnish team which took part in the Festival Play, "Olympic Youth".

In the course of July 30th, the other 23 groups arrived in the camp. The Commandant of the City of Berlin appointed Captain Hoebel, of the Berlin Guards, as Commander of the camp. Dr. Herbert Kestner of the Swimming Department of the Reich Association for Physical Training was made Director of the International Youth Encampment by the Reich Sport Leader, Herr von Tschammer und Osten. The foreign groups of boys were received and welcomed at the station by the Organizing Committee. Subsequently they were taken by omnibuses of the German Army to the camp, where the actual reception took place. The ceremony ended with the hoisting of the colours.

On July 31st the camp was opened by the President of the Organizing Committee and the Reich Sport Leader. During the rest of the first day the boys were left to dispose of their time. They could spend the day arranging their luggage and personal belongings in the new quarters which were to be their homes for the next three weeks. Each tent was marked by the national colours of its inmates. On the 31st of July the camp doctor with his medical staff arrived. Three ambulance barracks contained two wards for those suffering from slight illnesses, and one large consulting room. The latter contained every possible modern medical equipment. There was also an X-ray department and an operating room for cases of a more serious nature. In the medical barrack there was also a dental surgery. The German Post Office had installed a special television



The Greek, youths marching down Unter den Linden.

tent in the camp, which was to give to those boys who could not attend the events an oral and visual impression of the progress of the Olympic Games.

Each nation had been given three tables in the dining marquees above which the national colours of the country were suspended. Each group appointed two boys each day to do table service at the meal hours. It was their duty to see that plates and food were ready on the table when the young people came in. Radio and loud-speakers served to entertain the boys during their meals. The loud-speakers also transmitted general orders,

At 11 a.m. of the 1st of August the members of the Youth Encampment took part in the ceremony when the President of the International Olympic Committee deposited the wreath on the cenotaph. Subsequently the boys went to the Lustgarten to attend the youth demonstration of the Hitler Youth. After the ceremony they were taken to the Reich Sport Field, where they were to witness the opening of the Olympic Games. One thousand seats in the middle gallery were reserved for the boys during the time of the Olympic Games. On the evening of the opening day they took part in the Festival Play, "Olympic Youth", in the Stadium. A varied programme which served to acquaint the inmates of the Camp with the different kinds of Olympic sports was provided for the following days. On the 7th of August the young people were taken by two boats across the Havel lakes to Potsdam. Here they were shown the sights and beauty spots of the residence of the great Prussian King. On the 8th of August they were taken to the Olympic Art Exhibition and the exhibition, "Germany".

While the programme, filling up mornings and afternoons, mainly provided visits to the Olympic Games, the evenings were exclusively spent together in the camp. On evenings in the camp, both

grave and gay, an attempt was made to bring the youth of the world inwardly together, by fostering a spirit of comradeship and friendship giving them a chance of getting to know and understand different customs and habits of different nations. Thus on the first camp evening each nation introduced itself through folk-songs, musical performances or national dances. The camp band did its best to entertain the boys. Several groups had brought their own musical instruments with them. Camp service began at 7 a.m. when reveille was sounded by the pioneer company. Next followed the early physical exercises which were performed in squads. To facilitate the managing of the camp the inmates were grouped into three squads, each consisting of eight groups headed by a group leader. Following the early physical exercises the boys were given one hour to wash, make their beds, tidy up the tents. Then the camp assembled for the hoisting of the Olympic flag, a ceremony which every day was performed by a different group. While hoisting the flag, the particular group sang its own National Anthem. Subsequently everybody had breakfast.

On such days of the second week of the Olympic Games which provided no sporting contests of any particular interest in the morning, the boys spent their free time playing games. This proved the quickest way of starting genuinely friendly relations between the young members of the different nations. On Monday, August 3rd, a meeting of the group leaders was called. In the course of it an International Youth Leader Committee was formed, whose duty it was to settle disputes among the members of the foreign groups without bringing them to the notice of the German Commander of the Camp. Also preparing a broadcast throughout the world of the International Youth Encampment was part of their duties. This was to give the native countries of the different groups an idea of how the boys were spending their Olympic days in Berlin. The broadcast took place on an official camp evening, on August 14th, and was attended by a great number of invited guests. It opened with a short address given by each group leader to his native country. Next followed the performances of the groups, folk-songs, musical recitals and national dances. The idea of this broadcast throughout the world was to show the world the spirit of friendship existing in this International Youth Encampment.

After attending the closing ceremony in the Stadium, the members of the Encampment visited the Olympic Village on Monday, August 17th. At noon of the same day there was a final meeting of all members of the camp ending in the striking of the Olympic flag. In the course of August 17th and 18th, the groups, with the exception of a few who intended touring Germany returned to their respective native countries.

The Organizing Committee were pleased to learn from press reports and letters of thanks sent by the various group leaders after their return home that this first International Youth Encampment fully served its purpose, in inspiring genuine friendship and good fellowship among the nations of the earth. The idea of an International Youth Encampment has also been taken up by other nations. The Danish group leader wrote in "Dybel Posten" in the edition of August 18th:

"The impressions I received were so varied, I might almost say so overwhelming and so lasting, that some time will pass until I can fully realize them. In any case I must confess that I have not only been deeply impressed by the things my boys and I saw and witnessed, but that I also feel happy beyond words to have been present at a meeting of such grandeur and importance. I firmly believe that the Olympic days will find an echo in the European political life-perhaps even in the world politics... To us, sharing the camp with the youth of 24 different nations, it was an experience of a unique character. You may believe me, that during the first days it was interesting to watch how the boys tried to get in touch with each other and how soon they succeeded. It was not very long before the main obstacles, which were chiefly founded in language difficulties, were removed. The camp life was based on the spirit of a genuine comradeship, and I am convinced that this comradeship in many cases developed into a genuine friendship... Might such meetings not also prove fruitful with regard to peace and general under-

standing? Germany wanted to show what she could do. She also wished to lead her young people in such a way that they believe in their own strength and their future. We felt that this belief is a living thing, and we got the impression that the German Youth is filled with the ardent desire for understanding, peace and good will amongst men. And thus I may say that I returned home firmly believing in the future, and in the fact that this peaceful contest is of inestimable value for the welfare of all nations.”

The British leader wrote in his report:

“Particularly I should like to thank you for your generosity and friendliness in the name of those who participated in the encampment, where they were permitted to do everything appertaining to the views and customs of the different nations lodged there. That all this could be brought in harmony with the camp regulations must be termed a masterpiece of organization. Summarizing my experience of this camp I feel safe in saying that more friendships were formed among the boys in their games and during their free time than at any other time, and I should adopt this method to form friendship in all camps of a similar character. In the same manner, the opportunities presented by the community life in the encampment were invaluable for giving expression to the common loyalty which each group experienced for the camp as a whole. There can be no union of groups without common ideals. Each group should feel it their duty to entertain friendly relations with other groups. The same spirit which in the Olympic Games makes each nation form friendships with the others through friendly sporting contests, and keeps them loyal to the Olympic ideals, should also exist in the camp. Here, too, an atmosphere of comradeship based on friendly competitions and esprit de corps should be developed. Once more I should like to express my sincerest thanks for the wonderful steps that have been taken to bring the youth of the world together on a basis of understanding and friendship, and for the happy Berlin days which we were allowed to share with you.”

The International Physical Education Students' Encampment

On March 31st, 1935 an invitation was despatched to the nations participating in the Olympic Games. In response to this invitation, which is reprinted on page 1148, the following 31 nations expressed their willingness to send groups of physical education students:

Argentina	Germany	Norway
Austria	Great Britain	Poland
Belgium	Greece	Rumania
Brazil	Holland	South Africa
Canada	Hungary	Spain
Chile	Iceland	Sweden
China	India	Switzerland
Czechoslovakia	Iran	Turkey
Denmark	Italy	U.S.A.
Esthonia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
Finland		

The Congress for Physical Education constituted a part of the activities of the encampment members, since all of the visiting physical education students were enrolled in this convention. Foreign and German visitors to the Olympic Games who were especially interested in this field were also provided with permits to attend the different sessions. In addition to the scientific lectures, participants in the Congress were entitled to admission to the encampment for the national demonstrations organized by the various groups.

Professor Carl Krümmel, Director of the Department for Physical Education in the Reich Ministry of Education, was Chairman of the Congress, while Professor Jaeck was in active charge and Dr. Ladewig acted as Secretary. At the invitation of the Reich Minister of Education, the following

Die Olympischen Spiele bieten mit ihrem Zusammentreffen der besten Sportsleute aller Völker und der Führer des Sports aus der ganzen Welt eine einzigartige Gelegenheit zum Studium der körperlichen Erziehung.

Wir beehren uns daher, alle an den Olympischen Spielen teilnehmenden Nationen einzuladen, eine Mannschaft von männlichen Sportstudenten zu den Spielen zu entsenden, die von deutscher Reichsgrenze ab für ihren ganzen Aufenthalt in Deutschland unsere Gäste sein würden.

Die Größe der Mannschaft bitten wir mit 30 Männern festsetzen zu dürfen.

Wir beabsichtigen, diese Mannschaften gemeinsam in soldatisch einfacher Weise unterzubringen und sie entsprechend gemeinsam zu verpflegen.

Das Eintreffen der Mannschaften ist für Donnerstag, den 23. Juli 1936, vorgesehen, die Abreise für Montag, den 17. August.

Die Eröffnung der gemeinsamen Arbeit findet am Freitag dem 24. Juli, statt Die Zeit vor den Spielen steht ganz zu gemeinsamer Arbeit zur Verfügung; während der Spiele selbst sollen die Vormittage hierfür dienen, während an den Nachmittagen Gelegenheit zum Zuschauen bei den Olympischen Kämpfen gegeben werden soll.

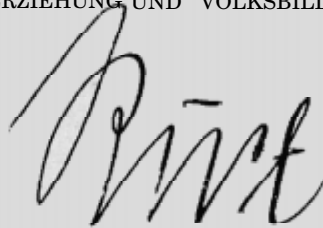
Die gemeinsame Arbeit ist so gedacht, daß zunächst einmal täglich Sport getrieben wird, daß dann die Schulen gegenseitig in kurzen Vorführungen ihre Arbeit zeigen und anschließend Vorträge und Aussprachen stattfinden. Kongreßsprache ist deutsch, jedoch sind auch französische und englische Vorträge zugelassen. Selbstverständlich sind auch Ausflüge und Besuche in Berlin und Umgebung vorgesehen.

Die gemeinsame Arbeit würde unter eine einheitliche Leitung gestellt werden. Wir erwarten, daß die für das Gelingen der gemeinsamen Arbeit notwendige Disziplin von allen Gruppen gewahrt wird.

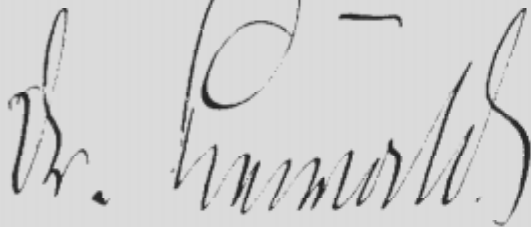
Wir bitten bis zum 31. Mai 1936 um freundliche Mitteilung, ob wir auf eine Annahme dieser Einladung rechnen dürfen. Sobald eine genügende Zahl von Zusagen eingegangen ist, werden wir ein Programm ausarbeiten und es allen Ländern, die uns besuchen, zugehen lassen.

Berlin, den 31. März 1935

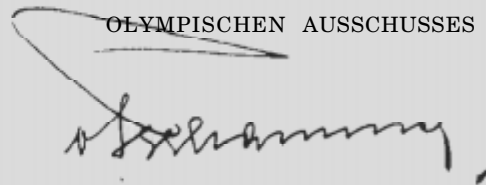
REICHS- UND PREUSSISCHER MINISTER
FÜR WISSENSCHAFT, ERZIEHUNG UND VOLKSBILDUNG



PRÄSIDENT
DES ORGANISATIONS-KOMITEES FÜR DIE
XI. OLYMPIADE BERLIN 1936



REICHSSPORTFÜHRER
PRÄSIDENT DES DEUTSCHEN
OLYMPISCHEN AUSSCHUSSES



outstanding scientists and sporting leaders from Germany and abroad expressed their willingness to address the Congress:

Professor Carl Krümmel, Berlin: "The Development of Physical Education."

Reich Sport Leader von Tschammer und Osten, Berlin: "The Organization of Physical Training in Germany."

Dr. Carl Diem: "Principles of Physical Education."

Professor Arthur H. Steinhaus, U.S.A.: "Physical Education as a Science."

Dr. von Szukovathy, Hungary: "The Place of Sport in the Physical Education of the Youth."

Professor Jay B. Nash, U.S.A.: "The Philosophy of Sport."

Professor Erich Jaensch, Germany: "The Anthropology of Youth."

Major E. Warden, England: "The Physical and Mental Background of Education."

Major J. G. Thulin, Sweden: "The Principles of the Ling System of Gymnastics and Their Present Application in Sweden."

Dr. Kalle Rikala, Finland: "The Sauna as a Finnish Means of Training."

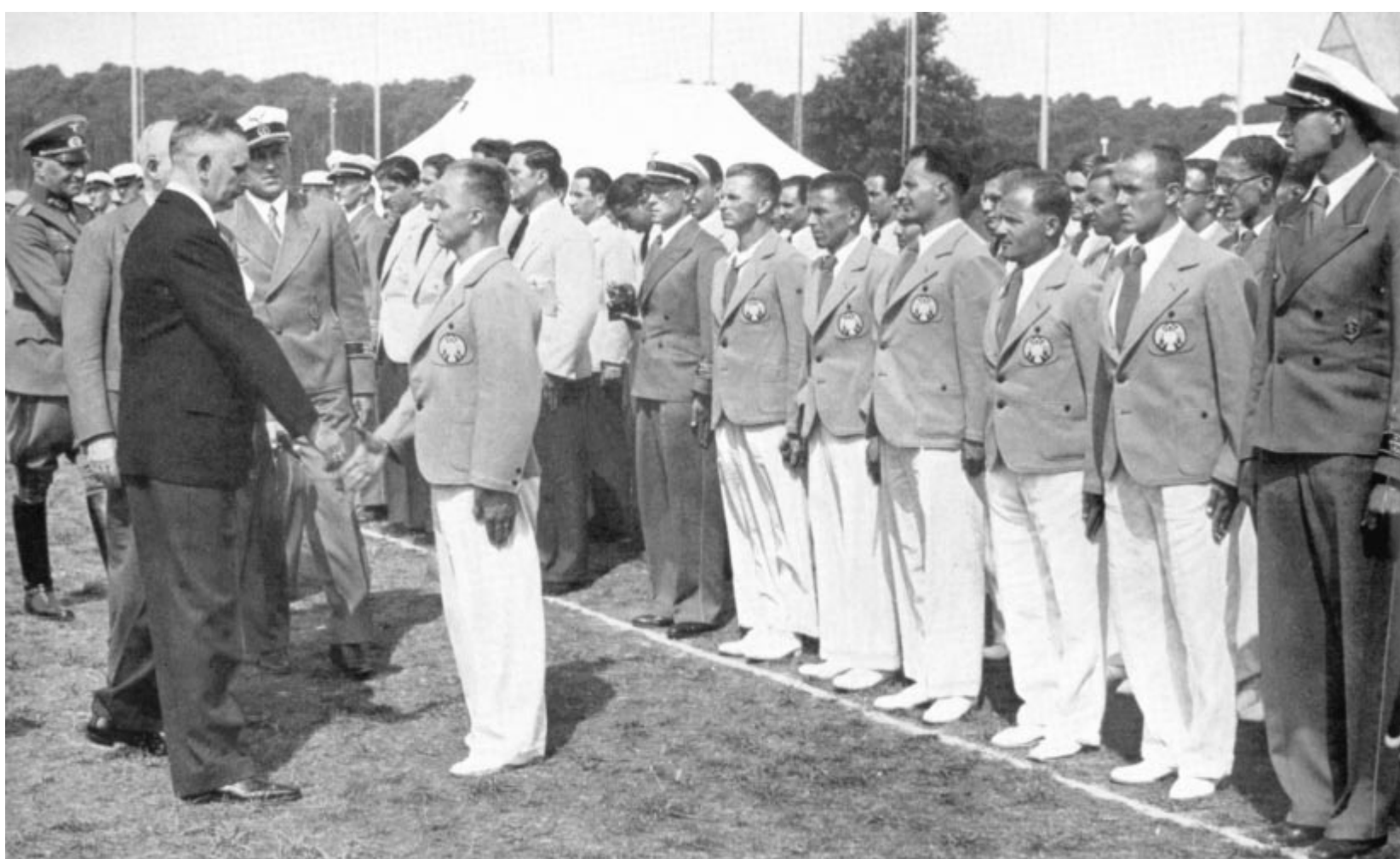
Gymnastic Inspector Knudsen, Denmark: "The Spinal Column."

Since the scientific lectures and the practical demonstrations of the different national groups were closely associated and served to supplement one another, the site for these events had to be carefully selected. Moreover, it was intended that friendly competition between the teams should occupy an important place in the life of the encampment. It was therefore necessary to obtain grounds which provided facilities for sports and which were situated near enough to the Reich Sport Field that the inhabitants could be present at the competitions without travelling considerable distances. After a thorough inspection, the sporting grounds of the Berlin University Institute of Physical Training were selected as fulfilling all requirements. They offered every facility for sports and exercises, were located in the immediate vicinity of the Reich Sport Field and within a few minutes of the municipal railway and underground stations. The favourable facilities thus obtained contributed materially to the success of the encampment.

The Construction of the Camp

The camp was set up by the German Army, the Second Company of the Fourth Magdeburg Pioneer Battalion being assigned this task. A restaurant tent for guests was placed in a spacious square in front of the entrance gate, which opened upon the large parade ground. The administration barracks to the right contained the offices of the camp leaders and the military staff, a telephone and radio central office, a conference room, bedrooms for 18 elderly foreign group leaders and the living quarters of the administrative staff. To the left of the parade ground were located the tent of the patrol squad and the 90 metre long dining tent in which the entire encampment of 1,000 men could be comfortably accommodated. Each nation was assigned its own table which bore its name and national flag. Tents for selling souvenirs and other articles as well as the television tent were located at the edge of the parade ground.

The tent quarters of the national groups were located behind the parade ground, a 10 by 12 metre tent being allotted to each team. All of the tents were provided with double walls as a precaution against sudden changes of weather, and each was furnished with 32 beds with linen, 32 wardrobes, tables and stools. The name and national flag of the respective countries were placed in front of the tents assigned to them. Six wash tents, each provided with three 10 metre long wash troughs and running water, were located behind the living quarters, and six large lavatory houses were erected at the edge of the encampment.



Reich Minister of Science and Education Rust greets the leader of the Polish physical education group. He is accompanied by Dr. Lewald, General Schaumburg and the Camp Leader, Professor Jaeck.

In permanent houses at the opposite side of the entrance gate were the rooms of the post office department, a bank and currency exchange, laundry receiving office, lost property bureau, hair-dressing rooms, commercial booths and two auxiliary shower rooms. The infirmary was separated from the other buildings so as not to be disturbed by the activities in the encampment.

The following sporting facilities were provided: two playing fields for handball and football, two running tracks, equipment for high-jumping, broad-jumping and shot-putting, facilities for apparatus gymnastics, eight tennis courts, twenty shooting ranges for small calibre rifles and temporary fields for volley ball and many other national games. The encampment was enclosed by a fence and was provided with parking space for the attendants and officials.

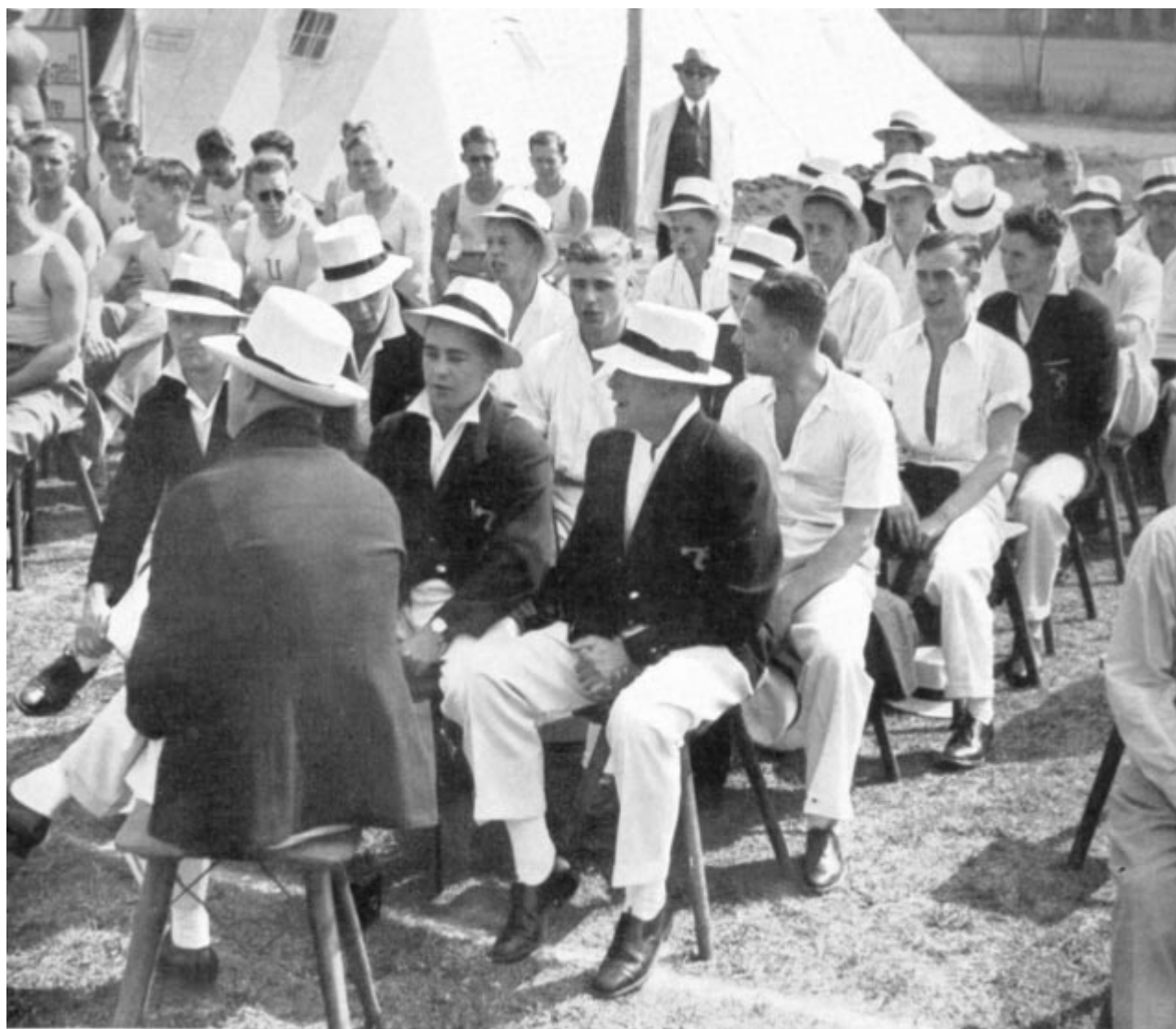
Ten motor-coaches and five automobiles were placed at the disposal of the encampment so that 350 men, or more than one third of the total number, could be transported at one time. The German Post Office Department established temporary headquarters at the encampment, and a trained personnel was on hand to deal with the at times heavy post. All letters and parcels arriving at the encampment were especially stamped with the words, "Internationales Sportstudentenlager". The Deutsche Bank also set up branch headquarters which served as a centre of exchange and other banking transactions for the inhabitants. The laundry receiving office was constantly busy as many of the guests had been travelling for four weeks or even longer. All ordinary articles were on sale in the encampment. An exhibition of contemporary gymnastic and sporting literature was the source of unusual interest.

The Aschinger Firm, which also managed the restaurant service in the neighbouring Deutschland Hall, was assigned the task of providing meals. The prepared food was then transported to the

dining tent in electric conveyers. Table service was performed by 30 Berlin students, who worked in an honorary capacity. Meals consisted of coffee, milk, sugar, rolls, butter and marmalade for breakfast, meat, potatoes and other vegetables for lunch, and warm or cold dishes for dinner.

Life in the Encampment

The encampment was opened on Thursday, July 23rd, when the guests were met at the Berlin railway stations and conveyed in motor-coaches to their destination. Upon arriving at the encampment, each team was greeted by the Camp Director, Professor Jaeck, and the Military Commandant, Captain König, after which its national anthem was played. The groups were then escorted to the tents assigned them. On July 24th the entire encampment engaged in a cross-country run through the Grunewald at 7 o'clock in the morning and then assembled on the parade ground at 10 o'clock for the festive opening ceremony. On this occasion addresses were delivered by Reich Minister Rust, Professor Krümmel, the Berlin Commandant, General Schaumburg, who spoke on behalf of the Army, and Dr. Lewald, as representative of the Organizing Committee. While the national anthems of the participating nations were played the flags of all the countries represented were hoisted on the masts. Following this ceremony, a tour of inspection was held.



The English group entertains with a song.

On Saturday, August 1st, the entire encampment marched in closed ranks from the Lehrter Station through the Brandenburg Gate and down Unter den Linden to the War Memorial. There the group assembled opposite the military detachment during the memorial ceremony, after which it marched to the Lustgarten where in the presence of the IOC the Olympic Fire was deposited for the last time on a fire altar before being borne to the Olympic Stadium.

The participants in the encampment, the honorary guests and the numerous Congress guests assembled almost daily at the stands of the athletic field. When the nation which was giving a presentation arrived its flag was hoisted on the principal mast. An unusual wealth of ideas and examples was gained from these demonstrations, and the different groups will require many months for utilizing all of the knowledge acquired. In addition to the demonstrations, a very extensive programme of voluntary exercises gradually developed. The sporting fields and facilities were often in use as early as five o'clock in the morning, and the Grunewald, which lay immediately behind the encampment, offered splendid opportunities for cross-country running. National games and sports were to be seen throughout the day at the athletic fields, parade ground and even in the encampment streets. The athletic team competitions were extremely popular, and the shooting ranges were constantly occupied. Several team competitions were arranged, and on August 14th, at the end of the encampment period, a general cross-country team race was organized by the camp leaders. The winning team was presented with the work of art, "Olympia", from the Art Seminar in Marburg. Following a heated competition, the Swiss team was victorious over Esthonia and Austria, who tied for second place, and South Africa.

The Organizing Committee provided admission tickets to the Olympic competitions each day, and the students who remained at the encampment could follow the events at the television tent. The entire encampment was present at the Stadium for all of the major events. On the other days, tickets were allotted for the different scenes of competition, and through careful distribution all of the national groups were afforded the opportunity of witnessing at least one competition in every type of sport. On the evening of each day, the flags of the nations which had won gold medals were hoisted on the masts. In addition to visiting professional demonstrations and scenes of interest, the guests were afforded the opportunity of becoming acquainted with Berlin and the surrounding country through numerous motor-coach tours. Visits to the Pergamon Museum and the Exhibition, "Germany", were especially outstanding from the point of view of interest. When there was an inclination for them, social evenings were arranged at the encampment, peasant comedies, folk singing and dancing, and traditional sports being included in the programme. In this connection, special interest was evidenced in the evening presentation, "Music and Dances of the Nations". A steamer excursion on the Havel Lakes, which was arranged for Sunday, July 26th, afforded the physical education students and guests at the Congress an opportunity of meeting one another. Over 1,100 persons participated in this outing, four large steamers being filled. A gay atmosphere prevailed on each boat; and the songs of the different nations vied with one another in volume and spirit.

In summing up the results of this encampment of physical education students from throughout the world, it can be asserted without fear of contradiction that an ideal form has been found for the exchange of scientific knowledge, practical experience and methods of presentation. The encampment was organized on the basis of community life and sporting comradeship, and the young students gained many beneficial suggestions for the planning of their own physical education from this exchange of ideas and experiences.



The Atlantic yachts in the Kiel Bay. In the background can be seen the Hanseatic galleon which bore the Olympic Fire.

The Atlantic Regatta

In connection with the Olympic Games, it was decided to announce a new Atlantic Regatta, following the Newport-Bermuda Regatta. The North German Regatta Society was to be entrusted with the task of carrying out this regatta, in collaboration with the Cruising Club of America. The German Yacht Racing Association took over the preparatory organizing work. According to the regulations, the starting day of the Atlantic Regatta was to be July 1st. However, in accordance with the wishes of all concerned, it was postponed to Saturday, July 4th. Nine yachts started: the Dutch yacht, "Zeearend", of the ocean yachtsman Bruynzeel, and the following eight German boats:

Arktur—Captain: Deutschländer
 Ashanti—SK—Captain: Dr. Lutowski
 Brema (a new yacht)—Captain: Strassburg
 Etsi—SV—Captain: Wölfling
 Hamburg (a new yacht)—ASV—Captain: Schlimbach
 Peter von Danzig (a new yacht)—ASV—Captain: Beier
 Roland von Bremen (a new yacht)—SK—Captain: Dr. Perlis
 Susewind—YC—Captain: Gatz.

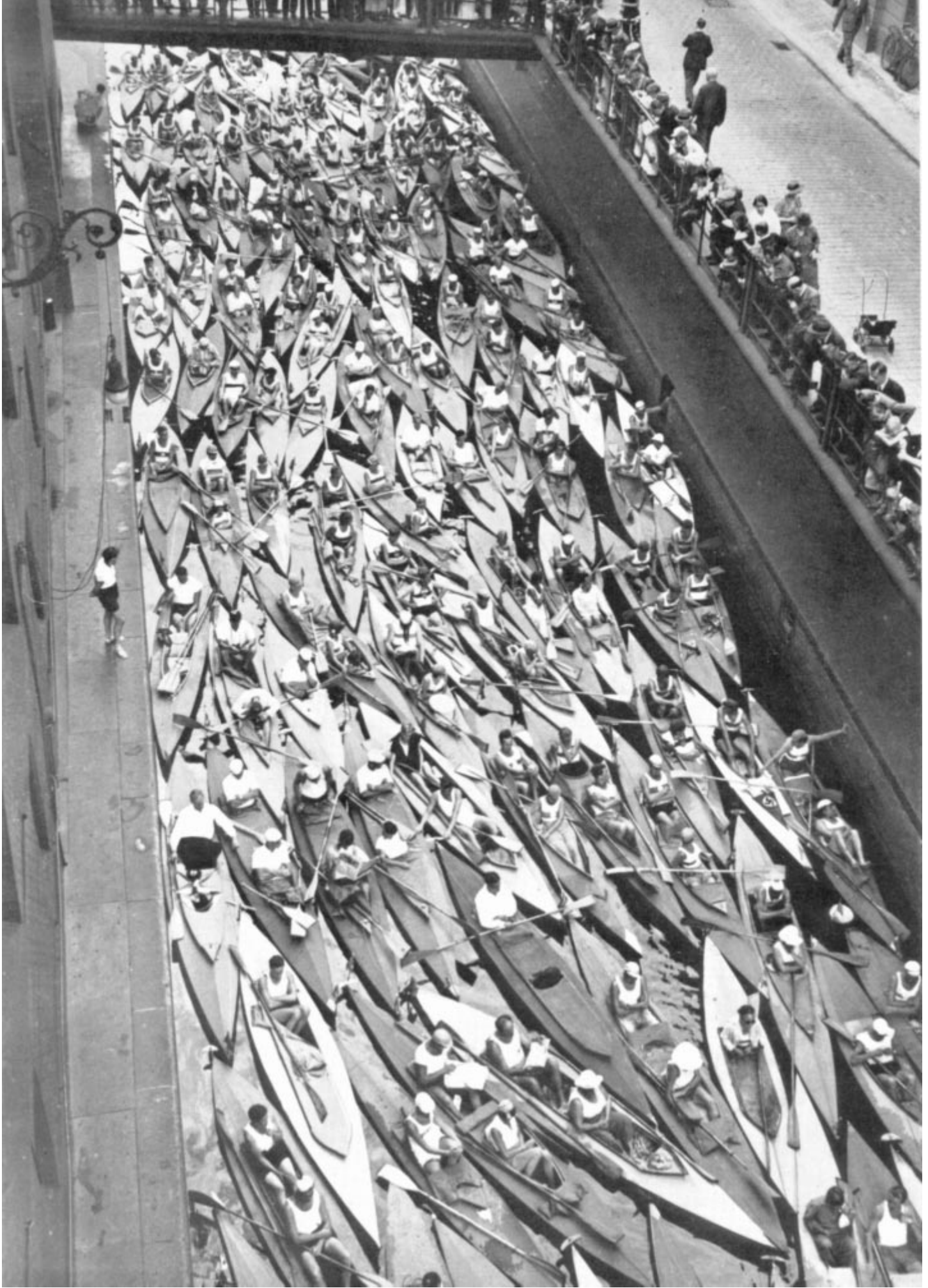
Entries had also been sent in for the American yachts “Zara”, “White Cloud”, and “Meridian”, and the Swedish-American “Sea Saga”. A series of unfortunate circumstances made it impossible for these four foreign yachts to start. The rigging of the “Zara” had been damaged during the storm at the Bermuda Regatta, and she was obliged to sail back to Newport. The serious illness of a member of her crew, obliged the “Sea Saga” to withdraw. The “White Cloud” arrived in Bermuda, but also had seriously damaged rigging. In addition, her topmast was broken, and despite every effort, it was impossible to finish the repairs soon enough to permit her to start. There were difficulties in connection with the formation of the crew for the “Meridian”.

The Regatta was 3,400 nautical miles in length—the longest that had ever been sailed. The start from Bermuda on July 4th, at 12.45 noon, was with the finest weather, a slight southwest wind and smooth sea. During the three to four weeks which were required to sail diagonally across the North Atlantic and through the North Sea, the weather was in general as follows: For about the first week, there was a predominating favourable southwest to west wind, which quickly brought all the yachts out of the southern latitudes of Bermuda. Gradually it became more squally and cooler. The yachts reached the latitudes of the Gulf Stream with comparative speed. According to the meteorological determinations, in these latitudes westerly winds predominate in the North Atlantic during the month of July. In 1936, the days from the 10th to the 20th of July were abnormal. Irregular weather phenomena were observed. Small depressions and southerly air currents brought about winds unfavourable to the boats further to the north. They were obliged to deviate from the great circle, which they had been following as their shortest route. During this period, the course further to the south proved more favourable. The rapidly changing wind and weather conditions required difficult decisions from the captains of the yachts. The weather became more normal only as the yachts approached the English Channel, from about the 20th of July on. West winds again predominated over broad latitudes, permitting the yachtsmen to sail longer distances during the 24 hours, without difficulties concerning their course. During this week, the west winds frequently brought storms. After July 25th, the weather phenomena were again irregular and unreliable, so that considerable changes of course were possible in European waters. Eight of the nine boats chose to sail through the English Channel. Only one yacht, the “Etsi”, sailed around the North of England to Cuxhaven. The yacht, “Peter von Danzig”, also first chose the northerly course. However, subsequent weather phenomena modified this decision, and this yacht also took the Channel route. She was unable to recover the time lost through this double change in her course.

Between July 25th and August 2nd, the nine yachts passed the finishing point at the mouth of the Elbe, represented by the Elbe I fire ship, in the following order:

1. Roland von Bremen (Germany)
2. Bremen (Germany)
3. Ashanti (Germany)
4. Zeearend (Holland)
5. Hamburg (Germany)
6. Susewind (Germany)
7. Peter von Danzig (Germany)
8. Arktur (Germany)
9. Etsi (Germany)

All yachts reached the finishing point without great damage or serious accidents. The competitors proved themselves equal to this most severe of all tests in the field of ocean yachting. Their times were on the average good, and their total times were very close together.



TIME LIST, BERMUDA-CUXHAVEN

Start: July 4th, 1936 at 12.45 p.m. (60 degrees W. Meridian time)

Yacht	Yacht Evaluation	Allowance	Arrival (Central	Total Time			Calculated			
		for 3,400 miles Hrs. Min. Sec.	European Time) Days. Hours. Min. Sec.	Days. Hrs. Min. Sec.	Days. Hrs. Min. Sec.	Days. Hrs. Min. Sec.				
Zara	67.58	— *	did not start	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White Cloud	64.15	6: 34.58	did not start	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Meridian	60.32	14: 35.30	did not start	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ettsi IV	55.58	25: 28.18	2/8. 11: 10. 7	28	17: 25. 7	27	15: 56.49		IX.	
Ashanti	44.49	57: 41.12	27/7. 8: 56.25	22	15: 11.25	20	5: 30.13		III.	
Sea-Saga	44.33	53: 48.53 *	did not start	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peter von Danzig	43.41	61: 32.58	31/7. 10: 12.23	26	16: 27.23	24	2: 54.25		VI.	
Zeearend	41.01	70: 29.02	28/7. 15: 34.35	23	21: 49.35	20	23: 21.33		IV.	
Brema	41.52	68: 32.52	27/7. 6: 2.35	22	12: 17.35	19	15: 44.43		II.	
Roland von Bremen	41.04	70: 29.02	25/7. 20: 34.40	21	2: 49.40	18	4: 20.38		I.	
Arktur	40.57	72: 01.58	2/8. 10: 2.45	28	16: 17.45	25	16: 15.47		VIII.	
Hamburg	40.42	72: 49.34	29/7. 16: 27.5	24	22: 42.5	21	21: 52.31		V.	
Susewind	33.50	104:20.32	2/8. 7: 34.15	28	13: 49.15	24	5: 28.43		VII.	

* for 3,000 miles

Canoe Rally

The decision of the IOC to admit canoeing for the first time at Olympic Games in 1936 did not interest merely those active in canoe racing. In addition, it caused unusual excitement among the great community of canoe-wanderers. Rallies in Germany, ending at a large tent camp, was the programme drawn up for the benefit of the foreign competitors, who came with great expectations. At the borders of the Müggel Lake near Berlin a huge tent camp was opened, the International Camp of the German Canoe Association. Three thousand participants from 15 nations assembled in this tent camp. The Department for Canoeing drew up a plan for the rally including all the German waterways. The Rhine, the Main, the Saar, the Mosel, the Werra, the Weser, the Elbe, and the Oder, with their most important tributaries, became the main routes for the rally. At the border of the Province of Brandenburg the participants were supposed to join the participants in the so-called small rally. For this part, the beautifully located, lovely towns of Neustrelitz, Brandenburg, Lübbenau and Oderberg served as starting points. The main interest of the public focussed on this second part of the rally, as the first part had already started two weeks before the beginning of the Olympic Games. This second course could be covered in a week and left enough time for the great experience of the Olympic Games. The individual groups were guided by linguistically qualified Berlin canoeists who knew the course.

On the 26th of July, the canoeists set out all at the same time from their various starting points. Eight hundred participants of 8 nations started: at Neustrelitz 60, at Fürstenberg 600, at Brandenburg 60, at Lübbenau 60, and at Landsberg-Oderberg 20. The finishing point was the International Tent Camp at the Müggel Lake, where the rally ended on the 1st of August, as provided in the programme. All participants lived in the camp as good comrades during their stay in Berlin.

The encampment of the canoeists was dominated by the same spirit that prevailed in the Olympic Village and in the youth and physical education student encampments. The atmosphere of the Olympic Games and the participation in a great event made a profound impression on the canoeists who assembled in Berlin from throughout the world, and their experience remained with them as a permanent recollection of a momentous occasion.

The Cycling Rally

The German Cyclist Association, with the support of the Organizing Committee, had sent out invitations for a Cycling Rally in Berlin. Fourteen European countries sent more than 3,000 competitors, of whom 2,829 cyclists were awarded the commemoration medal. The control office at the finish at the Deutschland Hall was open for 10 days. Voluntary assistants guided the competitors from places other than Berlin and from foreign countries to their Berlin quarters. An identity card had to be shown at the control office at the finish. On its back, the individual sections of the course had to be registered and duly stamped. Many foreigners who were not in possession of such an identity card, used control sheets given to them by their national federations from which the length of the course could be ascertained. The minimum distance was set at 75 miles. The commemoration cards were distributed as follows:

2,300 Germany	10 Switzerland
300 Czechoslovakia	9 Hungary
124 Sweden	7 Austria
26 Danzig	7 Poland
14 France	5 England
12 Yugoslavia	3 Latvia
11 Holland	1 Italy

Many participants covered a course of 1850 miles and more, travelling over heights of more than 650 feet. A young Hungarian covered the longest distance, 1950 miles. He came via Austria, Italy, Switzerland, France, Belgium and Holland.

Very good records were also made by a number of cyclists more than 50 years of age. Fathers and sons appeared together at the control office at the finish. The youngest child was the six-year-old Lucien Grüner from Strasbourg, who, with his parents, had covered a distance of 450 miles in 7 days.

International Long Distance Flight and Airmen's Rally

With the idea of bringing together as many amateur pilots from all countries as possible for the opening of the Olympic Games, the Aero-Club of Germany, at the suggestion of the Organizing Committee, arranged an International long-distance flight to the Rangsdorf Aerodrome near Berlin from July 29th to 30th, 1936 for foreign participants only. All categories of machines, land- and sea-planes, with a flying weight of up to 5,250 pounds were admitted to this competition. The regulations were drawn up with a view to estimating the comparative merits of the heavy and the lighter planes by taking account of the relation between the engine horse-power and the number of occupants carried. Every competitor had to cover a minimum distance of 310 miles. No account was taken of the speed of the flight. The deciding factor was the greatest total distance covered in the time between the start and the close of the competition. The competitors could start for the competition on July 29th at 6 a.m. and fly by any route they chose to the Aerodrome at Rangsdorf where they had to land on July 30th between 2.00 and 4.00 p.m.

When entries closed the German Aero-Club had received enrolments from 16 nations with a total of 54 aeroplanes. Austria was the country most strongly represented with its nine machines, one piloted by the President of the Austrian Aero-Club, Prince Kinsky. Of the foreign nations, France entered seven aeroplanes, Belgium, Poland and Czechoslovakia five each, England, Holland and Hungary four each, Italy and Sweden three each, and Chile, Rumania, Spain, Switzerland and Japan one aeroplane each.

While the rules governing the international long-distance flight were not drawn up from the point of view of sporting achievement, the German Aero-Club in a second flying competition gave the best international stunt flyers an opportunity to measure their sporting abilities. In connection with the international long-distance flight, therefore, an "International Stunt Flying Competition for the Nation's Prize" was arranged, and carried out at the Rangsdorf Aerodrome near Berlin on July 29th to 30th. This competition was divided into two chief tests, an obligatory and a voluntary programme. On July 29th all the competitors flew the compulsory programme laid down by the International Sports Commission, and on the day following, the voluntary programme arranged by themselves, this having been laid before the International Sport Commission on the previous day.

When entries closed for this international stunt flying competition, the following enrolments had been received:

Country	Competitor	Aeroplane Type	Engine	Nation Sign
France	Cavalli	Gourdou-Lesseurre B 6	Hispano Suiza	F-AOOH
	Fleurquin	Morane type 225 no. 6	—	—
	Blanc	Morane type 230 no. 366	—	—
Italy	Ercolani	Breda 28	—	I-ABFW
	Viola	Breda 28	—	I-ABFV
	Carestiato	Breda 28	—	I-ABFX
Rumania	Prince Cantacuzino	Icar	Walter Castor	YR-BIZ
	Papana	Bücker-Jungmeister	Siemens	YR-PAX
Switzerland	Hörning	Bücker-Jungmeister	Hirth	D-EVEO
Czechoslovakia.....	Ambrus	Avia B. 122	Walter Castor	OK-AVI
	Novak	Avia B. 122	Walter Castor	OK-AWE
	Siroky	Avia B. 122	Walter Castor	OK-AWA
	Achgelis	Stösser 6 W 56	Argus AG 10	D-IKNI
Germany.....	Stör	M 35	—	D-EQAN
	Count Hagenburg	Focke-Wulf Stieglitz	Sh 14	D-AKUA
	Women's Stunt Flying Competition			
Germany.....	Bach	Tigerschwalbe	Walter Castor	D-EVUK
	v. Bissing	Messerschmitt M 35b	Sh 14a	D-EXIV
	Fastenrath	Fieseler 5 R	H. M. 60 R	D-ERIV

The stunt flying competition was judged by the International Sports Commission, which was composed of the following gentlemen:

Country	Judge	Sports Commissioner
France	Capitaine Stehlin, Air Attaché to the French Embassy, Berlin	S. L. André Kiriloff, Member of the Commission Sportive de l'Aéro-Club de France, Paris
Italy	Lieut.-Colonel Teucci, Italian Embassy, Berlin	Lieut.-Colonel Canaveri
Rumania.....	—	I. Bastaki, Director General of the Société I. A. R., Bucharest
Switzerland	Captain E. Nievergelt, Zürich	Major Burkhard, Aerodrome Director, Dübingen
Czechoslovakia	Capitaine Jaroslav Maly, Air Attaché to the Czechoslovakian Military Attaché, Berlin	Commandant Alexandre Hess, aviator, Chef de l'ère équipe, Prague
Germany.....	Gerhard Fieseler, Kassel	Major Walter Hübner, Schleissheim

In drawing up the rules for these two air competitions the German Aero-Club conformed with the spirit of the Olympic Games by not offering high money prizes. The contest was above all to be carried out in the spirit of true sportsmanship for the honour alone. The Organizing Committee for the XIth Olympiad, Berlin, 1936, presented the prize of honour for the international long-

distance flight, and General Goring, Reich Minister for Air, gave the "Nation's Prize". In addition, further prizes of honour were offered by the Reich Air Sport Leader, the Reich Sport Leader and the German Aero-Club. The foreign and German stunt flyers arrived at the Rangsdorf Aerodrome near Berlin on July 28th. Punctually at 3 p.m. on July 29th the firing of a gun announced the commencement of the International Stunt Flying Competition. The order was determined by drawing, and the first to start was the German stunt flying champion, Willi Stör. He flew the obligatory programme exactly as prescribed. Then the others followed in quick succession. The best trick flyers in Europe flew a model programme, and it was a difficult task for the judges to discover the best amongst them. The lady flyers were given the same obligatory programme, and they followed afterwards in the order, Bissing, Bach and Fastenrath. At 7.15 p.m. all the competitors had finished the obligatory programme, the results of which were as follows:

Name	Country	Points	Name	Country	Points
Men:			Men:		
1. Stör.....	Germany	273.0	11. Ercolani	Italy	219.0
2. Achgelis.....	Germany	243.0	12. Viola.....	Italy	186.5
3. Hörning.....	Switzerland	240.75	13. Papana.....	Rumania	172.6
4. Fleurquin.....	France	240.25	14. Blanc.....	France	116.25
5. Novak.....	Czechoslovakia	235.25	Women:		
6. Siroky.....	Czechoslovakia	235.0	1. Bach.....	Germany	183.0
7. Cavalli.....	France	228.25	2. v. Bissing.....	Germany	182.0
8. Count Hagenburg	Germany	227.0	3. Fastenrath.....	Germany	62.75
9. Ambrus.....	Czechoslovakia	220.5			
10. Carestiatto.....	Italy	220.25			

The voluntary programme began at 4.30 p.m. on the 30th of July after the landing of the participants in the international long-distance flight. In this second test the flyers started in an order which was the reverse of that followed in the obligatory programme; the three ladies flew last. The final adjudication of the obligatory and free programmes gave the following results for the "Nation's Prize" in the international stunt-flying competition:

Name	Country	Points	Name	Country	Points
Men:			Men:		
1. Count Hagenburg	Germany	658.83	11. Carestiatto.....	Italy	487.33
2. Siroky.....	Czechoslovakia	651.41	12. Papana.....	Rumania	435.0
3. Novak.....	Czechoslovakia	641.66	13. Cavalli.....	France	418.41
4. Fleurquin.....	France	639.99	14. Blanc.....	France	369.08
5. Achgelis.....	Germany	631.41	Women:		
6. Stör.....	Germany	628.66	1. v. Bissing.....	Germany	447.58
7. Hörning.....	Switzerland	619.83	2. Bach.....	German!	438.33
8. Ambrus.....	Czechoslovakia	597.08	3. Fastenrath.....	German!	253.74
9. Ercolani.....	Italy	544.5			
10. Viola.....	Italy	516.82			

Before the final contests in the voluntary programme for the international stunt flying competition, the participants in the international long-distance flight had landed at the Rangsdorf Aerodrome in the prescribed time between 2 and 4 p.m., the planes gliding to earth in rapid succession. Hearty words of greeting to each other by fellow-countrymen who had come by different routes and the pleasant recognition of many foreign flying friends were interspersed with a recital of experiences during the flight. Within a few hours of the last competitor's landing, the result of the international long-distance flight could be announced as follows:

Points	Country	Pilot	Companions	Aeroplane Type	Engine
1,445	Czechoslovakia	Fuksa	Hejtmanek	Praga-Baby E-114	Praga
1,097	Czechoslovakia	Polma	Panek	Praga-Baby E-114	Praga
907	Poland	Peterek	Tereszczenko, Grzeszczak	R. W. D. 13	Walter-Major
765	Sweden	Simonsson	Hartmann	K1 35	HM 60 R Hirth
682	Poland	Meissner	Michalik, Tyrala	R. W. D. 13	Walter-Major
682	Hungary	v. Buzay	Majores	K1 35	HM 60 R Hirth
550	Austria	Max Graf Arco- Zinneberg	Ferd. Graf Arco- Zinneb., Bachmann	K1 32	SH 14 A
540	Hungary	Derzsy	Bekassy	Bücker-Jungmann 131	HM 60 R
540	Hungary	Csukas	Chirke	Bücker-Jungmann 131	HM 60 R
540	Hungary	Czapary	Telbisz	Bücker-Jungmann 131	HM 60 R
539	Austria	Fürst Kinsky	Margot Hambling, Mol. Hambling	D. H. Leopard-Moth	Gipsy-Major
490	Sweden	Ahrenberg	Bergstrom	Caudron-Aiglou	Renault-Bengali
468	Chile	Jensen	Paulus	Bücker-Jungmann 131	HM 60 R
458	France	Mlle. du Manoir	de Rivals	Caudron-Aiglou	Renault
408	Poland	Cazdzik	Wojnar, Kulczykowski	R. W. D. 13	Walter-Major
407	Austria	Knoch	Wrann	Hornet-Moth	Gipsy-Major
397	Austria	Gerlitz	Pötsch	Gipsy-Moth	Gipsy-Major
377	Austria	Grocholski	v. Norman	Gipsy-Moth	Gipsy-Major
376	Austria	Lindmayr	Stainer	Gipsy-Moth	Gipsy-Major
315	France	Ordioni	Mad. Ordioni, Bauby	Farman 402	L o r r a i n e
305	Austria	Dr. Simmer	Kolatschek	D. H. Puss-Moth	Gipsy III
281	Yugoslavia	Stanojevic	Mirosavljevic	D. H. Moth	Gipsy I
243	Austria	Ortner	Bruckner	D. H. Tiger-Moth	Gipsy-Major
188	England	Humble	Monteith, Monteith	Leopard-Moth	Gipsy
170	Italy	Bonzi	Gavazzi	Breda 33	Gipsy III
148	France	Jaur	Liaudet	Farman	Farman 7 Ed.
120	France	Auber	Légendre-Imbert	Caudron-Phalène	Renault-Bengali
119	Sweden	Jacobsson	Thunberg, Fr. Möllerswärd	K1 35	Gipsy VI
118	England	Linnell	Reynolds	D. H. Hornet-Moth	Gipsy-Major
109	Austria	Riha	Frl. Huder	Bücker-Jungmann	HM 60 R Hirth
109	Poland	Fischer von Mollard	Marg. Fischer von Mollard	Moth D. H. 60	Gipsy II
98	England	Frogley	F. Morat, Grant, Espiaube	Stinson	Lyzonning
97	England	Deterding	Mrs. Deterding, Mrs. Reynolds	Miles-Falcon	Gipsy VI
82	France	Scordel	Burgeat, Drappier	Farman 402	Lorraine
53.5	France	Chaillou	Steverlynck, Mme. Steverlynck	—	Potez 6 Ba
48	Belgium	Hansez	Mme. Hansez, Mme. Beyermann	Caudron-Simoun	Renault
37	Belgium	Beyermann	Lambert, D'Hoore	Caudron, Type Frégate	Bengali
35	Belgium	Mantel	Mme. Mantel	St. Hubert	Walter-Vega
29	Belgium	Danckers	Pierre	S. A. B. C. A.	Walter-Major
28.5	Japan	Yamamoto	—	Satyr	Pobjoy
28	Holland	Asjes	Gleichmann	Koolhoven F. K. 41	Gipsy-Major
21	Belgium	Baugnier	—	—	Pobjoy
8	Holland	v. d. Leeuw	Fr. v. d. Leeuw	Waco	Wright

After the close of the competition the following additional foreign competitors arrived at Rangsdorf: Jeanty (Belgium), Denis (France), Schmidt-Crans (Holland), Adossides (Greece), Marchesa Negrone (Italy), and Dr. Schindler (Switzerland).

Unhappily this competition resulted in two deaths on the last day. The third Czechoslovak aeroplane crashed in the foot-hills of the Harz in thick weather, and the occupants, Nemecek and Windsor, met an airmen's death. The German airmen paid the last honours to these flying comrades when they were taken to their own country.

It was arranged that the three best performers in the international stunt flying competition and the two best in the women's contest should once more give an exhibition of their abilities in a competition on the Aviation Display Day at Tempelhof. Count Hagenburg (Germany), Siroky (Czechoslovakia), Novak (Czechoslovakia), Vera von Bissing (Germany) and Liesel Bach (Germany) took part in an exhibition contest in which their air acrobatics were judged before the public. Here, too, Count Hagenburg obtained the first place with 268 points, being followed by Siroky with 243, and Novak with 239 points. In the points group, "General Impression and Effect on the Public", Count Hagenburg by scoring 150 reached the maximum number of points. Of the ladies, Liesel Bach was able to score more than Vera von Bissing.

On the evening of the August 2nd the foreign Olympic flyers were the guests of the German Aero-Club at the distribution of prizes in the "House of the Fliers". Amidst great applause from the many guests who were assembled, the foreign and German prize winners received their prizes of honour from the hands of the Reich Minister for Air, General Göring, who, in a short address, referred to the spirit of true comradeship amongst airmen.

As a close to the International Air Rally, the German Aero-Club arranged flying tours together with the foreign amateur fliers from August 5th to 8th to Silesia, from August 9th to 11th to the Baltic Sea, and from August 11th to 14th to South Germany. These flights, in which many nations participated, contributed their part towards fostering mutual comradeship.

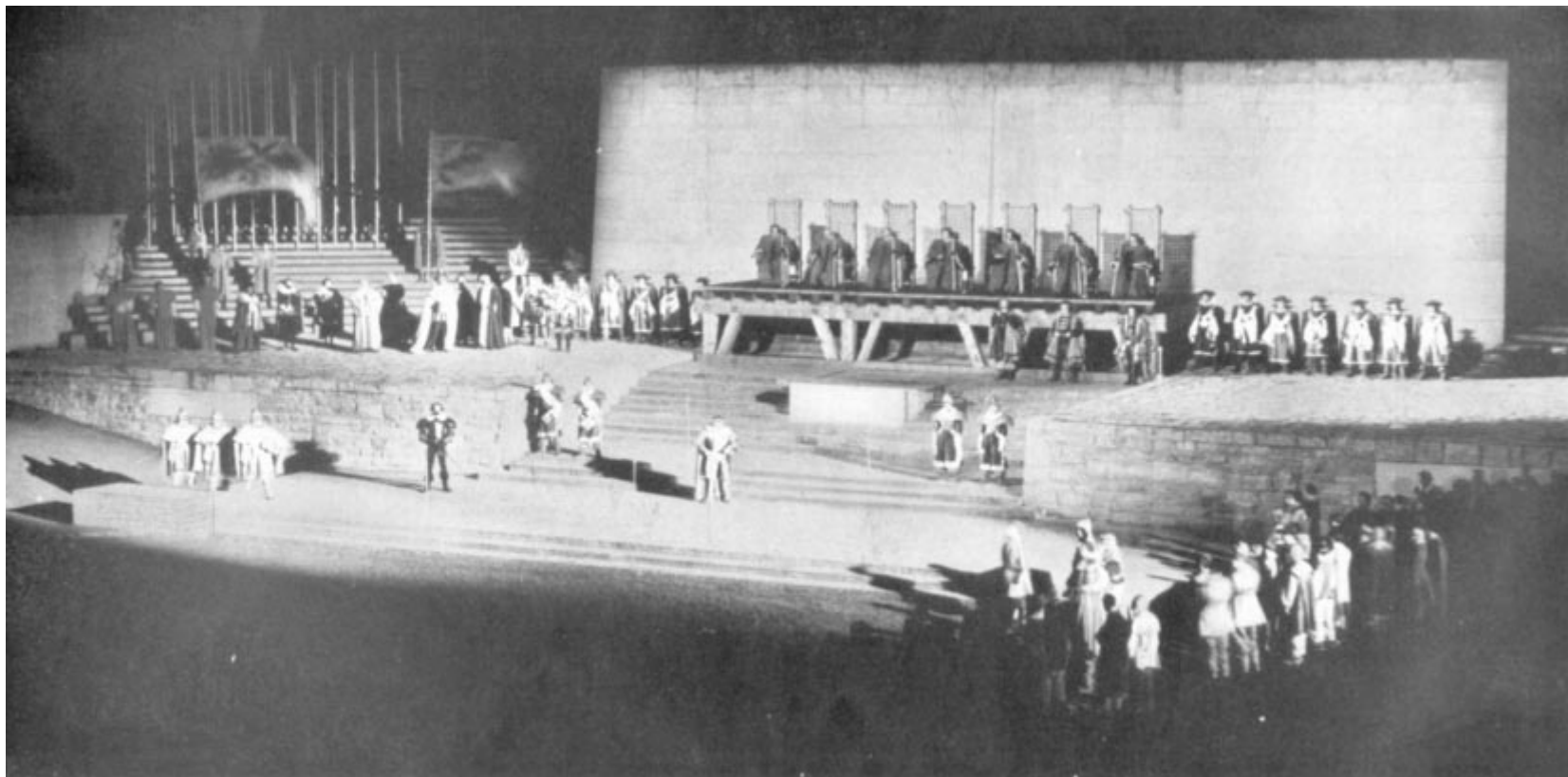
All of the participants in the Air Rally shared the wish to make such gatherings a definite part of the Olympic Games because the constant advancement in the conquest of the air is progressing rapidly from Olympiad to Olympiad and new revelations will be forthcoming at each Festival.



The victor in the international stunt flying competition, Count Hagenburg (Germany).



The costume groups from the various nations march into the Stadium for the festival, "Music and Dances of the Nations".



The court scene from Moellers drama, "Frankenburger Würfelspiel", which was presented at the Dietrich Eckart Open-Air Theatre during the Games.

Carrier Pigeon Flight

Early in 1935, the use of carrier pigeons for the opening of the Olympic Games in 1936 was considered. Each country participating in the Olympic Games was also invited to provide pigeons for the flight. Besides the German pigeon breeds, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Greece, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Czechoslovakia, Belgium and Turkey accepted the invitation. At the beginning of July, about 120,000 pigeons had been entered for the Olympic carrier pigeon flight. From July 26th on, the carrier pigeons from foreign countries arrived in Berlin-Spandau. They were sent to the Army Carrier Pigeon Institute, Spandau, where they were cared for by the staff of that institution.

The following programme was drawn up for the flight: On the morning of August 1st, about 100,000 German pigeons started in four groups. The foreign pigeons followed in four other groups. About 18,000 pigeons were carried to the May Field and to the Reich Sport Field. At 10.30 in the morning of the opening day, all the baskets were in their places at these two centres. According to the directions of the Organizing Committee, the Olympic flight started immediately following the opening speech of the Führer, at the command: "Hoist Flags!". Nobody will ever forget the moment when the pigeons clouded the sky for the duration of a second.

The result of this carrier pigeon flight may be called fair. The first pigeons arrived on the same morning and in the afternoon at their homes in Saxony, Thuringia, Pomerania, etc. As many as 80% of the West German pigeons from certain cities arrived on the same afternoon. Some of the foreign pigeons also reached home on the same day. The highest speed ascertained was 62 miles per hour.



Medals of merit provided by the Führer for those who contributed in an outstanding manner to the success of the Games.



Twilight and night descend upon the Stadium.

The Closing Ceremony

The closing day brought with it a very formidable task for the organizers of the festival. We had to make provisions for an especially large crowd. The first to be considered were the competitors, who ordinarily were distributed among the different scenes of competition or spent their time in the Olympic Village. Then there were all the judges, referees and assistants at the competitions. Finally there were the immense crowds of spectators who had hitherto seen nothing of the Games, the daily reports of which, however, made them now enthusiastically determined to enjoy the last day's proceedings.

The demand for tickets of admission and the requests for complimentary tickets caused us considerable embarrassment. We therefore provided the utmost precautionary measures for guarding the entrances and securing safety. The police took control of the pedestrian ring at seven o'clock in the morning, the control at all outer gates of the Stadium was increased to four officials for each gate and a patrolling emergency squad was set up. All deliveries had to be made by 7.30 a.m. By eight o'clock the tunnel used by delivery vans was cleared for accommodating the horses in the equestrian competition. The public began to be admitted at 8.30 a.m. and the Stadium again rapidly filled, so that at ten o'clock, when the jumping in the three-day-event began, the arena was full. The International Federation had decided against changing the jumping to Friday, and on Saturday

the Stadium was occupied by the final football contest, so that the equestrian jumping competition had to be fixed for Sunday morning, an arrangement involving two competitions of the same kind on Sunday, that proved, as was expected, unfortunate.

We had reckoned upon the jumping in the three-day-event lasting three hours and had counted upon the afternoon presentation, beginning at three o'clock in the assumption that a large part of the public would use the interval for lunching in town or at home. It turned out, however, that many more of the onlookers remained on the festival grounds than we had expected, and of these many could not be provided for, but they bore their privation ungrudgingly. The interval was spent at the refreshment rooms and on the grassy spots around the Stadium. Booths for the sale of food and refreshments had been set up on the north side of the Stadium grounds, but, as it proved, in insufficient number. Those of the guests of honour who preferred to remain on the grounds were invited to a light lunch on the riding field, this being the only occasion of its use during the Games. This beautifully situated part of the Stadium grounds had, because of its small size, not been included in the sports area for the dressage test.

At three o'clock the jumping competition for the "Prix des Nations" began. The closing ceremony was to be timed and adjusted to this event. Following the example of Los Angeles, we had fixed the time for extinguishing the Olympic Flame at 7.37 p.m. The fire was to die as the sun sank below the horizon. The proceedings had to be timed to fit in with this. The decisive factor was the duration of the jumping event. The Olympic Committee for Equestrian Sports had, in our opinion, allotted decisions a very short time for the event. It relied on more rapid competition and had in fact proposed that a second lap of the obstacles should be run, a proposal which the International Federation

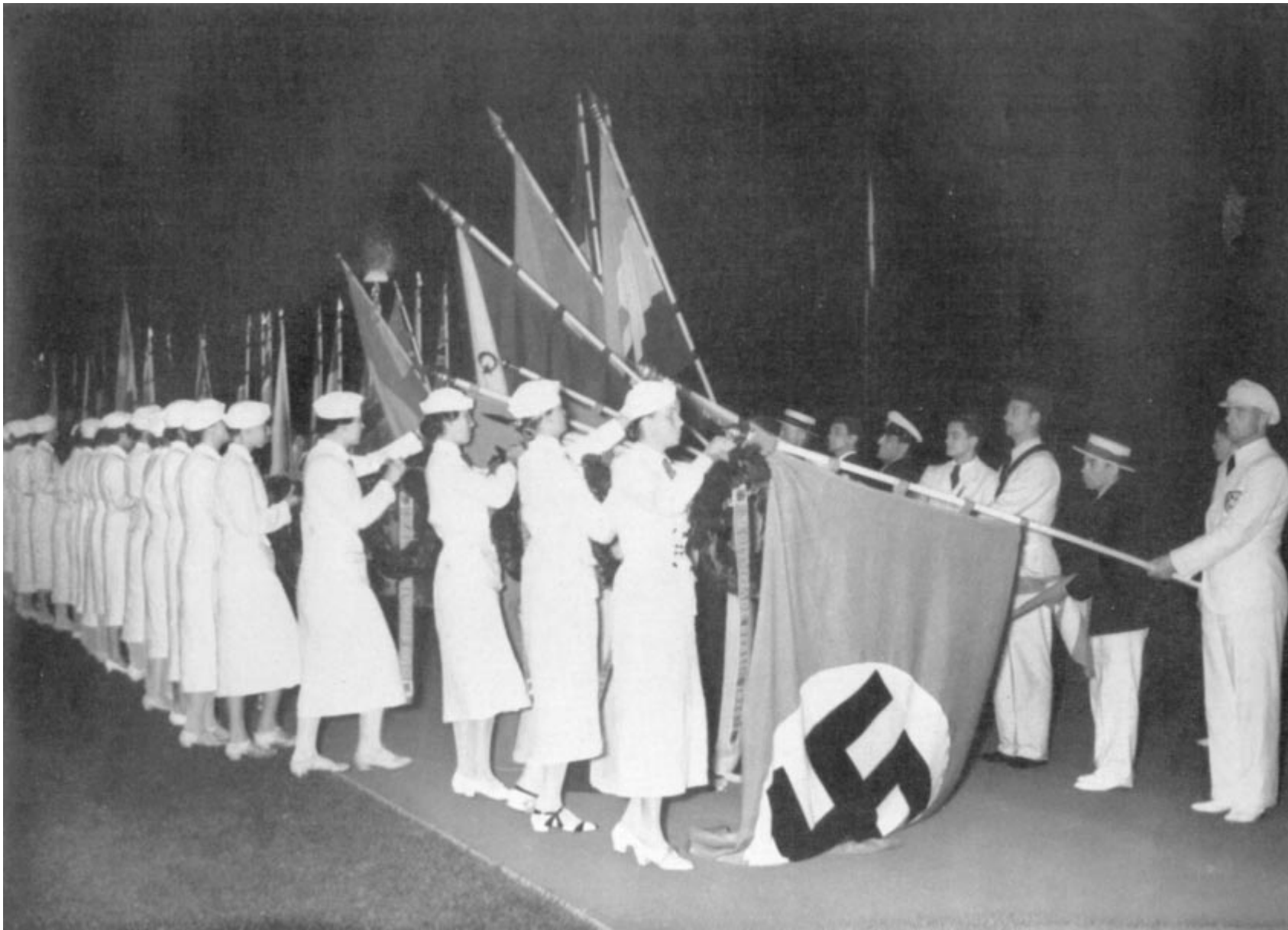
The final honouring of victors by floodlight. The equestrian teams of Germany, Holland and Portugal receive their wreaths and medals.





The girls of the Honorary Service decorate the flags of the participating nations with wreaths and commemorative ribbons.

rejected. For reasons explained in the report of the competition the conclusion was considerably delayed. The tie run-off was completed in the dusk of evening and only then could the triumphal ride of the victors in the dressage test take place. The display was shortened in order to save time. In the meantime and afterwards it was necessary to complete the distribution of honours to the victors. Although so much of this part of the programme had previously been disposed of, there still remained 16 such items on the list from the days before in addition to six from the equestrian competition. This part of the festival caused the organizers a certain feeling of anxiety although not the spectators. But the solemnity of the last Olympic victory ceremony grew when the flood-lights were turned on. It was an impressive scene to see the riders on horseback, in the now brilliant light that shone on them, holding in their still curveting horses to receive the wreath and medal



The flags are lowered and the ribbons attached.

of victory and to watch the flags of the victorious nations mounting to the mast heads in a flood of light to the music of national hymns.

It was night when the hour of parting struck. It was not the twilight of evening, but the darkness of night that overshadowed the field where a hundred thousand spectators waited for the final act. Many of them had been in their seat since nine o'clock in the morning to enjoy the events of the closing day to the full. For a moment complete darkness lay over the scene, and for the last time there resounded from the Marathon Tower the Olympic Fanfares by Paul Winter, this time with no curtailment of their crashing reverberations of mighty sound. Gustav Havemann was then seen to take up the conductor's baton. The Olympic Symphony Orchestra started the Möllendorf Parade March, the floodlights flamed up, and the flags of all the participating nations were seen to move

forward in prescribed order from the Marathon Gate into the inner space of the arena. They formed a closed row on both sides of the speaker's rostrum, facing the balcony of the guests of honour. Count Baillet-Latour stepped across the arena and mounted the platform to proclaim the message laid down in the Olympic Protocol:

«Au nom du Comité International Olympique, après avoir offert au Führer et Chancelier Adolf Hitler et au peuple allemand, aux autorités de la Ville de Berlin et aux organisateurs des Jeux le tribut de notre profonde gratitude, nous proclamons la clôture des contours de la XIe Olympiade et, selon la tradition, nous convions la jeunesse de tous les pays à s'assembler dans quatre ans à Tokio pour y célébrer avec nous les Jeux de la XIIe Olympiade. Puissent ils se dérouler dans l'allégresse et la concorde et puisse de la sorte le flambeau Olympique poursuivre sa course à travers les âges pour le bien d'une humanité toujours plus ardente, plus courageuse et plus pure. Qu'il en soit ainsi».

“In the name of the International Olympic Committee, after having offered to the Führer and Chancellor and to the German people, to the authorities of the town of Berlin and to the organizers of the Games, our deepest gratitude, we proclaim the closing of the XIth Olympiad and, in accordance with tradition, we call upon the youth of every country to assemble in four years at Tokyo there to celebrate with us the Games of the XIIth Olympiad. May they display cheerfulness and concord so that the Olympic torch may be carried on with ever greater eagerness, courage and honour for the good of humanity throughout the ages. May it be so!”

On the announcement board appeared the words:

“May the Olympic torch be carried on with ever greater eagerness, courage and honour for the good of humanity throughout the ages!”

Then Bruno Kittel took up the conducting of the Olympic Symphony Orchestra and of the choirs that had been drawn together for this purpose. Beethoven's song of sacrifice, “The Flaming Fire”, filled the air:

The flaming fire more mildly beams
Into the dusky grove its gleams,
The mystic fragrance teasing,
God! bend a gracious ear to me
And let my youthful offering be
Acceptable, well-pleasing!

Still Thou art Freedom's ward and shield!
Still lives Thy spirit in flood and field,
In fire and air abiding!
Oh! let it animate my youth
To hear Thy beauty and Thy truth
Their good to me confiding!

The magnificent tones affected the audience deeply. Meanwhile fifty-one girls of the Honourary Service stepped in front of the flags. The flags were lowered and the girls, who had previously handed the wreaths of victory to the winners, then fastened red-gold ribbons of remembrance on the flags and fixed wreaths on the points of the flagstuffs. It was a beautiful scene, a truly solemn act. Their share in the games has made these flags sacred and the ribbons of remembrance will hold all together who marched behind the flags into the Olympic Stadium of Berlin, and bind together in friendship the peoples whose representatives carried them. The tones of Beethoven's music continued to mingle in the consecration of the flags and ended with the longing wish: “God, let me



“The flaming fire more mildly beams . . .”

hear Thy beauty and Thy truth, Their good to me confiding!” Then followed Major Feuchtinger’s word of command: “Haul down the flags!” Chorus and orchestra took up their music again, this time for Professor Paul Höffer’s composition for the leave-taking of the flags, in which he pictures the power of sport, the joy of success and the brotherly sentiments of leave-taking combatants. Words by Arno Rentsch were sung to this music:

Haul down the flags that have inspired us
And with fresh courage have fired us!
Return in triumph, victors, to your lands
With farewell greetings at your brothers’ hands!

While the choruses were singing, shots of salute were fired off by the artillery division in the Mayfield.

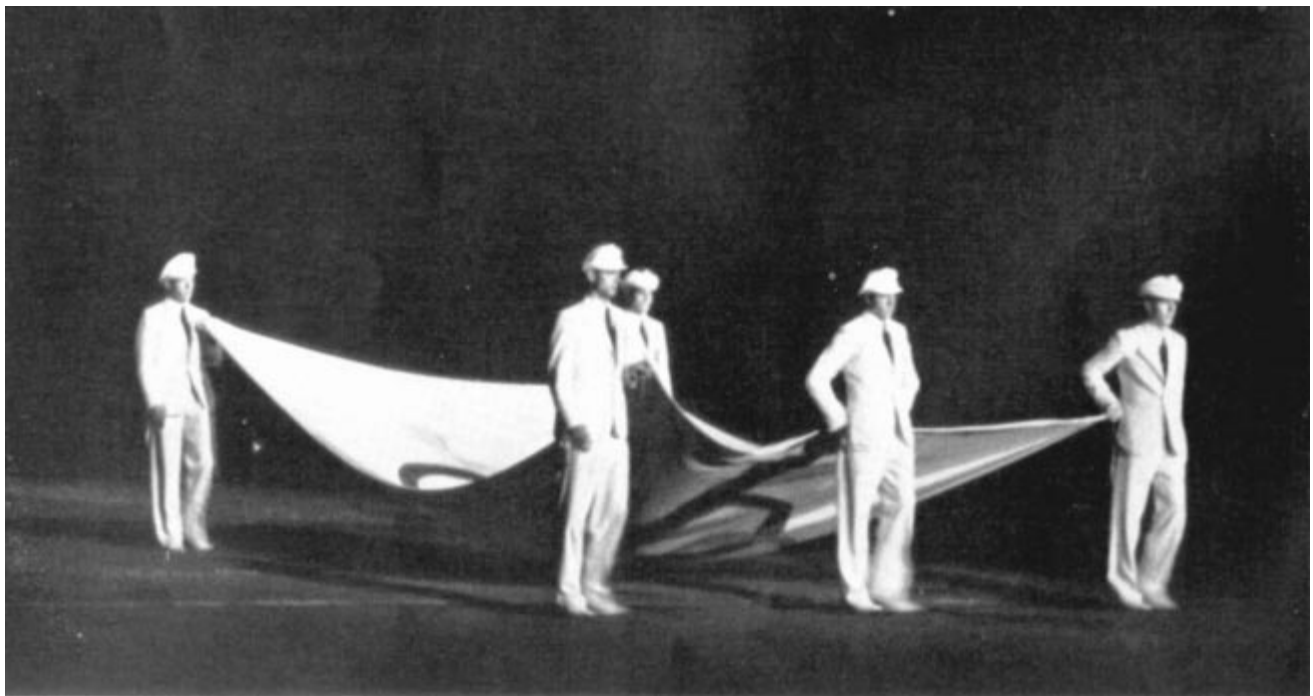
The light of the fire at the cannons’ mouth could be seen and the crack and rumble of the shots sounded in our ears. Slowly, with the searchlight focussed upon it, sank the Olympic Flag.



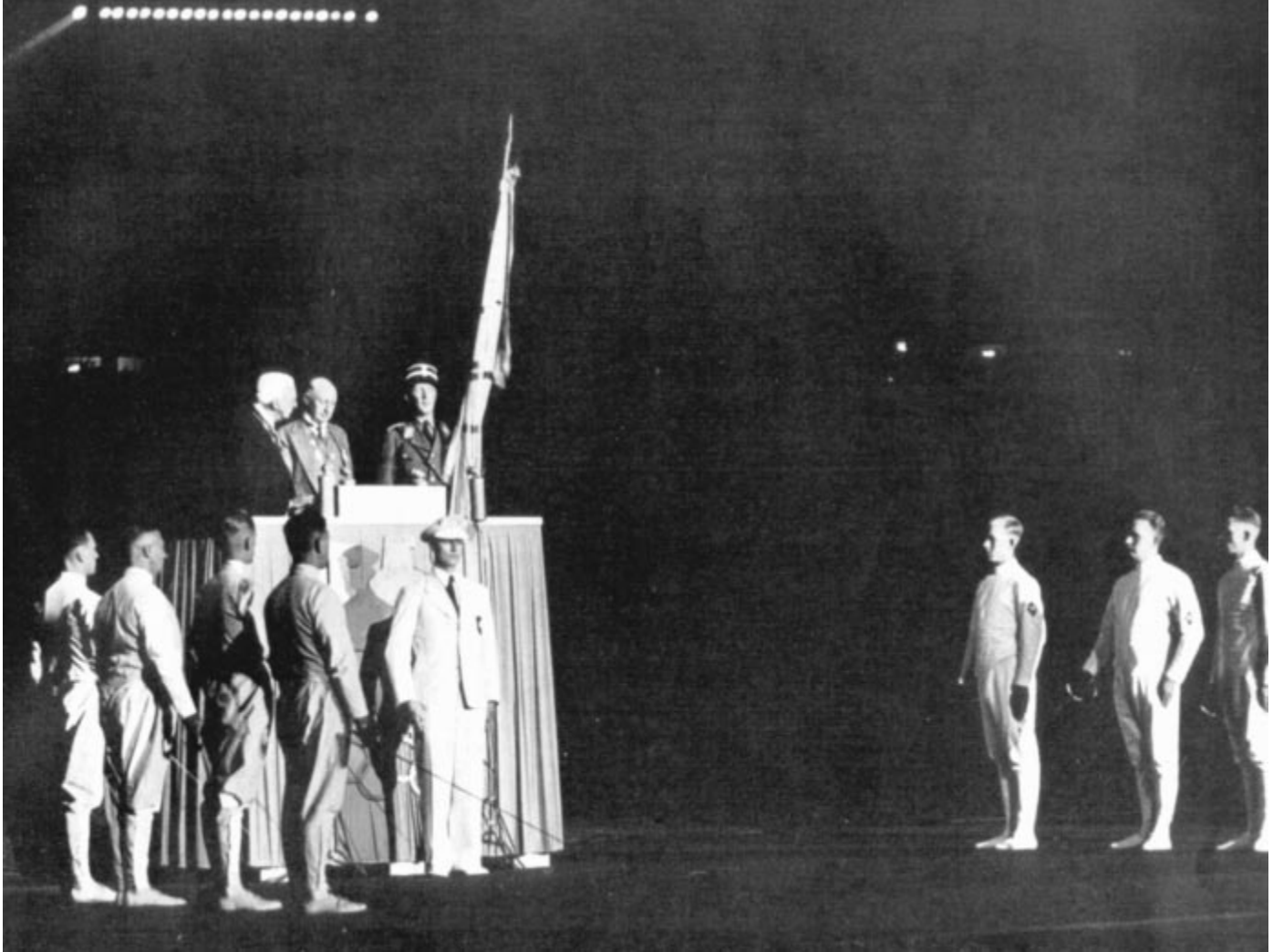
The Olympic Flag is lowered, the Fire dies.

German Olympic victors took the bunting and slowly bore it to the rostrum, and from here along the cinder track to the exit under the loge of honour.

The Eleventh Olympic Games were at an end. On its bronze tripod the Olympic Fire slowly expired. The impressive solemnity of this last hour held all present in awe, and, none will deny, deeply moved. Into the dead stillness sounded slowly the swelling sounds of the Olympic Bell in the bell tower. A minute of silent thinking was followed by a fanfare signal of bugles. Once more Count Baillet-Latour stepped on to the rostrum. He was now accompanied by Mr. Garland,



Olympic victors carry the Flag to the speaker's stand.



Count Baillet-Latour, accompanied by the President of the Olympic Games of 1932, Mr. William May Garland, presents the Flag, which has been in the possession of the City of Los Angeles for four years, to the Mayor of Berlin, Dr. Lippert.

the President of the Olympic Games at Los Angeles and by State Commissioner Lippert of the Berlin Municipality. Eight fencers with drawn swords escorted the Olympic Flag, which till now had been in the keeping of the City of Los Angeles. Mr. Garland then took hold of it, handed it to the President of the International Committee, who passed it on, with words of thanks, to Dr. Lippert. The fencers with drawn swords again escorted the officials and the Flag. This great symbol of peaceful sport, the silken and beribboned Olympic Flag, was borne away by Dr. Lippert.

Once again the Olympic symphony orchestra struck up its instruments to play the music of "Olympic Farewell" by Paul Höffer, after which there appeared on the announcement board the words:

Germany	Greece	Japan
1936	1896	1940

The flags of Germany, Greece and Japan were hoisted on the victory masts.

A Danish newspaper, describing the scene says: "In the immense enclosure complete silence prevailed for one minute. All stood up, with bowed head, downcast eyes and many with folded hands. From this immense gathering of people that had cheered the competition with wild enthusiasm not a sound was heard. Once more music broke the stillness. And then came a new, unforgettable moment. From somewhere in the vast enclosure, but no one knew where, as though from above, where the circling searchlights met, there sounded a voice: "I summon the youth of the world to Tokyo", and in this mystic voice there seemed to be a spirit of hope breathing on us from above.

The whole audience rose, deeply moved by the solemnity that pervaded the scene, lifted their hands and joined in singing an old German song, composed a hundred years before, that seemed to be entirely intended for this evening's occasion:

Play's at an end!
Play's at an end!
Joyful, all joyful together,
Strong are we now for all weather!
Homeward we wend!
Homeward we wend!

Happy to know!
Happy to know!
Peace in our friendship and gladness,
Smiling and banishing sadness,
Homeward we go!
Homeward we go!

First let us tell,
First let us tell:
Sunsets that bid us their greeting
Rise up again for a meeting!
Till then, farewell!
Friends all, farewell!

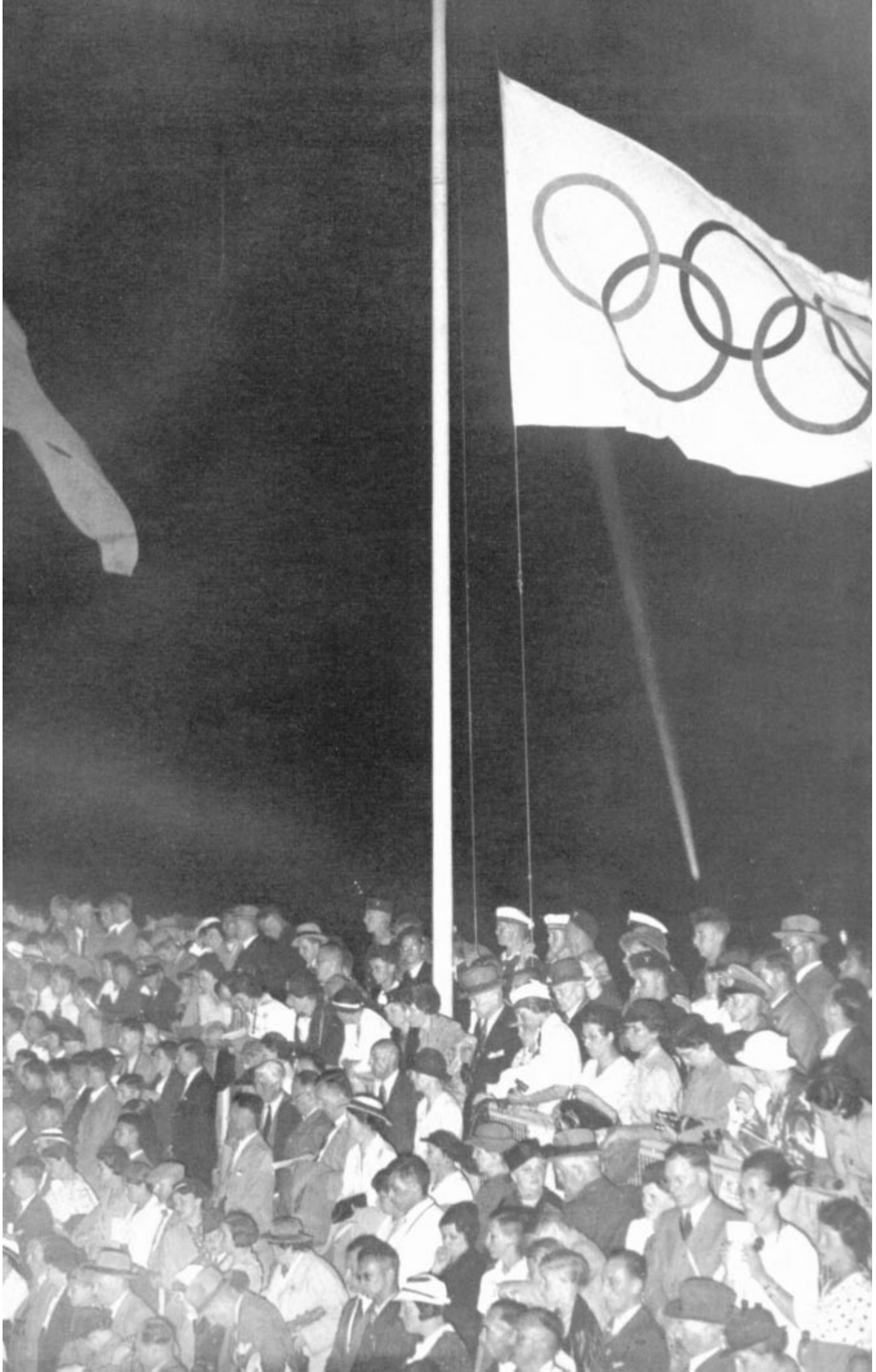
The Olympic Bell sounded again its parting peal. The flags slowly sank, as of themselves, to the upper rim of the Stadium, while the last verse was being sung. Slowly and deeply impressed the spectators left the Stadium which for 16 days had been the scene of the greatest of all Olympic Games.



The immortal words of Coubertin appear on the announcement board and above them are hoisted the flags of Greece, Germany and Japan.



A dome of light vaults the Stadium.



"The Games are ended!" The flags are slowly lowered.



The President of the International Olympic Committee, Count Baillet-Latour, takes leave of the Patron of the Games, the German Chancellor.

The Führer Thanks the International Olympic Committee

My dear Mr. President:

Now that the competitions of the XIth Olympic Games are concluded, I wish to thank the International Olympic Committee personally and on behalf of the German people for its splendid work and its devoted effort, to which the success of the Games must be partly ascribed.

Our special appreciation and our deeply felt gratitude are also extended to the men and women athletes from all parts of the world, whose magnificent performances we have witnessed with admiration and whose names will live on in the history of sport. I hope that the Berlin Olympic Games have assisted in strengthening the Olympic ideals and thereby have helped to form a connecting link between the nations.

In expressing this wish, I send to you, Mr. President, my sincere greetings, and remain

Yours most faithfully,

Adolf Hitler

The Führer Thanks the Organizing Committee

My dear Mr. President:

Under your chairmanship and after careful preparatory work, the German Organizing Committee carried through the Berlin Olympic Games in an exemplary manner. In addition to the work of the International Olympic Committee, it is due to the services rendered by your Committee that the competitions now concluded were such a successful and harmonious enterprise. I therefore wish to express to you, to the Organizing Committee and to all of its collaborators on my own behalf and that of the German people our sincere thanks and appreciation for your great achievement. You can all look back upon the competitions of the XIth Olympic Games in Berlin with the conviction that you have rendered a signal service to the physical fitness of the human race and the better understanding among the peoples.

The special thanks of the entire German nation is due to our men and women athletes who represented German sport so gloriously and whose splendid performances filled us all with pride. Will you please convey to all my hearty thanks and my deep appreciation.

With best regards,

Adolf Hitler

The President of the IOC, Count Baillet-Latour, Thanks His Excellency, Dr. Lewald

Mon cher Président,

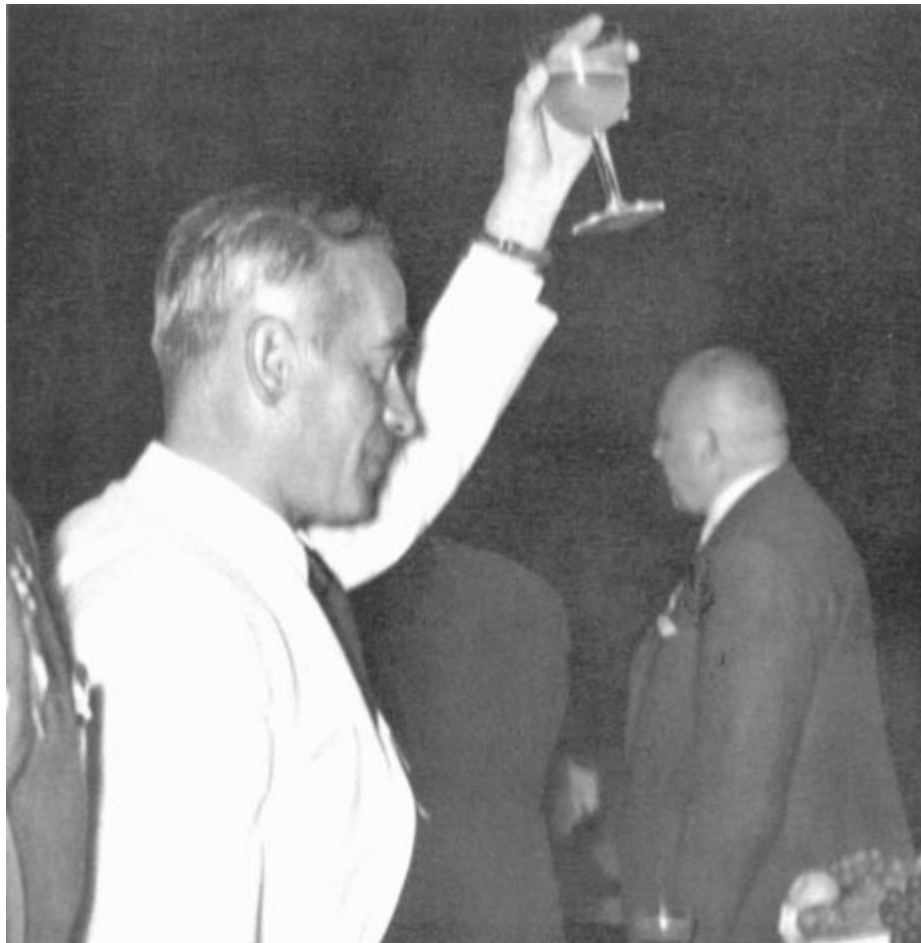
Vous avez amené à bien un œuvre qui a été parfois difficile. Vous pouvez en être fier et c'est du fond du cœur que je vous félicite et vous remercie vous engageant à prendre un repos bien mérité.

Soyez assuré que nous garderons tous un souvenir inoubliable du mois d'août 1936 et je suis sûr qu'il résultera de ces jeux un bien pour l'humanité toute entière.

Croyez-moi

Votre tout dévoué

Baillet-Latour



“To the health
of the Olympic
competitors!”

Reich Sport
Leader von
Tschammer und
Osten toasts the
active partici-
pants at the
farewell
banquet.



The Mayor and citizens of Deptford provide a rousing welcome for the returning Olympic victor, Harold Whitlock.



Departure from Hamburg.



A happy voyage home.

INDEX

Abbreviations

GOC = German Olympic Committee
 IOC = International Olympic Committee
 NOC = National Olympic Committee
 OC = Organizing Committee
 O = Official
 A = Active Participating Athlete
 WR = World Record
 OV = Former Olympic Victor
 Art = Art Competition

At = Athletic
 Atlantic = Atlantic Regatta
 Att = Attaché
 Av = Aviation
 Bas = Basketball
 Box = Boxing
 Co = Canoeing
 Cy = Cycling
 Equ = Equestrian Sports
 Fe = Fencing
 Fo = Football
 Gl = Gliding

Gy = Gymnastics
 Ha = Handball
 Ho = Hockey
 Mod = Modern Pentathlon
 OH = Officer of the Honorary Service
 Propa = Propaganda
 Ro = Rowing
 Sho = Shooting
 Swi = Swimming
 Wl = Weight-Lifting
 Wr = Wrestling
 Ya = Yachting

A

Aasnaes, H. K. - Norway - A Sho - 826
 Aasnaes, Hs. - Norway - A Sho - 820
 Abay-Nemes - Hungary - A Swi - 944, 956, 957
 Abba - Italy - A Mod - 827, 830, 831, 834, 835, 836
 Abdin Mahmoud - Egypt - A Fe - 761, 762, 763, 768, 785, 789, 790
 Abdul Rahman - Egypt - A Fe - 799
 Abe, Ko - Japan - A At - 682
 Abe, M. K. - Japan - O Swi - 941, 1010
 Abe, O. - Japan - A Ro -
 Abele, van den - Belgium - A Ya - 1040
 Abel - Monaco - A Sho - 820, 826
 Aberdare, Lord - Great Britain - IOC - 18, 19, 21, 1129
 Ablett - Great Britain - A Swi - 986
 Ablowich - U.S.A. - WR At - 660
 Abraham - Rumania - A Gy - 864
 Abrahams, H. - Great Britain - OV At - 616
 Abu Sobe, M. H. - Egypt - A At - 634
 Achgelis - Germany - A Av - 1158, 1159
 Ackerley - U.S.A. - OV Wr - 728
 Ackermann - Germany - O Ha - 1068, 1070
 Acosta - Chile - A At - 646
 Acosta - Mexico - A Sho - 820
 Ács - Hungary - A Swi - 966, 975, 976
 Adachi - Japan - A At - 666
 Adam - Germany - O A Fe - 765, 766, 775
 Adam, G. B. - U.S.A. - A Ro - 1017, 1018
 Adams - Canada - A Swi - 980, 983, 1104
 Adams - U.S.A. - A Ya - 1042
 Adamski - Germany - A Ro - 1009, 1010
 Adaş - Turkey - A Fe - 768, 806, 807

Addams - Belgium - A Fe - 758, 759
 Adet - Belgium - A Ho - 1061, 1062
 Adet - France - O Fe - 785
 Adjaluddin - Philippine Islands - A Swi - 944, 948, 956
 Adipe - Uruguay - A Box - 749
 Adlercreutz, v. - Sweden - A Eq - 886, 890, 892
 Adlerz - Sweden - OV Swi - 962
 Adorján - Hungary - A Cy - 935
 Adossides - Greece - A Av - 1160
 Aebersold - Switzerland - A At - 683
 Aelst, van - Holland - A Swi - 984, 988, 992
 Aeschmann - Switzerland - A Wl - 711
 Affendi - Afghanistan - A Ho - 1060, 1061
 Agena, Dr. - Germany - 461
 Aghaton - Egypt - A Sho - 820
 Agos - Uruguay - A Bas - 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Ágren - Sweden - A Box - 744, 745
 Aguirre - Argentina - A Ya - 1045
 Ahearne - Great Britain - OV At - 672
 Ahlgren - Sweden - OV Wr - 724
 Ahlemeyer - U.S.A. - A Ha - 1067, 1068, 1070
 Ahjopalo - Finland - A At - 617, 659
 Ahlberg - Finland - A Box - 748
 Ahlweh - Germany - O Cy - 323, 925
 Ahmed Fouad Anwar Bey - Egypt - NOC - 25, 26
 Ahrenberg - Sweden - A Av - 1160
 Ahrens - Germany - O Ya - 1038
 Aitchison - Canada - A Bas - 1078, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Aihara - Japan - A At - 624, 660

Akerlindh - Sweden - A Wr - 736
 Allam Ibrahim Bey - Egypt - O Wr - 716
 Alapy - Hungary - A Ro - 1018
 Albano - Brazil - A Bas - 1078, 1080, 1081
 Albanski - Poland - A Fo - 1052, 1054
 Albert - Rumania - A Gy - 864
 Albiker, Professor - Germany - 378
 Albritton - U.S.A. - A At - 608, 664, 665
 Albus - Germany - A At - 609, 693, 702, 703
 Alcalde - Peru - A Fo - 1052, 1054
 Aldao, R. C. - Argentina - IOC - 18, 20
 Alemdar - Turkey - A Bas - 1078, 1079
 Alemandri, G., Professor - Argentina - NOC - 25, 26
 Alessandri - Brazil - A Fe - 761, 766, 799
 Alessandrini - U.S.A. - A Fe - 761, 762, 768, 770, 772, 773
 Alexandre - Belgium - A Cy - 930, 931
 Alfieri - Italy - Minister - 1128
 Alibert - France - OV Fe - 777
 Allen - India - A Ho - 1059, 1062, 1064
 Alleene - France - A Wl - 711
 Allende Santos - Chile - NOC - 25
 Allison - Canada - A Bas - 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Almgren - Sweden - A Fe - 782, 785, 795, 796
 Almeida - Argentina - O Box - 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 750
 Almquist - Sweden - Art - 1122
 Alonso - Uruguay - A Ro - 1015, 1016
 Alpad - Philippine Islands - A Swi - 948, 956
 Altemose - U.S.A. - A Fo - 1051
 Altink - Holland - O Swi - 942

- Altinordu – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Altmann – Austria – A Cy – 935
 Altmark – Germany – O At – 615, 830
 Altosaar – Estonia – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Alvarez Calderon, Alfredo – Peru – A Swi – 961
 Alvarez Calderon, Arturo – Peru – A Swi – 961
 Amaral Filho – Brazil – A Swi – 946
 Amaya, Dr. – Argentina – A Sho – 820
 Amberger – Germany – O At – 615
 Ambrus – Czechoslovakia – A Ay – 1158, 1159
 Ambrus, Dr. – Hungary – O Wr – 716
 Amen – U.S.A. – A Baseball – 1099
 Amin Mohammed – Egypt – A Box – 749
 Amon – Estonia – A Bas – 1079, 1080
 Amos – New Zealand – NOC – 25, 29
 Amsinck – Germany – A Polo – 1090
 Amundsen – Norway – A Sho – 822, 826
 Amyot – Canada – A Co – 1022, 1024, 1025, 1029
 Anderkopp – Estonia – NOC – 25, 27
 Andersen – Denmark – A Swi – 983
 Anderson – Argentina – A At – 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629
 Anderson, General – Great Britain – O Polo – 269, 1085, 1083, 1090, 1091
 Anderson, J. – U.S.A. – OV At – 676
 Andersons – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Andersson, A. – Sweden – A At – 673
 Andersson, E. – Sweden – A At – 608, 676
 Andersson, G. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 988
 Andersson, G. – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Andersson, T. – Sweden – A Wr – 732
 Andrada – Argentina – A Polo – 1086, 1090, 1091
 Andrassy, Count – Hungary – IOC – 18, 24
 Andrae – Germany – O Eq – 269, 894
 Andreasen – Denmark – A Box – 748
 Andreassen – Norway – A Box – 746
 Andressen, jr. – Portugal – A Sho – 820
 Andrysek – Austria – OV Wl – 708
 Angeloff – Bulgaria – A Eq – 906, 907
 Angerer – Austria – A Ya – 1040
 Angermann – Germany – O Fe – 762, 770, 798, 806, 811
 Angst – Switzerland – A Wr – 732
 Angyel – Hungary – A Swi – 950, 952
 Annen – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Annus – Latvia – Art – 1122
 Anselmi – Italy – O Fe – 763, 768, 771, 773, 776, 789, 792, 800, 801, 807, 813, 814, 816
 Anspach – Belgium – OV O Fe – 31, 32, 754, 755, 777
 Antila – Finland – OV Wr – 718, 730
 Antonjade – Rumania – O Fe – 762
 Antonjades – Switzerland – O A Fe – 770, 775
 Antoniewicz – Poland – O Eq – 894, 906
 Anwar Rashid – India – A Wr – 732
 Aochi – Japan – A At – 627
 Apostol – Rumania – A Eq – 918, 919
 Appenzeller – Switzerland – A Ro – 1010
 Apps – Canada – A At – 666
 Arai – Japan – A Swi – 936, 943, 944, 945, 956, 947
 Aravossitas – Greece – A Sho – 826
 Arbaut – France – A Ya – 1045
 Arbuthnot, E. – Great Britain – A Fe – 757
 Arbuthnot – New Zealand – A Box – 746
 Arcan – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Arce – Peru – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Arco-Zinneberg, Count Ferd. – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Arco-Zinneberg, Count Max – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Archibald – Canada – A Fe – 757
 Arct – Poland – Art – 1122
 Arden – U.S.A. – A At – 696
 Ardizzoni – Italy – A Cy – 935
 Arend, D. – Germany – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Arendt, G. – Germany – A Swi – 938, 966, 967, 968, 975, 976
 Arendt, H. – Germany – A Swi – 950, 952
 Areskoug – Sweden – A At – 956
 Argast – Switzerland – A Wr – 724
 Arikana – Turkey – A Wr – 720
 Arimoto – Japan – A Gy – 862
 Arman – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Armelloni – Italy – A Gy – 860
 Armitage – U.S.A. – O Fe – 757, 767, 798, 806, 811, 813, 814
 Arn – Switzerland – A Wr – 730, 731
 Arndt – Denmark – A Swi – 966, 975, 976
 Arndt – Germany – A Cy – 930, 931
 Arias, C. C. A. – Colombia – NOC – 25
 Arrieta – Uruguay – A Box – 743
 Arsebük – Turkey – A Bas – 1079
 Asakuma – Japan – A At – 664
 Asbroeck, van – Belgium – OV A Sho – 819, 822, 826
 Aşeni – Turkey – A Fe – 757
 Asjes – Holland – A Av – 1160
 Asif – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Askola – Finland – A At – 606, 636, 639
 Askwith – Great Britain – A Ro – 1016
 Asschier – Sweden – O Co – 1021
 Assimacopoulos – Switzerland – O Swi – 984, 986, 987, 988
 Aster – Germany – 70, 196
 Athans – Canada – A Swi – 965, 1104
 Atherton – Great Britain – O Swi – 984, 987, 988
 Atterwall – Sweden – A At – 608, 674
 Atkins – Canada – A At – 694
 Atkinson – Union of South Africa – OV At – 651
 Atta – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Attia – Egypt – WR Wl – 710
 Auber – France – A Av – 1160
 Aubry – France – O Gy – 848, 860
 Audörsch – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Auffray – France – OV Cy – 929
 Aupetit – France – A Box – 744
 Aureliu – Rumania – O Box – 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 749
 Aust – Germany – O At – 615
 Austin – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Avanzini, A. – Italy – A Gy – 874
 Avanzini, V. – Italy – A Gy – 874
 Arcioglu – Turkey – A Wr – 724, 734
 Avendano – Argentina – OV Box – 749
 Averoff – Greece – 129
 Ayub – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
- B**
- Baader, Dr. – Germany – 198
 Baba S Ali – Afghanistan. – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Babcock, H. – U.S.A. – OV At 666
 Babcock, jr. C. U.S.A. – A Eq – 890, 892
 Bach, L. – Germany – A Av – 1158, 1159, 1161
 Bach, O. – Switzerland – A Co – 1028
 Bach, W. – Switzerland – A Gy – 858
 Bachet – France – A Ya – 1045
 Bachmann – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Bachmann, A. Switzerland – A Gy – 846, 858
 Bacigalupe – Peru – A Bas – 1079
 Bacigalupo – Peru – A Cy – 935
 Backer, de – Belgium – O Box – 740, 743, 748, 749
 Backhouse – Australia – A At – 627, 628, 629, 633
 Backlund – Sweden – O Swi – 984, 986, 988
 Bacon, C. – U.S.A. – OV At – 654
 Bacon, S. – Great Britain – OV Wr – 733
 Bácsalmási – Hungary – A At – 666, 688, 689
 Bácskai – Hungary – A Ho – 1059
 Bade – Germany – 352
 Badr el Din – Egypt – O Fo – 1052, 1053
 Bär – Germany – O Fe – 755
 Baerentzen – Denmark – A Fe – 767
 Baerlund – Finland – A At – 608, 678, 679
 Baeth – Denmark – A Swi – 946
 Bäumle – Germany – A At – 669
 Bärwirth – German) – A Gy – 870
 Bagtignami – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
 Baier – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Bailey – U.S.A. – OV Sho – 819
 Baillet-Latour, Comte de – Belgium – President IOC – 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 31, 33, 42, 76, 92, 254, 320, 506, 507, 508, 510, 540, 541, 546, 601, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1176, 1177
 Bais, Dhyan Chand – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Bajard – Belgium – A At – 636
 Bakow – Yugoslavia – A At – 666
 Balanos, Professor – Greece – 73
 Balás, v. – Hungary – A Mod – 834, 836
 Baldea – Rumania – O Wr – 716
 Baldo – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
 Balestrini – Argentina – A Sho – 820

Balkan – Turkey – A Fe – 799, 806, 807, 811
 Balke – Germany – A Swi – 948
 Ballado – Mexico – A Box – 746
 Ballorre, de – France – A Eq – 886, 890, 892
 Ballya – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Baltatzis – Greece – A Mod – 834, 836
 Balter – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079, 1082
 Baly – France – O Box – 740, 750
 Balzereit – Germany – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081
 Bampfyld – Great Britain – O Fe – 810
 Ban – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1015, 1016, 1018
 Bandholz – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070, 1072
 Bankine – Canada – A At – 636
 Banos – France – A Ro – 1005
 Banšćak – Yugoslavia – A At – 656
 Barač – Czechoslovakia – A At – 676
 Baran – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Baránek – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Bárány, Dr. – Hungary – O Swi – 941
 Barba, La – U.S.A. – OV Box – 740
 Barbieri – Italy – O Wr – 716
 Barbosa, – A. Brazil – A Swi – 948
 Barbosa, E. O. – Chile – NOC – 25, 26
 Barbutti – U.S.A. – OV At – 624
 Barcza, von – Hungary – A Eq – 918, 919
 Barding – Denmark – A Fe – 757, 758
 Baril – France – A Wl – 708
 Barillé – France – O Bas – 1075, 1076
 Barisien – France – A Fe – 810
 Barisonzo – Italy – O Wr – 707, 716
 Barker – Great Britain – O Box – 739
 Barlassina – Italy – O Fo – 1052, 1054
 Barnekow, von – Germany – A Eq – 914, 917, 919, 920
 Barnes, A. R. – Great Britain – A Box – 742
 Barnes, L. – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
 Barneville, de – U.S.A. – O Eq – 883
 Barraza – Chile – A Fe – 778, 780, 784, 805
 Barrelet – France – OV Ro – 1005
 Barret, A. J. – Great Britain – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Barret, Ch. – U.S.A. – O Mod – 830
 Barros – Chile – A Fe – 760, 784
 Barrow – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1005, 1006
 Barsicke – Germany – A At – 646
 Barsotti – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Bartalis – Hungary – A Polo – 1090
 Barth – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Barth, G. – U.S.A. – OV Box – 748
 Bartha, Ritter von – Hungary – A Mod, Fe 778, 780, 834, 836
 Bartholomae – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1042
 Barticevic – Chile – A At – 682
 Bartkus – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
 Bartl – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Bartlema – Holland – A Ro – 1014, 1015, 1016
 Bartlett – Canada – A At – 646
 Bartlett – Great Britain – A Fe – 761, 767, 770
 Bartlett – U.S.A. – A At – 674
 Bartling – Germany – Att – 214
 Bartolini – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Bartou, Dr. – Great Britain – O Fo – 1052, 1053, 1054
 Bartram – Germany – A Polo – 1090
 Barysch – Poland – A Swi – 956
 Basletta – Italy – O Fe – 759, 760, 767, 774, 775, 780, 789, 790, 793, 800, 806, 810, 813, 814, 816
 Basselaere, van – Belgium – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Basso – Italy – A Bas – 1080, 1082
 Bastaki – Rumania – O Av – 1158
 Bathe – Germany – OV Swi – 948
 Batillat – France – A Ro – 1018
 Bauby – France – A Av – 1160
 Baudains – Great Britain – O Swi – 941
 Baudrier – France – A Ya – 1043
 Bauer, Colonel – Switzerland – O Eq – 883
 Bauer, Ch. – Germany – O At – 614
 Bauer, E. – Germany – O At – 323, 610, 614
 Bauer, F. – Germany – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Bauer, H. – Argentina – NOC – 25, 26
 Bauer, J. – Yugoslavia – A At – 617
 Bauer, K. – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Bauer, R. – Hungary – OV At – 676
 Bauer, S. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 969
 Baugnier – Belgium – A Av – 1160
 Bauma – Austria – A At – 699
 Baumanis – Latvia A Sho – 826
 Baumann – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Baumann – Yugoslavia – A Ya – 1040
 Baumann – Switzerland – A Cy – 928
 Baumann, Dr. – Germany – 357
 Baumann, Capt. – Switzerland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Baumgarten – Germany – A Box – 748
 Bausch – U.S.A. – OV At – 686
 Bauwens, Dr. – Germany – O Fo – 269, 1047, 1049, 1055
 Bavutti – Italy – A Cy – 935
 Baxter – U.S.A. – OV At – 664, 666
 Bay – Hungary – A Fe – 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 768, 772, 773, 777, 778, 780, 781, 786, 806, 811
 Bay Ibrahim – Egypt – O Fe – 755
 Baydar – Turkey – A Ya – 1041
 Baycrowa – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
 Bayle – France – A Wr – 717
 Baylon – Austria – O Fe – 762, 764, 768, 772, 773, 775, 776
 Bazaniak – Poland – A Co – 1028
 Bazini, E. – Uruguay – A Ro – 1011,
 Bazini, K. – Uruguay – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Beard – U.S.A. – WR At – 651
 Beaufrand – France – OV Cy – 926
 Beaumont, de – Great Britain – A Fe – 755, 778, 784, 791
 Bebbler, van – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 732
 Bebis – Greece – O Fe – 760, 762, 766, 772, 776, 779, 785, 804
 Becanne – France – A Ro – 1018
 Beccali – Italy – A At – 604, 631, 632, 633
 Beck – Austria – O Box – 742, 743, 746, 749
 Beck, B. – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Beck – Denmark – A At – 683
 Beck – Switzerland – A Gy – 858
 Beck – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Becker – Germany – 219
 Becker, E. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 977
 Becker, F. – Germany – O Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
 Becker, K. – Germany – O At – 323, 614
 Becker, K. H. – Germany – A At – 634
 Beckerle – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
 Beckert – Germany – A Gy – 858
 Bečvář – Czechoslovakia – A Wl – 714
 Bedarff – Germany O At – 615
 Beddard – Great Britain – A Fe – 791
 Beels, van den Bergh – Belgium – O Fe – 768, 773
 Beer – Switzerland – A At – 646
 Behetmaier – Austria – A Box – 748
 Behr, Baron von – Germany – OH – 216
 Behrens – Germany – O Ya – 1036
 Beier – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Beil – Germany – O At – 615
 Beisiegel – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Bek – Germany – O At – 615
 Bekassy – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Beke – Belgium – A Wr – 732, 734
 Belgo – Italy – O Wr – 716
 Bell – Canada – A At – 696
 Bellin du Coteau, Dr. – France – O Ho – 1056, 1058
 Belloe – Italy – Gl – 1101
 Bellville – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Beltrao – Portugal – A Eq – 917, 919
 Belvin – Bermuda – A Swi – 948
 Bemmeler, van – Holland – A Box – 750
 Benavides, H. E. – Peru – IOC – 18, 23
 Benavides – Peru – O Fo – 1049
 Bencini – Malta – A At – 617
 Benda – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Benda, von – Germany – Att, OH – 214, 215
 Benccke – Germany – O Swi – 984, 986, 987, 988, 994
 Benedik – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 798, 800, 804, 810
 Benjamin – U.S.A. – O Box – 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
 Bennett, Sir Noel Curtis – Great Britain – IOC – 18, 21
 Bennett – Great Britain – OV At – 632
 Bennett – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Benninghoff – Germany – 404
 Benquet, B. – Uruguay – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Benquet, G. – Uruguay – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Bentancur – Uruguay – A O Fe – 798, 801, 803, 807
 Berch van Heemstede, van den – Holland – O Cy – 269, 925
 Berczelly – Hungary – A Fe 798, 802, 804, 807, 813, 814, 816
 Bérczes – Hungary – A Fo – 1052

- Berdez, A. G. – Switzerland – Secretary IOC – 18, 19
- Berechet – Rumania – A Box – 743
- Berendson – Peru – A At – 668
- Berengier – Egypt – O Box – 743, 744, 749
- Beresford – Great Britain – OV A Ro – 1002, 1011, 1012, 1130
- Berg, A. – Sweden – A Cy – 935
- Berg, B. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
- Berg, O. – Norway – A At – 669
- Berg-Hansen – Norway – A Box – 740
- Berg, van den – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
- Bergamo – Italy – A Ro – 1009, 1010
- Bergan – Germany – O Fe – 759, 761, 763, 767, 771, 773, 804, 810, 812, 814
- Bergendael, de – Belgium – A Fe – 778, 780, 781
- Berger, Ch – Holland – A At – 617, 618, 659
- Berger, S. – U.S.A. – OV Box – 750
- Bergh – Sweden – A At – 676, 678
- Berghammer – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
- Bergman – Sweden – O Box – 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
- Bergmann, F. – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078
- Bergmann, R. – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 778, 786, 788
- Bergquist – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
- Bergsland – Norway – O Fe – 760, 762
- Bergström – Holland – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 746, 748, 750
- Bergström, G. – Sweden – A Sho – 822
- Bergström – Sweden – A Av – 1160
- Bergwall – Sweden – O Swi – 941
- Berkes – Hungary – A Ho – 1059
- Bernard – Germany – A Fo – 1051
- Bernasconi – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
- Bernau – Germany – OC – 100
- Berndt, A. I. – Germany – OC – 34, 35, 304, 306, 321, 352
- Berndt, E. – Czechoslovakia – A At – 656
- Berner – Denmark – A Ro – 1010, 1018
- Berntsen – Denmark – A Ya – 1045
- Berr – Austria – O Sho – 821
- Berroeta – Chile – A Swi – 948
- Berry – U.S.A. – O Wr – 707
- Berta – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
- Berthold – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
- Bertoli – Italy – A Wr – 717
- Bertoni – Italy – A Fo – 1053, 1054, 1055
- Berzsenyi, Dr. – Hungary – A Sho – 824, 826
- Bescape – Italy – A Wl – 708
- Besche, de – Switzerland – A Fe – 760, 798, 811
- Beselli – Italy – Gl – 1101
- Besford – Great Britain – A Swi – 946
- Bessi – Italy – A Bas – 1082
- Beswick – Argentina – A At – 617, 621, 622, 659
- Bethlen – Hungary – A Polo – 1090, 1091
- Betschart – Switzerland – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1018
- Betti – Italy – A At – 649
- Betz, Dr. – Germany – O At – 614
- Beucke – Germany – 127, 480
- Beumelburg, Walther – Germany – OC – 34, 35
- Beumelburg, Werner – Germany – O Art – 1112
- Bevan – Great Britain – A Cy – 935
- Beveren, van – Holland – A At – 604, 617, 618, 619, 621, 622, 659
- Beviacqua – Italy – A At – 636
- Bexell – Sweden – A At – 688, 689
- Beyermann – Belgium – A Av – 1160
- Bezděk – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 740
- Bezzegh-Husszágh – Hungary – A Fe – 786
- Bhalla – India – A At – 624, 627
- Biagi – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
- Biamouret – France – O Wr – 716
- Biancani – Italy – A At – 676
- Bianchi, Bianco – Italy – A Cy – 930, 931
- Bianchi, Bruno – Italy – A Ya – 1044
- Bianchi, G. – Italy – A Art – 1123
- Biasi, di – Italy – A Swi – 965
- Bieberstein – Germany – OV Swi – 946
- Biebrach, Dr. – Germany – OC – 34, 36, 352, 1107, 1112
- Bielewicz – Poland – O Box 740, 742, 743, 748, 750
- Bier – Germany – O At – 615
- Biercgowoj – Poland – A At – 683, 684
- Bietags – Latvia – A Wr – 724, 725
- Bimbo, del – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
- Bimbocci – Italy – A Gy – 874
- Bincaz – Argentina – A Ya – 1042
- Binder – Austria – A Ro – 1013, 1014
- Binet – Belgium – A At – 668, 688, 689, 690
- Biniakowski – Poland – A At – 660
- Binnemann – Union of South Africa – A Cy – 935
- Biris – Greece – A Wr – 718
- Birk – Germany – O Mod – 830
- Birkás – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
- Birlem – Germany – A Fo – 1054
- Biró – Hungary – A Swi – 974, 975, 976
- Bischoff, F. – Germany – A Ya – 1044
- Bischoff, Dr. P. – Germany – A Ya – 1031, 1037, 1040, 1041, 1102
- Bishop – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082, 1083
- Bisschopp, de – Belgium – O Ro – 1000, 1004
- Bissing, von – Germany – A Av – 1158, 1159, 1161
- Bissry, Hassan El – Egypt – O Wr – 716
- Bistricky – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
- Bixler – U.S.A. – OV Gy – 852
- Bizard – France – A Eq – 915, 917, 919
- Björnemann – Sweden – O At – 269, 614
- Björnsson, Dr. – Iceland – NOC – 25, 28
- Bjorklund – Sweden – A Wl – 710
- Björnseth – Norway – A Eq – 890, 892
- Blach – Denmark – A Ho – 1060
- Blackstaffe – Great Britain – OV Ro – 1005
- Bladström – Sweden – A Co – 1026, 1027
- Blaes, de – Belgium – A Co – 1022
- Blake – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
- Blake, E. – Great Britain – A Swi – 988
- Blanc – France – A Av – 1158, 1159
- Blanc – Switzerland – A Wl – 710
- Blanchonnet – France – OV Cy – 935
- Bland – U.S.A. – A At – 693, 702, 703
- Blask – Germany – A At – 608, 680, 681, 682
- Blasl – Austria – A Swi – 987
- Blazejezak – Germany – A At – 624, 625, 626
- Blechs Schmidt – Germany – O Co – 1021
- Bleibtrey – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 966, 973
- Bleiweiss – Germany – A At – 683, 684
- Blitz – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988, 994
- Blösch – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068
- Blomberg, von – Germany – Generalfeldmarschall – 166, 508, 545, 829, 1089
- Blomberg – Sweden – A Art – 1122, 1125
- Blon, von – Germany – 505
- Blonay, Baron de – Switzerland – IOC – 18, 19, 24
- Blondeau – France – A Swi – 966, 969
- Bloom – U.S.A. – O Box – 742, 743, 748, 750
- Blümel, Professor Dr. – Germany – 83, 1132
- Blume – Germany – O At – 614
- Blumenthal – Germany – O Fe – 758, 761, 766, 774, 798, 800, 804, 807, 810
- Bluth – Germany – OH – 216
- Boardman – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041, 1042
- Bóbis – Hungary – A Wr – 724
- Bocchino – Italy – A Fe – 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 768, 772, 773, 775
- Bochenski – Poland – A Swi – 956
- Bock – Germany – GOC – 38, 40, 269, 818, 830
- Boddington – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
- Bode – Germany – O At – 615
- Bodmer, Dr. – Switzerland – OCo – 1021
- Bodosi – Hungaria – A At – 664
- Böck – Germany – A Wr – 728
- Boehland – Germany – 111
- Böhlen, von – Germany – O Co – 269, 1021
- Boehm – Germany – 126
- Böhmer – Norway – O Box – 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749
- Böhmig, Dr. – Germany – O At – 615
- Boël France – A Bas – 1078, 1079
- Boeni – Switzerland – A Swi – 961
- Boer, de – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
- Boerecu – Rumania – O Fe – 755
- Boersma – Holland – A At – 659
- Bösen – Denmark – O Wr – 716
- Böttcher – Germany – A At – 632, 633
- Bogáthy – Hungary – A Fe – 757, 758
- Bognár – Hungary – A Cy – 935
- Bohlen und Halbach, von – Germany – A Ya – 1044
- Bohling – Finland – OV Wr – 724
- Bohus, von – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
- Boin – Belgium – Press – 321, 509
- Boisman, von – Sweden – A Mod – 834, 836

- Boisset – France – A At – 624, 660
 Boisson – France – A Fe – 757
 Boissonault – Canada – O Fe – 755, 767, 778
 Bojanczyk – Poland – O Ro – 1000, 1004
 Bolanachi, A. C. – Greece – IOC – 18, 21, 564
 Boldén – Sweden – A Swi – 956, 957
 Boldt, Dr. – Germany – O At – 615
 Bollmann, Dr. – Germany – OC – 34, 36, 307
 Bolzan – Italy – A Box – 749
 Bombik – Czechoslovakia – A At – 636
 Bonacić – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986
 Bonacossa, Count – Italy – IOC – 18, 19, 22
 Bonafede – Monaco – A Sho – 822
 Bonazzat – France – A Mod – 834, 836
 Bonde – Sweden – OV Eq – 888
 Bondoux – France – A Fe – 765, 771, 773, 774, 775
 Bondroit – Germany – A Co – 1022, 1023
 Bone – Great Britain – A Cy – 935
 Bongiovanni – Italy – A At – 702, 703
 Bonin – France – A Sho – 822
 Boninsegni – Italy – A Swi – 820
 Bonivento – Italy – A Eq – 917, 919
 Bonner, H. – Germany – A At – 688, 689, 690
 Bonnet, P. – France – A Box – 742
 Bonzi – Italy – A Av – 1160
 Boot – New Zealand – A At – 627, 628
 Bora – Turkey – O Fe – 755, 766, 774, 775, 799, 804, 816
 Borbet, Dr. – Germany – 114
 Borchmeyer – Germany – A At – 604, 617, 618, 619, 620, 659
 Borek – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
 Bordang – Luxemburg – O Gy – 846
 Borg, A. – Sweden – OV Swi – 952
 Borg, B. – Sweden – A Swi – 946, 956, 957
 Borgia – Italy – A Wr – 718
 Boriani – Italy – A Sho – 822
 Boriello – Italy – A Sho – 820
 Borisavljevic – Bulgaria – Att – 214
 Borja Morca, C. – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Borja Morca, V. – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Borlovan – Rumania – A Wr – 720
 Bornand – Switzerland – A Fe – 758
 Borowik – Germany – Press 320
 Borowszky – Hungary – O Fe – 761, 768, 786
 Borstell – Germany – OC – 100, 207, 233
 Borzuchowski – Poland – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Bosch, van den – Holland – A Sho – 820
 Bosmans – Belgium – A At – 651, 656
 Botassis – Greece – O Fe – 755, 766, 785, 799, 800, 804
 Both – Holland – A Sho – 826
 Botha – Union of South Africa – A At – 627
 Bothof – Switzerland – A Co – 1022
 Bottino – Italy – OV Wl – 714
 Bottlang – Switzerland – A Co – 1026
 Boubelá – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
 Boubelowá – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 972
 Bouffard – Switzerland – O Bas – 31, 32, 1076
 Boughner – Canada – A Swi – 980, 983, 1104
 Bougnol – France – A Fe – 765, 766, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776
 Bougonin – France – O Gy – 846
 Boulad – Egypt – A Fe – 778, 780, 785, 789, 790
 Boulanger, G. – France – 203
 Boulanger, M. – Belgium – A At – 688, 689
 Bourdariat – France – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Bourdonnay-Schweich – France – O Wr – 31, 33, 707
 Bourguignon, de – Belgium – O Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 771, 773, 774, 775
 Bourne – Canada – A Swi – 944, 946, 956, 957
 Bouthron – U.S.A. – WR At – 632
 Bouton – France – A Ro – 1018
 Bouttémy – France – O Ro – 1000, 1004
 Bowden – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Boyce – Great Britain – A At – 668, 673
 Boyd – U.S.A. – A Fe – 795
 Boye – Denmark – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1018
 Boytorun – Turkey – A Wr – 721
 Bozsi – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
 Braake, ter – Holland – A At – 694, 695, 702, 703
 Brack – Germany – OV Swi – 946
 Bradford – U.S.A. – A Eq – 917, 919
 Bradshaw – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 730
 Braesicke – Germany – A At – 646
 Bräutigam – Germany – Gl – 1101
 Bräutigam, E. – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Braglia – Italy – OV Gy – 844
 Brahm – Belgium – A Co – 1028
 Bramfeld – Germany – A Mod – 834, 836
 Branco, H.E.R. Rio de – Brazil – IOC – 18, 20
 Branden, van den – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Brandstätter – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Brandt – Germany – Generalleutnant a. D. – O Eq – 883
 Brandt, Rittm. – Germany – A Eq – 914, 917, 919, 920
 Brandy – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
 Braselli – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Braselmann – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Brasser – Holland – A At – 609, 664, 688, 689, 690
 Brasseur – Belgium – A Fe – 804, 808
 Braun, von – Sweden – A Ya – 1044
 Braun, J. – Poland – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Braun, M. – Holland – OV Swi – 969
 Brdck – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 730
 Bradley Keeler – U.S.A. – 121
 Brearly – Great Britain – A Co – 1026
 Bregliano – Uruguay – A Box – 748
 Brehm, Dr. – Hungary – A Co – 1021
 Breitmeyer – Germany – GOC, OC – 34, 36, 38, 39
 Breker – Germany – O Art – 374, 378, 1109, 1122, 1124, 1126
 Bremen, von – U.S.A. – WR At – 702
 Becmenfeld – Germany – O At – 615
 Brendel – Germany – A Wr – 715, 716, 717
 Brenner – Switzerland – A Swi – 950
 Breton – France – O Cy – 925
 Bretschneider – Germany – Att, OH – 214, 216
 Bretton – Great Britain – O Swi – 942
 Breuil, de – France – A Eq – 907
 Brewitz – Germany – O Swi – 941
 Briano – Monaco – A Sho – 822
 Bricusse – Belgium – O Fe – 766, 774
 Bridges – U.S.A. – A Swi – 969, 970
 Brignoli – Italy – A At – 683
 Brill – Germany – 580
 Brillhoff – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Brinkmann – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Bristow – Great Britain – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Brizzi – Italy – A Wl – 708
 Bródy – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
 Brösamle – Germany – 216
 Bromann – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Bronner – France – A At – 617, 621, 659
 Brook – Great Britain – A Fe – 798, 800, 805, 808, 810
 Brooks – U.S.A. – A At – 669
 Brookshaw – Canada – A At – 702, 703
 Broussalis – Greece – A Swi – 944, 956
 Brouwer – Holland – O Fe – 760, 763, 785, 794, 796, 798, 800, 806, 807, 808, 812
 Brouwer, R. – Belgium – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Brown, A. – Great Britain – A At – 693, 702, 703
 Brown, A. G. K. – Great Britain – A At – 604, 606, 624, 625, 626, 660, 661, 663
 Brown, B. – U.S.A. – A At – 673
 Brown, E. M. – U.S.A. – A At – 646, 647
 Brown, K. – U.S.A. – WR At – 666
 Bray, Col – Ireland – NOC – 25
 Bru – Belgium – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 771, 773, 774
 Bruckmann – Germany – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 748, 749
 Bruder – U.S.A. – A Fe – 799, 806, 811, 813
 Brückner – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Brünner – Austria – O Fe – 755
 Bruine, de – Holland – A Eq – 917, 919
 Brumlik – Czechoslovakia – A Wl – 712
 Brundage – U.S.A. – IOC, NOC – 18, 24, 25, 30, 614, 1075, 1076
 Brunet – Argentina – A Fe – 798
 Bruner – Great Britain – A Eq – 918, 919
 Brunner – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Brusati – Italy – A Fe – 782, 788, 794, 795
 Brussard – Holland – A Sho – 826
 Brustad – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
 Bruun – Norway – A At – 683, 684
 Bruunstrom – Denmark – A Swi – 969, 970, 975, 976
 Bruyn, de – Germany – A At – 646

Bruynzeel – Holland – Atlantic – 1153
 Bruzzone – Uruguay – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 748
 Brygman – Finland – 174
 Brzák – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1022, 1024, 1028, 1029
 Bubenko – Latvia – A At – 682, 683, 684, 685
 Bubert – Germany – O Ha – 1067
 Bučar – Professor, Dr. – Yugoslavia – IOC – 18, 22
 Buchard – France – A Fe – 782, 784, 791, 794, 795, 796
 Buchloh – Germany – A Fo – 1051
 Buchstab – Germany – O Baseball – 1098
 Buchwalder – Switzerland – A Cy – 935
 Buck – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1059
 Budzinski – Germany – OC – 2, 100, 322, 1224
 Bue, de – Belgium – O Ho – 1061, 1062
 Bühler – Switzerland – A At – 688, 689
 Bülow-Schwante, von – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
 Bülow-Schwante, Mrs. von – Germany – 510
 Buemberger – Austria – A Wr – 717
 Bueren, von – Switzerland – A Box – 749
 Bürger – Germany – A Gy – 870
 Bürki – Switzerland – A Wr – 736
 Bujas – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1018
 Bullano – Italy – A At – 702, 703
 Bulzone – Italy – A At – 646
 Bunz – Germany – 461
 Buratovič – Yugoslavia – A At – 668
 Burch – U.S.A. – A At – 698
 Burckhardt – Germany – O H – 216
 Bureš – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 906, 907
 Burgeat – France – A Av – 1160
 Burghley, Lord – Great Britain – IOC, OV At – 18, 21, 603, 654
 Burgi – Switzerland – O Cy – 31, 32, 269, 925
 Burke, B. – Great Britain – A At – 693, 702, 703
 Burke, T. – U.S.A. – OV At – 616, 624
 Burkhard – Switzerland – O Av – 1158
 Burkhard, K. – Switzerland – A Cy – 929
 Burmeister – Germany – O Ha – 269, 1067
 Burnford – Great Britain – A Ro – 1008
 Burns – Great Britain – A At – 636
 Bursa – Poland – A Sho – 820
 Burton, Sir – Great Britain – O Ya – 31, 33, 1038
 Busch – Germany – GOC, OC – 34, 35, 38, 39
 Busch, A. – France – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Busch, Ch. – Germany – GOC – 38, 40
 Busch, O. – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Bušek – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
 Bussard, Dr. – Germany – O Swi – 941
 Buzay, von – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Buzek – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 917, 919
 Byrd – U.S.A. – A Cy – 930, 935

C
 Caballeiro – Brazil – A Swi – 946
 Cadier – Sweden – A Wr – 724, 725
 Cadine – France – OV Wl – 712
 Cämmerer – Germany – A Co – 1022
 Cagle – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 660, 662
 Çakiryildiz – Turkey – A Wr – 729
 Caldana – Italy – A At – 651, 659, 669
 Caloggero – Peru – A Cy – 935
 Camargo – Brazil – A Ro – 1015
 Çambel – Turkey – A Fe – 758
 Cameron – Canada – A At – 693, 702, 703
 Cameron – U.S.A. – O Baseball – 1098
 Camgree – Canada – A Box – 746
 Cammerling – Holland – A Eq – 890, 892
 Campbell – Argentina – A Swi – 938, 966, 967, 968, 1103
 Campbell – Canada – A Ro – 1005, 1006
 Campbell-Gray – Great Britain – A Fe – 778, 779, 780, 781, 784, 791
 Campello – Italy – A Eq – 907
 Campos – Brazil – A Ro – 1015
 Canaveri – Italy – O Av – 1158
 Canciani – Argentina – A Sho – 826
 Canella – Italy – A Gy – 874
 Canova – Italy – O Fe – 755
 Cantaenzino – Rumania – A Av – 1158
 Cantagalli – Italy – A At – 682
 Capelli – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Capriles, de – U.S.A. – O Fe – 757, 762, 794, 800, 806, 811, 813, 814
 Caputo – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
 Capuzzo – Italy – A Gy – 860
 Caque – France – A Bas – 1079
 Cardosa – Portugal – A Sho – 822
 Carestiatto – Italy – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Carew – U.S.A. – WR At – 702
 Carinhas – Portugal – A Fe – 778, 780, 783, 790, 794, 795
 Carion – France – OV Eq – 916
 Carlier – Holland – A At – 664
 Carlier – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
 Carlomagno – Argentina – A Box – 740
 Carlsen – Denmark – A Swi – 974
 Carlsson – Sweden – A Cy – 935
 Carlsten – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Carlton – France – A At – 617, 659
 Carlund – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Carnell – Great Britain – OV Sho – 824
 Carnot – France – O Swi – 31, 33, 817, 818
 Carp – Holland – A Ya – 1042
 Carpenter – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 676, 677
 Carr, S. – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
 Carr, W. – Great Britain – A Eq – 918, 919
 Carr, W. – U.S.A. – OV At – 624, 660
 Carrasco – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Carrier – France – A Bas – 1078
 Carrington – Great Britain – A At – 696
 Carstens – Union of South Africa – OV Box – 749
 Carstensen – Denmark – NOC – 25, 27
 Carstensen – Germany – Propa – 65, 352, 364

Carter – Australia – A At – 696
 Caruccio – U.S.A. – A Gy – 872, 874
 Carvacho – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Carvallo – Chile – A Sho – 818, 821
 Casanovas – Argentina – A Box – 743, 745
 Casasempera – Chile – A Swi – 946
 Casillas-Rodriguez – Mexico – A Mod – 834, 836
 Casmir – Germany – O A Fe – 38, 40, 755, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 770, 773, 774, 775, 776, 802, 803, 808, 810, 813, 814, 816
 Cassioli – Italy – 125
 Castele, van de – France – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Castelli – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
 Castelyns – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988, 994
 Castillo – Mexico – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Castillo – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Castro, I. – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
 Castro, de – Brazil – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Castro, de Philippine Islands – A Box – 746
 Castro Mello – Brazil – A At – 664
 Castro, Miguel – Chile – A At – 632
 Catramby-Filho – Brazil – A Mod – 834, 836
 Cattrerall – Union of South Africa – A Box – 743, 745
 Cattian – France – A Fe – 782, 784, 791, 702, 793
 Cauer – Germany – 455
 Cavaleiro – France – A Swi – 944, 956, 957
 Cavalli – France – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Cavanagh – Argentina – A Polo – 1086, 1090, 1091
 Cazaux – Great Britain – A Wr – 729
 Cazdik – Poland – A Av – 1160
 Cebulak – Poland – A Fo – 1054
 Ceccavelli – Italy – A Mod – 834, 836
 Cederberg – Sweden – A Box – 742
 Cederin – Sweden – A Fe – 782, 789
 Cederström – Finland – A Sho – 820
 Cederström, von – Sweden – O Eq – 885, 890
 Cenap – Turkey – O Wr – 716
 Çene – Turkey – O A Fe – 767, 811
 Cerati – Italy – A At – 634
 Cerer – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 956
 Cermak – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 826
 Cernicky – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1028
 Chaillon – France – A Av – 1160
 Chaillot – France – OV A Cy – 926, 927, 929
 Chalicarne – France – O Swi – 941, 986
 Chambers – Great Britain – A Cy – 929
 Chan, Chan Ho – China – A Fo – 1053
 Chan, Ch. – China – A Swi – 944
 Chandler – France – O Art – 1112
 Chang, C. C. – China – A At – 683
 Chang, Ch. G. – China – A At – 668, 673
 Chapman, A. – Canada – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Chapman, Ch. – Canada – A Bas – 1078, 1082, 1083
 Charletoux – France – A Ro – 1018
 Charlier – Belgium – A Wr – 736

- Charpentier – France – A Cy – 930, 931, 933, 934, 935
- Charlton – Australia – O Swi – 952
- Chasson – France – A Wr – 728
- Chaudler – France – O Art – 1112
- Chauvigné – France – A Ro – 1013, 1015, 1016
- Checcacci – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
- Chen, B. – China – A At – 678
- Chen, K. K. – China – A At – 617, 621, 659
- Cherry – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
- Chetcuti – Malta – A Swi – 986
- Chevalier – France – A Ho – 1062, 1064
- Chevallier – Haiti – NOC – 25, 27
- Cheyne – Columbia – NOC – 25, 27
- Chia – China – A At – 633
- Chiantia – Italy – A Eq – 907
- Chiga – Canada – A Wr – 736
- Childo – Great Britain – A Fe – 791
- Chin – China – A Box – 748
- Chirichigno – Peru – A At – 666
- Chirke – Hungary – A Av – 1160
- Chmielewski – Poland – A Box – 748
- Cho, Richin – Japan – A Bas – 1079
- Cho, Seiken – Japan – A Eq – 660
- Chopereny – Mexico – A Bas – 1080, 1082
- Choury – France – OV Cy – 929
- Chousal – Chile – A Cy – 935
- Chow, Ch. S. – China – A At – 688, 689, 690
- Chow, Y. Y. – China – A At – 683
- Chrétien – France – A Mod – 834, 836
- Christensen, J. – Denmark – A Swi – 944, 956, 972, 1039
- Christensen, G. – Denmark – A At – 621, 624, 625
- Christensen – Germany – A Ya – 1042
- Christensen, J. – Germany – O Bas – 1078, 1079
- Christensen, O. – Norway – A Ya – 1041
- Christian – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 757, 758
- Christiaens – Belgium – A Fe – 757, 758
- Christiansen, C. D. – Norway – A Ro – 1005
- Christiansen, N. A. – Philippine Islands – A Swi – 946, 956
- Christiansen, P. – Denmark – A Fe – 778, 780, 784, 799, 804
- Christijan – Yugoslavia – O Fe – 761, 766, 774, 799, 800, 810, 812, 813
- Christoff, B. – Bulgaria – A Sho – 826
- Christoff, J. – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
- Christoffersen – Denmark – A Wr – 716
- Christy – U.S.A. – A Swi – 952
- Chrostowski – Poland – A Art – 1122
- Chui – China – A Fo – 1053
- Churchill, A. – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1045
- Churchill, O. – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1045
- Chytrý – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 744
- Ciatti – Luxemburg – A Box – 740
- Cicheka – Poland – A Gy – 874
- Cipriotto – Italy – A Gy – 874
- Giftcioghi – Turkey – O Wr – 716
- Ciganovič – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986
- Cillien – Luxemburg – A Gy – 863
- Ciráki – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
- Cisneros – Mexico – Att – 214
- Cividino – Italy – A Gy – 874
- Clacssens – Holland – O Swi – 942
- Clark, C. M. – Great Britain – O Swi – 941
- Clark, J. – U.S.A. – A Box – 748
- Clark, R. – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 609, 669, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691
- Clarke – U.S.A. – OV At – 664, 668
- Clary – France – 122
- Clawsen – Canada – A Swi – 948
- Clayton – Union of South Africa – A Cy – 927, 928, 935
- Clemens – Germany – O Ha – 1067
- Clément – Luxemburg – O Gy – 842, 866
- Clements – Great Britain – A Fo – 1054
- Clemons – U.S.A. – A Wr – 734
- Clerc, Professor – Switzerland – O Art – 1112, 1118
- Cless – Germany – OC – 100
- Cleve, von – Germany – O Sho – 817, 818
- Cleve, Dr. – Switzerland – O Art – 1112, 1118
- Close – Great Britain – A At – 634
- Çoban – Turkey – A Wr – 726, 736
- Čoček – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 918, 919
- Cocos – Rumania – A Wr – 722
- Cohn – France – A Bas – 1078
- Colberg – Germany – OC O RO – 100, 219
- Coleman, G. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 977
- Coleman, I. L. – Union of South Africa – A At – 846, 647
- Colemann, L. – Canada – A Cy – 930, 935
- Colignon – Belgium – O Cy – 925
- Collard – Belgium – A Cy – 927
- Collatz – Germany – OH – 215, 216
- Collet – Belgium – A Ro – 1015, 1016
- Colli – Austria – A Ro – 1008
- Colliander – Sweden – A Eq – 890, 892
- Collinge – Canada – A Fe – 761, 767, 787, 791, 799, 805
- Colwill – Great Britain – O Swi – 941
- Combe, de – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988, 994
- Comés – Luxemburg – O Wr – 707
- Compton – Great Britain – A Ya – 1045
- Concalves – Brazil – A Ro – 1011, 1012
- Conea – Italy – OV WL – 708
- Conforti – Italy – A Eq – 717, 719
- Connal – Great Britain – A At – 698
- Conolly – U.S.A. – OV At – 672
- Conrad – Luxemburg – A Wr – 708
- Consentino – Italy – A Ya – 1042
- Constantini – Italy – A Art – 1119
- Conti, Dr. – Germany – GOC – 34, 35, 89, 461
- Continho – Brazil – A Ro – 1015
- Conto – Brazil – A Ro – 1009
- Contoyannis – Greece – A Sho – 822
- Conway – Canada – A At – 627, 628
- Cook, E. – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
- Cook, L. A. – Australia – A Box – 746, 1103
- Cools – Belgium – A Cy – 928, 929, 930, 931
- Cooper, F. – Bermudas – A Swi – 950, 956
- Cooper, H. C. – Australia – A Box – 740
- Copeland, von – U.S.A. – OV At – 700
- Coppieters – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 994
- Coq de Liste – France – OV Sho – 824, 825
- Cornaggia-Medici – Italy – A Fe – 777, 779, 780, 781, 782, 786, 794, 795, 796
- Cornelis – Belgium – A Box – 742
- Cornes – Great Britain – A At – 632, 633
- Cornik – Germany – O Bas – 1080
- Cortenbosch – Belgium – O Wr – 716
- Cosmat – France – A Ro – 1003, 1015, 1016
- Costa-Braga – Brazil – A Sho – 826
- Costanzo – Uruguay – A Box – 746
- Costas – Argentina – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 749
- Coste – France – OV Fe – 760
- Costemalle – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
- Coteau, Dr. Bellin du – France – O Ho – 31, 33
- Cottez – France – A Ro – 1018
- Cottier – Switzerland – A Wl – 712
- Coubertin, de – France – Founder of the Olympic Games – 8, 18, 19, 41, 51, 71, 72, 86, 88, 338, 359, 506, 518, 560, 562, 577, 588, 1106, 1173
- Couchman – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
- Courage – Brazil – A Swi – 950, 956
- Courtois – France – A At – 683
- Courtright – Canada – A At – 674
- Courvoisier – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
- Cout-Azevedo – Brazil – A Swi – 966, 968, 973, 974
- Coutrot – France – A Fe – 765, 766, 771, 773, 775
- Couturier – France – A Bas – 1079
- Couvé – Holland – O Eq – 269
- Crabbe, C. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 950
- Crabbe, G. – Belgium – A Bas – 1078, 1079
- Crahay – Belgium – O Fe – 757
- Craig – U.S.A. – OV At – 616, 621
- Cramer – Germany – O Fo – 830
- Crawford – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053, 1054
- Cree – Great Britain – A Ro – 1008
- Crepin – France – A At – 666
- Creux – France – O Bas – 1079, 1080
- Crisan – Rumania – A Sho – 822
- Cristen – Switzerland – A Wr – 717
- Crocker – Canada – NOC – 25, 28
- Crompton – Canada – A Cy – 930, 935
- Crosbie – U.S.A. – A At – 683
- Croset – Switzerland – O Ho – 1058, 1060
- Croskett – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
- Cross – Australia – A Ro – 1018
- Crowe – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
- Crüsemann – Germany – O Ya – 1035, 1038
- Cruz – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
- Csáffay – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
- Csák, I. – Hungary – A At – 609, 696, 697, 1129
- Csák, St. – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
- Csányi – Hungary – A At – 688, 689, 690
- Cseh – Hungary – A Co – 1022, 1028
- Cseri – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1066

Csillag – Hungary – O Wr – 31, 33, 269, 716
 Csillic – Hungary – A Gy – 870
 Csik – Hungary – A Swi – 936, 943, 944, 945, 956, 957
 Csinger – Hungary – A Wl – 711
 Csukas – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Csutorás – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Čtyroký – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080, 1081
 Cuba – Peru – A At – 617
 Cuccia – Italy – O Fe – 757, 778, 781, 785, 790, 811, 813, 814
 Cugnot – France – OV Cy – 929
 Cuiper – Germany – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Cumiskey – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
 Cummings – U.S.A. – A Swi – 972
 Cummins – Great Britain – O Swi – 986, 987, 988
 Cunningham, F. – Ireland – O Swi – 942
 Cunningham, G. – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 631, 632, 633
 Cunningham, I. C. – Canada – A Ro – 1018
 Cuntz – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Cuomo – Italy – O Fe – 762, 763, 764, 766, 771, 772, 773, 775, 787, 788, 800, 801, 805, 808, 810, 814, 816
 Curatella – Argentina – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Currau – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Curtis – U.S.A. – OV At – 651
 Cutler, R. B. – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Cutler, R. W. – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Cuzol – France – A At – 649
 Cvetko – Yugoslavia – O Fe – 799
 Cvijetkovic – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986
 Cyr – Sweden – A Eq – 906, 907
 Cyraniak – Poland – A Box – 744
 Czapary – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Czortek – Poland – A Box – 742

D

Dällenbach – Switzerland – A At – 687, 688, 689, 690
 Dätwyler – Switzerland – A Wr – 734
 Dahl – Norway – A Wr – 720
 Dahlgren – Sweden – A At – 687, 688, 689, 690
 Dahm – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Dahmen – Germany – O Swi – 941
 Dalbanne – France – O Gy – 31, 269, 842
 Dalinsch – Latvia – A At – 606, 683, 684
 Dalleschall – Austria – A Eq – 890, 892
 Dallmann – Germany – O At – 615
 Dalton – Canada – A Fe – 761, 767, 778, 787, 791, 805
 Daluege, Police General – Germany – 38, 39
 Damaso – Belgium – A At – 624
 Dame – France – O Wr – 707
 Dammert – Peru – NOC – 25
 Dan – Rumania – A Gy – 864
 Danckers – Belgium – A Av – 1160
 Danhauser – Germany – O At – 615
 Daniels – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 943, 950

Danielsen – Denmark – A Ya – 1045
 Danielsson – Sweden – A At – 624, 625, 660, 663
 Dann – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938
 Dannaher – Union of South Africa – A At – 617, 618, 621, 659
 Dara – India – A Ho – 1062, 1064
 Darányi – Hungary – A At – 678
 Darey – Brazil – A At – 651
 Dascher – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Dasso – Peru – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Daubenspeck – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Daubresse, Dr. – France – O Ho – 1058, 1060
 Daumerlang – Germany – A Swi – 977, 978
 Dauner – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1068
 David – Rumania – A Box – 744
 Dawnay – Great Britain – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Dawson – Canada – A Bas – 1081
 Dawson – U.S.A. – A At – 649, 650
 Day – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Dazzi – Italy – A Art – 1120, 1122
 Deacon – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1060
 Dean – Union of South Africa – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
 Debeur – Belgium – A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 785, 790, 792, 793, 794
 Deckard – U.S.A. – A At – 634
 Decker, Dr. – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
 Decottignies – France – OV Wl – 710
 Decret – France – OV Fe – 760
 Dees – Great Britain – O Box – 742, 749
 Defilipis – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 956
 Degener – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 958, 959
 Deglane – France – OV Wr – 726
 Degryse – Belgium – A Box – 740
 Deir – Canada – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Děkanová – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 867, 870
 Dekkers, G. – Holland – A Box – 748
 Dekkers, H. – Holland – A Box – 746
 Delahaye – Belgium – O Swi – 986, 987, 988, 992, 994
 Delarbre – France – NOC – 23, 27
 Delarge – Belgium – OV Box – 746
 Delaval – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Delbort – France – O Swi – 941, 986, 987, 988, 994
 Delgado – Mexico – A Box – 744
 Delheid – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Delporte – Belgium – OV Fe – 777
 Delporte, Ch. – France – A Wr – 730
 Delporte, G. – France – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Demanck – Belgium – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Demaurex – France – O Ho – 31, 33, 269, 1058, 1059, 1061
 Demetropoulos – Greece – A At – 682
 Demicoli – Malta – A Swi – 986
 Deneumoulin – Belgium – A Co – 1026
 Denis – France – A Av – 1160
 Denmark, H.R.H. Prince Axel of – Denmark – IOC – 18, 20

Dennis – Australia – OV Swi – 971
 Dennis – U.S.A. – O Baseball – 1098
 Denzler – Switzerland – A Swi – 987
 Dergang – Yugoslavia – O Gy – 846
 Deridder – Belgium – A Box – 746
 Dermant – France – O Box – 740, 743, 744, 749, 750
 Dern – Germany – A Sho – 820
 Deroche – Germany – OC – 1106
 Dertonio – Brazil – A Cy – 935
 Derzsy – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Descarpentry – France – O Eq – 885, 890
 Desjardins – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 958, 962
 Desouches – France – A Ya – 1043
 Despeaux – France – A Box – 747, 748
 Desroches – France – A At – 649
 Dessecker – Germany – A At – 627, 628
 Desusclade – France – A Swi – 944
 Deterding – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
 Detert – Germany – 113
 Deutsch, Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1111
 Deutsch, E. – Germany – A Wl – 712, 713
 Deutschländer – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Devillié – France – A Ro – 1018
 Devoto – Argentina – O Fe – 766, 774
 Devrint – Belgium – A At – 617, 621
 Dewag – Germany – 494, 1126
 Dewar – Canada – A Swi – 966, 968, 975, 976
 Dewinter – Belgium – A Box – 744
 Dexter – Great Britain – A Fe – 778, 784, 791
 Dhünen-Sondinger – Germany – A Art – 1122
 Dias – Portugal – A At – 646, 647
 Dias Villela – Brazil – A Sho – 822
 Diaz, E. – Chile – A Fe – 798, 885
 Diaz – Cuba – OV Fe – 798
 Dickinson – Australia – A At – 673
 Dickstein – Hungary – O Gy – 844
 Didrikson – U.S.A. – OV At – 694, 698
 Dieges – U.S.A. – O At – 615
 Diehm – U.S.A. – O Box – 743, 744, 748, 749, 750
 Diem, Dr. – Germany – General Secretary – 2, 16, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 56, 58, 59, 66, 72, 73, 84, 99, 100, 101, 126, 132, 134, 135, 169, 214, 249, 251, 352, 365, 376, 509, 576, 577, 1056, 1107, 1112, 1149, 1224
 Dienes-Öhm – Hungary – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Dierick – Belgium – O Wr – 716
 Dierksen – Germany – O H – 216
 Dietz – Germany – O Fe – 772, 774
 Dietz, Professor – Germany – O Art – 1112
 Diggelmann – Switzerland – A Art – 1122
 Dijk, van – Holland – OV Cy – 929
 Dikmanis – Latvia – IOC – 18, 23
 Dill – Germany – A At – 683
 Dimitroff, B. – Bulgaria – A Cy – 928
 Dimitroff, G. – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
 Dimsa – Latvia – A At – 688, 689, 690
 Dinkelaker – Germany – O H – 216
 Din Sabri – Egypt – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080

Dissing – Denmark – A Cy – 929
 Disston – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
 Disy – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988, 994
 Ditgens – Germany – A Fe – 1051
 Ditlev-Simonsen, J. – Norway – A Ya – 1044
 Ditlev-Simonsen, O. – Norway – A Ya – 1044
 Dixon – Australia – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Djambasoff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 935
 Djordjević – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Djukić, General – Yugoslavia – IOC – 18, 22
 Dobeš – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 906, 907
 Dobešová – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
 Dobos – Hungary – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Dobrin – Yugoslavia – NOC – 25, 28
 Dodds – Great Britain – A Fe – 1053
 Dodi – Italy – O Eq – 894, 906
 Dörrfeld – Germany – A At – 609, 702, 703
 Dörken – Germany – OC – 100
 Dörpfeld – Germany – 73
 Doitscheff – Bulgaria – A At – 688, 689
 Dokkum – Holland – A Ya – 1042
 Dole – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 728
 Dolecsko, de – Rumania – A Fe – 778, 798, 800, 803
 Doležal – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 742
 Dollinger – Germany – A At – 609, 693, 702, 703
 Dolson – Canada – A At – 693, 702, 703
 Domenichelli – Italy – O Gy – 844
 Dominos – Brazil – A At – 617
 Domonkos – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Dompert – Germany – A At – 605, 648, 649, 650
 Donath, Dr. – Hungary – O Swi – 31, 33, 269, 941
 Donath – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Donati – Italy – A Wr – 726
 Dondelinger – France – A At – 621, 659
 Dondi – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
 Donewski – Bulgaria – Gl – 1101
 Donop, von – Germany – O Swi – 323
 Doob – U.S.A. – A Sho – 820
 Doorgeest – Holland – A At – 694
 Dopchie – Belgium – O Swi – 986, 987, 992
 Dorfner – Austria – A Co – 1022, 1023, 1026
 Dorgebray – France – A Cy – 935
 Dorn – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Doros – Hungary – O Fe – 761, 778, 783, 799, 811, 816
 Dorpmüller, Minister – Germany – 388
 Dorsey – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1045
 Dossin – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Douda – Czechoslovakia – A At – 678
 Dougherty – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Douglas – Great Britain – OV Box – 748
 Dove – Great Britain – A Swi – 944
 Dow – U.S.A. – O Fe – 767, 770, 771, 772, 808
 Downey – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Downing Lay – U.S.A. – A Art – 1119
 Doyne – Great Britain – O Fe – 757, 768, 771
 Dozzi – Sweden – A Co – 1026
 Draghici – Rumania – A Gy – 864
 Drake – Great Britain – A At – 682

Drankenberg – Sweden – A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 782, 785, 789, 790, 794, 795
 Draper – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 657, 659
 Drappier – France – A Av – 1160
 Drechsler – Germany – O At – 615
 Dreher – Germany – 84
 Drenikow – Bulgaria – Gl – 1100, 1101
 Dressler-Andress – Germany – 352, 508
 Drews – Germany – O At – 615
 Dreyer – U.S.A. – A At – 682
 Driebergen – Holland – A Fe – 779, 780, 784, 789, 790
 Drigny – France – O Swi – 269, 941
 Driver – U.S.A. – O Box – 740, 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
 Drobowski – Poland – A Fe – 799, 800, 804, 811, 812, 814, 816
 Drömer – Germany – O At – 615
 Dröse – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Drøger – Denmark – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1018
 Droz – Germany – O At – 615
 Drysdale – U.S.A. – A Swi – 946
 Dryssen – Sweden – OV Mod – 830
 Duckworth – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
 Dudderidge – Great Britain – A Co – 1026
 Dürckheim-Montmartin – Germany – 510
 Duff – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
 Dugan – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Duggan – Argentina – A Polo – 1086, 1090, 1091
 Duis – Germany – O Bas – 1076, 1080
 Dulieux – France – A Fe – 778, 782, 784, 791, 792, 793, 796
 Dumoulin – France – A Wl – 714
 Dunay – Hungary – O Fe – 770, 778, 780, 786, 800
 Dunham – Brazil – A Fe – 761, 766, 778, 798
 Dunkelberg – Germany – 113
 Dunn – U.S.A. – O Wr – 736
 Dunn, G. – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 676, 677
 Dunn, V. – U.S.A. – A Swi – 982, 983
 Dupon – Belgium – A Art – 1122
 Dupuy – Uruguay – Att – 214
 Durack Australia – OV Swi – 966
 Durand – Switzerland – A Sho – 826
 Duret – Switzerland – A Fe – 778, 780
 Durocher – France – O Wr – 716
 Dursch, Dr. – Germany – O Co – 31, 33, 1018
 Dusika – Austria – A Cy – 927, 929
 Dusil – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1022
 Duterque – France – O Fe – 776, 804
 Dutra – Uruguay – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Duval – France – A At – 646
 Duverger – France – A Wl – 710
 Dvořák, A. – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080
 Dvořák, L. – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1078
 Dcorak – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
 Dyer – U.S.A. – Wr At – 657
 Dyrssen – Sweden – A Fe – 778, 780, 782, 785, 789, 790, 794, 795, 796
 Dytko – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054

E
 Eagan – U.S.A. – OV Box – 749
 Eaton – Great Britain – A At – 636
 Ebeid – Egypt – A At – 624
 Eberhardt, H. – France – A Co – 1022, 1026
 Eberhardt, L. – Germany – A At – 699
 Ebert, Dr. – Germany – 416
 Eça Leal, de – Portugal – A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 783, 794
 Eckert – Germany – A At – 694, 695
 Eckert, Dr. – Germany – GOC, O Co – 31, 32, 38, 40, 269, 1021
 Eckmann – Germany – O Co – 269, 1021
 Eckstein – Germany – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Ecuyer de la Court – Belgium – A Mod – 834, 836
 Eddowes – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Edelston – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053
 Eden – Hungary – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Edfeldt – Sweden – A At – 660, 662
 Edletitsch – Austria – A Co – 1024, 1029
 Edström – Sweden – IOC – 18, 19, 24, 31, 32, 602, 614
 Edwards, Dr. – Canada – A At – 604, 627, 628, 629, 633, 660, 662
 Egelhaaf – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Eggenberg – Switzerland – A At – 664
 Egger – Austria – A Eq – 918, 919
 Eggert – Germany – O Cy – 38, 40, 925
 Egk – Germany – A Art – 581, 1116, 1123
 Egmond, van – Holland – OV Cy – 926
 Eha – Switzerland – A At – 646
 Ehlfeld – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Ehmer – Germany – A Art – 1123
 Ehrl – Germany – A Wr – 730, 731
 Ehrmann – Germany – O At – 614
 Ehscheidt – Germany – A Swi – 983
 Eichberger – Austria – A At – 627, 628, 633
 Eichhorn – Germany – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Eichinger – Germany – O Gy – 852
 Eic – Norway – NOC – 25, 29
 Einsaar – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Einwächer – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Eisemann – Switzerland – O Wr – 716
 Eisenecker – Germany – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 774, 775, 776, 802, 803, 808, 810, 813, 814, 816
 Eisenmenger – Austria – Art – 1121, 1122
 Eisenschmidt – Germany – 580
 Eisner – Hungary – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Ekdahl – Sweden – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Ekelund, Bo – Sweden – O At – 31, 32, 269, 332, 602, 614
 Ekkholdt – Norway – A At – 633
 Ekmann – Sweden – A At – 649
 Elbern – Germany – A Fo – 1051
 Elek-Schacherer – Hungary – A Fe – 756, 757, 758, 759
 Elias, C. – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Eliaš, J. – Czechoslovakia – A At – 682
 Ella – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Ellerker – Iceland – O Swi – 986, 987

Elliot – Great Britain – OV Wl – 714
 Elmuts – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Elo, K. – Finland – A Sho – 826
 Elo, V. – Finland – A Sho – 820
 El Sayed, A. M. – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 El Sayed, O – Egypt – A At – 674
 Elwerath Company – Germany – 92, 119
 Emanuelsson – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Emery – Great Britain – O Swi – 986, 987, 988, 992, 994
 Emery, Ira G. – Union of South Africa – NOC – 25, 30
 Emery – U.S.A. – O Box – 742, 743, 748, 749
 Emmerich – Germany – O At – 614
 Emmett – India – A Ho – 1059
 Empeyta – Switzerland – O Fe – 755, 757, 758, 759, 761, 768, 779, 781, 786, 798, 804
 Emschermann – Germany – O Bas – 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Enckes – Hungary – OV Box – 740
 Endo – Japan – A Ro – 1015
 Endres – Germany – A Bas – 1078
 Endrödy – Hungary – A Eq – 898, 906, 907
 Engel – Germany – 414, 416
 Engel – Germany – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 750
 Engelhard – Germany – WR At – 694
 Enochsen – Sweden – A At – 646, 647
 Epstein – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
 Erabi – Egypt – A Wr – 722
 Erbert – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 948
 Erçetin – Turkey – A Wr – 732
 Erckrath de Bary – Germany – O Fe – 755, 760, 767
 Ercolani – Italy – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Erdélyi – Hungary – A Swi – 946
 Erfan Ali – Egypt – A Wr – 717
 Ericsson – Sweden – A Cy – 935
 Eriksen – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
 Erikson – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 733
 Eriksson – Sweden – A Ya – 1040
 Erkal – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Erkan – Turkey – A Wr – 718, 719, 727, 728
 Erkmén – Turkey – A Wr – 717
 Erlwein – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Ermann – Esthonia – A At – 666
 Erokay – Turkey – A Eq – 907
 Ertl – Germany – Film – 330, 331
 Ertug – Turkey – A Bas – 1078
 Escribens – Peru – A Mod – 834, 836
 Esenhoorn – Holland – O Fe – 806
 Espiaube – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
 Esser, H. – Germany – A Fe – 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 802, 803, 808, 813, 814, 816
 Esser, L. – Germany – A Swi – 960
 Essmann – Finland – A At – 693, 702
 d'Este – Italy – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Estivill – Spain – NOC – 25, 30
 Etienne – France – A Bas – 1079
 Eulenstein – Germany – O At – 614
 Euringer – Germany – O Art – 1112

Evans – Canada – A Wr – 733
 Eve, J. S. W. – Australia – NOC – 25, 26
 Eveking – Holland – O Ho – 1059, 1061
 Evenson – Great Britain – A At – 649
 Everaerts – Belgium – O Swi – 942, 984, 988, 992
 Evers – Germany – O Ho – 38, 40, 1056, 1058
 Ewing – U.S.A. – Ho – 1058, 1600

F

Faber – Holland – A Fe – 805, 810, 813, 814
 Fabris – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1010
 Facchin – Italy – A Box – 744
 Facelli – Italy – A At – 656
 Fadgyas, Dr. – Hungary – O Swi – 941
 Fadl Ibrahim – Egypt – A Swi – 956
 Fago – Italy – A Ya – 1039
 Fahlborg – Sweden – A Co – 1028
 Fahoum – Egypt – A At – 617, 621
 Falaise, de la – France – OV Fe – 798
 Falck-Hansen – Denmark – OV Cy – 928
 Falk – U.S.A. – O Bas – 1079
 Falkenberg – Norway – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 768
 Falony – Belgium – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
 Fals – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Falster – Norway – O Fe – 762
 Falz-Fein, Baron von – Liechtenstein – Att – 214
 Falz-Fein, Baron von – Liechtenstein – O Sho – 824
 Fanelsa – Germany – Att, O H – 214, 215, 216
 Fangauf – Germany – Propa – 352
 Fanshawe, E. D. – Great Britain – O Polo – 1090
 Fanshawe, R. – Great Britain – A Eq – 901, 906, 907
 Faraci – Italy – O Fe – 759, 760, 763, 766, 799, 803
 Farfanelli – Italy – A Box – 743
 Farias – Peru – A At – 646
 Farkas, Professor von – Hungary – Att – 214
 Faruq – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060
 Fasaic – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Fastenrath – Germany – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Fattori – Italy – A Art – 1122
 Fauconnet – Switzerland – A Fe – 761, 762, 766, 770
 Fauré – France – A Fe – 798, 800, 801, 805, 808, 810, 812
 Fausti Havelange – Brazil – A Swi – 950, 952
 Fante, del – Italy – O Box – 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Fawa – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Favalli – Italy – A Cy – 935
 Favor – U.S.A. – A At – 682
 Fayaud – France – A Box – 740
 Feans – Uruguay – A Box – 750
 Fearnley – Norway – IOC – 18, 23

Federkiel – Germany – O At – 615
 Fehr, A. – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Fehr, J. – Switzerland – A Eq – 918, 919
 Fehr, K. – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061
 Fein – Austria – A Wl – 709, 710
 Feldmann – Switzerland – A Ro – 1018
 Feu, de – Belgium – A Wr – 721
 Feng – China – A Bas – 1079, 1080
 Fenn, v. d. – Germany – O At – 615
 Fentress – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
 Ferentinos – Greece – O Fe – 760, 804
 Fergusson – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Fern – Great Britain – O Swi – 941
 Fernandes, P. – India – A Ho – 1059
 Fernandez, A. – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Fernández, R. – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Ferrara – U.S.A. – A At – 700
 Ferraris – Italy – A Swi – 965
 Fertig – Germany – O Ro – 1004
 Ferruzi – Italy – A Eq – 907, 909
 Fesci – Rumania – A Ha – 1068
 Fetgeri – Turkey – O Wr – 716
 Feuchtinger – Germany – OC, O Mod – 34, 36, 100, 564, 827, 830, 1169
 Feyerick – Belgium – O Fe – 755, 757, 771, 776
 Fialka – Poland – A At – 646
 Fick – U.S.A. – A Swi – 944
 Fiedler – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
 Fields – U.S.A. – OV Box – 743
 Fieseler – Germany – O Av – 1158
 Figueroa Serantes – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
 Filipkiewicz – Poland – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Filippini – Italy – A Eq – 918, 919
 Fincsus – Austria – A Wr – 718
 Fink – Germany – O Fo – 1051, 1052, 1054
 Finch – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053, 1054
 Finlay – Great Britain – A Att – 605, 651, 652, 653, 659
 Finn – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Finnigan – U.S.A. – OV Box – 740
 Finza, de – Portugal – A Ya – 1041
 Fioravanti – Italy – A Gy – 860
 Fioroni – Switzerland – O Ro – 31, 32, 269, 1000, 1002, 1004
 Firea – Rumania – A At – 683
 Firmenich, A. – Switzerland – A Ya – 1043
 Firmenich, F. – Switzerland – A Ya – 1043
 Firmenich, G. – Switzerland – A Ya – 1043
 Fischer, A. – Yugoslavia – A Wr – 721, 723
 Fischer, D. – Germany – O Ya – 1038
 Fischer, E. – Switzerland – A Wl – 714
 Fischer, F. – Austria – A At – 634
 Fischer – Austria – O Fe – 771, 772, 773, 775, 776, 785, 805, 805, 813
 Fischer, H. – Germany – A Swi – 936, 944, 956, 957
 Fischer, J. – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Fischer, M. – Hungary – O Fo – 269, 1047, 1049
 Fischer – Czechoslovakia – O Fe – 798

- Fischer von Mollard – Poland – A Av – 1160
 Fisher, C. J. – U.S.A. – A Sho – 820
 Fisher, N. H. – New Zealand – A Box – 744
 Fiske – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Fitoussi – France – A Sho – 826
 Fitsch – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 660, 661
 Fitting, E. – Switzerland – O Fe – 757, 758, 760, 762, 766, 770, 775, 776, 783
 Fitting, F. – Switzerland – O Fe – 758, 779, 780, 781, 783
 Flachberger – Austria – A At – 664
 Flack – Australia – OV At – 627, 632
 Flanagan, J. – U.S.A. – OV At – 680
 Flanagan, R. – U.S.A. – A Swi – 950, 952, 956, 957
 Flatow – Germany – OV Gy – 844
 Flebbe – Uruguay – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Flecha – Peru – A Bas – 1079
 Fleischer – Germany – A At – 609, 698, 699
 Fleuret – France – A Swi – 973, 974
 Fleurquin – France – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Flood – U.S.A. – A Wr – 727, 729
 Flores, A. – Mexico – A Swi – 965
 Flores, Z. – Peru – A Box – 746
 Flotow, von – Germany – O Mod – 827
 Flouret – France – A Bas – 1078
 Flury – Switzerland – A Box – 748
 Flynn – U.S.A. – OV Box – 746
 Fock – Holland – A Box – 749
 Focken – Germany – O Ya – 1038
 Fodow – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Foidl – Austria – A Wr – 724
 Folks – U.S.A. – A Co – 1022, 1026
 Foltava – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
 Fondevila – Argentina – A At – 617, 621
 Foni – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
 Fonst – Cuba – OV Fe – 777
 Fore – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Forn – Great Britain – O Swi – 269
 Forray – Hungary – O Box – 740, 743, 746, 748, 750
 Forsell – U.S.A. – O Gy – 846
 Forster, Dr. – Germany – 461, 614
 Fort, Baron Le – Germany – GOC – 38, 40
 Forte – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
 Fortenberry – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082, 1083
 Forys – Poland – NOC – 25, 29
 Foss – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
 Fourcade – France – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Fowler – Great Britain – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Fox – Great Britain – A Wr – 732
 Frampton – Great Britain – A Swi – 909, 970
 Franca Porfirio – Cuba – IOC – 18, 22
 Franceschini – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
 Francis – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 678
 Francisco – Brazil – A Swi – 944, 956
 Franck – Luxemburg – A Swi – 956
 Francke – Sweden – A Eq – 917, 919
 Francois – France – OV Wl – 711
 Franczok – Germany – O At – 615
 Frang – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862
 Frangoudis – Greece – A At – 617, 621, 622
 Frank – Germany – O Ha – 1068
 Franken – Holland – A Swi – 984, 988, 992
 Franko – Hungary – O Wr – 716
 Frantz – Luxemburg – A Cy – 935
 Frantzen – Norway – A Fo – 1053, 1054
 Franz – Poland – A Fe – 778, 783, 791, 793
 Franzen, A. – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Franzen, L. – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Franzen, M. – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Frass-Friedenfeldt – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 760, 767, 771, 799, 800, 804, 810
 Frederic – Belgium – Art – 1122
 Frederick – U.S.A. – OV Sho – 821
 Frederiksen, G. – Denmark – A Swi – 973, 974
 Frederiksen, H. – Denmark – A Wr – 722
 Frederiksen, K. – Denmark – A Box – 740
 Frederiksen, V. – Denmark – A Box – 742
 Freemann – U.S.A. – A Swi – 975, 976
 Freese – Germany – A Swi – 950, 952
 French – Williams – Great Britain – A Swi – 944, 956, 957
 Frendo – Malta – A Swi – 986
 Frenssen – Germany – 122
 Frenz – Germany – Film – 330
 Frers – Argentina – A Ya – 1042
 Frey, K. – Germany – A Ya – 1042
 Frey, K. – Germany – Gy – 843, 844, 845, 846, 852, 854, 858, 864
 Freyer – Germany – O At – 615
 Freyland – Germany – O At – 615
 Frick, Dr. – Germany – Minister – 53, 54, 55, 65, 87, 128, 136, 365, 372, 377, 452, 506, 1128, 1134
 Frick, Lady – Germany – 86, 510
 Frick, A. – Liechtenstein – NOC – 25, 28
 Frick, X. – Liechtenstein – NOC – 25, 28
 Frick, X. – Liechtenstein – A At – 617, 621
 Fricke – Germany – OC – 100
 Fricker-Burger – Switzerland – O Wr – 716
 Fridell – Sweden – A Wr – 734, 735
 Friede – Germany – O H – 216
 Frietsch – Finland – A Sho – 826
 Frigerio – Italy – O At – 614
 Frigyes – Hungary – A Box – 743
 Friis – Denmark – A Cy – 930, 931
 Friman – Finland – OV Wr – 718, 720
 Frisch – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Fritsch – Chile – A At – 656
 Fritsch, von – Germany – Generaloberst – 829
 Fritsch, H. – Germany – A At – 676
 Fritsch, P. – France – OV Box – 743
 Fritz – Canada – A At – 604, 624, 625, 626, 660, 663
 Frölian – Germany – A Gy – 870
 Frölich – Norway – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 768
 Frogley – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
 Frohm – Sweden – O Wr – 716
 From – Finland – A At – 693, 702
 Fromm – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Frossi – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
 Fruehauf – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Fry – Canada – A Ro – 1018
 Fryer – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Fryland – Clausen – Denmark – OV Swi – 977
 Fu – China – A At – 666
 Fuchs – Hungary – OV Fe – 798
 Fuchsberger – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
 Fuente, de la – Mexico – A Mod – 834, 836
 Fuente, de la – Uruguay – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 803, 807
 Fürstner – Germany – OC – 34, 36, 100, 207, 216
 Fuhrmann – Switzerland – A Cy – 930, 931
 Fujimura – Japan – A Ya – 1040
 Fujita – Japan – Art – 1121, 1122
 Fujiwara – Japan – 203
 Fuksa – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1160
 Fukuda – Japan – A At – 656
 Fulton – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053, 1054
 Fung – China – A Fo – 1053
 Funk – Germany – State Secretary – 34, 35, 320, 540
 Fuqua – U.S.A. – WR At – 660
 Furgeot – France – O Ho – 1059, 1061, 1062
 Furtado – Brazil – A Bas – 1078
 Furtsch – U.S.A. – WR At – 702
 Furtwängler, Mrs. – Germany – 510
 Furosho – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987, 991
 Furuta – Japan – A Swi – 966, 975
- G**
- Gaber, Dr. B. – Germany – O Art – 1112
 Gaber, E. – Germany – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Gabetti – Italy – OV Wl – 708
 Gabin – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Gabrich – Italy – A At – 700
 Gabrielson – Great Britain – A Swi – 944, 956, 957
 Gabriotti – Italy – A Fo – 1055
 Gabršček – Yugoslavia – A Co – 1026
 Gabuco – Philippine Islands – A Box – 743
 Gädeke – Germany – O Swi – 942
 Gaehler – U.S.A. – A Co – 1028
 Gageldonk, van – Holland – A Cy – 935
 Gaillard – France – A At – 656
 Gaim – Germany – 73
 Gajda – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
 Galecki – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Galgóczy – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Galibardy – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Galimberti – Italy – OV Wl – 711
 Galinowski – Poland – O Sho – 819
 Galitzen – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 958
 Gall – Rumania – A At – 646
 Gall, le – France – O Swi – 942
 Gallegati – Italy – A Wr – 722, 733
 Galuszkka – Poland – O Wr – 716
 Galvin – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099

Gancarz – Poland – A At – 646
 Gance – France – OV Wl – 711
 Gandard – Switzerland – A Wr – 729
 Gandermen – France – A Ya – 1045
 Gannon – Great Britain – O Polo – 31, 33, 269, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1091
 Gantenbein – Switzerland – A Ha – 1070, 1072
 Gantter – Germany – O At – 614
 Gantz – Rumania – A Fe – 758
 Ganz – Switzerland – A Cy – 929
 Ganzevoort – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Garay – Hungary – O Fe – 758, 760, 761, 764, 766, 770, 773, 774, 808, 812
 Garcia Abaunca – Mexico – A Sho – 826
 Garcia Taboada – Mexico – A Sho – 826
 Garcia, H. – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
 Garcia, M. – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
 Gardère, A. – France – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 773, 774, 775, 776, 812
 Gardère, E. – France – A Fe – 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 771, 774, 775, 776, 798, 800, 801, 805, 808, 810, 812
 Gardiner – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053, 1054
 Garewal – India – A Ho – 1059
 Garland, W. M. – U.S.A. – NOC – 18, 24, 460, 1170, 1171, 1172
 Garner – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1042
 Garrard – Australia – A Wr – 730
 Garrebeck – Belgium – A Cy – 930, 931, 935
 Garret – U.S.A. – OV At – 676, 678
 Gartner – Yugoslavia – A Cy – 935
 Garzelli – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Gasche – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 820
 Gaspar – Rumania – A Box – 742
 Gattringer – Austria – A Ro – 1008
 Gatz – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Gauchel – Germany – A Fo – 1051
 Gaudin – France – OV Fe – 760, 777
 Gaudini – Italy – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 770, 772, 773, 775, 776, 798, 800, 801, 802, 812, 814, 816
 Gauland – Germany – O Swi – 942
 Gauthier – France – A Ya – 1045
 Gautier-Vignal, Count – Monaco – IOC – 18, 23
 Gavazzi – Italy – A Av – 1160
 Gavelli – Italy – A Wr – 728
 Gazotti – Argentina – A Polo – 1086, 1090, 1091
 Gazzari – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 956
 Gebhardt – Germany – A At – 636
 Gebhardt, Dr. – Germany – 41, 461
 Gedda – Sweden – A Ya – 1044
 Geen, van – Holland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Geeraert – Belgium – A At – 632
 Gehmert – Germany – A At – 664
 Gehri – Switzerland – OV Wr – 732
 Gehring – Germany – A Wr – 736
 Geib – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Geisa – Egypt – A Wl – 712
 Geith – Germany – OC – 100
 Geiwitz – Germany – A Fe – 787, 788, 789, 796
 Gelbert – Switzerland – A Ya – 1043
 Gelle – Hungary – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Gemuseus – Switzerland – OV Eq – 916
 Genenger – Germany – A Swi – 938, 971, 972
 Genaro, de – U.S.A. – OV Box – 740
 Genet – France – O At – 614
 Genghini – Italy – A At – 646
 Genschieder – Austria – A Cy – 930
 Gentili – Italy – A Cy – 930, 931
 Gentle – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
 Genzmer – Germany – A Art – 1123
 Georgacopoulos – Greece – A At – 627, 632
 Georget – France – A Cy – 928, 929, 930
 Georgi – Germany – O Swi – 942
 Georgiades – Greece – OV Fe – 798
 Georgioff – Bulgaria – 523
 Gerard – Belgium – A Bas – 1079
 Gerbrecht – Germany – Gl – 1100
 Gerdes – Holland – Art – 1126
 Gerdez, A. – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Gerdez, F. – Germany – A At – 674
 Gereit – Germany – OC – 100
 Gerey – Hungary – A Fe – 768, 771, 772, 798, 800, 801, 802, 804, 813, 814, 816
 Gerhard – Germany – A Eq – 885, 888, 890, 892
 Gerlits – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Gerloff – Germany – O At – 615
 Gerö – Hungary – A At – 617
 Gerstmann – Germany – O Box – 739
 Gertscheff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 930
 Gestring – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 977, 978, 979
 Geyer Works – Germany – 333
 Ghiardello – Italy – A Ro – 1014
 Ghigliani, Dr. – Uruguay – IOC – 18, 24, 25, 30
 Ghirimoldi – Italy – O Bas – 1078, 1081
 Giacconi – Italy – A Sho – 820
 Giasetti – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
 Giaverini – Chile – A Box – 746
 Gibbons – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079
 Gibson – Union of South Africa – A At – 646, 647
 Gil Elizalde – Argentina – A Ya – 1045
 Gilbert, A. – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
 Gilbert, J. – Great Britain – A Swi – 983
 Giles – New Zealand – A Cy – 927, 928, 935
 Gill Ranak Singh – India – A At – 636
 Gill Singh – India – A At – 634
 Gilles – Belgium – A Wr – 717
 Gilliéron – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Gillisen – U.S.A. – A Swi – 982
 Gillmeister – Germany – A At – 659
 Gillois – France – A Eq – 890, 891, 892
 Gilman – U.S.A. – A Swi – 956
 Gilsa, Freiherr von und zu – Germany – OC – 34, 36, 100, 183, 207
 Ginster – Germany – 586
 Ginty – Great Britain – A At – 649
 Giorgio, P. – Malta – NOC – 25, 29
 Giorgio, P. I. A. – Argentina – A Ro – 1005, 1006
 Giriat – France – A Ro – 1011
 Girke – Germany – OC – 34, 36
 Gison – Philippine Islands – A Sho – 820, 822, 826
 Glabisz – Poland – NOC – 25, 29
 Glandaz – France – IOC – 18, 21
 Glasstetter – Switzerland – A Fe – 799, 806, 807
 Glatigny – France – A At – 633
 Gleerup – Denmark – A Art – 1122
 Gleichmann – Holland – A Av – 1160
 Glowiezower – Poland – O Fe – 768
 Gnibal – France – A Ho – 1062
 Gobbato – Italy – A At – 683
 God – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Godfrey – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1059, 1060
 Godinat – Switzerland – Gl – 1101
 Godoy, J. – Peru – A Bas – 1078
 Godoy, M. – Peru – A Bas – 1078
 Godts – Belgium – A Ya – 1031
 Goebbels, Dr., Minister – Germany – 51, 55, 58, 86, 88, 300, 320, 321, 331, 365, 372, 377, 506, 508, 1115, 1126, 1128
 Göing – Germany – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Goeldin – Switzerland – A Fe – 783
 Göring, Premier – Germany – 79, 172, 180, 299, 373, 508, 540, 642, 645, 699, 971, 1089, 1105, 1159, 1161
 Göring, Lady – Germany – 510
 Goerne – Germany – O Ho – 1062, 1061
 Götting – Germany – O Ya – 1035, 1038
 Goffaux – Belgium – A Box – 749
 Gogel – Switzerland – A Wr – 722
 Gohlke – Germany – O At – 615
 Goić – Yugoslavia – A At – 682
 Goix – France – A At – 633
 Goldberg – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Goldbrunner – Germany – A Fo – 1051
 Gombos – Hungary – A Swi – 946
 Gómez Dominguez – Mexico – A Bas – 1080
 Gomez, Harley L. – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Gomez, Marte R. – Mexico – IOC – 18, 23
 Gomm – Great Britain – A Swi – 972
 Gonat – France – A Ho – 1062
 Gonçalves – Brazil – A Bas – 1080, 1081
 Gonnelli – Italy – A At – 659
 Gonzaga – Philippine Islands – A Sho – 820, 822, 826
 González, A. – Mexico – A At – 634
 Gonzalez, H. – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Gonzalez, J. – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Good, Wa – U.S.A. – 711
 Good, Wi – U.S.A. – A Wl – 712
 Goodsir-Cullen – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Gopurenko – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Góra – Poland – A Fo – 1054
 Gordon, C. E. – New Zealand – A Box – 743

Gordon, E. – U.S.A. – OV At – 668
 Gormaz, I. M. – Chile – IOC – 18
 Gornig – Germany – O Bas – 1079, 1080, 1081
 Gorordo, Palacios – Argentina – A Fe – 760, 767, 770, 773, 774
 Goršek – Yugoslavia – A At – 627, 632
 Gossel, Dr. – Germany – Propa – OC – 34, 36, 352
 Goubert – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Goujon – France – A Cy – 930, 931, 935
 Gould, A. – U.S.A. – O Baseball – 1098
 Gould, A. B. – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Govednik – U.S.A. – A Swi – 972
 Goyoaga – Chile – A Fe – 760, 784, 799, 805
 Gozzi – Italy – OV Wr – 718
 Graber – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 666
 Grace – Great Britain – OV Box – 744
 Graf – U.S.A. – A Co – 1024, 1029
 Graffenreid, von – Switzerland – O Fe – 766, 783
 Graham – Great Britain – A At – 633
 Graham – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Grahl – Austria – A Wr – 720
 Gramain – France – A Fe – 805, 808, 810, 812
 Gramatski – Germany – Propa – 353
 Gramlich – Germany – A Fo – 1053
 Grandin – Switzerland – A At – 683
 Grandjean – Denmark – A Eq – 898, 906, 907
 Granfelt – Sweden – O A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 782, 785, 789, 794, 795, 796, 803
 Granier – France – A Ya – 1045
 Granquist – Sweden – A Fe – 757
 Grant – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
 Grant, E. – Romania – A Sho – 826
 Grant, Z. – Great Britain – A Swi – 966, 975, 976
 Graser – Luxemburg – A Box – 749
 Grasser – Austria – A Fe – 757, 758, 759
 Gravelotte – France – OV Fe – 760
 Graveriaux – France – A Ho – 1062, 1064
 Graves – Bermudas – Att – 214
 Gray – Australia – OV A Cy – 921, 927, 928
 Greece, H. R. H. Crown Prince Paul of – NOC – 25, 27, 523
 Green, A. – Great Britain – O Swi – 986, 987, 988, 992
 Green, A. W. – Great Britain – OV At – 682
 Green – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 958, 959, 960
 Greer – U.S.A. – OV Ro – 1005
 Gregaard – Denmark – A Swi – 983
 Gregersen – Denmark – A Ro – 1018
 Gregorka – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
 Greinert – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
 Greter – Holland – A Eq – 917, 919
 Greulich – Germany – A At – 682
 Grieb – Switzerland – A Box – 746
 Griffin, A. – Great Britain – A Wl – 710
 Griffin, K. – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
 Griffin, Th. J. – Great Britain – A Box – 749
 Grilec – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
 Grimbeck – Union of South Africa – A At – 617, 618, 621, 622, 659

Grimek – U.S.A. – A Wl – 714
 Grimonprez – France – A Ho – 1060, 1061, 1064
 Gripenstedt – Sweden – A Fe – 758
 Grisar – Belgium – O Polo – 1088, 1089, 1091
 Grocholski – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Groenblom, G. – Finland – A Ya – 1045
 Groenblom, S. – Finland – A Ya – 1045
 Grönlund – Finland – A Fo – 1052
 Gróf – Hungary – A Swi – 944, 950, 956, 957
 Grogan – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 988, 992
 Grogono, Dr. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041
 Grohé – Germany – O H – 216
 Groll – Germany – O At – 615
 Gronau, von – Germany – 507
 Gronhagen – Sweden – O Fe – 755
 Gross – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
 Grosse, W. – Germany – O Ha – 1068
 Grossi – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Grossmann – Germany – O At – 615
 Grote, Freiherr von – Germany – Att O H – 214, 216
 Grotebrunne – Germany – O At – 615
 Grube – Germany – OC – 100
 Gruber, Dr. – Germany – 461
 Grubišić – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1018
 Grütze – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Grundbacher – Switzerland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Grundmanis – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Gruner – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061
 Grupe – Germany – 282
 Gruss, Professor Dr. – Czechoslovakia – NOC – 25, 30
 Grzechowiak – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Grzeszczak – Poland – A Av – 1160
 Gschwind – Switzerland – A Ro – 1010
 Guaita – Italy – A Gy – 874
 Guaragna – Italy – O A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 768, 772, 775, 776, 800
 Guardia, de la – Costa Rica – O A Fe – 799, 811
 Gudenus – Austria – A At – 624
 Gudin de Vallerin – France – A Eq – 915, 917, 919
 Gudmundsson, J. – Iceland – A Swi – 987
 Gudmundsson, T. – Iceland – A Swi – 987
 Guedes – Portugal – NOC – 25, 29
 Gühne – Germany – 1174
 Guell, Baron de – Spain – IOC – 18, 24
 Günther, D. – Germany – 71, 581
 Günther, M. – Germany – O At – 615
 Günther, P. – Germany – OV Swi – 958
 Guenyveau, de – France – Art – 214
 Guérin – France – O Fe – 766
 Gürkan – Turkey – A Eq – 918, 918
 Guerra – Chile – A Cy – 935
 Guerra, de la – Peru – A At – 668
 Gürtner – Germany – Minister – 1134
 Güttinger – Switzerland – OV Gy – 844
 Guglielmetti – Italy – OV Gy – 846, 860

Guhl – Switzerland – A At – 609, 688, 689, 690
 Guillemot – France – OV At – 634
 Guilleux – France – O At – 614
 Guillez – France – A At – 660
 Guinle – Brazil – IOC – 18, 20
 Guinness – Great Britain – A Polo – 1089, 1090, 1091
 Gula – Argentina – A Box – 742
 Gulack – U.S.A. – OV Gy – 848
 Gumpert – Austria – Gl – 1101
 Gunn – Great Britain – OV Box – 743
 Gunning – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Gunst – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Gupta – India – O Ho – 1064
 Gustafson, E. – Finland – A Fo – 1052
 Gustafson – Sweden – O Box – 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749
 Gustmann – Germany – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Guth – Austria – A Mod – 834, 836
 Guth-Jarkovsky, Dr. – Czechoslovakia – IOC – 18, 24
 Guthe – Norway – A Fe – 768, 779, 780
 Gutierrez – Columbia – A At – 617, 674
 Gutiérrez – Mexico – A At – 668
 Gutowski – Poland – A Eq – 918, 919
 Gutterer – Germany – Propa – 352
 Gutterson – U.S.A. – OV At – 668
 Guzman – Chile – A Swi – 950
 Guzmán, de – Philippine Islands – A At – 617, 621
 Gwynne – Canada – OV Box – 742
 Gyenes – Hungary – A At – 617, 618, 621, 622, 659
 Gyllenstierna – Sweden – A Mod – 831, 834, 836
 Györfly, Imre – Hungary – A Cy – 927
 Györfly, Irén – Hungary – A Swi – 969
 Györy – Hungary – A Ro – 1007, 1008, 1009
 Gysel – Switzerland – A Swi – 987
 Gysi – Switzerland – A Ha – 1070, 1072
 Gysin – Switzerland – O Wr – 716

H

Haagen – Germany – 202
 Haar, van der – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Haas, H. – Austria – OV Wl – 710
 Haas, K. – Switzerland – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Haas, K. – Germany – O At – 615
 Haasmann – Holland – A Swi – 961
 Haavisto – Finland – O Wr – 716, 732
 Haberland – Germany – O Sho – 269, 818
 Haberland, R. – Germany – 1105
 Habib – Turkey – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Hachmann – Germany – GOC – 38, 40
 Hadzi, Dr. – Yugoslavia – NOC – 25, 28
 Haeffner – Hungary – O Wr – 716
 Haegert – Germany – OC – 34, 36, 58, 352
 Hällberg – Sweden – A Box – 740

- Hämmerle – Austria – A Sho – 826
 Haengi – Switzerland – OV Gy – 846
 Haenni – Switzerland – A At – 604, 617, 618, 619, 621, 622, 623, 659
 Haes, de – Belgium – OV Wl – 708
 Haffer, C. – Rumania – A Ha – 1058, 1070
 Haffer, Fr. – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Hafiz – Egypt – O Fo – 1051, 1052, 1053
 Hafner – France – O Bas – 269, 1076
 Hagemann – Germany – A At – 700
 Hagen – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Hagenburg, Count – Germany – A Av – 1158, 1159, 1161
 Haggmann – Switzerland – OV Wr – 733
 Hague – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Hahmann – Germany – O Ro – 1000, 1004
 Hahn, A. – U.S.A. – OV At – 616, 621
 Hahn – Germany – O H – 216
 Hain – Poland – O Wr – 716
 Hajdoš – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
 Hájek – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080, 1081
 Hakki – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Hala – Austria – A Wl – 712
 Halassy, von – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
 Halbsguth – Germany – A Swi – 975
 Haley – Canada – A At – 664
 Halim – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Hall – Union of South Africa – A Wr – 728
 Halldórsson – Iceland – A Swi – 987
 Hallie – Holland – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Hallmann – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Halmay – Hungary – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Halmay, de – Hungary – OV Swi – 943
 Halmen – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Halswelle – Great Britain – OV At – 624
 Halt, Dr. von – Germany – IOC, GOC, A At – 18, 21, 31, 33, 352, 508, 536, 601, 614, 680, 1066, 1067
 Haltu – Finland – A At – 693, 702
 Hamada – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Hamann – Germany – A At – 660, 662
 Hambling, M. – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Hambling, Margot – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Hamel – Germany – OC – 34, 35, 352
 Hamel, W. – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1063
 Hamer, den – Holland – A Swi – 988, 992
 Hamerton – Canada – A Swi – 944, 950, 952, 956, 957
 Hametner – Austria – A Wr – 721
 Hamilton – Union of South Africa – A Box – 744
 Hamm – U.S.A. – OV At – 668
 Hammes – Germany – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1082
 Hammersley – Great Britain – A Fe – 770
 Hampson – U.S.A. – OV At – 627
 Hamuro – Japan – A Swi – 937, 948, 949
 Hamus – Luxemburg – O Fo – 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054
 Handley – Great Britain – A At – 627, 628
 Handrik – Germany – A Mod – 830, 833, 834, 833, 836
 Hanfstaengl, Dr. – Germany – O Art – 83, 1107, 1109, 1126
 Hangel – Austria – A Wl – 711
 Hangen – Norway – A Box – 744
 Hanisch – Austria – O Fe – 778, 785, 812, 814, 816
 Hanisch, E. – Germany – A Co – 1026, 1027
 Hanna – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Hannan – Union of South Africa – A Box – 742
 Hannelius – Finland – O Sho – 817, 818
 Hannemann – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Hans – Germany – O At – 615
 Hansel – Germany – O At – 615
 Hansen, G. – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 736
 Hansen, H. – Denmark – OV Cy – 935
 Hansen, H. – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Hansen, N. V. – Denmark – A Ya – 1045
 Hansen, R. – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Hansen, R. – Norway – A At – 634
 Hansen, S. – Norway – A Fo – 1051
 Hansez – Belgium – A Av – 1160
 Hanson – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
 Hantych – Czechoslovakia – A Wl – 711
 Happle – Switzerland – A Swi – 961
 Hara – Japan – O Swi – 941
 Harada – Japan – A At – 606, 668, 672, 673
 Haralambieff – Bulgaria – A At – 646
 Haraldsen – Norway – A Cy – 928
 Harangi – Hungary – A Box – 744, 745
 Háráy – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
 Harbig – Germany – A At – 627, 660, 663
 Hardemann – Holland – A Ro – 1010
 Hardin – U.S.A. – A At – 605, 654, 655, 656
 Harding – Great Britain – A Swi – 969, 970
 Harley, G. – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Harley, L. T. – Australia – A Box – 749
 Harmer – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Haro Oliva – Mexico – A Fe – 778, 780, 781
 Harper – Great Britain – A At – 606, 645, 646, 647
 Harris – Canada – A Ro – 1018
 Harry – Great Britain – A Fe – 798, 800, 805, 808
 Harsányi – Hungary – A Swi – 966, 973, 975, 976
 Hartikka – Finland – A At – 633
 Hartmann, A. – Germany – OC – 100
 Hartmann – Sweden – A Av – 1160
 Harvey – Canada – A Co – 1024, 1028, 1029
 Hasancin – Egypt – A Swi – 948
 Hasegawa – Yoshioki – Japan – A Art – 1122
 Hasenfuss, J. – U.S.A. – A Co – 1024, 1028, 1029
 Hasenfuss – U.S.A. – A Co – 1028
 Hasenöhr – Austria – A Ro – 1003, 1005, 1006
 Hasenöhr – Germany – Propa – 352
 Hashioka – Japan – A Box – 742
 Haskins – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Hass – Germany – A Fe – 757, 758, 759
 Hassanein, H. A. – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Hassanein, M. – Egypt – Att – 214
 Hasse – Germany – A Eq – 877, 911, 914, 916, 919, 920
 Hasselberg – Germany – A Cy – 930, 931
 Hassenpflug – Germany – OC – 100, 1142
 Hassler – Germany – O At, Ha – 31, 33, 614, 1067, 1076
 Hastert – Luxemburg – A Swi – 956
 Hatakeyama – Japan – A Ro – 1015
 Hatszeghy, J. – Hungary – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 768, 771, 772, 773
 Hatszeghy, O. – Hungary – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 771, 772, 773, 796, 805, 806, 813, 814, 816
 Hatta – Japan – O Wr – 716
 Haubold, F. – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
 Haubold, J. – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
 Hauert – Switzerland – O A Fe – 767, 779, 780, 781, 783
 Haufe – Germany – Att – 214
 Haugland – Norway – A At – 673
 Haunzwickel – Austria – A At – 666
 Haupt – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862
 Haupt – Germany – O Sho – 818, 819, 821, 824
 Hauptmann, G. – Germany – 122
 Hauptmann, L. – Czechoslovakia – O Swi – 942, 986, 988, 992
 Hauser – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Hautzinger – Hungary – O Ro – 1000
 Havalet – Rumania – A At – 676
 Havelka – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 749
 Havemann, Professor – Germany – O Art – 544, 1106, 1112, 1167
 Haverkamp – Germany – O Wr – 716
 Hawlik – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
 Hayes – U.S.A. – OV At – 645
 Hax, G. – Germany – O Swi – GOC – 38, 40, 941
 Hax, H. – Germany – A Sho – 819, 820
 Hazai – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
 Hazday – Turkey – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Heaton – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
 Hebner – U.S.A. – A Swi – 946
 Heckstall-Smith – Great Britain – O Ya – 31, 33, 1038
 Hector – France – O Eq, Mod – 31, 33, 830, 833
 Hedin – Sweden – 92, 96, 588, 589, 593
 Hefter, Dr. – Germany – O Swi – 942
 Hege, Professor – Germany – 71, 1129, 1133
 Hegedüs, – Hungary – A Gy – 860
 Hegemann – Germany – O Box – 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
 Heibel – Germany – A Swi – 944, 956, 957
 Heide – France – O Fe – 801, 811
 Heide, G. – Germany – O Ha – 1070
 Heide, auf der – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Heidel – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Heidinger – Germany – O At – 615
 Heim, A. – Germany – A Fe – 671, 762, 765, 767, 773, 774, 775, 798, 800, 802, 803, 808, 810, 813, 814, 816

- Heim, C. – France – A At – 668
Heim, M. – Belgium – A Fe – 792, 794
Heimlich – Germany – A Swi – 956, 957
Hein, K. – Germany – A At – 600, 608, 680, 681, 682
Hein – Germany – O Box – 740, 742, 743
Heina – Germany – A Swi – 948
Heinkelé – France – A Swi – 961
Heino – Finland – A At – 682
Heinrich, von – Hungary – A Ya – 1039
Heinrichs – Germany – O H – 215
Hensing – Holland – O Swi – 941
Heintze & Barth – Germany – 125
Heinze, S. – Germany – A Swi – 980
Heinze – Germany – O H – 215
Heitmanek – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1160
Heise – Germany – O At – 615
Heiss, G. – U.S.A. – A Fe – 778, 784, 788, 794, 795
Heiss, O. – Austria – A Wr – 707
Helbig – Germany – OV Wl – 710
Held – Austria – A At – 700
Helenius – Finland – NOC – 25, 27
Hellendorf, Count von – Germany – Chief of the Berlin police – 34, 35, 76, 431, 507
Hellmich – Germany – O At – 615
Hellström, A. – Denmark – A Swi – 950, 952, 956
Hellström, B. J. – Sweden – A At – 634
Helsing – Norway – A Swi – 983
Hemmer – Luxemburg – A At – 627, 632
Hen – Yugoslavia – O Wr – 716
Hancock – Great Britain – A Swi – 969, 970
Henikstein, von – Austria – O Eq – 885, 890
Henke – Germany – 282
Hénon – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Henry Bill – U.S.A. – Press – 249, 305
Henry, G. – France – A At – 624, 625, 660
Henry – U.S.A. – O Eq – 917
Hentschel – Germany – O Mod – 830
Henz, Dr. – Austria – O Art – 1112, 1118
Herbern – Norway – A Ya – 1041
Herbert – Germany – A Wr – 727, 729
Herbulot – France – A Ya – 1041
Herck, van – Belgium – A Ro – 1007, 1008
Herda – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 719, 720
Heredia, de – Portugal – A Ya – 1041
Heremans – Belgium – A Fe – 766, 773, 774
Herforder Elektrizitätswerk – Germany – 116
Hering – Germany – A Wr – 718, 719
Heringer – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Herkenrath – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
Herland – France – A Wr – 736
Hermann, G. – Austria – A Gy – 862
Hermansen – Denmark – A Box – 750
Hermanstätter – Rumania – A Ha – 1068
Hernandez, E. – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
Hernandez, G. T. – Mexico – NOC – 25, 29, 755, 818, 819
Hernández del Valle – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Herold – France – A Gy – 860
Herre – Germany – O H – 216
Herrmann, A. – Germany – 73, 416
Herrmann, R. – Germany – O Ha, Bas – 38, 40, 1066, 1067, 1070, 1072, 1076
Herrmann, W. – Germany – Reichsbahn – 357
Hertzka – Hungary – O Fo – 1051, 1052, 1054, 1055
Herzog – Rumania – A Ha – 1070
Hess – Germany – Minister – 372, 506
Hess, A. – Czechoslovakia – O Av – 1158
Hesse – Germany – O At – 615
Heteren, van – Holland – A Swi – 984
Heuer – Brazil – A Ya – 1040
Heux, le – Holland – A Eq – 890, 892
Heybroek – Holland – A Ho – 1062
Heyde – Germany – O Swi – 941
Heydrich – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
Heyl, Dr. – Germany – GOC – 38, 39, 707, 716
Heyn – Germany – A At – 649, 650
Heyvaert – Belgium – A Fe – 798, 804, 808, 810
Hibbard – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Hicks, R. – Great Britain – A Cy – 927, 928
Hicks, Th. – OV At – 645
Hidvégi – Hungary – A Swi – 961, 965
Hiecke, Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1107
Hientsch, H. – Germany – O At – 615
Hientsch, K. – Germany – O At – 615
Hierl – Germany – A Art – 1122
Hietala – Finland – A Mod – 834, 836
Hietanen – Finland – A Swi – 944, 950
Higazi – Egypt – A Swi – 956
Higginbottom – Canada – O Wr, Box – 716, 740, 742, 743, 744, 748, 749
Higgins – U.S.A. – A Swi – 948
Highland – U.S.A. – A Swi – 944
Hildebrandt – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 771, 810
Hilgendorff, Dr. – Germany – 282
Hill, A. – Great Britain – OV At – 627, 632
Hill, H. – Great Britain – A Cy – 930, 931
Hill, H. H. C. – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053, 1054
Hillbrecht – Germany – A At – 676
Hillmann – U.S.A. – OV At – 624, 654
Hilpert – Germany – O At – 615
Hilty – Liechtenstein – A Swi – 826
Himer – Germany – 67
Himmler – Germany – 452
Hinde – Great Britain – A Polo – 1090, 1091
Hindenburg, von – Germany – 47, 48, 57, 66, 88, 113, 130, 178
Hindorff – Sweden – A Ya – 1041, 1042
Hinton – Great Britain – A Swi – 966
Hinze, Dr. – Germany – 223
Hipfinger – Austria – OV Wl – 711
Hird – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 824
Hirschy – Switzerland – NOC – 25, 30
Hirt – Germany – OC – 100
Hiscock – Great Britain – A At – 693, 702, 703
Hitler, Adolf – Germany – The Führer and Reich Chancellor – 6, 7, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 58, 65, 73, 76, 82, 88, 89, 96, 116, 127, 135, 136, 137, 376, 377, 541, 544, 546, 563, 564, 565, 999, 1168, 1176, 1177
Hitzer, Professor – Germany – Propa – 353
Hjalmarson – Iceland – A Swi – 987
Hloušek – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080
Hodge – Great Britain – OV At – 648
Hodges – Great Britain – A Swi – 961
Hodgson – Great Britain – O Swi – 986, 987
Hodgson, G. R. – Canada – OV Swi – 950, 952
Hodgson, J. – New Zealand – O Swi – 941, 994
Hoebel – Germany – 1141, 1144
Höchsmann – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
Höckert – Finland – A At – 606, 634, 635, 636
Hódi – Hungary – A Swi – 961, 965
Höffer, Professor – Germany – A Art – 78, 1116, 1123, 1169, 1172
Höfner – Austria – A Cv – 935
Hoeger – Denmark – A Swi – 938, 966, 968, 973, 974, 975, 976
Hölgner – Germany – A Swi – 971, 972
Hölter – Germany – OC, GOC – 34, 36, 38, 40, 830
Hönig – Germany – 126
Höpfler – Austria – A Ro – 1013, 1014
Hörmann, Dr. – Germany – O Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Hörmann, X. – Germany – A Co – 1026
Hörning – Switzerland – A Av – 1158, 1159
Hofbauer – Czechoslovakia – O Swi – 942
Hoffmann, A. – Germany – A Sho – 826
Hoffmann, H. – Germany – A Cy – 930, 931
Hoffmann, J. – Czechoslovakia – A At – 668
Hoffmann, M. – Germany – O At – 615
Hoffmann, R. – U.S.A. – O Wr – 707
Hoffmann, Dr. W. – Germany – O Art – 1112
Hoffmann-Rettschlag – Germany – 233
Hofmann, F. – Yugoslavia – A At – 693
Hofmann, K. – Poland – A At – 664, 673
Hofmann – Germany – O Av – 1101
Hofmann – Germany – O Swi – 984, 987, 988, 992
Hofmeister, C. – Argentina – A At – 621, 659
Hofmeister, Major – Germany – 1136
Hofmeister, M. – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
Hofner – Austria – A Art – 1122
Hoh – China – OV At – 668, 674
Hohmann – Germany – A Fo – 1051
Holinger – Switzerland – A Wr – 720
Holland – Great Britain – A Cy – 935
Hollenstein – Austria – A Gy – 862
Hollersch – Germany – O At – 615
Hollósy – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
Helm, B. – Denmark – A Box – 749
Helm, C. – Sweden – Att – 214
Holm, E. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 992
Holm, E. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 969
Holm, H. – U.S.A. – O Swi – 941

Holm, M. – U.S.A. – O Swi – 942
 Holm, T. – Sweden – A Ya – 1042
 Holmberg – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
 Holman – Great Britain – OV Swi – 948
 Holmer – Sweden – O Wr – 707
 Holmes – Great Britain – A At – 617, 618
 Holmsen – Norway – A Fo – 1053, 1054
 Holmström – Sweden – Gy – 1094
 Holmquist – Sweden – A At – 649, 650
 Holobrádek – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Holroyd – Great Britain – A Wl – 708
 Holsboer, Dr. – Germany – Att – 214
 Holst, E. – Esthonia – A Ya – 1040
 Holst, H. – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Holt – Great Britain – O At – 614
 Holzenberg – Germany – A Co – 1028
 Holzing-Berstett, von – Germany – O Eq, Mod – 31, 33, 830, 883
 Holzträger – Rumania – A Ha – 1070
 Homann – Germany – 219
 Homberger, A. – Switzerland – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1018
 Homberger, H. – Switzerland – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1018
 Homberger, R. – Switzerland – A Ro – 1018
 Homannai – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
 Honsia – Belgium – A Co – 1022
 Hooper – Canada – A Swi – 950, 952, 956, 957
 Hoorebeke – Belgium – A Wr – 733
 Hoorn, van – Holland – A Fe – 778, 784, 789, 790
 Hopkins – Great Britain – A At – 683
 Hopliček – Czechoslovakia – A At – 678
 Hoppe – Germany – O Mod – 827, 830
 Hoppenberg – Germany – OV Swi – 946
 Hori – Japan – A Ro – 1018
 Horie – Japan – A Fo – 1051
 Horn, F. – Norway – A Fo – 1051
 Horn, W. – Germany – A Co – 1026, 1027
 Hornberger – Germany – A At – 617, 618, 659
 Hornbostel – U.S.A. – A At – 627, 628, 629
 Hornfischer – Germany – A Wr – 725, 726
 Horst, van der – Holland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Horthy, von – Hungary – O Swi – 942
 Horvat – Rumania – A Wr – 718, 719
 Horváth, J. – Hungary – A At – 678
 Horváth – Hungary – O Fe – 762, 772, 798, 812, 814
 Hoseheid – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Hošek – Czechoslovakia – A At – 633, 649
 Hosmann – Argentina – A Ya – 1042
 Hostin – France – A Wl – 712, 713
 Hostynski – Poland – O Fe – 808, 813
 Hotopf – Germany – A Sho – 826
 Houdry – France – A Wr – 724
 Houschka – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Houser, J. – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Houser, L. – U.S.A. – OV At – 676, 678
 Houtsch – Luxemburg – A Cy – 935
 Houten, ten – Holland – A Ro – 1005
 Houtzager – Holland – A At – 682

Hove, van – Holland – A Cy – 935
 Howaldt – Germany – A Ya – 1044
 Howard – Denmark – A Ho – 1060
 Howard-Vyse – Great Britain – A Eq – 906, 907
 Hoyos – Hungary – OV Swi – 943, 952
 Hoyt – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
 Hradetzky – Austria – A Co – 1022, 1026
 Hřebřínová – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
 Hribar – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Hrstka – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Hrubeš – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 748
 Hruska – Czechoslovakia – O Sho – 821
 Hsu – China – A Bas – 1080
 Huatek – Austria – A Swi – 956
 Hubbard – U.S.A. – OV At – 668
 Hubeler – Germany – O Wr – 716
 Huber – Germany – A At – 609, 686, 688, 689, 690
 Hudec – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 848, 849, 858
 Huder – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Hudnutt – U.S.A. – A Sho – 820
 Huebner – Germany – 495
 Hübner – Germany – O Av – 1158
 Hübscher – Austria – A At – 627, 628, 632
 Hühlein – Germany – 82, 507
 Hülsen, von – Germany – O H – 215, 216
 Huet – Mexico – A Sho – 820, 826
 Hütter – Germany – O Ha – 1067
 Hufschmid – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Huffmann, H. – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Huffmann, I. R. – U.S.A. – A Fe – 758, 799, 800, 806, 811, 813
 Hufschmid – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Hughes – Great Britain – A Swi – 975, 976
 Hughes-Stallet – Canada – A Fe – 758
 Huguenin – Switzerland – O Gy – 269, 842
 Huhn – Germany – O At – 615
 Hulek – Germany – O Gy – 323
 Humber – Canada – A At – 617, 618, 622, 659
 Humble – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
 Hume – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Humpál – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1028
 Humplik – Austria – A Art – 1122
 Hunt – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Hunter – Great Britain – NOC – 25, 27
 Hurd – U.S.A. – A Fe – 768, 772, 773
 Huruta – Japan – A At – 561
 Husadel – Germany – 1136
 Hušek – Czechoslovakia – A At – 649
 Hussain, F. – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Hussain, S. – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Hussain, W. – Egypt – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Huth – Austria – Gl – 1101
 Hutter – U.S.A. – A Swi – 956
 Huuskonen – Finland – A Box – 742

Huybrechts – Belgium – O Fe – 771
 Hýža – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 717

I

Ibaseta – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Ibsen – Denmark – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Iby – Germany – A Gy – 870
 Ichihara – Japan – A At – 656, 666
 I. G. Farben – Germany – 204
 Iglesias – Argentina – A Ya – 1045
 Iglói – Hungary – A At – 632
 Ihbe – Germany – A Gy – 929, 930
 Ihlert, Professor – Germany – O Art – 122, 1112
 Ikle – Switzerland – A Eq – 918, 919
 Ikonen – Finland – O Wr – 716
 Illi – Esthonia – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Ilz – Austria – A Art – 1119
 Imai – Japan – A At – 624, 649
 Imam – Egypt – A Wr – 720
 Imbault, Ch. – France – A Ho – 1062
 Imbault, P. – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Imbert – Monaco – O Sho – 821
 Immel – Germany – O Ha – 1068
 Immermanis – Latvia – A Cy – 935
 Impey – Union of South Africa – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Inamani – Japan – A Eq – 918, 919
 Ineichen – Switzerland – O Gy – 852
 Inglis – Great Britain – O Swi – 984, 987, 994
 Ingvarsson – Iceland – A At – 617
 Innocenti – Italy – A At – 666
 Inotay – Hungary – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Ionescu-Călinescu – Rumania – A Sho – 826
 Irons – U.S.A. – OV At – 668
 Isaksen – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1052, 1054
 Isberg – Sweden – A Swi – 972
 Isenbeck – Germany – O Art – 1112, 1126
 Ishiharada – Japan – A Swi – 952, 956
 Islas Jimenez – Mexico – A Box – 743
 Ismail – Egypt – A Swi – 961
 Ismayr – Germany – A Wl – 565, 711, 713
 Iso Hollo – Finland – A At – 605, 636, 639, 648, 649, 650
 Isselé – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988, 994
 Issmer – Germany – O H – 216
 Ito, M. – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Ito, S. – Japan – A Swi – 948
 Ito, T. – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Ittlinger – Austria – A Swi – 975
 Ivanović – Yugoslavia – A At – 651, 652, 656
 Iversen – Norway – A Co – 1022
 Iwahashi – Japan – A Eq – 907, 917, 919

J

Jabor – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1015
 Jack – Germany – O Fe – 758, 761, 764, 771, 793, 807
 Jack, A. F. M. – Great Britain – A Mod – 834, 836

- Jackson – Great Britain – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 750
 Jackson, A. – Great Britain – OV At – 632
 Jackson, P. H. – Great Britain – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Jacob – Peru – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Jacobčić – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 806
 Jacobsen – Denmark – A Fe – 761, 767, 804
 Jacobsson – Sweden – A Av – 1160
 Jacoby – Luxemburg – A Art – 1122
 Jaquet – France – A Ro – 1011
 Jacquemart – Luxemburg – NOC – 25, 28
 Jadvin – U.S.A. – A Eq – 918, 919
 Jaeck, Professor Dr. – Germany – 1150, 1151
 Jaeckel – U.S.A. – A Fe – 784, 788
 Jäger, P. – Denmark – NOC – 25, 27
 Jaensch, Professor Dr. – Germany – 1149
 Järvinen, A. – Finland – A At – 688, 689, 690
 Järvinen, M. – Finland – A At – 608, 673, 674
 Jagan Nath – India – O Ho – 1058, 1062, 1064
 Jaime – Uruguay – A Bas – 1082
 Jakl – Czechoslovakia – A Cy – 935
 Jakob – Germany – A Fo – 1053
 Jakobsen – Denmark – A Cy – 930, 931, 935
 Jakot – Belgium – O Fe – 799, 800, 801
 Jall – Germany – O At – 615
 Jammonières, des – France – A Sho – 820, 821, 822, 823
 Jausch – Austria – A At – 676, 682
 Janda – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 718
 Jandl – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 890, 892
 Jansch – Austria – A Sho – 826
 Jankovich – Hungary – A Eq – 898, 906, 907
 Janlet – Belgium – O Fe – 758, 772, 805
 Jansen – Germany – A Wl – 710
 Jansson, A. G. – Sweden – A At – 634, 682
 Jansson, S. – Sweden – A Co – 1022
 Jantscheff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 930
 Janz, Dr. – Germany – Propa – 352
 Jarvis, F. – U.S.A. – OV At – 616
 Jarvis, G. – Great Britain – OV Swi – 952
 Jaskari – Finland – A Wr – 729
 Jassoy – Germany – O Ho – 1060, 1064
 Jaur – France – A Av – 1160
 Jeanty – Belgium – A Av – 1160
 Jeffers – Great Britain – A Wr – 733
 Jeffery – Great Britain – A Swi – 974, 975, 976
 Jehle – Liechtenstein – A Sho – 826
 Jelaska – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1005
 Jelen – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 743
 Jenkins, Ch. – Great Britain – 203
 Jenkins, R. – Great Britain – 203
 Jens – Holland – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Jensch, Dr. – Germany – NOC Att – 25, 27, 214
 Jensch, W. – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Jensch-Jordan – Germany – A Swi – 977, 978
 Jensen – Chile – A Av – 1160
 Jensen – Denmark – OV Wl – 714
 Jensen, A. – Denmark – A Ro – 1010, 1015, 1016
 Jensen, F. – Denmark – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Jensen, F. – Denmark – A Swi – 948
 Jensen, P. – Denmark – A Eq – 886, 890
 Jensen, R. – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Jensz – Poland – A Ya – 1040
 Jerzelius – Sweden – O Box – 740, 742, 744, 746, 750
 Jesensky – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 767, 771
 Jewell – Great Britain – O Fo – 1052, 1053, 1054
 Jewett – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1039
 Joch – Germany – A At – 673
 Jochim – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
 Joder – France – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Jönsson – Sweden – A Wr – 728
 Jörger – Germany – A Fe – 802, 803, 808, 813, 814, 816
 Jofski – Germany – O At – 614
 Johannesen – Norway – A At – 627, 628
 Johannson, G. – Sweden – OV Swi – 977
 Johannson, I. – Sweden – OV Wr – 721
 Johansen – Norway – A Eq – 890, 892
 Johansen, H. – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1052, 1054
 Johansen, V. – Denmark – A Sho – 826
 Johanson, A. – Sweden – O Fo – 1048, 1049
 Johanssen – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Johanssen, S. – Sweden – A Cy – 935
 Johansson, B. – Finland – A Co – 1022
 Johansson, C. – Sweden – OV Wr – 722, 724
 Johansson, E. – Finland – A Co – 1028
 Johansson, E. – Sweden – A Ro – 1015
 Johansson, J. – Sweden – A Wr – 722, 723
 Johansson, S. – Sweden – A Co – 1026, 1027
 John – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Johns – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 975
 Johnsen – Norway – A Box – 749
 Johnson, C. – U.S.A. – A At – 600, 608, 664, 665
 Johnson, E. – Great Britain – A Cy – 930, 931
 Johnson, F. L. – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082, 1083
 Johnson, L. – France – O Sho – 817, 818
 Johnson, T. – Australia – A Cy – 921, 928, 935
 Johst – Germany – O Art – 1107, 1112, 1118
 Jonasson – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Jones, E. – U.S.A. – A Sho – 822
 Jones, R. W. – Great Britain – O Bas Ha – 31, 32, 269, 1076
 Jones, S. – U.S.A. – OV At – 664
 Jonescu – Rumania – A At – 668
 Jonge, de – Holland – A Ro – 1010
 Jonker – Holland – A Ya – 1042
 Jonsson, J. – Iceland – A Swi – 987
 Jonsson, J. H. – Sweden – A At – 606, 634, 636
 Joost – Germany – 203
 Jordan – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Jordan – Germany – 532
 Jordan – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Jørgensen – Denmark – A Swi – 950, 952, 956
 Jørgensen – Norway – A Fe – 761, 768
 Joris – Belgium – A Co – 1022
 Josefsson – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Jost – Germany – O Ho – 1058
 Jourlin – France – A Wr – 732
 Jousseau – France – A Eq – 879, 886, 890, 892
 Jovanović – Yugoslavia – A Sho – 820
 Joy – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053, 1054
 Joye – France – A At – 656, 660
 Juanico – Uruguay – A Ro – 1005
 Jud – Switzerland – A At – 624, 659
 Judd – Germany – O Bas – 1078
 Juel – Denmark – A Sho – 826
 Juhasz, Dr. – Hungary – O Ha – 1067
 Junack – Germany – O At – 615
 Junghenn – Germany – O At – 615
 Jungmann – Czechoslovakia – O A Fe – 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 766, 791, 796, 804, 810, 816
 Juracka – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Jurado – Argentina – OV Box – 750
 Jurado – Philippine Islands – A Wr – 729
 Jurgis – Latvia – A At – 674
 Jurišić – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1015, 1016, 1018
 Jurjevs – Latvia – A Cy – 935
 Jurzinsch – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Juve – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
- K**
- Kaas – Norway – A Cy – 935
 Kabos – Hungary – A Fe – 798, 800, 801, 802, 807, 813, 816
 Kacl – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 965
 Kadri – Egypt – A Swi – 944, 956
 Kägi – Switzerland – A Cy – 930, 931
 Källström – Sweden – A Fo – 1051
 Käpp – Esthonia – OV Wr – 730
 Kärk – Esthonia – A Bas – 1078
 Kagchelland – Holland – A Ya – 1035, 1039
 Kage – Japan – O Box – 740, 742, 744, 746, 738, 749, 750
 Kahanamoku – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 943
 Kahl – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Kahn – Holland – A Eq – 906, 907
 Kaidel – Germany – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Kaiser, Fr. – Austria – O Co – 1021
 Kaiser, W. – Germany – A Box – 740, 741
 Kakousis – Greece – OV Wl – 714
 Kakuta – Japan – A Gy – 862
 Kainberger, E. – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
 Kainberger, K. – Austria – A Fo – 1054, 1055
 Kainz – Austria – A Co – 1022, 1023, 1026
 Kalima – Finland – A At – 664
 Kalisch – Austria – A Co – 1028
 Kálmán – Hungary – A Wr – 720
 Kalocsai – Hungary – A Mod – 870
 Kalshaus – Germany – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1082
 Kamel – Egypt – A Swi – 961

Kammerer – Austria – Art – 1126
 Kamo, Sh. – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Kamo, T. – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Kampf – Austria – A Co – 1024, 1029
 Kampmann – Germany – O Wr – 269, 716
 Kanakogi – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081
 Kanerva – Finland – A Fo – 1052
 Kankovsky, de – Hungary – O Box – 31, 32, 269, 739
 Kannengiesser – Germany – O Sho – 818
 Kano, Professor – Japan – IOC NOC – 18, 22, 25, 28
 Kantor – Poland – A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 783, 791, 792, 793, 794
 Kapiak – Poland – A Cy – 935
 Kaposy – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Kapp – Germany – A Swi – 983
 Kaprzak – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081, 1082
 Kapstein – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Kara – U.S.A. – A Box – 743
 Karabel – Turkey – A Cy – 935
 Karas – Poland – A Sho – 824, 826
 Kardex-Gesellschaft – Germany – 208
 Karge – Germany – O Ha – 1067, 1068, 1072
 Kargl – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
 Karhumäki – Finland – A Art – 1123
 Karise – Denmark – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1018
 Karjagin – Finland – A Fo – 1052
 Karl – Germany – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Karlen – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
 Karliczeck – Poland – A Swi – 956
 Karlík – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1024, 1025, 1029
 Karlsson, A. – Finland – A Box – 743
 Karlsson, E. – Sweden – A Wr – 716, 718, 719
 Karo, Professor Dr. – Germany – 512
 Kárpáti – Hungary – A Wr – 730
 Karsch – Germany – A Cy – 928
 Karwecki – Poland – A Ro – 1015
 Karwicki – Poland – A Fe – 783, 791, 792, 793, 794
 Kasaks – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Kascher – Germany – O Bas – 1079, 1080, 1081
 Kaschka – Austria – A Fe – 801, 812
 Kaslef El – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Kasliwahara – Japan – A Ro – 1018
 Kasley – U.S.A. – WR Swi – 948
 Kastein – Holland – A Swi – 972
 Kastinger – Austria – A Art – 1119
 Kastrop – Denmark – A Ya – 1045
 Katooka – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987
 Katsuhisa – Japan – A Swi – 986
 Kauba – Estonia – O Wr – 716
 Kaufmann – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Kaun – Germany – A At – 609, 696, 697, 1129
 Kawamoto – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Kaylor – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Kawecki – Poland – A Eq – 897, 898, 906, 907
 Kaye – U.S.A. – A Swi – 948
 Kazama – Japan – A Wr – 730
 Kàzim – Turkey – A Cy – 935
 Keahoha – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 946
 Keane, J. J. – Ireland – IOC – 18, 22
 Keane, W. – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1045
 Kecskeméti – Hungary – A Gy – 860
 Keegan – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Keetmann – Germany – 581
 Kehr – Germany – O At Mod – 614, 830
 Keil, Dr. – Germany – 67
 Keiling – Germany – O Co – 323, 1021
 Keimig – Germany – A Ha – 1070
 Keitel – Germany – OC – 34, 36
 Keiter – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Kelemen, Dr. – Hungary – NOC – 25, 30
 Kelen – Hungary – A At – 634, 636
 Keller, Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Kelley, F. – U.S.A. – OV At – 651
 Kelley, J. – U.S.A. – A At – 646
 Kellner – Rumania – A Fe – 757
 Kelly, J. – U.S.A. – OV Ro – 1003
 Kelly, K. – U.S.A. – A At – 696
 Kelly, M. – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
 Kelterborn – Germany – O Fe – 755
 Kémery – Hungary – A Eq – 890, 892
 Kemmer – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Kemp – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Kennedy – Great Britain – A At – 664
 Kendall – Australia – A Swi – 944
 Kerby – U.S.A. – 504
 Keres – Estonia – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Keresztes – Hungary – OV Wr – 720
 Kereszthy – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Kerim – Egypt – A Fe – 1052
 Kerkmeester – Holland – A Swi – 969, 970
 Kerr, G. – Canada – A Swi – 946
 Kerr, R. – Canada – OV At – 621
 Kersch – Germany – A At – 617
 Kessel, von – Germany – 122
 Keserü – Hungary – O Swi – 987, 988, 992, 994
 Kesteren, van – Belgium – A At – 698
 Kestner, Dr. – Germany – O Swi – 941, 1143, 1144
 Ketseas – Greece – NOC – 25, 27
 Kettunen – Finland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Keudell, von – Germany – 55
 Kewisch – Germany – O Ya – 38, 40, 269, 1034, 1035, 1038
 Khairy – Egypt – O Wr – 707, 716
 Khalil, E. – Egypt – A Box – 743
 Khalil, J. – Egypt – A Swi – 965
 Khaleb – France – A At – 646
 Khan Ahsan – India – A Ho – 1059
 Khan Elif – Afghanistan – Att – 214
 Khan Mohd Mohamed – Afghanistan – A At – 617, 668
 Kibler – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
 Kiefer – U.S.A. – A Swi – 937, 946, 947
 Kieffer – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Kiefler – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Kiekebusch – Germany – Film – 333
 Kienzle – Germany – A Swi – 988
 Kiepura – Poland – 203
 Kiesel – U.S.A. – WR At – 657
 Kietz – Germany – O Ha – 1072
 Kikuchi – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Kilcullen, M. – Ireland – O Box – 739
 Kilcullen, P. J. – Ireland – NOC – 25
 Kilpinen – Finland – O Art – 1112, 1116
 Kin – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 King, Ch. – Great Britain – A Cy – 930, 931
 King, L. – U.S.A. – OV At – 664
 Kingsford, A. – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
 Kingsford, D. – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
 Kingston – Great Britain – A Swi – 972
 Kinnear – Great Britain – OV Ro – 1005
 Kinsey – U.S.A. – OV At – 651
 Kinsky, Prince – Austria – A Av, O Polo – 1088, 1089, 1090, 1157, 1160
 Király – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Kirby, G. T. – U.S.A. – O At – 615, 830
 Kirchmann – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 760, 762, 767, 771, 786, 788, 799, 804, 810
 Kirculescu – Rumania – A Eq – 907
 Kirecci – Turkey – A Wr – 733
 Kiriloff – France – O Av – 1158
 Kirk – U.S.A. – OV Box – 742, 743
 Kirkegaard – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Kirpach – Luxemburg – O Wr – 707
 Kirşan – Turkey – NOC – 25, 30
 Kirschner – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Kis – Yugoslavia – A Wr – 722
 Kishida, Professor – Japan – Art – 1126
 Kisielinski – Poland – A Fo – 1054
 Kiss – Hungary – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
 Kiss, G. – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Kitamura, O. – Japan – A Ro – 1018
 Kitamura – Japan – OV Swi – 952
 Kittel, Professor – Germany – 78, 564, 1168
 Kitts – U.S.A. – A Eq – 890, 892
 Kitzmüller – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Kiviperä – Finland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Kiyokowa – Japan – A Swi – 946, 947
 Kjellberg – Finland – A Ya – 1045
 Klauw, van der – Holland – A Fe – 757, 758
 Klaje – Germany – 172
 Klamt – Germany – 203
 Klapuch – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 726, 736
 Klaveren, van – Holland – OV Box – 743
 Klásek – Czechoslovakia – A At – 666
 Klasema – Holland – A At – 668, 673
 Klauber – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Klausnitzer – Czechoslovakia – O Fe – 757, 763, 788
 Klaw – Latvia – A Sho – 820
 Kleeberg – Germany – GOC – 38, 40
 Klein, Professor – Germany – 378
 Klein, J. – Czechoslovakia – A At – 674, 688, 689, 690
 Klein, W. – Germany – O At – 615
 Klein, W. – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Klein, W. – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862

Kleist – Germany – O At – 615
 Kleut – Yugoslavia – A At – 676
 Klewitz – Germany – Propa – 353
 Klima, J. – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080, 1081
 Klima, L. – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1026
 Klimesch – Czechoslovakia – O Swi – 941
 Klimesch – Germany – A Art – 1122
 Klingeberg – Germany – OC – 65, 100, 249
 Klingelfuss – Switzerland – A Co – 1022
 Klingemann – Germany – O Bas – 1082
 Klingenberg – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Klingler – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Klinsons – Latvia – A Sho – 819
 Klitgaard – Denmark – A Ro – 1018
 Klöckner – Germany – A Cy – 930, 931
 Klöw – Sweden – O Fo – 1051, 1053
 Klopfer – Switzerland – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Klotz – Germany – 83, 1143
 Klukowski – Poland – A Art – 1122
 Klupsch – Germany – A At – 624, 625
 Kluxen – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Knackmus – Germany – Propa – 353
 Knautz – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Knapp – U.S.A. – A HO – 1058
 Knčnický – Czechoslovakia – A At – 624, 625, 660
 Knoblauch – Switzerland – A Co – 1026
 Knoch – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Knoch, K. – Germany – O Fe – 755
 Knorn – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Knotek – Czechoslovakia – A At – 682
 Knowles – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082, 1083
 Knudsen, K. A. – Denmark – 1149
 Knutsen, O. – Norway – A Wr – 724
 Knutzsen – Norway – O Fe – 762, 768, 778
 Kober – Germany – O At – 615
 Kobyliński – Poland – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Kobzík – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Koch, E. – Sweden – A Sho – 826
 Koch, H. – Germany – O At – 615
 Koch, L. – Germany – Att, O Fo – 214, 323
 Koch, R. – France – A Sho – 822
 Kock, de – Holland – A At – 698
 Kocsis – Hungary – OV Box – 780
 Köckritz – Germany – 586
 Koehler, E. – U.S.A. – A At – 683
 Köhler, H. – Germany – O At – 615
 Köhler, K. – Germany – A Swi – 982, 983
 Koen – Holland – A At – 696, 702, 703
 König – Germany – 1151
 König, A. – Austria – A At – 621, 624
 König – Czechoslovakia – O Fe – 805
 König, W. – Germany – O At – 614
 König, Freiherr von – Germany – O Art – 1109, 1112, 1118, 1126
 Körner, State Secretary – GOC – Germany – 38, 39
 Körner, F. – Germany – OC – 2, 99, 100, 222, 1224
 Körvers – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1072
 Köser – Germany – A Polo – 1090
 Koh – Japan – A Art – 1123
 Kohlemainen – Finland – OV At – 634, 636, 645
 Koike – Japan – A Swi – 948, 949
 Koivunen – Finland – A Box – 749
 Kojac – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 946
 Kojima, F. – Japan – A At – 700
 Kojima, Y. – Japan – A Swi – 946, 966, 968, 974, 975
 Kokkinnen – Finland – OV Wr – 722
 Kolator – Czechoslovakia – O Swi – 942
 Kolatschek – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Kolbach – Austria – A At – 694, 700, 702, 703
 Kolbe, Professor Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1112, 1118
 Koller – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 822
 Kollinger – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
 Kollmann – Germany – O Gy – 925
 Kolnai – Hungary – A Co – 1026
 Koltai – Japan – A At – 668
 Kománek – Czechoslovakia – A At – 651
 Komiya – Japan – A At – 693
 Komorowski – Poland – A Eq – 918, 919
 Kondorossy – Rumania – A Wr – 726
 Koning – Holland – A At – 693, 702, 703
 Kono – Japan – A Swi – 980, 982
 Konopacka – Poland – OV At – 700
 Konow, K. – Norway – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Konow, M. – Norway – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Konrad – Austria – O Box – 742, 748, 749
 Konstantinidis – Greece – OV Cy – 935
 Kontonen – Finland – A At – 682
 Koofmanns – Holland – A At – 696, 700
 Kopecky – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 820
 Kopf – Poland – A Bas – 1079, 1083
 Kopp – Germany – O Gy – 850
 Kopp – Switzerland – A Swi – 987
 Koppány – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Koprowski – Poland – O Box – 740, 742, 744, 746, 748
 Kops – Denmark – A Box – 744
 Korcis – Czechoslovakia – A At – 666
 Korko – Esthonia – A Ro – 1005
 Kormos – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
 Kornau – Germany – O At – 615
 Korompay, von – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Koršić – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 760, 766, 771
 Koschik – Germany – A Co – 1024, 1025, 1029
 Koskela, K. – Finland – OV Wr – 718
 Koskela, L. – Finland – A Wr – 719, 720
 Koskie – Great Britain – O Swi – 987
 Kossuth, Dr. – Hungary – O Wr – 716
 Kosta Hakim – Egypt – A Box – 744
 Kószegi – Hungary – A Sho – 820
 Kotkas – Finland – A At – 608, 664, 676
 Kotlarczyk – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Kotratschek – Austria – A At – 673
 Kouba – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1026
 Koula – Turkey – A Eq – 917, 919
 Koutek – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
 Kovačvić – Yugoslavia – A At – 678
 Kovács, J. – Hungary – A At – 656, 659, 660
 Kovács, K. – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Kovács, L. – Hungary – O Ha – 1068, 1070
 Kovacs – Hungary – O Fe – 799, 802, 804, 807, 809, 813, 814, 816
 Koyanagi – Japan – A Swi – 938, 961, 965
 Kozłowski – Poland – A Co – 1028
 Kozma – Hungary – A Ro – 1005
 Kraaier – Holland – A Co – 1022
 Kracber – France – A Wr – 718
 Kraček – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 728
 Krämer – Germany – O Fe – 758, 761, 762, 770, 799, 800, 806, 811
 Kränzlein – U.S.A. – OV At – 651, 668
 Kramer, G. – Holland – A Art – 1122
 Kramer, J. K. – Holland – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Kramer-Scholer – Switzerland – A Fe – 757, 758
 Kramm – Germany – O At – 615
 Krammen – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
 Kranen – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Kratkowski – U.S.A. – A Wl – 711
 Krátký – Czechoslovakia – A At – 660, 664
 Kraus – Germany – OC – 100, 233
 Krause, D. – Argentina – A Fe – 799, 800
 Krause, Dr. G. – Germany – Press – 100, 249, 322, 614
 Krauss, K. – Germany – A At – 609, 692, 693, 702, 703
 Krebs – Switzerland – A Wr – 733, 735
 Krebs – Germany – A Co – 1028
 Kreci – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Krecl – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 822
 Krekel – Germany – Gl – 1160
 Krempel – Germany – A Sho – 821, 822, 823
 Krenn – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
 Kretschmer – Germany – O At – 615
 Kretzschmar – Germany – OC – 34, 36
 Kreutzberg, H. – Germany – 580
 Kreutzberg, K. – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Krevs – Yugoslavia – A At – 634
 Kricka – Czechoslovakia – A Art – 1123
 Kristiansen – Norway – O Fo – 1054
 Kriz – U.S.A. – OV Fo – 846
 Krnčević, A. – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1018
 Krnčević, St. – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Kroft, van der – Holland – A Co – 1022
 Krogus – Finland – IOC – 18, 21
 Krogmann – Germany – A Ya – 1035, 1039
 Kroker – Germany – O Co – 1029
 Kroll – Germany – Propa – 353
 Krombach – Luxemburg – A At – 624
 Kropf – Switzerland – O Wr – 716
 Kropiwnicki, von – Austria – A Swi – 975
 Kropman – Holland – A Cv – 930
 Krüger, J. – Germany – O At – 615
 Krüger, L. – Germany – A At – 609, 698, 699
 Krüger, W. – Germany – O Eq, Polo – 883, 1089

Krümmel, Professor Dr. – Germany – OC,
 GOC – 34, 36, 38, 39, 1147, 1149, 1151
 Krug – Germany – A Swi – 987
 Kruhklinsch – Latvia – A At – 683
 Krupowa – Poland – A Gy – 874
 Krupp A. G. – Germany – 65, 514
 Kšir – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Ksoy – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
 Kubai – Austria – O Swi – 941
 Kubick – Austria – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Kubinyi – Hungary – A Box – 742
 Kubitzki – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Kubota – Japan – A At – 624, 660
 Kucharski – Poland – A At – 627, 628, 629,
 660
 Kuchenbecker – Germany – A Bas – 1080
 Kuck – U.S.A. – OV At – 670
 Kübart – Germany – 378
 Kuehn – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 958
 Kühn – Germany – OC – 34, 36, 376
 Kuhn, K. – Austria – A Cy – 935
 Kuhne – Germany – 114
 Kühne – Germany – O Swi – 942
 Künz – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
 Kürten – Germany – A At – 656
 Küsters – Germany – O At – 615
 Kugeln – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862
 Kuhlmann – Belgium – O Fe – 768
 Kuhlmann – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Kuhn – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080, 1081
 Kuhn münchen – Germany – O At – 615
 Kuk – Esthonia – A Wr – 732
 Kulczykowski – Poland – A Av – 1160
 Kulesa – Poland – A Eq – 906, 907
 Kullissar – Esthonia – O Wr – 716
 Kummer – Switzerland – A Box – 742
 Kundsinsch – Latvia – A Wr – 718
 Kunst – Austria – O Ha – 1066, 1067
 Kunt – Czechoslovakia – O A Fe – 770,
 778, 786, 788
 Kuntsi – Finland – A At – 678
 Kunz, A. – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988
 Kunz, R. – Switzerland – A At – 651
 Kunze – Holland – A Fe – 761
 Kuo – China – A At – 676
 Kurauchi – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Kurmann – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Kurtz – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 964
 Kuryttowicz – Poland – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Kurzbein – Germany – Propa – 352
 Kuschke – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Kusocinski – Poland – OV At – 636
 Kuss – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 750
 Kutasi, G. – Hungary – A Swi – 986
 Kutasi, L. – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Kuti – Hungary – A Wl – 708
 Kutschera – Austria – A Art – 1119
 Kuuse – Esthonia – A At – 664
 Kwasniewska – Poland – A At – 609, 698,
 699, 1103
 Kyburg – Switzerland – OV Wr – 733
 Kyle – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053
 Kyriakides – Greece – A At – 646

L

Laban, von – Germany – 86
 Lacelle – France – A Co – 1022
 Lacelles – Canada – A Box – 742
 Lachmann, K. – Denmark – A Fe – 757,
 758, 759
 Lachmann, M. – France – A Ho – 1062
 Lackie – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 966
 La Croix, de – Austria – O Fe – 758, 805,
 810, 816
 Lacroix, R. – France – O Fe – 755, 759,
 761, 771, 772, 773, 778, 781, 786, 793,
 798, 801, 803, 813
 Lacy, de – Australia – A Swi – 966, 968, 973
 Ladeburg – Germany – O Swi – 323, 941
 Ladewig, Dr. – Germany – 1147
 Laederach – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078,
 1079, 1081
 Laermans, Emil – Belgium – A Bas – 1078,
 1079
 Laermans, Eugène – Belgium – A Fe – 799,
 800, 804, 808, 810
 Lafortune, F. – Belgium – A Sho – 820,
 822, 826
 Lafortune, M. – Belgium – A Sho – 820,
 822, 826
 Lage – Brazil – A Swi – 956
 Lagler – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Lahti, E. A. – Finland – A Fo – 1052
 Lahti, M. V. – Finland – A Wr – 734
 Laidoner – Esthonia – NOC – 25, 27
 Laisné – France – A At – 683, 684
 Lajoux – France – O Fe – 269, 755
 Lalande – Union of South Africa – A At –
 646, 647
 Lalanne – Chile – A Sho – 822
 Lalemand – Belgium – A Sho – 730
 Lam, van 't – Holland – O Ho – 1061, 1062,
 1064
 Lambercy – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078,
 1080, 1081
 Lambert – Belgium – A Av – 1160
 Lambert, E. – France – A Sho – 820
 Lambert, P. – France – A Swi – 986, 987,
 988, 994
 Lambillion – Holland – A Box – 740
 Lambotte – Belgium – O Art – 1112
 Lambrakis – Greece – A At – 668, 673
 Lampila – Finland – O Wr – 716
 Lamprecht, Dr. – Germany – 461
 Lance – Great Britain – OV Cy – 929
 Landen – Germany – A Co – 1028
 Landertinger – Austria – A Co – 1028
 Landon – U.S.A. – OV At – 664
 Lane – Australia – OV Swi – 943
 Lane – U.S.A. – OV Sho – 819, 821
 Langdon – Canada – A Swi – 972
 Langen, von – Germany – OV Eq – 888
 Langlois – Belgium – O Fe – 755
 Langmayr – Austria – A At – 651
 Langner – Germany – O At – 615
 Langowski – Poland – A Ya – 1043
 Lanitis – Greece – A At – 693, 694

Lantschner – Germany – 331
 Lanzi – Italy – A At – 604, 624, 625, 626,
 627, 628, 629
 Lanzon – Malta – A Swi – 986
 Lapébie – France – A Cy – 930, 931, 934, 935
 Laport – Belgium – A Wr – 727, 729
 Lapp – U.S.A. – A Swi – 966, 968, 975, 976
 Lappalainen – Finland – A Swi – 972
 Larouy – France – OV Sho – 819
 Larraz – Argentina – A Fe – 760, 762, 763,
 767, 770, 773, 774, 790
 Larrazabel, de – Philippine Islands – A Box –
 742
 Larsen, B. – Denmark – A At – 632
 Larsen, E. – Denmark – A At – 666
 Larsen, G. – Canada – A Swi – 944
 Larsen, H. – Denmark – A Ho – 1061
 Larsen, H. J. – Denmark – A Ro – 1007,
 1008, 1010
 Larsen, K. – Great Britain – A Swi – 980
 Larsen, P. – Denmark – A Co – 1022
 Larsen, P. – Denmark – A Wr – 726
 Larsen, R. – Denmark – A Ro – 1018
 Larsson, A. – Sweden – OV Wr – 734
 Larsson, H. – Sweden – A Co – 1028
 Larsson, L. – Sweden – A Ro – 1015
 Larsson, L. A. – Sweden – A At – 649, 650
 Larva – Finland – OV At – 632
 Larvo – Finland – A Fo – 1052
 Lash – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 634, 635, 636
 Latif – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Latini – Italy – A Cy – 930, 931
 Latino – Portugal – O Eq – 917
 Laton – Uruguay – A Bas – 1082
 Laudon – Austria – A Fo – 1054, 1055
 Lauer – Germany – 125
 Lauer, Dr. – Germany – O Ho – 323
 Lauer – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Laurance – Great Britain – A Wl – 711
 Laurie, L. – U.S.A. – A Box – 740, 741
 Laurie, W. G. R. M. – Great Britain – A Ro
 – 1018
 Laurin – Sweden – A Ya – 1037, 1040, 1041
 Lauterbacher – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
 Lauz Santurio – Uruguay – A Ya – 1040
 Lavalle – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Lavanga – France – A Mod – 834, 836
 Laveleye, Baron de – Belgium – IOC –
 18, 20
 Lavenas – Argentina – A At – 651, 652,
 656, 659
 Laverstoke, Lord Portal of – Great Britain –
 NOC – 25, 27
 Lavery – Union of South Africa – A At –
 651, 652, 659
 Lawrenz – Germany – O Ho – 1058
 Lawton – Great Britain – A Co – 1026
 Lazaroff – Bulgaria – NOC – 25, 26
 Leaf – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Leban – Austria – A Mod – 834, 836
 Lebrun – France – A Ya – 1039
 Lechnir, Dr. – Germany – O Swi – 941
 Leclerc – France – A Bas – 1079

- Lecuirot – France – A Ro – 1018
Lecuron – France – A At – 634
Ledgard – Peru – A Swi – 950
Lee – China – A At – 693
Lee – U.S.A. – O Box – 743, 746, 748, 749, 750
Lee, T. – China – A Fo – 1053
Lee, W. – China – A Fo – 1053
Leene – Holland – OV A Cy – 929, 930
Leeuw, van de – Holland – A Av – 1160
Lefakis – Greece – A Wr – 722
Lefebvre, M. – France – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
Lefebvre, R. – France – A At – 634
Legard – Great Britain – A Mod – 834, 836
Légendre – France – A Av – 1160
Légeret – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Legutti – Italy – A Cy – 929
Leheurteur – France – A At – 646
Lehmann, A. – Germany – 377
Lehmann II, A. – Germany – O At – 615
Lehmann, E. – Switzerland – A Wr – 718
Lehmann, E. L. – Brazil – A Ro – 1007, 1008
Lehmann, M. – Germany – O At – 615
Lehmann, R. A. – U.S.A. – O Swi – 941
Lehmann, W. – Switzerland – A Swi – 950
Lehmusto, Dr. – Finland – O Wr – 716
Lehner – Germany – A Fo – 1053
Lehnhardt – Germany – O Wr – 716
Lehrmann – Denmark – A Sho – 822
Lehtonen – Finland – A Fo – 1052
Leibbrandt – Union of South Africa – A Box – 749
Leichtnam – France – A At – 632
Leichum – Germany – A At – 659, 669
Leidersdorff – Denmark – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 767, 778, 780, 784, 799, 800, 804
Leikert – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 961, 965
Leineweber – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862
Leino – Finland – OV Wr – 732
Leinweber – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
Leish – Canada – A Ro – 1018
Leisner – Germany – 586
Leitner – Austria – A At – 651, 656
Leivers – Great Britain – A Swi – 950, 952, 956, 957
Lell – Germany – OH – 216
Lemcke – Germany – 76, 111, 112, 126, 514
Lemming – Sweden – OV At – 673
Lemoine – France – A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 774, 775, 776
Lemp – Germany – A Mod – 833, 834, 836
Leng – China – A At – 676
Lengyel – Hungary – A Swi – 946, 950, 956, 957
Lenhardt – U.S.A. – OV Gy – 844
Lenk, M. – Brazil – A Swi – 972
Lenk, S. – Brazil – A Swi – 969
Lenkei – Hungary – A Swi – 966, 968, 975, 976
Lenz – Germany – A Fo – 1053
Leonard – U.S.A. – A Mod – 830, 833, 834, 835, 836
- Lepêtre – France – O Ho – 1058
Leplat – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Leporowski – Poland – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Lepreux – France – A Wl – 711
Lequio – Italy – OV Eq – 916
Lerbretier – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1015
Lerch – Austria – Gl – 1101
Lerch – Switzerland – O Gy – 846
Lerche – Denmark – A Sho – 820
Lerdon – Germany – A Fe – 765, 767, 770, 773, 774, 775, 776, 778, 780, 781, 787, 788, 789, 796
Lergetporer – Austria – A Swi – 987, 992
Lesage – France – OV Eq – 888
Leschley – Denmark – A Eq – 907
Lescrauwaet – Belgium – A Box – 743
Leskinen – Finland – A Sho – 826
Lesprit-Poirier – France – A Swi – 980, 983
Lessing – Germany – OC – 100
Lethinen – Finland – A At – 606, 634, 636
Leucht – Germany – OV Wr – 717
Leutelt – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 935
Levälahti – Finland – NOC – 25, 27
Levis – U.S.A. – O A Fe – 761, 762, 763, 764, 768, 770, 772, 773, 795
Le Viseur – Germany – A At – 694
Lévy – France – O Fe – 760, 764, 768, 771, 772, 775, 791, 803, 807
Lewald, Excellency Dr. – Germany – IOC, NOC, OC, GOC – 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 59, 71, 73, 76, 86, 88, 98, 100, 103, 111, 116, 121, 122, 126, 134, 167, 183, 213, 223, 352, 376, 414, 505, 506, 540, 541, 546, 560, 1107, 1112, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1132, 1134, 1138, 1140, 1148, 1150, 1151, 1177
Lewis – U.S.A. – A Wr – 732
Lewis – Union of South Africa – OV Cy – 935
Lex, Ritter von – Germany – OC, GOC – 34, 36, 38, 39, 352
Lex, M. – Germany – 583
Li – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Liandet – France – A Av – 1160
Licha – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
Lichtneckert – Hungary – O Fe – 755
Liddell, C. H. – Canada – A Ro – 1018
Liddell, E. – Great Britain – OV At – 624
Liddle – Canada – A At – 627, 632
Lidman – Switzerland – A At – 651, 652
Liebermann, Professor – Germany – O Art – 1112
Liebsch – Germany – A Wl – 708
Liechtenstein, H. R. H. Prince of – Liechtenstein – IOC – 18
Liégeois – Belgium – O Ho – 269, 1058, 1061, 1063
Lieniger – Germany – O At – 615
Lierop, van – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Liesener – Germany – O At – 614
Liest – Finland – O Sho – 821
- Lifkai, G. – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
Lifkai, R. – Hungary – A Ho – 1059
Lightbody – U.S.A. – OV At – 627, 632, 648
Lillichöök – Sweden – OV Mod – 830
Lillo – Chile – A Box – 744
Lima Basto – Portugal – Att – 214
Limon – Canada – A At – 624, 625, 660
Limpert – Germany – 2, 71, 562, 640, 1224
Lin, P. – China – A Bas – 1080
Lin, Y. – China – A Bas – 1080
Linck – Argentina – A Ya – 1042
Lincke – Germany – O Ho – 1058
Lindbergh – Union of South Africa – NOC – 25, 30
Lindblom, G. – Sweden – OV At – 672
Lindblom, L. – Sweden – A Wr – 733
Lindeberg – Sweden – A Wl – 711
Lindegren – U.S.A. – A Swi – 944
Lindeiner, von – Germany – 86
Linden – Holland – O Sho – 817, 818
Lindeque – Union of South Africa – A At – 627
Linder, von – Sweden – OV Eq – 888
Lindfors – Finland – OV Wr – 726
Lindgren, E. L. H. – Sweden – A At – 617, 618, 659
Lindgren, T. V. – Finland – A Cy – 935
Lindmann – Sweden – OV Mod – 830
Lindmayr – Austria – A Av – 1160
Lindner, E. – Germany – O Ha – 1070
Lindner, H. – Germany – O At – 615
Lindzén – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 992
Ling – China – A At – 651
Linné – Sweden – A At – 682
Linnell – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
Linnemann – Germany – GOC, O Fo – 38, 40, 1049
Lins – Germany – O Cy – 925
Linz – Germany – 203
Lion – Austria – O A Fe – 759, 763, 764, 768, 772, 775, 776
Lipasti – Finland – A At – 696, 698, 702
Lippert, R. – Germany – A Eq – 898, 906, 907, 908, 910
Lippert, Dr. – Germany – OC – 34, 35, 86, 213, 430, 454, 506, 508, 540, 1171, 1172
Lippi – Italy – A At – 649
Lips – Switzerland – A Co – 1028
Lista – Uruguay – A Fe – 803, 807
Liszkay – Hungary – A Cy – 930, 935
Liu – China – A At – 617, 621, 659
Livermore – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Liviabella – Italy – A Art – 1116, 1123
Ljubičić – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1010, 1015, 1016, 1018
Ljungberg – Sweden – A At – 666, 673
Ljungquist, B. – Sweden – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 798, 811
Ljungquist, T. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
Lloyd, E. M. – Great Britain – O A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 764, 767, 770, 772
Lloyd, M. – U.S.A. – A Fe – 757, 758, 759

Lloyd-Johnson – Great Britain – A At – 683
 Loaring – Canada – A At – 604, 605, 624, 625, 626, 654, 655, 656, 660, 663
 Loatti – Italy – A Cy – 929
 Lobeck – Germany – OC, O Art – 100, 1107, 1112, 1128
 Lobkowitz, Prince – Austria – Att – 214
 Locatelli – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
 Locke, D. B. – U.S.A. – A Fe – 758, 759
 Locke, R. – U.S.A. – OV At – 621
 Löbner – Germany – 283, 1020
 Loেকে – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Lödl – Austria – O Co – 1021
 Löf – Sweden – A At – 683, 684
 Loeff – Holland – O Co – 1021
 Löffler – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
 Löhrich – Germany – O At – 615
 Lönnberg – Sweden – A Sho – 820
 Lörinicz – Hungary – A Wr – 716, 717
 Lövland, H. – Norway – OV At – 686
 Lövland, Helge – Norway – NOC – 25, 29
 Lofgren – U.S.A. – A Co – 1028
 Logan – U.S.A. – A Cy – 929, 930
 Logelin – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862
 Lohbeck – Germany – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Lohmar – Germany – A Swi – 966 – 975, 976
 Loisel – Austria – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 807, 812
 Lój – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Lokajski – Poland – A At – 674
 Lonegro – Argentina – A Sho – 822
 Long, L. – Germany – A At – 606, 668, 669, 670, 673
 Long, M. – U.S.A. – OV At – 624
 Longhurst – Great Britain – O Wr – 716
 Lonlas – France – A At – 636
 Looman – Holland – A Ya – 1042
 Loomis – U.S.A. – OV At – 654
 Looper, H. Ch. de – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Looper, J. de – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Loos – Czechoslovakia – A Cy – 935
 Lopez – Chile – A Box – 740
 Lorenz, A. G. – Germany – 99
 Lorenz, C. – Germany – A Cy – 929, 930
 Lorenz, H. – Czechoslovakia – A At – 660
 Lorenz, K. – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Lord – Sweden – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Lošek – Czechoslovakia – A Cy – 935
 Losert – Austria – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 764, 768, 771, 772, 773, 775, 776, 799, 800, 801, 807, 812
 Lotsy – Holland – O Fo – 1047, 1049
 Lottermoser – Germany – 86
 Loudaras – Greece – A Sho – 826
 Louis – Greece – OV At – 45, 546, 564, 645
 Loukala – Finland – OV At – 648
 Loveless – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Lovell – U.S.A. – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 746, 748, 749, 750

Lovell, G. – Argentina – A Box – 750, 751
 Lovell, I. R. – U.S.A. – O Sho – 821
 Lovell, R. – Argentina – OV Box – 750
 Lovelock – New Zealand – A At – 600, 604, 630, 631, 632, 633
 Løvgreen – Denmark – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Lowagie – Belgium – A Cy – 935
 Lowe, D. – Great Britain – OV At – 627
 Lowe, D. G. A. – Great Britain – O Mod – 830
 Lowenstein – France – A Ro – 1018
 Lowry – Great Britain – O Wr – 707
 Lubahn – Germany – 122
 Lubat – France – A Wr – 721
 Lubin – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079, 1081
 Lubinus, Dr. – Germany – O A Ya – 66, 1034, 1038, 1042
 Luca, de – Italy – A Ya – 1041
 Lucas – Great Britain – O Eq – 917
 Lucchetti, H. – Argentina – A Fe – 767, 770, 773, 774, 785
 Lucchetti, L. – Argentina – A Fe – 767, 770, 773, 774, 785, 790
 Luciri – Switzerland – O Bas – 1078, 1079
 Luckhaus – Poland – A At – 673
 Ludu – Rumania – A Gy – 864
 Lück – Germany – O At – 615
 Lüdeke, Dr. – Germany – O At – 614
 Luft – Germany – O Wr – 716
 Luhaäär – Esthonia – A Wl – 713, 714
 Luňák – Czechoslovakia – A At – 646
 Lunardoni – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
 Lund – Esthonia – A Wl – 708
 Lundblad – Sweden – OV Eq – 888
 Lunding – Denmark – A Eq – 881, 898, 899, 902, 906, 907, 910
 Lundquist, G. – Sweden – A Co – 1022
 Lundquist, E. – Sweden – OV At – 673
 Lundquist, J. – Sweden – O Art – 1112
 Lundström – Sweden – A At – 609, 700
 Lupascu – Rumania – O Ha – 1067
 Luscardo – Italy – A Ro – 1014
 Lutkefedder – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
 Lutowski, Dr. – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Lutz – Austria – A Box – 750
 Luukko – Finland – A Wr – 733
 Lu Valle – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 624, 625, 626
 Luston – Australia – IOC – 18, 20
 Luzzani – Switzerland – A Ho – 1062
 Lysak – U.S.A. – A Co – 1026

M

Maak – Germany – O Ro – 323, 1000, 1004
 Maas – Holland – A Ya – 1037, 1040, 1041
 Maas, H. – Germany – O Wr – 707
 Mabile – France – A At – 693, 694
 Macdougall – Great Britain – A Mod – 834, 836
 Mach – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 826
 Maehata – Japan – A Swi – 938, 971, 972
 Machmer – Austria – A At – 693, 694, 702, 703

Machura – Bolivia – A Swi – 944
 Macionis – U.S.A. – A Swi – 950, 956, 957
 Mack – Switzerland – A Gy – 841, 844, 846, 847, 850, 851, 854, 858, 864
 Mackensen, von – Germany – Generalfeldmarschall – 797
 Mackney – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Mackowiak – France – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Madarász – Hungary – A At – 676
 Madary – Hungary – A Gy – 870
 Madison – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 966, 973, 975
 Madsen – Denmark – O A Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 748, 749, 750
 Maeda – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081
 Maehrle – Germany – O At – 615
 Maes – Belgium – A Co – 1028
 Maffei – Italy – A At – 669
 Magalhães Padilha – Brazil – A At – 605, 656
 Magallanes – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Magasházy – Hungary – A Eq – 890, 892
 Mages – Germany – 378
 Mägi – Esthonia – A Wr – 722
 Magnani – Brazil – A Cy – 935
 Magnussen – Denmark – A Cy – 927, 930
 Magossy – Hungary – A Ro – 1007, 1008, 1009
 Magyar – Hungary – 527
 Mahl – Esthonia – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Mahlo, Dr. – Germany – OC, GOC – 34, 37, 38, 39, 352
 Mahlow, Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Mahmohd, L. – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Mahmoud, E. – Egypt – A Box – 740
 Mahmud Khan, H. R. H. Ghazi Shah – Afghanistan – NOC – 25, 26
 Mahncke – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
 Mahraun – Germany – A Swi – 961
 Maiberg – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Maier, H. – Holland – A Swi – 984, 988, 992
 Maier, J. – Germany – GOC – 38, 40
 Majerus, J. – Luxemburg – A Cy – 935
 Majerus, V. – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Major – Great Britain – 1149
 Majores – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Majowska – Poland – A Gy – 874
 Makar – Belgium – O Wr – 716
 Mäkinen – Finland – OV Wr – 729
 Makino – Japan – A Swi – 936, 950, 951, 956
 Mala – Czechoslovakia – A At – 674
 Malakschieff – Bulgaria – A Eq – 898, 906, 907
 Malanotti – Hungary – O Eq – 917
 Malasig – Philippine Islands – A At – 656
 Malipiero – Finland – O Art – 1106, 1112, 1116
 Mallastratt – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Mallides – Greece – A Swi – 946
 Mallin – Great Britain – OV Box – 748
 Mallinckrodt, von – Germany – O Polo – 1088, 1089
 Malling – Denmark – A Ho – 1061
 Mally – Austria – A Swi – 975
 Malmberg – Sweden – OV Wr – 720

- Malmgren – Finland – A Fo – 1052
Malmroth – Sweden – OV Swi – 948
Malmström – Denmark – A Swi – 948
Malook – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
Malou – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1015
Maly – Czechoslovakia – O Av – 1158
Man – Rumania – A Fe – 803
Mandl – Austria – A Fe – 1054
Mándi – Hungary – A Box – 746
Mangan – U.S.A. – A At – 683
Mange – Switzerland – A Eq – 907
Manger – Germany – A Wl – 713, 714
Mangiarotti – Italy – A Fe – 782, 786, 788, 794, 795, 796
Manincor, de – Italy – A Ya – 1044
Manley – Jamaica – NOC – 25
Mann – U.S.A. – O Baseball – 1098
Mannila, Dr. – Rumania – O Wr – 716
Manning – U.S.A. – A At – 649, 650
Manoir, du – France – A Av – 1160
Manolessos – Greece – O Fe – 761, 762, 766, 772, 774, 776, 798, 800, 804
Mansergh – Great Britain – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749
Mansono – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
Mantel – Belgium – A Av – 1160
Manteuffel, von – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 61
Manthey, Dr. – Germany – Propa – 353
Mantikas – Greece – A At – 605, 651, 656
Maraini, Professor – Italy – O Art – 1112
Maraoka – Japan – A At – 683
Marcenaro – Peru – A At – 627
March, O. – Germany – 130
March, Walter – Germany – A Art – 172, 1119
March, Professor Werner – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 41, 43, 53, 54, 55, 59, 77, 130, 132, 133, 135, 138, 172, 376, 377, 1107, 1119
Marchand – Switzerland – A At – 617, 659
Marchi, de – Italy – A Box – 750
Marchini – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
Marcks – Germany – Art – 1122
Marek – Czechoslovakia – O Bas – 269, 1075, 1076
Marffy-Mantuano, Dr. von – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
Margiste – Estonia – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
Margó – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
Margot – France – A Eq – 907
Margotti – Italy – A Sho – 822
Marianetti – Italy – A Swi – 965
Mariani – Italy – A At – 659
Marinelli – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
Marinescu – Rumania – O Fe – 762, 778, 780, 798, 800, 803
Marion – Yugoslavia – O A Fe – 757, 761, 762, 766, 771, 806
Markar – Belgium – O Wr – 716
Markusić – Yugoslavia – A At – 674
Marloth, Dr. – Union of South Africa – O Swi – 942
Marquert – Canada – A Box – 743
Marquez de Funchal – Portugal – A Eq – 914, 917, 919
Marquicias – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1082
Marres, Dr. – Holland – O Ro – 1000, 1004
Marsan – Monaco – A Sho – 826
Marsh – Great Britain – A Wl – 708
Marshall – U.S.A. – A Sho – 822
Mart – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
Martens – Germany – A At – 664
Martensson – Sweden – OV Wr – 722
Marthei – Belgium – O Fe – 774
Marti – Switzerland – A Box – 750
Martin, E. – Germany – A Sho – 822
Martin, Dr. F. – Germany – O Fo – 1049
Martin, L. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041, 1042
Martin, P. – Switzerland – A At – 627, 632
Martin, W. – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 988, 992
Martin & Piltzing – Germany – 125
Martinez – Chile – A At – 693
Martinez Cordero – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
Martinez Lopez – Brazil – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
Martinez – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
Martinez Zorilla – Mexico – A Fe – 779
Martino – Italy – OV Gy – 848
Martins Guimaraes – Brazil – A Sho – 826
Martins Nunes – Brazil – A Swi – 946
Martinsen – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
Marton – Hungary – O Fe – 757, 758, 759, 762, 771, 775, 798, 800, 801, 805, 807, 810
Marty – U.S.A. – WR At – 664
Martyna – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Marwe – Latvia – A Sho – 820
Marzan – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
Marzi, G. – Italy – OV O Fe – 760, 765, 770, 772, 775, 776, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 810, 812, 814, 816
Mascarenhas de Menézes – Portugal – A Fe – 780, 783, 790, 795
Maschke – Germany – 172
Masciotta – Italy – A Fe – 802, 805, 810, 812, 814, 816
Masiak – Poland – Art – 1122
Masily – Belgium – O Ho – 1059, 1064
Masino – France – A Gy – 860
Mason – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
Masood – India – A Ho – 1062
Masoud – Egypt – A Wl – 710
Massard, A. – France – NOC – 25, 27
Massard, W. – France – OV Fe – 777
Masset – France – A Gy – 860
Masson – France – OV Cy – 926, 928
Mastenbroek – Holland – A Swi – 938, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 973, 974, 975, 976
Mastroienni – Italy – A At – 634
Masters – Australia – A Swi – 961, 965
Masurs – Latvia – A Cy – 935
Masutomi – Japan – A Wr – 732
Maszewski – Poland – A At – 660
Maszlay – Hungary – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 768, 772, 778, 788, 804, 810, 812
Matakief – Bulgaria – Att – 214
Máté – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070
Mathä – Austria – A Box – 742
Martheu, P. I. de – Centre America – IOC – 18, 23
Mathey, Professor – Germany – Art – 1133
Matilainen – Finland – A At – 605, 632, 649, 650
Maton – France – A Cy – 929, 930
Matoušek – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1015
Matschke – Germany – O Wr – 707
Matsov – Estonia – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
Matsui, A. – Japan – A Eq – 907
Matsui, S. – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081
Matsumoto, T. – Japan – NOC – 25, 28, 984, 1098
Matsunaga – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
Matsuno – Japan – A At – 682
Matunober – Japan – A Gy – 862
Matta – Italy – A Box – 740, 741
Matteson – Canada – A Ro – 1018
Matthews – New Zealand – A At – 634
Mattson – Finland – A Ya – 1042
Matulaj – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1011, 1012
Matušek – Rumania – A Gy – 864
Matuszewski, M. I. – Poland – IOC – 18, 23
Matyas – Poland – A Fo – 1054
Maudrick – Germany – 203
Mauermeyer – Germany – A At – 609, 700, 701
Maurer, Professor – Germany – 376
Maurer, Fr. – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
Maurer – Switzerland – O Gy – 850
Mauro – Italy – O Fo – 269, 1048, 1049
Mavrogeorges – Greece – A Swi – 944, 956
Mavrommatis – Greece – O Sho – 824
May – Germany – O At – 614
Mayer, B. H. – Germany – 125
Mayer, Ch. – U.S.A. – OV Box – 748
Mayer, H. – Germany – A Fe – 756, 757, 758, 759
Mayor – U.S.A. – A Wl – 714
Mayring, Dr. – Germany – O Fe – 269, 755
Mazoyer – France – A Sho – 826
Mazuranić – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 771, 778
Mazzia – Italy – O Box – 269, 739
Mazzini, A. – Italy – A Bas – 1082
Mazzini, J. – Peru – A Cy – 927, 935
Mazzini, O. – Italy – O Fe – 755
McAllister – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
McArthur – Union of South Africa – OW At – 645
MacCabe – Great Britain – A At – 627, 628, 629
McCluskey – U.S.A. – A At – 649, 650

- McConkey – Canada – A Swi – 969
McCormick – New Zealand – NOC – 25, 29
McDonald, G. L. – Canada – A Ro – 1018
McDonald, P. – U.S.A. – OV At – 678
McGrath – U.S.A. – OV At – 680
McGregor – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 988
McKay – Australia – A Swi – 966, 969
McKean – U.S.A. – A Swi – 966, 968, 975, 976
McKinn – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 975
McLaren-Brown, Sir George – Canada – IOC – 18, 22
McLean – Canada – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 748, 749, 750
McLeod – Canada – A Cy – 928, 930
McLonnen – Great Britain – A Ro – 1018
McMahon – U.S.A. – A At – 646
McMillin – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
McMullin – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1059, 1060
McNaughton – Canada – OV At – 664
McNeece – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
McNutt – U.S.A. – A Co – 1024, 1029
McPhee – Canada – A At – 617, 618, 619, 621, 622, 659
Meadows – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 666, 667
Meagher – Canada – A At – 693, 702, 703
Meany – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 977
Mecklenburg, Duke of – Germany – IOC – 18, 21
Medau – Germany – 71, 584
Medica – U.S.A. – A Swi – 936, 950, 951, 952, 953, 956, 957
Medinger – Luxemburg – A At – 634
Medfický – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
Meersch, v. d. – Belgium – A Eq – 917, 919
Mehech – Chile – A Bas – 1078, 1080
Mehl – Germany – A Fo – 1051
Mehlhose – Germany – A At – 633
Mehlis – Germany – 113
Mehlitz – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Mehne, Dr. – Germany – Propa – 352
Mehnert – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 729
Mehringer – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 734
Meier – Denmark – A Wr – 720, 730
Meier, H. – Germany – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Meier, H. Switzerland – A Swi – 987
Meier, W. – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Meier-Welcker – Germany – O H – 216
Meinshausen, Dr. – Germany – OC – 34, 37
Meisnest – U.S.A. – O Swi – 942
Meiss, von – Switzerland – A Fe – 760, 762, 766, 770
Meissner, Mrs. – Germany – 510
Meissner – Poland – A Av – 1160
Meister – Switzerland – O Wr – 716
Melberg – Norway – A Swi – 965
Melders – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
Melin – Sweden – A Wr – 730, 731
Meller – Germany – 377
Mena el Silva – Portugal – A Eq – 917, 919
Mendes – Brazil – A At – 664
Mendes – Portugal – A At – 646
Mendonca – Portugal – A Ya – 1040
Mendoza – Peru – A At – 646
Mengden, von – Germany – GOC – 38, 40
Mengel – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
Menke – Germany – A Ho – 1061
Menne – Germany – A Ro – 1013, 1014
Mensik, F. – Czechoslovakia – O Wr – 707
Mensik, M. – Czechoslovakia – O Wr – 269, 707
Menten de Horne, de – Belgium – A Eq – 917, 919
Mercante – Italy – Art – 1122
Merckx – Belgium – A Bas – 1078
Meredith – U.S.A. – OV At – 627
Meretsky – Canada – A Bas – 1078, 1080
Merghel, van de – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Meri – Esthonia – Att – 214
Merinsky – Austria – O Co – 1021
Merkens – Germany – A Cy – 925, 926, 927
Merlin – Italy – O Wr – 707
Merlo – Argentina – A Fe – 799, 800
Mermoud – Switzerland – O A Swi – 984, 986, 987, 988
Merrick, James G. – Canada – IOC – 18, 22
Merril – Germany – O Bas – 1078
Mersch – Luxemburg – A At – 617, 668
Mertens – Germany – A At – 627, 628
Merve, van der – Union of South Africa – A Wr – 733
Merzlikin – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
Mesbach – Egypt – A Wl – 709, 710
Meskens – Belgium – A At – 646, 647
Messer – Great Britain – A Cy – 935
Messerli, Dr. – Switzerland – NOC – 25, 30, 509
Messner – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Mészáros – Hungary – A Gy – 870, 872
Metaxas – Greece – A At – 674
Metcalf, W. – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1041
Metcalf, J. – Australia – A At – 606, 664, 672, 673
Metcalf, R. – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 606, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 657, 659, 674
Metmann – Holland – A Swi – 946
Mettler – Switzerland – A Eq – 917, 919
Metzner – Germany – 127
Metzner, A. – Germany – A At – 624, 625
Mueller – Sweden – A Sho – 820, 822
Meurer – Germany – A Cy – 935
Meusel – Germany – OC – 85, 100, 249
Mewes – Germany – OC – 100
Meyer, A. – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
Meyer, F. – Norway – A Ya – 1041, 1042
Meyer, F. – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
Meyer, G. – Switzerland – A At – 659
Meyer, O. – Germany – OC – 100
Meyer, T. – Germany – A Gy – 870
Meyer, W. – Switzerland – A Ha – 1070, 1072
Mezö, Professor – Hungary – A Art – 359
Michaelis, von – Germany – O H – 216
Michalik – Poland – A Av – 1160
Michard – France – OV Cy – 926
Michie – India – A Ho – 1059
Michiels – Belgium – A Swi – 984
Michelot – France – A Box – 749, 751
Miclescu-Pr äjescu – Rumania – A Fe – 778, 780
Middleton – Great Britain – A Swi – 946
Mielke – Germany – 83
Mieremet, Dr. – Holland – O Ro – 1000, 1004
Miez – Switzerland – A Gy – 844, 850, 852, 853, 858, 864
Miho – Hungary – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Mihovilović – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986, 991
Mikić – Yugoslavia – A At – 673
Mikkelsen – Denmark – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Miklós – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
Milani – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
Milch – Germany – State Secretary – 829
Milkert – Germany – 1086
Millard – U.S.A. – A Wr – 728
Miller, F. – Germany – O At – 270, 284, 602, 611, 615, 692
Miller, J. – U.S.A. – A Wl – 712
Miller, W. – U.S.A. – OV At – 666
Mills – Great Britain – A Cy – 930, 931
Milne – Great Britain – O Swi – 942, 987
Milton – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 992
Minai – Hungary – A At – 621, 659
Miner – Germany – A Box – 743, 745
Mineshina – Japan – A At – 609, 700
Mirea – Rumania – A Sho – 826
Miroslavljewic – Yugoslavia – A Av – 1160
Mirtscheff – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
Misangyi, Professor Dr. – Hungary – O At – 615
Mischon – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
Mira – Japan – A Ro – 1018
Mitchell, H. – Great Britain – OV Box – 749
Mitchell, R. – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 988, 992
Mitchell, R. M. – U.S.A. – A Wl – 710
Mitropoulos – Greece – OV Gy – 848
Mitsudome – Japan – A Ro – 1010
Mitsui, M. – Japan – A At – 694
Mitsui, T. – Japan – A Ya – 1041
Miyake – Japan – A Gy – 862
Miyama – Japan – A Box – 743
Miyazaki – Japan – OV Swi – 943, 944, 956
Mizutami – Japan – A Wr – 728
Mladenowitsch – Yugoslavia – 525
Moberg – Sweden – A Ya – 1044
Moc – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080
Moch – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
Moci – Italy – Gl – 1101
Möller – Germany – O At – 615
Möller – Denmark – A Cy – 935
Möllerswärd – Sweden – A Av – 1160
Mörner, de – Sweden – OV Eq – 902
Möntenich – Germany – O Co – 1021
Mössner – Germany – O At – 615

Mogyorossy – Hungary – A Gy – 860
Mohammed Bey Hussein – Egypt – O Bas – 1075, 1076
Mohr, A. – Austria – A Gy – 928, 929
Mohr, E. – Germany – A Ya – 1044
Mohr, H. – Yugoslavia – A At – 664
Mokhtar, H. – Egypt – A Wl – 714
Mokhtar, M. – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
Moldoveanu – Rumania – A Gy – 864
Molfino – Italy – A Wr – 720
Molina – Chile – Att – 214
Mollenhauer – Germany – A At – 609, 700, 701
Moller – Denmark – A Sho – 820, 822
Mollet – Belgium – A Mod – 834, 836
Mollner – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079, 1082
Molnar – Hungary – A Ro – 1009, 1015, 1016
Moltzer – Holland – A Ya – 1042
Momo – Italy – O Cy – 925
Mon – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Monal – France – O Fe – 759, 763, 764, 770, 771, 772
Monceau, du – Belgium – A Fe – 785, 790, 792, 793, 794
Monnier – France – A Sho – 820
Monsen – Norway – A Fo – 1054
Montanarini – Brazil – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
Montano – Italy – A Fe – 802, 805, 810, 812, 816
Montant, de – France – A Ya – 1041
Monteith – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
Montero – Chile – A Cy – 935
Montfoort – Holland – A Fe – 798, 800, 805, 810, 813, 814
Montu, General – Italy – IOC – 18, 22
Moolenaar – Holland – O Swi – 986, 988, 994
Moor, de – Holland – A Box – 742
Moos – Germany – O Fe – 761, 762, 763, 768, 770, 772, 773, 775, 778, 795, 799, 800, 810, 811, 812
Moossen – Germany – O Box – 746, 749
Mooser – Switzerland – A Co – 1026
Morales Salles, de – Brazil – A Swi – 966
Morales – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Morau – Turkey – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Morat – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
Morcom – Great Britain – A Swi – 973
Mordoni – Italy – A Ya – 1044
Moreau – Belgium – A Ho – 1062
Moreno – Chile – A Fe – 784, 799, 800, 805
Morgan – New Zealand – OV Box – 746
Mori – Italy – A At – 656
Móri – Hungary – A Wr – 718
Morigi – Italy – OV Swi – 819
Morimoura, Baron – Japan – Art – 1128
Morioka – Japan – A Swi – 973, 974, 975
Moroï, Dr. – Japan – Art – 1126
Morón, H. B. – Argentina – IOC – 18, 20
Morrell – Great Britain – A Wr – 718, 728
Morris, H. B. – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
Morris, G. – U.S.A. – A At – 595, 608, 609, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691

Morrison – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 728
Mortan – Great Britain – O Fe – 768
Morton, Ch. – U.S.A. – A Cy – 930, 935
Morton, L. – Great Britain – OV Swi – 971
Mosberg – U.S.A. – OV Box – 744
Moschi – Italy – OV Box – 744
Moser, F. – Austria – A Ro – 1011, 1012
Moser, H. – Switzerland – A Eq – 890, 906, 907
Moser, J. – Austria – A Cy – 930
Mosman – Holland – A Fe – 799, 800, 805, 810, 813, 814
Mostert – Belgium – A At – 633
Mota – Portugal – A Sho – 820
Motmillers – Latvia – A At – 646
Motridges – U.S.A. – A Swi – 969, 970
Motl – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1028
Moullas – Greece – 203
Moulton – Great Britain – A Swi – 983
Mount Haes – Great Britain – O Fe, Swi – 762, 770, 775, 799, 800, 813, 816, 887, 984, 992
Mouse1 – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
Moussaye, de la – France – A Eq – 907
Moustafa – Egypt – OV Wr – 724
Mrduljas – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1010
Mühlenbrink – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 173
Mülleg – Switzerland – O Ro – 31, 32, 269, 1000, 1004
Müllener – Switzerland – O Ha – 1066, 1067
Müller, A. – Germany – O Ha – 1070
Müller, A. – Germany – O Cy – 925
Müller, E. – Germany – O Swi – 941
Müller, E. – Germany – O Box – 323, 739
Müller, F. – Chile – A Sho – 822
Müller, F. – Germany – O At – 323, 614
Müller, F. – Germany – 586
Müller, J. – Germany – A At – 666
Müller, K. – Switzerland – A Ro – 1007, 1008
Müller, K. O. – Germany – Art – 1122
Müller, O. – Austria – A Swi – 987
Müller, P. – Germany – OC – 34, 37
Müller, W. – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070
Müller – Germany – OH – 215
Münchhausen, von – Germany – 122
Münchn – Germany – O Mod – 830
Münzenberg – Germany – A Fo – 1051
Mürk – Esthonia – A Wl – 710
Müssigbrodt – Germany – OC – 100
Muinonen – Finland – A At – 646, 647
Mujica-Gallo – Peru – Att – 214
Muller Lwjan – Mexico – A Polo – 1090, 1091
Mulqueen, P. I. – Canada – NOC – 25, 28
Munakata – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081
Mund – Belgium – O Fe – 758
Muñoz – Chile – A At – 624
Murach – Germany – A Box – 746, 747
Murakami – Japan – A At – 651, 652
Murakosa – Japan – A At – 606, 634, 635, 636, 637
Mrášek – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 724

Murero – Germany – O Bas – 1076
Murray, J. F. – Bermudas – NOC – 25, 26
Musielak – Poland – A Fo – 1054
Musza, de – Hungary – IOC – 18, 24
Myers – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Mylius – Switzerland – O Eq – 894, 906
Mylius, Mario – Switzerland – A Eq – 898, 906, 907
Myrrha – Finland – OV At – 673
Mysliveček – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1015

N

Naban – Brazil – A At – 682
Nadi – Italy – OV Fe – 760, 798
Närvänen – Finland – A Fo – 1052
Nagamatsu – Japan – A Box – 744
Nagy, de – U.S.A. – O Fe – 800, 806, 814
Nagy, F. – Hungary – A Box – 750
Nagy, M. – Hungary – A Gy – 870
Nagy, St. – Yugoslavia – A Wr – 726
Nair – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
Nakache – France – A Swi – 956, 957
Nakae – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081
Nakagawa – Japan – A Ro – 1018
Nakamura, Kiyoshi – Japan – A At – 632
Nakamura, Ko – Japan – A At – 609, 700
Nakano – Japan – A Box – 740
Nambu – Japan – OV At – 672
Nan – Japan – A At – 606, 645, 646, 647
Nannini – Italy – Gl – 1100
Narančie – Yugoslavia – A At – 676
Nash, Professor Dr. – U.S.A. – 1149
Natwig – Norway – A At – 664, 688, 689, 690
Natzmer, von – Germany – O H – 215
Naudé – Germany – H O – 216
Naumann, A. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
Naumann, F. – Germany – O At – 615
Navarrete – Colombia – A At – 634
Navratil – Austria – A Sho – 826
Neckermann – Germany – A At – 621, 622
Neferović – Yugoslavia – A At – 700
Negami – Japan – A Swi – 950, 956
Negishi – Japan – A Ro – 1018
Negrini – Italy – O Ro – 1009, 1010
Negro – Italy – A Fo – 1054
Negrone – Italy – A Av – 1160
Nelke – Germany – OC – 100
Nelson – Argentina – O Polo – 1089, 1090
Nemchik – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
Nemecek – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1161
Nemes, F. – Rumania – A At – 624
Nemes, K. – Hungary – A Cy – 935
Németh, J. – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988, 994
Németh, M. – Hungary – A Cy – 929, 930
Neno – Japan – A At – 674
Nenoff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 935
Neo – Esthonia – A Wr – 724, 725, 734, 735
Neri – Italy – OV Gy – 844, 860
Nerom, von – Belgium – A O Fe – 799, 808, 810
Nesvadba – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 961, 965

- Nettesheim – Germany – A Wr – 720
 Netto – Brazil – A Cy – 935
 Neucker, van den – Belgium – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 804, 808, 810
 Neuenhofen – Germany – O At – 615
 Neuens – Luxemburg – A Cy – 935
 Neuschwander – Switzerland – A Ro – 1018
 Neuerburg – Germany – 378
 Neumann – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Neumann, J. – Switzerland – A At – 674
 Neumann, M. – Luxemburg – A Swi – 946, 956
 Neumann, M. – Austria – A At – 693, 702, 703
 Neumann P. – Austria – OV Swi – 950
 Neumeister – Austria – A Eq – 906, 908
 Neumüller – Austria – A Co – 1024, 1029
 Neurath, Freiherr von – Germany – Minister – 507, 508
 Neurührer – Austria – A At – 664
 Nevens – Belgium – A At – 646
 Neville – Great Britain – O At – 614
 Newham – India – A Ho – 1062, 1064
 Newman – Great Britain – A At – 664
 Nevland – Esthonia – OV Wl – 710
 Nicolaas – Holland – A Box – 743
 Nicolai, Proffessor – Italy – Art – 1126
 Nicolas – France – A At – 609, 697
 Niclaus – Germany – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Niedecken-Gebhardt, Dr. – Germany – OC – 100, 577
 Nielsen, H. – Denmark – A At – 634
 Nielsen, H. – Denmark – OV Box – 744
 Nielsen, H. – Denmark – A Co – 1028
 Nielsen, H. Ch. – Denmark – A Cy – 930, 931
 Nielsen, R. – Denmark – O Wr – 716
 Nielsen, R. – Denmark – A Wr – 718
 Nielsen, T. – Denmark – A Swi – 969, 970, 972
 Niemelainen – Finland – A Swi – 961
 Nieschlag – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Niesink – Holland – A At – 700
 Nievergelt, E. – Switzerland – O Av – 1158
 Nievergelt, E. – Switzerland – A Cy – 934, 935
 Niflot – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 728
 Nikkanen – Finland – A At – 608, 673, 674, 675
 Niklander – Finland – OV At – 676
 Nicolich – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 771
 Nikoloff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 930, 935
 Nilsen – Norway – A Box – 750, 751
 Nimal – India – A Ho – 1059, 1064
 Nirling – Sweden – A Swi – 983
 Nishi – Japan – OW A Eq – 906, 907, 915, 916, 917, 919
 Nishida, J. – Japan – A At – 696
 Nishida, S. – Japan – A At – 605, 608, 666, 667
 Nič – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 729
 Nixon – U.S.A. – A Cy – 935
 Nizerhy – France – A Cy – 930, 931
 Nizzola – Italy – A Wr – 729
 Noack, B. – Germany – 125
 Noack, W. – Germany – O Ho – 1058
 Noel – France – A At – 676, 678
 Nölke – Germany – OC – 85, 100
 Noiret, de – Germany – 203
 Noji – Poland – A At – 606, 634, 636
 Nord – Germany – OC, GOC – 34, 37, 38, 39, 82
 Nordberg – Finland – A Co – 1026
 Nordbo – Norway – A Swi – 980, 983
 Nordlander – Sweden – OV Eq – 902
 Nordström – Sweden – Art – 1126
 Norelius – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 973
 Noroma – Finland – A Gy – 858
 Noronha, de – Portugal – O Fe – 755
 Norman, von – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Norris – Great Britain – A At – 646
 North – Great Britain – A Swi – 988, 992
 North Germany Lloyd Company – Germany – 67, 92, 177, 232
 Norton – Australia – A Swi – 969, 970
 Nosaka – Japan – A Gy – 862
 Nisikkinnen – Finland – A Gy – 858
 Noskiewicz – Poland – A Gy – 874
 Nosseir – Egypt – OV Wl – 712, 711
 Norhelfer – Germany – O Bas, Ha – 323, 1076
 Nottbrock – Germany – A At – 656
 Nourse – Union of South Africa – IOC – 18, 24
 Novelli – Italy – A Bas – 1082
 Noverraz – Switzerland – A Ya – 1043
 Novy – Czechoslovakia – Att – 214
 Nowak – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1158, 1159, 1161
 Nuesslein – U.S.A. – OV Sho – 824
 Nulli – Italy – A Sho – 826
 Nunag – Philippine Islands – A Box – 740
 Nuora – Finland – A Sho – 822
 Nurmi – Finland – OV At – 632, 634, 636
 Nussbaum – Germany – A Art – 1119
 Ny – Sweden – A At – 604, 630, 632, 633
 Nyblaens – Sweden – A Eq – 890, 907
 Nyman, J. – Sweden – A Wr – 725, 726
 Nyman, R. – Finland – A Ya – 1039
 Nyquist – Norway – A Ya – 1041, 1042
 Nyström – Finland – A Wr – 726, 730, 736
- O**
- Oberleithner – Austria – O Fe – 798
 Oberti, G. – Italy – A Ya – 1042
 Oberti, M. – Italy – A Ya – 1042
 Oberweger – Italy – A At – 608, 676, 677
 Obial – Philippine Islands – A Swi – 944, 956
 Obretenoff – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
 O'Brien, E. – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 660, 663, 694
 O'Brien, L. – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
 Obscherningkat – Germany – Press – 307
 O'Callaghan, Dr. – Ireland – OV At – 680
 O'Connor, L. G. – Canada – A At – 651, 652
 O'Connor, J. W. – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Oda – Japan – OV At – 672
 Odam – Great Britain – A At – 609, 696, 697, 1129
 Oe Suco – Japan – A At – 605, 608, 666, 667
 Ödmark – Sweden – A At – 664
 Oehler, H. – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Oehler, O. – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067
 Ölander – Sweden – A Swi – 965
 Oelkers – Germany – A Fe – 757, 758, 759
 Oehmichen – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1066, 1068
 Örn – Sweden – A Eq – 918, 919
 Oertzen, von – Germany – O Mod – 830
 O'Hara – Australia – A Wr – 732
 O'Hoore – Belgium – A Av – 1160
 Ohlwein, Dr. – Germany – O Swi – 941
 Oita – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Ojeda – Chile – A Sho – 822
 O'Kelly – Great Britain – OV Wt – 736
 Okrent – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Okuno – Japan – O Swi – 942
 Olderson – Australia – O Wr – 716
 Olecki – Poland – A Cy – 935
 Oleska – Germany – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Oliva – Argentina – A At – 646
 Oliveira, A. de – Brazil – O Sho – 824
 Oliveira, Carvalho de – Brazil – A Fe – 766, 779, 788, 798
 Oliveira, Castellor de – Brazil – A At – 669
 Oliver, A. – U.S.A. – A Box – 750
 Oliver, L. J. – Argentina – A Box – 744
 Oliver, P. C. – Australia – A Swi – 946
 Olmos Moreno – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Olney – Great Britain – A At – 702, 703
 Olofsson – Sweden – A Wr – 720
 Olsen – Denmark – OV Wl – 712
 Olsen, G. – Denmark – A Fe – 758
 Olsen, K. – Denmark – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1018
 Olsen, R. – Denmark – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Olsson, – Sweden – O Fo – 1053, 1054, 1055
 Olszewski – Poland – A Ya – 1043
 Oltman – Great Britain – OV Box – 750
 Onimus – France – A Bas – 1079
 Oole – Esthonia – A Wl – 712
 Ooms – Holland – A Cy – 929, 930
 Oostrom Soede, van – Holland – A Swi – 984, 988, 992
 Oppeln-Bronikowski – Germany – A Eq – 885, 890, 892
 Opschruf – Germany – A Wl – 712
 Orbán, Ritter von – Hungary – A Mod – 834, 836
 Orbodo – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
 Orczán – Hungary – A Cy – 928, 930
 Ordioni – France – A Av – 1160
 Oré – Peru – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Orff – Germany – 581

Orgera – Italy – A Mod – 834, 836
 Orlandi – Italy – OV Box – 744
 O'Rourke – U.S.A. – A Co – 1026
 Orr – Canada – A At – 604, 617, 621, 622, 659
 Ortiz, F. – Mexico – A Box – 741, 742
 Ortiz, S. – Argentina – A Ya – 1045
 Ortmann – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Ortner – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Orton – Great Britain – OV At – 648
 Osadnik – Poland – A Cy – 874
 Osanwa – Japan – A Swi – 978, 982, 983
 Osborn – U.S.A. – OV At – 664, 686
 Osendarp – Holland – A At – 604, 606, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 657, 659
 Oshima, H. – Japan – Att – 214
 Oshima, K. – Japan – A At – 606, 673
 Osiier – Denmark – OV Fe – 757
 Osipowich – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 966
 Ospelt – Liechtenstein – A At – 617, 676
 Osselaer – Belgium – A Wr – 720
 Oster – Yugoslavia – O Wr – 716
 Ostoja – Poland – A Art – 1122
 Oswald – Germany – 508
 Otáhal – Czechoslovakia – A At – 627
 Otis – Canada – A Fe – 761, 767, 787, 791, 798, 805
 Otsu – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Ott, Dr. – Germany – Propa – 352
 Ott, K. – Switzerland – A Cy – 935
 Otto, K. – Germany – O Ha – 1067
 Otto, P. – Denmark – A At – 664
 Ouafi, A el – France – OV At – 645
 Ouano – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
 Ouden, den – Holland – Wr A Swi – 938, 966, 967, 968, 973, 975, 976
 Overgaard – Denmark – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Owens – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 606, 609, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 657, 659, 668, 669, 670
 Own – China – A Wl – 710
 Oxenbury – Canada – A Swi – 969
 Oxenstierna – Sweden – OV Mod – 830
 Oyen, van – Germany – A Sho – 819, 820

P

Paajanen – Finland – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 750
 Paar – Germany – A Wr – 731, 732
 Pache – Germany – O At – 615
 Pachla – Poland – A Sho – 826
 Pacius – Finland – A Ya – 1040
 Pack – Great Britain – A Box – 746
 Packard – U.S.A. – A At – 621, 622
 Paçome – France – OV Wr – 730
 Paddock – U.S.A. – OV At – 616
 Pader – Austria – A Swi – 950, 952, 956
 Padilla jr., A. – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1079, 1080, 1082
 Padilla jr., J. – Philippine Islands – A Box – 744

Padon – France – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Pados, von – Hungary – A Eq – 887, 890, 892
 Páe – Hungary – O Ha – 1066, 1067
 Paganella – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
 Pagnouille – Belgium – A Co – 1026
 Pahud de Mortanges – Holland – A Eq – 900, 902, 907
 Paillot – France – O Gy – 842
 Paine – U.S.A. – OV Sho – 821
 Pakarinen – Finland – A Gy – 858
 Pálffyová – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
 Páli – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Palma, de – Brazil – A Ro – 1005
 Palmé – Sweden – A At – 646
 Palmer – Great Britain – A Swi – 992
 Palmer – Great Britain – O At – 614
 Palotas – Hungary – A Wr – 722, 723
 Pálsson – Iceland – A Swi – 987
 Palucca – Germany – 580
 Palusalu – Esthonia – A Wr – 725, 726, 735, 736
 Pamplona Lecuanda – Mexico – A Bas – 1082
 Panaitescu – Rumania – A Box – 740
 Panas, Dr. das – Greece – Att – 214
 Panek – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1160
 Panknin – Germany – O At – 615
 Panne – Germany – O Box – 740, 749
 Pannos – Austria – A Gy – 862
 Pantazis – Greece – A At – 664
 Papadimas – Greece – A Sho – 820
 Papageorgion – Greece – A At – 674
 Papan – Rumania – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Paphrodou – Greece – O Fe – 766, 772, 800, 804
 Pape – Belgium – O Fe – 770, 784
 Papee – Poland – O Fe – 755, 772, 798, 803, 804, 811, 812, 816
 Papp – Ungarn – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Paraines – Brazil – OV Sho – 819
 Parák – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Parandowski – Poland – A Art – 1123
 Pare – Switzerland – A Bas – 1080, 1081
 Parker U.S.A. – A At – 608, 609, 686, 688, 689, 690, 691
 Parlousek – Czechoslovakia – A Ya – 1040
 Parmentier – France – O Sho – 31, 33, 818
 Parodi Delfino – Italy – O Bas – 1075, 1076
 Parseval, von – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Pasquier – Belgium – A Co – 1026
 Passmore – Union of South Africa – A Box – 740
 Pasternek – Germany – OC – 100, 353
 Paternoster – Belgium – A Fe – 766, 771, 774
 Patiala, H. R. H. Maharadscha of – India – NOC – 25, 28
 Patiño Arca, J. – Peru – A Sho – 826
 Patiño Arca, W. – Peru – O Sho – 824
 Patrzykont – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1081, 1082
 Patterson – U.S.A. – A At – 605, 656
 Patuzzi, von – Austria – O Swi – 942, 986, 987, 988
 Pau – China – A Fo – 1053

Paul, C. – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1042
 Paul, R. – France – A At – 617, 659, 669
 Pauli – Germany – GOC, O Ro – 38, 40, 998, 1002, 1004
 Paulus – Chile – A Av – 1160
 Pauw, de – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988
 Pavesi – Italy – OV Cy – 935
 Pawelzik – Germany – O At – 615
 Paz Soldan – Peru – A Swi – 944
 Peace – Canada – A Cy – 927
 Pearce, C. – Australia – A Ro – 1005
 Pearce, D. – Great Britain – A Fe – 760, 767, 770
 Pearce, H. – Australia – OV Ro – 1005
 Pearce, R. – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 729
 Pearson – Great Britain – A Swi – 950
 Pécheux – France – A Fe – 779, 780, 781, 782, 791, 792, 794, 795, 796
 Pechmann – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 890, 892
 Peck – Germany – O At – 615
 Pecora – U.S.A. – A Fe – 760, 762, 770, 772, 773
 Peden, C. – Canada – A Cy – 935
 Peden, D. – Canada – A Bas – 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Pedersen – Denmark – O Box – 740, 742, 750
 Pedersen – Denmark – A Cy – 928, 931
 Peeters – Belgium – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Peeters, M. – Holland – OV Cy – 926
 Pelaffo – Argentina – O Sho – 819
 Pelikan, Professor – Czechoslovakia – O Fo – 1048, 1049
 Pelle – Hungary – OV Gy – 846, 850, 860
 Pellengahr – Germany – 47
 Pelliccia – Italy – A Bas – 1082
 Pelling – Great Britain – A Fe – 783, 791
 Pellizzoni – Italy – A Ro – 1014
 Peltz – Union of South Africa – A Box – 748
 Peluffo – Argentina – O Fe – 760, 762, 799, 800, 801
 Pelvássy – Hungary – A Cy – 929, 930
 Pena, de – Uruguay – A Bas – 1082
 Peñaranda – Peru – A Cy – 935
 Pengoo – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 760, 766, 771
 Penha-Garcia, Count de – Portugal – IOC – 18, 23
 Penn-Hughes – Great Britain – A Fe – 758, 759
 Penniger – Czechoslovakia – O Gy – 844
 Pennington – Great Britain – A At – 617, 618, 619, 621, 622, 659
 Pentti – U.S.A. – A At – 636
 Peräsalo – Finland – A At – 664
 Peralto Ramos – Argentina – A Ya – 1045
 Pereira Kliche – Uruguay – A Swi – 984
 Pereira Lyra – Brazil – A At – 678
 Perentin – Italy – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Perkonen – Finland – O Fo – 1054
 Perlis, Dr. – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Perlitz – Germany – O Box – 740, 743, 744, 746
 Perrin – France – OV Cy – 929

- Perron – France – A At – 693
Perroud – France – O Wr – 716
Perschon – Germany – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081
Persson – Sweden – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 746, 748, 749, 750
Persson, E. – Sweden – A Swi – 988, 992
Persson, G. – Sweden – A Fo – 1049
Persson, J. – Sweden – A Cy – 928
Perttunen – Finland – A Wr – 717
Perwein – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
Peter – Germany – A Ho – 1061
Péter – Hungary – A Gy – 860
Peterek – Poland – A Av – 1160
Peterek, T. – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Peters – Germany – O Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
Petersdorff, Dr. von – Germany – O H – 216
Petersen, G. – Denmark – A Box – 746, 747
Petersen, P. – Denmark – A Swi – 944, 950, 956
Petit – France – A At – 627, 628
Petráček – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
Petri – Hungary – A Art – 1122
Petrolini – Argentina – Att – 214
Petrone – Uruguay – A Box – 742
Petronio – Italy – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Petschauer – Hungary – O Fe – 814
Petteroe, jr. – Norway – A Eq – 918, 919
Petersson – Sweden – A Swi – 956, 957, 988, 992
Pettigrew – Canada – A Wr – 728
Pettit – Great Britain – A Fo – 1053
Petty – U.S.A. – A Swi – 974
Petzold – Germany – Propa – 352
Petzold, W. – Germany – O Art – 124, 1111
Peydl – Austria – A Art – 1119
Peytel – France – A Ya – 1043
Pezzana – Italy – O A Fe – 782, 786, 788, 795, 796, 805, 813
Pfann – Austria – A Art – 1119
Pfeuti – Switzerland – O Bas – 1078, 1080, 1083
Pfund – Germany – O Art – 1112
Pfundtner, State Secretary – Germany – OC – 34, 35, 55, 61, 116, 130, 135, 136, 139, 376, 377, 540
Pfundtner, Mrs. – Germany – 510
Philips – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
Philipson-Prahn – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
Philipps – India – A Ho – 1059
Phrangudis – Greece – OV Sho – 819
Piana – Italy – A Bas – 1082
Piatkowski – Poland – A Sho – 820
Piccini – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
Picek – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080, 1081
Pichler – Austria – A Wr – 1013, 1014
Picket – U.S.A. – A At – 694
Piec – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Piemont, H. R. H. Prince of – Italy – NOC – 25, 28
Pieper – Germany – O Cy – 925
Pieper – Switzerland – A Ya – 1039
Piephardt – Germany – O At – 615
Pierini – Italy – A Wl – 710
Pierre – Belgium – A Av – 1160
Pietilä – Finland – A Wr – 731, 732
Pietras – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
Piétri – France – IOC – 18, 21
Pigeot – France – A Wr – 722
Pihlajamäki, H. – Finland – OV A Wr – 728, 730
Pihlajamäki, K. – Finland – A Wr – 727, 728
Pilat – Poland – A Box – 750
Pilbrow, A. – Great Britain – A At – 651
Pilbrow – Great Britain – O Fe – 758, 767, 798, 799, 800, 805, 808, 810
Pilla, de – Brazil – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
Piller – Hungary – O Fe – 763, 764, 770, 774, 798, 800, 801, 804, 808, 812, 814, 816,
Pillitz – Hungary – O Wr – 716
Pinkston – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 962, 982
Pintarić – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 799, 806
Pinto Duarte – Brazil – A Mod – 834, 836
Pinton – Italy – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 802, 805, 812, 814, 816
Piolec, de – France – A Ya – 1043
Piot – France – A Fe – 798, 805, 808, 812
Piper – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079, 1082
Pirie – Canada – A Swi – 950, 952, 956, 957
Pirie-Milton – Canada – A Swi – 966, 975, 976
Piroette – Belgium – A Cy – 929
Pirsch – Germany – A Ro – 1011, 1012
Pisarski – Poland – A Box – 746
Pistolesi – Italy – A Sho – 822
Pitt – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
Pittaluga – Italy – A Ro – 1014
Pittori – Italy – A Box – 746
Placzek – Germany – 125
Plagino – Rumania – IOC, NOC – 18, 23, 25, 29
Planicku – Czechoslovakia – O Gy – 848
Plath – Germany – A Swi – 956, 957
Platthy, von – Hungary – A Eq – 913, 916, 917, 919, 920
Plawczyk – Poland – A At – 664, 688, 689
Plessis, du – Union of South Africa – A At – 666
Plétinex – Belgium – O Swi – 986
Ploner – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
Plucinski – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
Plumier – Belgium – A Fe – 790
Podbielski, von – Germany – Minister – 50, 130
Podestá, A. – Malta – A Swi – 986
Podestá, H. – Argentina – A Ro – 1007, 1008
Podestá, W. – Malta – A Swi – 986
Podhajsky – Austria – A Eq – 881, 886, 887, 888, 890, 892
Pöhlsen – Germany – A Gy – 870
Poellath – Germany – 125
Pörhöla – Finland – OV At – 678, 682
Pötsch – Austria – A Av – 1160
Pötsch, E. – Austria – NOC – 25, 29
Poggi, L. – Italy – A Ya – 1044
Poggi, M. – Italy – A Ya – 1044
Pogrell, von – Germany – O Eq, Polo – 883, 1089
Poh – China – A At – 617, 621, 659
Pohl – Germany – O At – 615
Poilvé – France – A Wr – 733
Pointner – Austria – A Wr – 722
Pokorny – Czechoslovakia – A Sho – 820, 826
Pokupec – Yugoslavia – A Cy – 935
Pola – Italy – A Cy – 927, 928
Polame – Czechoslovakia – A At – 668
Polatkan – Turkey – A Eq – 907, 918, 919
Poleck – Germany – O H – 215, 216
Polignac, Marquis de – France – IOC – 18, 19, 21
Poll, van der – Holland – A At – 674
Pollack – Germany – A Swi – 975
Pollard – U.S.A. – A At – 605, 651, 652, 653
Pollay – Germany – A Eq – 884, 885, 888, 892, 915
Pollet – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
Polma – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1160
Pololampi – Finland – O Gy – 844
Polus – Poland – A Box – 743
Ponce, Dr. de – Uruguay – O Bas – 1075, 1076
Pongracz, von – Austria – A Eq – 887, 890, 891, 892
Pontes, Dr. – Portugal – NOC – 25, 29
Poor – Hungary – A Co – 1026
Pope1 – Czechoslovakia – O Co – 1021
Popitz – Germany – 373
Popp – Germany – O At – 615
Poppe – Germany – O Fe – 771
Porath, von – Norway – OV Wr – 750
Porez Amavisca – Mexico – A At – 666
Porko – Finland – A Cy – 928, 935
Porrit, Dr. – New Zealand – IOC – 18, 23
Porro – Italy – OV Wr – 720
Porter – U.S.A. – OV At – 664
Portielje – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Poseck, von – Germany – O Eq – 885, 890
Posern, von – Germany – Art – 1128
Post – Cuba – OV Fe – 760
Posta – Hungary – OV Fe – 798
Postel – Germany – O Fe – 758, 761, 763, 764, 767, 772, 774, 775, 798, 804, 807
Potter, G. – Canada – A Co – 1028
Potter, J. – U.S.A. – A Fe – 768, 772
Potter, St. – Canada – A Co – 1026
Potts – Great Britain – A At – 636
Poulsen – Denmark – O Fe – 759, 760, 762
Poulsen – Denmark – A Ro – 1018
Povejšil – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
Powell – Great Britain – A At – 627, 628, 660
Powers – Canada – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082
Powlony – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
Poynton-Hill – U.S.A. – A Swi – 937, 938, 977, 978, 979, 981, 982, 983
Prado, Dr. jr. – Brazil – NOC – 25, 26
Prager de Dolecsko – Rumania – O Fe – 759, 762, 807, 810

Pranz – Austria – A Gy – 862
 Prata, Dr. – Brazil – NOC – 25, 26
 Prause – Germany – O Fe – 758, 761, 766, 800, 805, 807, 812, 813
 Prebolin – France – A At – 668
 Prehn – Germany – A At – 683, 684
 Preis – Austria – A Fe – 757, 758, 759
 Preiss – Germany – O Box – 742
 Prém, Dr. – Hungary – NOC – 25, 30
 Premauer – Germany – OC – 100
 Premiani – Italy – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1082
 Prendergast – Great Britain – A At – 676
 Preston, Mrs. B. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1045
 Preston, F. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1045
 Preston, K. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1045
 Preussner – Germany – O Sho – 269, 818
 Preysing, Count von – Germany – 539
 Pribyl – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 722
 Priess – Germany – O At – 615
 Primožič – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
 Prinstein – U.S.A. – OV At – 668, 672
 Pristov – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
 Procházka, B. – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Procházka, V. – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 906, 907
 Proisl – Austria – A Co – 1028
 Prokop, F. – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1081
 Prokop, H. – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 734
 Proksch – Austria – A At – 666
 Prosenik – Yugoslavia – A Cy – 935
 Provatopoulos – Greece – A Swi – 956
 Provcznikova – Czechoslovakia – O Gy – 838, 866
 Prudhomme – France – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Pruszkowski, Professor – Poland – O Art – 1112
 Prziwara – Germany – A Swi – 950, 952
 Psarakis – Greece – A Fe – 766, 798, 804
 Pšenička – Czechoslovakia – A Wl – 713, 714
 Puchberger – Austria – A At – 694
 Puddy – Canada – A Swi – 948
 Püttmann – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Pütz – Germany – OC – 100, 172, 232
 Puhk – Esthonia – IOC – 18, 21
 Pulte, Dr. – Germany – O Eq – 323
 Purner – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Pusch – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Pustišek – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Put, le – France – A Wl – 712
 Putsep – Esthonia – OV Wr – 717
 Putte, van de – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Puttkammer, von – Brazil – A Fe – 757, 758
 Putz – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Putzeys – Belgium – A Cy – 930, 931, 935
 Puusepp – Esthonia – A Wr – 721

Q
 Quagliarini – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Quanz – Germany – O At – 615
 Quarles van Ufford – Holland – O Eq – 885, 890

Queirolo – Uruguay – O Fe – 755, 770, 772, 775, 799, 800, 801, 804
 Queiroz – Portugal – A Sho – 820, 826
 Quintans – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Quiroz – Peru – A Box – 749
 Qvist – Norway – A Eq – 890, 892, 917, 919

R
 Raabe, Professor Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1106, 1107, 1112, 1116
 Raack – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Rabenhorst – Germany – 71
 Raberg – Sweden – O Wr – 716
 Radach – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Rademacher, G. – Germany – O At – 615
 Rademacher, P. – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Radivojević – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Radović – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 799, 806
 Radtke – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Raemisch, Professor – Germany – 125, 377
 Raeve, de – Belgium – O Swi – 941, 986, 988, 992, 994
 Raff – Germany – A At – 649
 Ragland – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082, 1083
 Ragni – Italy – A At – 659
 Ragno – Italy – O A Fe – 777, 778, 781, 786, 795, 796, 805
 Raguse – U.S.A. – A Eq – 906, 907, 917, 919
 Rahim – Afghanistan – A At – 678
 Raidl – Czechoslovakia – A Box – 746
 Rais – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 788
 Raisova – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 757
 Rajassaari – Finland – A At – 668, 673
 Rajcsányi – Hungary – A Fe – 798, 800, 801, 802, 807, 813, 816
 Rajczy, Dr. – Hungary – O Fe – 798, 802, 804, 813, 814, 816
 Rajković – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Rákosi – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Ramadier – France – A At – 666
 Ramalho – Brazil – A Ro – 1009
 Rambaud – France – A Ya – 1043
 Ramel – Switzerland – O Box – 739
 Ramirez – Philippine Islands – A At – 668
 Ramos, A. – Brazil – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
 Ramos, S. – Mexico – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Rampel – Austria – A Swi – 983
 Rampling – Great Britain – A At – 606, 624, 625, 626, 660, 661, 662
 Ramquist – Sweden – A Co – 1022
 Randag – Holland – Att – 214
 Rang – Rumania – A Eq – 911, 912, 916, 917, 919, 920
 Rangeley – Great Britain – A At – 659
 Rankine – Canada – A At – 634
 Rantz – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Ranzoni, Professor – Austria – O Art – 1112
 Rappard, von – Germany – 223
 Raquano – Brazil – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Rasdal – Norway – A At – 636
 Rasenberg – Holland – A Box – 744

Rashad Shafshak – Egypt – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Rasmussen – Denmark – A At – 668
 Rasul Karam – India – A Wr – 733
 Rath – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Ratib – Egypt – O Fe – 757, 758, 760, 762, 770, 799
 Ratjen – Germany – A At – 609, 697
 Ratscheff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 927
 Rau, G. – Germany – O Eq, Polo – 323, 883, 894, 906, 1089
 Rau – Germany – O Fe – 760, 762, 771, 772, 780, 783, 791, 794, 798, 800, 801, 804, 807, 810, 812
 Raudsinsch – Latvia – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Rauhut – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Rausch – Germany – OV Swi – 952
 Rava – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
 Ravarino – Monaco – A Sho – 820, 826
 Rawls – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 966, 968, 976, 978, 979, 980
 Rawson – Great Britain – OV Box – 750
 Rayner – U.S.A. – O Mod – 830
 Real – Portugal – A Sho – 826
 Reavell-Carter – Great Britain – A At – 676
 Reccius – Chile – A At – 673
 Recke – Germany – 223
 Redl – Austria – A Gy – 862
 Reed, C. – Chile – A Swi – 948
 Reed, R. – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 728
 Reemtsma – Germany – 378
 Reetz – Germany – 2, 1224
 Reeve – Great Britain – A At – 634
 Refior – Germany – O H – 216
 Reggio, Marchese – Italy – A Ya – 1044
 Régi – Hungary – A Fo – 1052
 Regout – Holland – A Ro – 1014, 1015, 1016
 Regter – Holland – A Swi – 984, 988, 992
 Reichardt – Germany – O H – 216
 Reichenau, General von – Germany – OC – 34, 35, 38, 39, 56, 169, 830
 Reichle – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 134, 376
 Reidpath – U.S.A. – OV At – 624
 Reimer – Chile – A At – 688, 689, 690
 Reinberg – Germany – O Ho – 1059, 1061, 1062
 Reincke – Germany – A Polo – 1090
 Reinhardt – Germany – State Secretary – 379
 Reinhardt, E. – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Reini – Finland – A Wr – 718, 719
 Reiniger – Switzerland – A At – 683, 684
 Reinikka – Finland – A At – 666, 688, 689, 699
 Reischli – Germany – A Bas – 1080
 Reisp – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Reitsch – Germany – Gl – 1100, 1101
 Relwyskow, de – Great Britain – OV Wr – 730
 Rensburg – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Renz – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Rerolle – France – A At – 648, 649, 650
 Resit Saffit Atabinen – Turkey – IOC, NOC – 18, 24, 25, 30

Respighi – Italy – O Art – 1116
 Rest – Germany – O Wr – 716
 Reuche – France – A Fe – 757
 Reusch – Switzerland – A Gy – 844, 845, 858
 Reuter – Germany – O At – 615
 Revel, Count de – Italy – IOC – 18, 22
 Rexeis – Austria – O Wr – 716
 Reymond – Monaco – NOC – 25
 Reynolds – Great Britain – A Av – 1160
 Rezac – Austria – A Art – 1119
 Rhaden, von – Germany – O H – 215
 Ri, K. – Japan – A Box – 746
 Ri, S. – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1081
 Riad – Egypt – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Ribeiro – Brazil – A Ro – 1015
 Ribényi – Hungary – A At – 624, 660, 662
 Riccardi – Italy – E Fe – 777, 778, 779, 780
 Richards – U.S.A. – OV At – 664
 Richardson – Canada – A At – 659, 669, 673
 Richli – Switzerland – A Cy – 930, 931
 Richter, A. – Austria – A Wl – 708
 Richter, Dr. F. – Germany – Propa – 2, 353, 1224
 Richthoff – Sweden – OV Wr – 736
 Ridgewell – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
 Ridi – Italy – A At – 656
 Ridolfi, Marchese – Italy – O At – 614
 Riebel – Germany – O H – 216
 Rieck – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Riedel – U.S.A. – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Riedell – U.S.A. – A Sho – 822
 Riedl – Austria – A Swi – 987
 Rieder – Switzerland – A Wr – 721
 Riefenstahl – Germany – Film – 329, 333
 Rietmann – Switzerland – O Swi – 942
 Rigert – Switzerland – A. Wl – 708
 Riggin – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 982
 Righeimer – U.S.A. – A Fe – 778, 784, 788, 794, 795
 Rigoni – Italy – A Cy – 930, 931
 Riha – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Rihetzky – Hungary – A Wr – 733
 Rikala, Dr. – Finland – 1149
 Riley – Great Britain – A Fo – 1054
 Rimet – France – O Fo – 31, 32, 1046, 1047
 Rinner – Austria – A At – 621
 Rintanen – Finland – A Sho – 820, 822
 Rintisch – Germany – O At – 615
 Rigoulot – France – OV Wl – 712
 Riquelme – Chile – A Cy – 927, 935
 Risiglione – Argentina – A Box – 749, 751
 Riskalla – Egypt – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Riské – Belgium – A Wr – 728
 Ritola – Finland – OV At – 634, 636, 648
 Ritson – Great Britain – O Polo – 31
 Ritter – U.S.A. – O Swi – 941
 Ritz – Austria – O A Fe – 761, 762, 763
 Ritzen – Germany – O At – 614
 Ritzi – Switzerland – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Rivals, de – France – A Av – 1160
 Rivolta – Italy – A At – 683, 685
 Robbe – Belgium – A Box – 750
 Roberts – Great Britain – A At – 604, 606, 624, 625, 626, 660, 661, 662, 663
 Robertson – Great Britain – A At – 646, 647
 Robinson, E. – U.S.A. – OV At – 692, 702, 703
 Robinson, M. – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 621, 622, 623
 Robledo – Argentina – OV Box – 743
 Rocha – Brazil – A Mod – 834, 836
 Rocha, da – Brazil – A Swi – 950, 952, 956
 Rochard – France – A At – 634
 Rocholl – Germany – O At – 323, 614
 Rodde – Germany – GOC – 38, 39
 Rode, de – Belgium – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Rodenwaldt, Professor – Germany – 71, 1129
 Rodriguez, de la – Argentina – A Ya – 1045
 Rodriguez, R. H. – Argentina – A Box – 746
 Rodriguez, P. – Peru – A Box – 740
 Rodriguez, Professor – Uruguay – NOC – 25, 30
 Rodriguez, R. – Uruguay – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 803, 807
 Roedern – Switzerland – OV Sho – 821
 Roehm – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 732
 Röhrig, Dr. – Germany – O Ho – 1059, 1064
 Rönmark – Sweden – OV Sho – 615
 Röpke – Germany – 223
 Röthig – Germany – A Fe – 779, 787, 788, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796
 Røgeberg – Norway – A Sho – 824, 825, 826
 Rogers – U.S.A. – A At – 693, 696, 702, 703
 Rohrbacher – Germany – O H – 216
 Roig – Uruguay – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082
 Rojcewicz – Poland – A Eq – 906, 907
 Roje – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986
 Rokita – Poland – A Wr – 717
 Rokohl – Germany – O At – 615
 Rolando – Uruguay – A Fe – 807
 Rolin – Germany – O Mod – 827, 830
 Rolland – France – A Bas – 1078
 Rom – Germany – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Romagnoli – Italy – A Wr – 730
 Romanić – Yugoslavia – A At – 693
 Romero, R. – Chile – A Fe – 778, 784, 805, 807
 Romero, R. – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 673
 Romersa – Luxemburg – A Gy – 862
 Ronay – Hungary – O Fe – 757, 767, 770, 810, 811
 Romnefeld – Germany – 414
 Ronzoni – Italy – O Gy – 848
 Roolaid, B. – Esthonia – A Swi – 946
 Roolaid, E. – Esthonia – A Swi – 944
 Roopsingh – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Roos, de – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Root – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 962, 964, 965
 Roques – France – A Ho – 1061, 1064
 Rosa, di – Italy – A Fe – 765, 768, 770, 772, 773, 775
 Rose – U.S.A. – OV At – 678
 Rosen, Count of – Sweden – IOC – 18, 24, 830, 876, 883
 Rosenbauer – Germany – A Fe – 765, 770, 773, 775
 Rosenfeld – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Rosesco – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Rošický – Czechoslovakia – A At – 627, 660
 Rosin – Germany – O At – 615
 Ross – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 950, 952
 Rosseels – Belgium – O Cy – 925
 Rossem, van – Holland – NOC – 25, 27
 Rosset – France – O Wr – 31, 33, 269, 707
 Rossi – Peru – A Bas – 1078, 1079
 Rost, C. – Germany – Press – 100
 Rost, K. – Germany – OC – 100, 172, 233
 Rost, O. – Germany – A Art – 1122
 Rostagno – Argentina – A Sho – 822
 Rostrom – Union of South Africa – O Box – 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 749
 Roth – Switzerland – OV Wr – 736
 Rothe – Germany – 127
 Rothmeyer – Austria – A At – 646
 Rotter – Hungary – Gl – 1100, 1101
 Roudini – Uruguay – O Box – 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749
 Rouget – France – A Ho – 1062
 Rouppert, Dr. – Poland – IOC – 18, 23
 Rousseau, M. – France – A Gy – 860
 Rousseau, P. – France – O Cy, Box – 31, 32, 269, 739, 925
 Rowe – U.S.A. – A At – 682
 Roy – Belgium – O Fe – 763
 Rozgonyi, Dr. – Hungary – O Fe – 269, 755
 Rózycki – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Rubien – U.S.A. – NOC, O Swi, Att – 25, 30, 214, 942
 Rubli – Switzerland – A Fe – 761, 766, 770
 Ruck – Germany – A Ho – 1061
 Ruckdeschel – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Ruckstuhl – Switzerland – O Fe – 799, 806, 807, 808
 Ruckteschell, von – Germany – 179
 Rudd – Union of South Africa – OV At – 624
 Ruddy – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
 Rüdiger – Germany – O Box – 38, 40, 739
 Ruef – Germany – O H – 215
 Rufli – Switzerland – A Ro – 1005, 1006
 Rufnik – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
 Ruhser – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Ruland – Germany – O Cy – 935
 Rumba – Latvia – NOC – 25, 28
 Rummelt – Germany – O At – 614
 Rumst, van – Belgium – A At – 634, 649
 Runge, J. – Germany – OC – 34, 37
 Runge, H. – Germany – A Box – 750, 751
 Ruoff – Germany – O Fe – 758, 761, 762, 767, 770, 781, 783, 789, 799, 805, 807, 811, 816
 Rupke – Germany – A Swi – 969
 Rushton – Union of South Africa – A At – 656
 Russel, A. – Great Britain – OV At – 648
 Russel – U.S.A. – O Box – 746, 748, 749

Russell A. – Great Britain – A Box – 740
Russel – U.S.A. – O Fe – 767, 768, 774
Rusch – Germany – O Box – 744, 746, 749
Rust – Germany – Minister – 65, 72, 88,
176, 377, 506, 1128, 1131, 1139, 1148,
1150, 1151
Rutecki – U.S.A. – A Box – 746
Ryan – Great Britain – OV Cy – 929
Ryan, E. – U.S.A. – A Swi – 975
Ryan, F. – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
Ryan, P. – U.S.A. – OV At – 680

S

Saarela – Finland – OV Wr – 726
Saarvala – Finland – A Gy – 852, 857, 858
Sabel – Germany – O At – 614
Sack – Germany – A Co – 1024, 1029
Sadlowski – Germany – O Box – 744, 746,
749, 750
Saebø – Norway – A Eq – 907
Sänger – Germany – O Box – 742, 743, 744
746, 748, 749
Sætter-Lassen – Denmark – A Sho – 820, 826
Sá Feire – Brazil – A Ro – 1015
Sahm, Dr. – Germany – 46, 47, 48
Sakagami – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987
Sakai – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
Sakalakçoglu – Turkey – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Sa Kellarion – Greece – A At – 617, 621
Saker – Canada – A Co – 1024, 1028, 1029
Salafia – Italy – O Fe – 759, 764, 766, 772,
774, 799, 801, 804, 808, 810, 813, 816
Salcedo – Philippine Islands – A At – 617, 621
Salén, D. – Sweden – A Ya – 1041, 1042
Salén, S. – Sweden – A Ya – 1041, 1042
Salgó – Hungary – A Ha – 1070, 1072
Saling – U.S.A. – OV At – 651
Salminen, J. – Finland – A At – 606, 634,
636, 639
Salminen, P. – Finland – A Fo – 1052
Salvatorelli – Italy – O Wr – 716
Sambuy, Count di – Italy – O Ro – 1004
Samec – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 732
Sancassini – Luxemburg – A Box – 746
Sanchez, J. – Colombia – A At – 617
Sanchez, L. – Uruguay – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Sande – Argentina – A At – 617, 659
Sander – Danzig – OC – 82, 100
Sandras – France – OV Gy – 844
Sands – U.S.A. – A Fe – 781, 788, 794, 795
Sandström, F. – Sweden – A Eq – 890, 892
Sandström, K. – Sweden – A At – 659
Sandström, R. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 988
Sandtorp – Norway – A Cy – 927
Sangro, de – Italy – A Ya – 1041
Sano – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
San Romani – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 633
Santin – Italy – A Ro – 1009, 1010
Santos, E. – Portugal – A Sho – 826
Santos, Dr. F. – Brazil – IOC – 18, 20
Santos, M. dos – Brazil – A Swi – 944, 948,
956
Sapecky – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1013, 1014

Sarajbman – Poland – A Swi – 956
Sariola – Finland – A At – 617, 659
Sárkány, M. – Hungary – A Swi – 986, 988
Sárkány, St. – Hungary – A Gy – 860
Sarlos – Hungary – A Cy – 860
Sartorius – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Sasaki – Japan – A At – 617, 618
Sassetti – Portugal – A Fe – 783, 790, 794, 795
Sasso Sant – Italy – A Co – 1022, 1028
Sattler – Germany – O At – 615
Saucedo – Argentina – A Fe – 779, 780, 785, 790
Sauer – Austria – A Eq – 917, 919
Saunders – Canada – A Ro – 1018
Saunig – Yugoslavia – A Co – 1026
Sauter – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
Saville – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 975
Savman – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
Savolainen, E. – Finland – A Box – 740
Savolainen, H. – Finland – A Gy – 858
Savu – Rumania – NOC – 25, 29
Sayles – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Scarabello – Italy – A Fo – 1051
Scarf – Australia – A Wr – 734
Scarpi – Italy – O Fo – 1051, 1053
Scordel – France – A Av – 1160
Scorzoni – Italy – O Fo – 1051, 1052, 1054
Scott, A. – Great Britain – A Eq – 898, 906,
907
Scott, P. M. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1035,
1039
Scott, S. – Malta – A Swi – 986
Scotto – Monaco – NOC – 25
Scrève – Belgium – A Fe – 758
Scrivani – U.S.A. – A Box – 744
Secchi – Italy – A Ro – 1017, 1018
Seccombe-Hett – Great Britain – A Fe – 770
Šedivá – Czechoslovakia – A Fe – 757
Sedky – Egypt – O Wr – 707
Seeberg, E. – Esthonia – A Box – 743
Seeberg, N. – Latvia – Art – 214
Seeger – Switzerland – A At – 617
Seeldrayers – Belgium – O Fo – 1048, 1049
Seelenbinder – Germany – A Wr – 724, 725
Seeste – Finland – A Gy – 858
Sefton – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 615, 666
Segall – Germany – O At – 615
Segda – Poland – A Fe – 798, 800, 801, 811,
812, 814, 816
Segerström – Switzerland – A At – 683, 684
Schnaleck – Austria – A Cy – 935
Seidel, F. – Germany – O Swi – 941
Seidel, R. – Switzerland – A Box – 744
Seifert, Professor – Germany – O Art – 1108
Seiterle – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070,
1072
Seitz – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
Sekigawa – Japan – A Ro – 1018
Sekunda – Poland – O Co – 1021
Sel – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
Selbach – Holland – A Swi – 975, 976
Selenoi – Esthonia – O Bas – 1078, 1079,
1080, 1082
Sellinger – U.S.A. – A Cy – 925, 927, 928

Seltenheim – Austria – A Swi – 950, 956
Semadeni – Poland – O Swi – 942
Semerciyan – Turkey – O Bas – 1082
Semoff – Bulgaria – A Eq – 898, 907
Senff – Holland – A Swi – 938, 969, 970
Seng – China – A Wl – 708
Senti – Liechtenstein – A Sho – 826
Sergo – Italy – A Box – 741, 742
Serényi – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
Serré – Holland – A Mod – 834, 836
Servadei – Italy – A Cy – 935
Sestak – Yugoslavia – A Wr – 718
Sexton – U.S.A. – OV At – 678
Seyfried – Czechoslovakia – A Eq – 918, 919
Shabbam – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
Shams – Egypt – A Wl – 708, 709
Shanks – Canada – A Box – 749
Sharkey – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1007, 1008
Sharpe – Canada – A Ro – 1018
Shaw – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Shawky – Egypt – O Box – 746
Shazada – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
Sheaffer – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
Shearer – Great Britain – A Fo – 1054
Sheffield – Great Britain – A At – 656
Sheldon, G. E. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 958, 962
Sheldon, R. – U.S.A. – OV At – 678
Sheppard – U.S.A. – OV At – 627, 632
Shen Yi Tung – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Sher – India – A Ho – 1059
Sheridian – U.S.A. – OV At – 676
Sherrill – U.S.A. – O Art – 1114
Shibahara – Japan – A Swi – 938, 960, 961,
964
Shick – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1045
Shiley – U.S.A. – Wr At – 696
Shimizu – Japan – A At – 651
Shimajima – Japan – A Ro – 1018
Shirasaka – Japan – A Ro – 1015
Shiwaku – Japan – A At – 646
Shou Y Tung – China – O Bas – 1075, 1076
Shore – Union of South Africa – A At –
624, 625
Shoryu Nan – Japan – A At – 645, 646, 647
Shrimpton – Great Britain – A Box – 748
Shuja – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
Shy – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079, 1082, 1083
Sibbit – Great Britain – A Cy – 929
Sicard – France – A At – 636
Siderius – Holland – A Co – 1028
Sidoff – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
Siebels – Belgium – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Siebert – Germany – A Wr – 734, 735
Sieburger – Argentina – A Ya – 1042
Siefert – Denmark – A At – 634, 636
Sieggers – Germany – A At – 636
Siegfried – Switzerland – A Box – 740
Siemens & Halske – Germany – 313, 586
Simons – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
Sieradzki – Poland – A Ya – 1043
Sieronka – Poland – A Gy – 874
Sietas – Germany – A Swi – 948, 949
Sievert – Germany – A At – 678, 686

- Siffling – Germany – A Fo – 1053
 Sigurdson – Iceland – A At – 664, 673
 Sikk – Estonia – A Wr – 717
 Silander – Finland – A Ya – 1045
 Siljestrand – Sweden – O Box – 743, 744, 748, 749
 Silveira, da – Portugal – A Fe – 770, 780, 781, 783, 790, 794, 795
 Silvestri – Italy – A Wr – 724
 Simacek – Austria – A At – 649
 Simetsreiter – Germany – A Fo – 1051
 Simkó – Hungary – O Swi – 984, 986, 987, 988, 994
 Simmer, Dr. – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Simoff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 935
 Simon, E. – Germany – A Swi – 946
 Simon, I. – Hungary – A At – 634
 Simonsson – Sweden – A Av – 1160
 Simpson – Great Britain – A Box – 744
 Šimůnek – Czechoslovakia – A Wl – 708
 Sinibaldi – U.S.A. – A Cy – 930, 935
 Sir – Hungary – A At – 617, 618, 619, 621, 622, 659
 Siroky – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1158, 1159, 1161
 Siverrsen – Norway – A At – 676
 Sjöblom – Sweden – A Ro – 1015
 Sjöquist – Sweden – A Swi – 983
 Sjöstedt – Sweden – OV Wr – 734
 Skawinsky – France – A At – 624, 625, 626
 Skelton – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 948
 Skiadas – Greece – A At – 651, 656
 Skirlinska – Poland – A Gy – 874
 Skobla – Czechoslovakia – OV Wl – 714
 Sköld – Sweden – A Ro – 1015
 Skolimowski – Poland – A Ro – 1009, 1010, 1015, 1016
 Skon – Denmark – A Swi – 948
 Skongaard – Norway – A Eq – 918, 919
 Skonsen Spilsbury – Mexico – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Skrdlant – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1028
 Skujenicks – Latvia – NOC – 25, 28
 Slade – Great Britain – A Swi – 980
 Sládek – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
 Slazak, H. – Poland – A Wr – 718
 Slazak, J. – Poland – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Sliwak – Poland – A At – 760
 Smallwood – U.S.A. – A At – 624, 625, 626
 Smatlák – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1022
 Smeds – Finland – O Wr, Box – 30, 33, 269, 716, 739
 Smith, C. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 982
 Smith, H. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 962
 Smith, W. – Union of South Africa – OV Box – 742
 Smithson – U.S.A. – OV At – 651
 Smolik – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1018
 Snellman – Finland – Att – 214
 Snyder, Professor – Mexico – NOC – 25, 29
 Sobik – Poland – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 804, 811, 812, 814, 816
 Sobkowiak – Poland – A Box – 740
 Sobotka – Czechoslovakia – A At – 664
 Söderlund – Sweden – O Box – 31, 32, 269, 739
 Söhngen – Germany – O At – 615
 Söllner – Germany – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Sörensen – Denmark – A Wr – 716
 Sogauli – Turkey – A Wr – 730
 Sohnemann – German – A Gy – 867, 870
 Sohaku Ri – Japan – O Bas – 1078, 1080
 Sokolowski – Poland – A Eq – 918, 919
 Solari – Italy – Att – 214
 Solbach – France – A Gy – 860
 Soliman – Egypt – A Wl – 708, 709
 Somló – Hungary – A At – 673
 Son Kitai – Japan – A At – 45, 606, 640, 645, 646, 647
 Sondhi – India – IOC, NOC – 18, 22, 25, 28
 Sone – Japan – A Gy – 862
 Soós – Hungary – A Sho – 826
 Sóos – Hungary – O Gy – 848
 Sørensen, E. – Denmark – A Fe – 767, 779, 780, 799, 784, 804
 Sørensen, F. – Denmark – A Cy – 935
 Sørensen, J. – Denmark – A Swi – 971, 972
 Sørensen, S. – Denmark – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Sørli – Norway – A At – 676
 Sóthy – Hungary – A Swi – 973, 974
 Soud – Egypt – A Swi – 965
 Souharcc – France – A Ro – 1017
 Soulé – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Soulier – France – A At – 627, 628
 Sousa, de – Brazil – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
 Southwood – Great Britain – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Sóvári – Hungary – A Wr – 732
 Soyeshima, Count – Japan – IOC – 18, 22
 Spanger – U.S.A. – OV Box – 744
 Sparenberg – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Speck, L. – Switzerland – O Ro – 1000, 1004
 Speck, R. – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Speer – Germany – 455
 Spellmann – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 734
 Spence – Bermudas – A Swi – 944, 948, 956
 Spengler – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Sperlich – Germany – 125
 Spiegel, Professor – Germany – O Art – 1112
 Spiette – Belgium – A Co – 1028
 Spiewok – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 352
 Spilling – Germany – OH – 216
 Sponholz – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 58, 136, 1124
 Sporu – Yugoslavia – A At – 646
 Sporny – Poland – O Ro – 1000, 1004
 Spranger, Dr. – Germany – 464
 Spring – Switzerland – A Ro – 1010, 1015, 1016, 1018
 Spurling – Bermudas – A Swi – 956
 Spycher – Switzerland – A Wr – 728
 Suarez – Peru – A At – 646
 Suboff, Dr. – Bulgaria – NOC – 25, 26
 Suchorzewski – Poland – A Sho – 820
 Suda – Turkey – A Cy – 935
 Sudrich – Austria – A Fe – 761, 762, 768, 771, 772, 773, 775, 776, 798, 800, 807
 Suen – China – A Fo – 1053
 Sugiura – Japan – A Swi – 956, 957
 Šulc – Czechoslovakia – A At – 646
 Sule – Estonia – A At – 674
 Sumelius, H. – Finland – A Ya – 1042
 Sumelius, O. – Finland – A Ya – 1045
 Sumi – Yugoslavia – O Gy – 852
 Sun – China – Att – 214
 Sunara, F. – Uruguay – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Sunara, R. – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1015, 1016, 1018
 Sundesson – Sweden – A At – 636
 Suner, Dr. – Spain – NOC – 25, 30
 Sung – China – NOC – 25, 26
 Suomela – Finland – A At – 673
 Supervielle – France – O Wr – 716
 Suvio – Finland – A Box – 746, 747
 Suski – Poland – A Fe – 811, 812, 816
 Sutcliffe – Great Britain – A Fo – 1054
 Sutton, Reginald – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 988, 992
 Sutton, Robert – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1045
 Sutor – Germany – A Art – 1122, 1125
 Suvigny – France – OV Wl – 708
 Suvoong – China – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1081, 1083
 Suzuki, B. – Japan – A At – 617, 618, 659
 Suzuki, F. – Japan – A At – 636
 Suzuki, S. – Japan – A Art – 1122
 Suzuki, Yaso – Japan – A Fo – 1053
 Suzuki, Yoshiteru – Japan – A Ro – 1018
 Svedberg – Sweden – A Wr – 721, 723
 Svenden – Denmark – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Svendsen – Denmark – A Swi – 966, 975, 976
 Svensson, E. – Sweden – A Wr – 715, 716, 717
 Svensson, G. – Sweden – A Swi – 987, 992
 Svensson, J. – Sweden – OV Wr – 726
 Svensson, R. – Sweden – OV Wr – 724
 Svoboda – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1026
 Swaine, von – Germany – 203
 Swami – India – A At – 646
 Swanson – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082
 Swatosch – Austria – A Box – 744
 Sweden, Prince Gustaf Adolf of – Sweden – A Eq – 918, 919
 Sweeney – Great Britain – A At – 617, 618, 619, 621
 Swejniaks – Latvia – A Wr – 726
 Swoboda – Austria – A Gy – 862
 Syed M. Jafar – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Syllas – Greece – A At – 676
 Syring – Germany – A At – 634
 Syrovátka – Czechoslovakia – A Co – 1024, 1029
 Sysel – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 733
 Szabados, von – Austria – A Wl – 712
 Szabó, L. – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Szabó, M. – Hungary – A At – 627, 628, 633

Szajewski – Poland – A Wr – 720
 Szamosi – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
 Szatmari – Rumania – A Fe – 798, 803
 Szczepaniak – Poland – A Fo – 1054
 Sze – China – A At – 668, 673
 Székelyhidy – Hungary – A Fe – 786
 Szemplinski – Poland – O Fe – 783, 791, 792, 793, 794
 Szendey – Hungary – A Ro – 1018
 Szentpály – Hungary – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Szepessy-Schaurek – Hungary – A Eq – 918, 919
 Szigeti – Hungary – A Box – 748
 Szilágyi – Hungary – A At – 634, 649
 Szilassy – Hungary – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Szitya – Hungary – A Co – 1022, 1028
 Sznajder – Poland – A At – 666
 Szomori – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Szostak – Poland – A Bas – 1079, 1083
 Szukovathy, Dr. von – Hungary – 1149
 Szymanski – Poland – Att – 214

Sch

Schacht, – Dr. – Germany – Minister – 47
 Schäfer, F. – Germany – A Wr – 721, 723
 Schäfer, G. – Germany – A Ro – 1003, 1005, 1006
 Schäfer, W. – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068
 Schaffalitski de Muckadell, Baron – Denmark – Att – 214
 Schaffeld – Germany – OC – 100
 Schaik, von – Holland – A Eq – 914, 915, 917, 919
 Schalkwyk, van – Union of South Africa – Att – 214
 Schallenberg – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Schaller – U.S.A. – A At – 694
 Scharroo – Holland – IOC – 18, 21
 Schauffele – Germany – O At – 615
 Schaumburg, General von – Germany – 540, 1143, 1150, 1151
 Schaumburg, F. – Germany – A At – 630, 633
 Scheder-Biechin – Germany – A Ya – 1044
 Schedler – Germany – A Wr – 733
 Scheel – Switzerland – A Fe – 757, 758
 Scheele – Germany – A At – 656
 Scheerbarth – Germany – O At – 615
 Scheere – Belgium – A Mod – 834, 836
 Scheffer, General – Holland – O Fe – 755, 758, 760, 780, 798, 805
 Scheffer, J. – Holland – A Swi – 946
 Scheffknecht – Austria – A Gy – 862
 Scheibel – Germany – O Ha – 1067, 1068, 1072
 Scheider – Germany – O Bas – 1081, 1082, 1083
 Scheidl – Hungary – A Fo – 1032
 Schein – Germany – A At – 621, 622
 Scheitler, M. – Luxemburg – A Wr – 720
 Scheitler, N. – Luxemburg – A Wl – 712
 Schelcher – France – A Ya – 1054
 Schellenberger – Germany – O Ha – 1070
 Scheller – Germany – A Cy – 935
 Schemail – Egypt – A Fe – 760, 779, 785, 789
 Schembri – Malta – A Swi – 986
 Schenk zu Schweinsberg – Germany – Att, O H – 214, 215
 Schenk – Germany – O Fe – 761, 762, 768, 784, 799, 803, 810
 Schenker & Co. – Germany – 212, 235
 Schenker, M. – Rumania – O Wr – 716
 Schenkman – Switzerland – O Ho – 1058, 1064
 Schepers – Switzerland – A Fe – 784, 789, 790
 Scherbart – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Scherfke – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Scherpenisse – Belgium – A Wr – 718
 Scherrer – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
 Scheuble, Dr. – Germany – OC – 82, 100
 Scheurmann – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068
 Scheven, von – Germany – A Art – 1122
 Schibbye – Denmark – A Ya – 1045
 Schieferová – Czechoslovakia – A At – 700
 Schilberg – Austria – A Wl – 714
 Schildwein – France – A Gy – 860
 Schilhab – Austria – A Art – 1119
 Schilke – Germany – OC – 100
 Schiller – U.S.A. – A Swi – 972
 Schilles – France – OV Cy – 929
 Schilling – Germany – 202
 Schimmelpennink van der Oye, Baron – Holland – IOC, NOC – 18, 21, 25, 27
 Schindler – Italy – O Box – 740, 743, 746, 748, 749, 750
 Schindler, Dr. – Switzerland – A Av – 1160
 Schinn – Germany – O Fe – 761, 767, 768, 771, 772, 800, 805, 806, 807, 811, 812, 814
 Schippert Dr. – Germany – Propa – 352
 Schirach, von – Germany – 1138, 1140
 Schirmer – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Schirrmeister – Germany – 288
 Schlauch – Germany – A Swi – 946
 Schlegel – Chile – A At – 666
 Schleif, Dr. – Germany – 1132
 Schleimer – Canada – A Wr – 732
 Schlimbach – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Schlösser – Germany – Propa – 352
 Schlottmann, G. – Germany – Press – 323
 Schlottmann, Hans – Germany – OC – 100
 Schlottmann, Henning – Germany – Press – 323
 Schmaderer – Austria – A Cy – 930
 Schmalix – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Schmalzer – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Schmayel – Egypt – A Fe – 768
 Schmedes – Germany – A Box – 744
 Schmetz – France – A Fe – 782, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796
 Schmid, E. – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Schmid, J. – Germany – O At – 615
 Schmid, K. – Switzerland – A Ro – 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1018
 Schmidt, Professor – Germany – 545
 Schmidt, Dr. – Austria – IOC, NOC – 18, 23, 25, 29
 Schmidt – Hungary – O Gy – 850
 Schmidt, E. – Germany – O At – 615
 Schmidt, H. – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
 Schmidt, Professor H. – Germany – 1136
 Schmidt, J. – Rumania – A Gy – 850
 Schmidt, K. – Germany – 220
 Schmidt, L. – Norway – A Ya – 1044
 Schmidt, W. – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1079
 Schmidt-Crans – Holland – A Av – 1160
 Schmidt-Ehmen – Germany – 378
 Schmidt & Pfeiffer – Germany – 84
 Schmiege – Germany – O At – 615
 Schmit – Luxemburg – NOC – 25, 28
 Schmitt, E. – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Schmitt, J. – Germany – A Gy – 870
 Schmitz – Germany – A Swi – 966, 975, 976
 Schmuck – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
 Schmückle, Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1112
 Schnabel, A. – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Schnabel, G. – Germany – OC – 85
 Schneider, H. – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Schneider, M. – Germany – O Gy – 269, 842
 Schneider – Canada – O Box – 746
 Schneller – U.S.A. – OV Sho – 818
 Schnitger – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Schofield – U.S.A. – A At – 656
 Schöll – Austria – A Wr – 726
 Schönbaumsfeld – Austria – A O Fe – 760, 762, 764, 771, 775, 776, 785, 805, 813
 Schöndube – Germany – O Fe – 755
 Schönfeld – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
 Schöniger – Czechoslovakia – E Aq – 890, 892
 Schönrock – Germany – A At – 636
 Schöpflin – Germany – A Cy – 935
 Scholtz – Union of South Africa – A At – 627, 632
 Scholz – Germany – O Box – 740, 750
 Scholz, I. V. – U.S.A. – OV At – 621
 Scholz, W. – Germany – O At – 614
 Scholz, von – Germany – 122
 Schönheyder – Norway – A At – 624
 Schoonmaker – U.S.A. – O Fe – 755
 Schoore – Holland – A Ro – 1014, 1015, 1016
 Schopf – Germany – O Wr – 716
 Schorsten – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Schrader – Germany – OV Swi – 971
 Schramková – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 966, 974
 Schröder – Hungary – O Fe – 757, 766, 774, 806, 812, 814, 816
 Schreiber – Germany – OC – 100

- Schreiber – Liechtenstein – A Cy – 935
 Schreiber – Switzerland – Gl – 1100, 1101
 Schreiner – Hungary – O Sho – 818, 819
 Schrickler, Dr. – Germany – O Fo – 31, 32, 1047
 Schriever – Holland – A Fe – 813
 Schröder – Denmark – A Fe – 761, 767, 784, 787
 Schröder – Germany – O Box – 742, 743, 744, 748, 750
 Schroeder – Germany – OC – 34, 37
 Schröder, Mrs. von – Germany – 510
 Schröder, G. – Germany – O At – 614
 Schröder, J. – Germany – O At – 615
 Schröder, M. – Germany – O Fe – 323, 755, 778, 787, 788, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796
 Schröder, W. – Germany – A At – 608, 676
 Schrurs – Holland – O Fe – 757, 738, 760, 767, 776, 798, 800, 806
 Schryver, de – Belgium – A Box – 748
 Schuban – Esthonia – A At – 633
 Schubert – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1071
 Schürger – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Schürmann – Germany – O Cy – 83, 921
 Schule – U.S.A. – OV At – 651
 Schulenburg, Count von der – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 38, 40, 85
 Schulte – Holland – A Cy – 935
 Schultz, H. – Monaco – A Sho – 820, 822
 Schultz, K. – Germany – O Ha – 1070
 Schulz – Germany – 172
 Schulz, J. – Germany – A Sho – 826
 Schulz, S. – Germany – A At – 666
 Schulze, Dr. E. – Germany – OC – 100, 1111, 1128
 Schulze, H. – Germany – A Swi – 986, 987, 988, 994
 Schulze, P. – Germany – O Fe – 755
 Schulze-Naumburg, Professor – Germany – 134, 376
 Schumann, Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1112
 Schumann, K. – Germany – OV Wr – 726
 Schumann, K. – Germany – OV Gy – 846
 Schunk – Germany – 1111
 Schuur – Germany – A Co – 1028
 Schwab, A. – Switzerland – A At – 606, 682, 683, 684, 685
 Schwab, A. – Switzerland – O Ha – 1068, 1070
 Schwabl – Germany – O Co – 1021
 Schwartz, He – Germany – A Swi – 944
 Schwarz, Ha. – Germany – A Swi – 946
 Schwarzmann – Germany – A Gy – 839, 844, 846, 847, 852, 854, 855, 858
 Schweich – Germany – O Wl – 269
 Schweickert – Germany – A Wr – 722, 723
 Schweifer – Austria – A Box – 749
 Schweitzberger – Germany – O Ho – 1058
 Schweitzer – Germany – O Art – 1107, 1109, 1112, 1126
 Schweizer – Switzerland – A Ro – 1018
 Schwenn – Germany – A Swi – 987, 988
 Schwerin von Krosigk – Germany – Minister – 380
 Schwerin von Krosigk – Lady – Germany – 510
 Schwerin, Count von – Germany – O H – 215
 Schwieger – Germany – O Ro – 1000, 1004
 Schwinietzki – Germany – O Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Schwitalle – Germany – A Wl – 710
- St**
- Stadel – Germany – A Gy – 858
 Stadler – Germany – A At – 634
 Stahl – Germany – A Ha – 1067, 1070
 Stainer – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Staley – U.S.A. – A At – 651, 652
 Stam – Holland – A Swi – 944, 950
 Stamet – Luxemburg – A Fo – 1051
 Stammer – Germany – 580
 Stampa – Italy – A Ya – 1042
 Stampfer – Hungary – O Swi – 984, 987, 988, 992, 994
 Stangl, H. – Germany – A Art – 1122
 Stangl, J. – Germany – A Gy – 858
 Stankovicz, M. – Hungary – O Mod – 830
 Stankovits, S. – Hungary – O At – 269, 332, 601, 614
 Stanojewić, J. – Yugoslavia – A At – 698
 Stanojewić – Yugoslavia – A Av, Gl – 1100, 1101, 1160
 Starbird – U.S.A. – A Mod – 834, 836
 Starreveld – Holland – A Co – 1028
 Starzynski – Poland – A Cy – 935
 Stasch – Germany – A Box – 742
 Stasse – Belgium – A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 785, 790, 793
 Staszewicz – Poland – A Fe – 783
 Stathis, D. – Greece – A Sho – 820
 Stathis, G. – Greece – A Sho – 822
 Staudinger – Austria – A Swi – 980, 983
 Stechun – Germany – O Cy – 925
 Steding – Germany – O Gy – 38, 39, 842, 866
 Steele, H. – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 736
 Steele, R. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1045
 Steenhuis – Holland – O Swi – 986, 987, 992
 Stefanini – Yugoslavia – A At – 694
 Steffens – Germany – A Gy – 847, 858
 Steger – Germany – OC – 83, 100, 322
 Stehlin – France – O Av – 1158
 Stein, Ch. – Luxemburg – A At – 627, 633
 Stein, Professor Dr. E. – Germany – O Art – 586, 1106, 1112
 Steinbach – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
 Steindl – Austria – O Wr – 707
 Steinemann – Switzerland – A Gy – 858
 Steiner – Austria – A Swi – 961
 Steinhaus, Professor – U.S.A. – 1149
 Steinhuber – Austria – A Co – 1028
 Steinleitner, – Italy – A Ro – 1005
 Steinmetz, A. – Germany – A At – 621
 Steinmetz, Dr. G. – Germany – 172, 376
 Steinmetz, K. – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
 Stemolak – Austria – A Art – 1122
 Stenbaeck – Finland – A Ya – 1042
 Stenman – Finland – O Gy – 852
 Stenqvist, A. – Sweden – A At – 659, 669
 Stenqvist, H. – Sweden – OV Cy – 935
 Stenross – Finland – OV At – 645
 Steinschulte – Germany – A Bas – 1078, 1080
 Stenzel, A. – Germany – O Fo – 1049
 Stenzel, K. – Germany – OC – 100, 102
 Stephens – U.S.A. – A At – 609, 692, 693, 700, 702, 703
 Stepišnik – Yugoslavia – A At – 682
 Steppat – Germany – O At – 615
 Stepulov – Esthonia – A Box – 744, 745
 Steputat – Germany – O Wl – 323
 Sterce, Dr. – Czechoslovakia – O Gy – 850
 Sternasky – Germany – O At – 615
 Sterzl – Austria – A At – 688, 689
 Steuer – Germany – A At – 609, 694, 695, 1102
 Stevens, C. – Belgium – A At – 696
 Stevens, L. – Union of South Africa – OV Box – 744
 Stevenson – U.S.A. – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 749
 Steverlynk – France – A Av – 1160
 Stewart, J. – Canada – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Stewart, S. – U.S.A. – A Fe – 806, 813, 814
 Stiefsohn – Austria – Gl – 1100, 1101
 Stieglholzer – Austria – A Art – 1119
 Stieler – Denmark – A Cy – 929
 Stieve – Germany – 586
 Still – Germany – O Wr – 716
 Stjernswärd, von – Sweden – A Eq – 906, 907
 Stock – Germany – O Wr – 707
 Stocker – Switzerland – A Fe – 798, 806, 807
 Stöck – Germany – A At – 608, 673, 674, 675, 678, 679
 Stoelen – Belgium – A Swi – 984, 988, 994
 Stör – Germany – A Av – 1158, 1159
 Stoffel – Luxemburg – O Gy – 846
 Stoiber – Austria – A Art – 1122
 Stoitscheff – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
 Stok – Poland – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Stokke – Norway – A Wr – 717
 Stolte – Germany – A Swi – 969, 970
 Stolze – Germany – A Swi – 987
 Stone – Canada – A Swi – 966, 968, 975, 976
 Storey – Great Britain – A Swi – 972
 Stork, H. – Germany – A Swi – 931, 962, 964, 965
 Štork, J. – Czechoslovakia – A At – 606, 683, 684
 Strache, Dr. – Germany – 305
 Straka – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Strandberg – Sweden – A At – 604, 617, 618, 619, 620
 Strandvall – Finland – A At – 621, 624, 625
 Strassberger – Germany – OV Wl – 714

Strassburg – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Strata – Brazil – A Ro – 1009
 Strauch – Germany – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Strauss, J. – Luxemburg – A Co – 1026
 Strauss, R. – Germany – A Art – 122, 505, 564, 1116
 Streib – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Strempel – Germany – O Mod – 830
 Streve – Germany – OC – 100
 Strömberg – Sweden – A At – 624, 660, 662
 Stroomberg – Holland – A Swi – 972
 Strong – U.S.A. – A Wr – 730
 Strotha, von – Germany – O Mod – 323
 Struckl – Austria – A At – 617
 Strübe, Professor – Germany – 378
 Struknaes – Norway – A Ya – 1044
 Strydonck van – Belgium – A Eq – 918, 919
 Stuart – Great Britain – A Box – 750
 Stubbendorff – Germany – A Eq – 893, 895, 898, 902, 906, 907, 909, 910
 Studach – Switzerland – A Ro – 1011, 1012
 Studer, J. – Switzerland – A At – 668
 Studer, R. – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Stühmer – Germany – O Ha – 1068, 1072
 Stülpnagel, von – Germany – A At – 660, 662
 Stukelj, A. – Yugoslavia – OV Gy – 852
 Stukelj, L. – Yugoslavia – OV, A Gy – 844, 848, 849, 860
 Sturm, A. – Austria – A Gy – 862
 Sturm, J. – Luxemburg – Att – 214
 Sturrock – Great Britain – A Ro – 1013, 1014

T

Taddeini – Italy – A Art – 1122
 Tadewald – Brazil – A Ro – 1018
 Tadros – Egypt – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Taguchi – Japan – A Swi – 936, 944, 956, 957
 Taha – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Taher Pacha – Egypt – IOC, NOC – 18, 20, 25, 26
 Taillandier – France – OV Cy – 926
 Taipale – Finland – OV At – 676
 Tait – Italy – Gl – 1101
 Tajima – Japan – A At – 600, 606, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673
 Takac – Czechoslovakia – A At – 646646
 Takács – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
 Takahasi, S. – Japan – A Swi – 986
 Takahasi, Z. – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987
 Takarabe – Japan – A Ya – 1041
 Takata – Japan – A At – 678
 Takechi – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Takemura – Japan – A Swi – 966, 975
 Taketa – Japan – A Gy – 862
 Takeuchi – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Talbot-Ponsonby – Great Britain – A Eq – 918, 919
 Talli – France – A Swi – 952, 956, 957
 Tam – China – A Fo – 1053
 Tamagnini – Italy – OV Box – 742
 Tamba – Japan – A Wr – 729

Tamila – Finland – A At – 646, 647
 Tammisto – Finland – A At – 621, 622, 659
 Tanaka, H. – Japan – A At – 634, 649, 664
 Tanaka, N. – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Tandberg – Sweden – A Box – 750
 Tandel – Luxemburg – A Swi – 956
 Taniguchi – Japan – A At – 621, 622, 659
 Tano – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987
 Tanzini – Italy – A Fe – 802, 805, 810, 812
 Tapie – France – A Ro – 1009, 1010
 Tapsell – India – A Ho – 1059, 1062, 1064
 Tarana – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986
 Tarbajdi – Hungary – O Fe – 758, 762, 767, 803, 810, 812
 Tarics – Hungary – A Swi – 986
 Taris – France – A Swi – 950, 956, 957
 Tarits – Hungary – A Sho – 826
 Tarkainen – Finland – A At – 646, 647
 Tates – Holland – A Co – 1022
 Tarsuhara – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
 Tatto – Brazil – A Swi – 944
 Tauscher – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Tavčar – Yugoslavia – A Fe – 758
 Tay – China – A At – 624
 Taylor, E. – Canada – A At – 609, 694, 695
 Taylor, F. – U.S.A. – OV At – 654
 Taylor, H. – Great Britain – OW Swi – 950, 952
 Taylor, J. – Australia – IOC, NOC, O Swi – 18, 20, 25, 26, 941
 Tchaprachikow – Bulgaria – IOC – 18, 20
 Tegin – Turkey – A Fe – 798, 806, 807, 811
 Tegnér – Sweden – O At – 614
 Teileri – Finland – A At – 632
 Telbisz – Hungary – A Av – 1160
 Telefunken – Germany – 342, 586
 Teleki, von – Hungary – A Ho – 1059, 1060
 Temesvari – Hungary – A At – 627, 628
 Temme – Great Britain – A Swi – 986, 988, 992
 Teodori – Italy – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749
 Terada – Japan – A Swi – 936, 952, 953
 Teräsvista – Finland – A Gy – 858
 Teresczenko – Poland – A Av – 1160
 Terlazzo – U.S.A. – A Wl – 708, 709
 Terlizzi – Italy – O Fe – 758, 767, 773, 775, 787, 794, 804, 814
 Ternelli – Italy – A Gy – 860
 Ternström – Sweden – A At – 659
 Terpak – U.S.A. – A Wl – 710
 Terracini – Italy – A Art – 1122
 Terry, A. – U.S.A. – A At – 674
 Terry, J. – U.S.A. – A Wl – 708
 Tersztyánszky – Hungary – OV Fe – 798
 Teshima – Japan – A Ro – 1010, 1015
 Tessenow, Professor Dr. – Germany – O Art – 82, 1109, 1112, 1118, 1124, 1126
 Testoni – Italy – A At – 694, 695, 702, 703
 Teucci – Italy – A Av – 1158
 Tewfik, A. – Egypt – O A Fe – 761, 762, 768, 789, 790, 799

Tewfik, H. – Egypt – O A Fe – 761, 762, 768, 785, 789, 790, 799
 Tewkesbury – U.S.A. – OV At – 621, 654
 Thaker – Union of South Africa – A At – 664
 Thams – Norway – A Ya – 1044
 Theato – France – OV At – 645
 Theilig – Germany – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Theuerkauf – Germany – OC – 100
 Theunissen – Union of South Africa – A At – 617, 618, 621, 622, 659
 Theze – France – A Bas – 1078
 Thielemann – Germany – O Ho – 1060, 1064
 Thierry – France – A Swi – 942, 984, 987, 988
 Thissen – Belgium – A Ro – 1007, 1008
 Thofelt – Sweden – OV Mod, A Fe, Mod – 782, 790, 794, 795, 796, 830, 836
 Tholstrup – Denmark – A Ya – 1045
 Thomas – Canada – A Wr – 730
 Thomas, A. – Canada – A Fe – 757
 Thomas, H. – Great Britain – OV Box – 742
 Thomas, H. – Germany – O At – 615
 Thomas, K. – Germany – A Art – 1116, 1123
 Thomassen – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Thompson, A. – Great Britain – A Wr – 730, 731
 Thompson, A. – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1059
 Thompson, C. J. – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1099
 Thompson, E. – Canada – OV At – 651
 Thompson, H. – Canada – A At – 633
 Thomsen, S. A. – Denmark – A At – 651, 664
 Thomsen, T. – Germany – A Ya – 1042
 Thomson, E. – U.S.A. – A Eq – 895, 898, 902, 906, 907, 908, 910
 Thomson, J. – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1013, 1014
 Thorak, Professor – Germany – 377
 Thorat – India – A Wr – 729
 Thordarson – Iceland – A Swi – 987
 Thornton Great Britain – A At – 651, 652
 Thorsen – Norway – A Ya – 1039
 Thulin – Sweden – 1149
 Thunberg – Sweden – A Av – 1160
 Thurber – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 664
 Tichy – Hungary – O Swi – 986, 987
 Tiessen, Professor – Germany – O Art – 1106, 1112
 Tiffen – Great Britain – A At – 694
 Tihamér, Dr. – Hungary – O Art – 1112
 Tilchner – Germany – O Ha – 269, 1067
 Tilière, de – France – A Eq – 918, 919
 Tilker – Germany – A Co – 1022, 1023
 Tille – Czechoslovakia – O Fe – 766, 785
 Tiller – Norway – A Box – 747, 748
 Timmermans – Holland – A Swi – 973, 974
 Tingdal – Sweden – A Fe – 760, 762, 799, 811
 Tinteřa – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 858
 Tisell – Sweden – A Ro – 1014
 Tischler – Germany – 127
 Tisdall – Ireland – OV At – 654
 Titel – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 76, 93, 100, 576

- Tixier – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Tobin – U.S.A. – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
Tocchi – Italy – A Art – 1123
Tölgyessy – Hungary – A Sho – 822
Törös – Hungary – A Gy – 870
Toffel – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Togami – Japan – A At – 669
Tognini – Italy – A Gy – 860
Toivonuen – Finland – A At – 608, 673, 674, 675
Tojar – Rumania – A Wr – 717
Tomakçi – Turkey – A Fe – 806, 807, 811
Tokugawa, Prince – Japan – IOC – 18, 22
Tolamo – Finland – A At – 668, 688, 689, 690
Tolan – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 616, 621
Tomalin – Great Britain – A Swi – 965
Tomasek – Czechoslovakia – O Swi – 986, 988, 994
Tonani – Italy – OV Wl – 714
Tongeren, van – Holland – A Cy – 1028
Tonnet – Holland – A Eq – 907
Tonni, Kahdr el – Egypt – A Wl – 711, 713
Tonnie – Japan – A At – 627
Toomsalu – Esthonia – A At – 617, 668
Tootel – U.S.A. – OV At – 680
Toots – Esthonia – A Wr – 730
Toppino – U.S.A. – WR At – 657
Toribio – Philippine Islands – A At – 664
Torrance – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 678
Torreggiani – Malta – A At – 617
Torregiani – Malta – NOC – 25, 29
Torres – Columbia – A At – 633
Torrente – Argentina – A Fe – 774
Toscani, A. – Holland – A At – 683, 684
Toscani, P. – Italy – OV Box – 748
Toso – Italy – A Gy – 874
Tošović – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 986
Tostein – France – A At – 636
Tóth, F. – Hungary – A Wr – 728
Tóth, J. – Hungary – A Gy – 870
Toth, K. – Yugoslavia – A Wr – 717
Tóth, L. – Hungary – A Gy – 860
Totti – Italy – A Box – 748
Toussaint – Belgium – O Fe – 758, 761, 768, 773, 775, 778, 791, 796, 806
Toussaint – Luxemburg – A Box – 750
Tovar – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Towns – U.S.A. – A At – 603, 605, 651, 652, 653
Toyada – Japan – OV Swi – 956
Toyama – Japan – A Gy – 862
Tozzi – Italy – A Wr – 721
Tranoy, de – Belgium – O Eq – 894, 906
Trapp – Germany – O Art – 1106, 1112
Traut – Germany – Film – 333
Traynor – Great Britain – A At – 668
Treadaway, A. W. – Canada – Att – 214
Treadaway, J. – Great Britain – A Box – 743
Tredgold – Great Britain – O Fe – 760, 767, 808, 810
Treinen – Luxemburg – A Co – 1024, 1026, 1029
Trenkwitz – Austria – A Eq – 918, 919
Tertinjak – Yugoslavia – O A Fe – 757, 766, 771, 779, 798, 806
Treibrodt – Germany – O At – 615
Tricanico – Uruguay – A Box – 740
Trindade – Brazil – A Sho – 826
Trinder – Great Britain – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 805, 808, 810
Tritz – France – A Box – 746
Tronci – Italy – A Gy – 860
Troppert – Austria – A Wl – 710
Trpkoš – Czechoslovakia – A Bas – 1080, 1081
Triantafyllacos – Greece – A Fe – 785
Tsai Tsung Nyi – China – A At – 683
Tsai Yen-Hung – China – A Bas – 1080
T'Sas – Belgium – A Fe – 785, 792, 793, 794
Tso – China – A Fo – 1053
Tsuboi – Japan – A Swi – 972
Tsumoka – Japan – Att – 214
Tsuruta – Japan – OV Swi – 948
Tschammer-Osten, von – Germany – Reich Sport Leader – NOC, OC, GOC – 14, 25, 27, 34, 35, 38, 39, 43, 54, 56, 72, 73, 82, 89, 93, 116, 352, 365, 376, 506, 510, 535, 540, 699, 842, 866, 883, 1101, 1103, 1138, 1140, 1143, 1144, 1148, 1149
Tschesche – Germany – O Ha – 1067
Tschureschki – Bulgaria – A Gy – 864
Tuczenthaller – Hungary – O Swi – 942
Tudoran – Rumania – A Eq – 918, 919
Tüscher – Switzerland – A Ho – 1061, 1062
Tukiainen – Finland – A Gy – 858
Tulescu, Dr. – Rumania – Att – 214
Tully – Canada – A Fe – 767, 778, 780, 787, 791, 798, 805
Tulinius – Iceland – NOC – 25, 28
Tuncalp – Turkey – A Cy – 935
Tuominen – Finland – A At – 605, 648, 649, 650
Turcsányi – Hungary – A Ho – 1059
Turczyk – Poland – A At – 674
Turgis – France – A Fe – 758
Turgut, Dr. – Turkey – A Ya – 1040
Turnbull – U.S.A. – A Ho – 1058, 1059, 1060
Turnbull, B. – Great Britain – O Ho – 1058, 1061, 1062, 1064
Turner – Australia – A Ro – 1011, 1012
Turner – Canada – A Cy – 930, 935
Tusseau, de – U.S.A. – A Fe – 757
Tusder – Turkey – A Fo – 1051
Tuschek – Austria – A At – 646
Tuttle – U.S.A. – A Eq – 890, 892
Tuulos – Finland – OV At – 672
Tuvesson – Sweden – A Wr – 729
Tveten – Norway – A Ya – 1041, 1042
Tyrala – Poland – A Av – 1160
Tysoe – Great Britain – OV At – 627
- U**
Udet – Germany – Av – 1100
Ühlmann – Turkey – A Ya – 1041
Uexküll, Count von – Germany – O H – 216
Uggla – Sweden – O Fe – 759, 767, 768, 773, 774, 775, 779, 784, 790, 792, 798, 801, 806, 814
Ugolini – Italy – O Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082
Uhlen – Germany – 203
Uhlmann – Germany – A Fe – 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796
Uhlyarik, von – Hungary – O Fe – 758, 762, 764, 770, 773, 806, 810, 814, 816
Ujváry – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
Ukon – Japan – A Fo – 1051, 1053
Ulivi – Italy – O Gy – 846
Ulleberg – Norway – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054
Ullman – Sweden – A Sho – 819, 820, 821, 822, 823
Ulug – Turkey – Att – 214
Umgelter, K. – Germany – O At – 615
Umgelter, W. – Germany – O At – 615
Urban – Germany – A Fo – 1051
Urech – Switzerland – O Ha – 1067, 1070, 1072
Ustupski – Poland – 1011, 1012
Uşuglu – Turkey – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Utiger – Switzerland – A At – 634
Uto – Japan – A Swi – 936, 950, 951, 952, 953
- V**
Vaccarco, General – Italy – NOC – 25, 28
Vacha – Tschechoslovakia – OV Gy – 844
Vadai – Hungary – A Ro – 1013, 1014
Vadaz – Hungary – A At – 624, 625, 627, 628, 660, 663
Vadnay – Hungary – A Sho – 820
Vadnov – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 860
Vali – Esthonia – A Wr – 718, 719, 720
Västerbotton, H. R. H. Prince Gustav Adolf Duke of – Sweden – NOC – 25, 30
Vagnotti – Brazil – A Fe – 760, 766, 788
Vaina – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1011, 1012
Vaisberg – France – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749
Valant – Yugoslavia – A Cy – 935
Valcke – Belgium – A Fe – 760, 762, 763, 764, 766, 773, 774
Valdebenito – Chile – A Fe – 761
Valdez B. – Peru – A At – 627, 633
Valdez, M. – Peru – A Box – 743
Valdivieso – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Valenzuela – Argentina – A Fe – 761, 774
Valla, H. – Austria – A Wl – 711
Valla, T. – Italy – A At – 603, 609, 694, 695, 702, 703, 1102
Vallclano, Count de – Spain – IOC – 18, 24
Vallim de Aguir – Brazil – A Fe – 778, 780, 781, 788
Vallin – Sweden – A Co – 1028
Vancura – Austria – A At – 693, 702, 703
Vandermotte – Belgium – A Cy – 935
Vandernotte, F. – France – A Ro – 1015, 1016

- Vandernotte, M. – France – A Ro – 1003, 1015, 1016
Vandernotte, N. – France – A Ro – 1003, 1009, 1010, 1015, 1016
Varetto – Italy – A Sho – 826
Vargas, J. – Peru – NOC – 25
Vargas, J. – Philippine Islands – IOC – NOC – 18, 23, 25, 29
Vargas Machuca, de – Spain – Att – 214
Vargha – Hungary – A Fe – 757, 758, 579
Varoff – U.S.A. – WR At – 666
Vartiovaara – Finland – A Sho – 822
Várszegi – Hungary – A At – 674
Vatanides – Greece – A Wr – 720
Vattnes – Iceland – A At – 674
Vecchio, del – Columbia – A At – 673
Veckström – Finland – A Fo – 1052
Veenstra – Holland – A Swi – 984, 988
Vega Leija, de la – Mexico – A Bas – 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083
Veit – Germany – O At – 615
Velcopoulos – Greece – A At – 627, 632
Velkey – Hungary – A Ha – 1067, 1070
Vellu – France – A At – 700
Venancio – Brazil – A Swi – 966, 974
Venge – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
Ventura – Czechoslovakia – OV Eq – 916
Venturini – Italy – A Fo – 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055
Venzke – U.S.A. – A At – 632, 633
Verdu – France – A Wl – 708
Verdyck – Belgium – NOC – 25, 26
Vereecken – Belgium – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Verey – Poland – A Ro – 1005, 1006, 1011, 1012
Vergara – Chile – A Box – 742
Verger – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Verhaert – Belgium – A At – 624, 627, 628
Verkindere – France – A Ho – 1061
Veřmiřovská – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
Verratti – Italy – A Fe – 765, 768, 770, 772, 773, 775
Veršec – Yugoslavia – A Gy – 870
Versteegh – Holland – A Eq – 887, 890, 892
Veskila – Estonia – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
Vessaz – Switzerland – A Swi – 987
Vesterlund – Finland – A Wr – 724
Vethaak – Holland – A Cy – 935
Vetrovská – Czechoslovakia – A Gy – 870
Viale – Argentina – O Fe – 755
Vichos – Greece – A Sho – 826
Victoria – Insurance Company – Germany – 211
Viebahn – Germany – A Swi – 938, 965
Vietinghoff, von – Germany – OH – 216
Vignoli – Italy – A Art – 1122, 1123
Viiding – Estonia – A At – 678
Vilim – Switzerland – A Co – 1022
Villalaz, Dr. – Panama – Att – 214
Villamil – Argentina – A Fe – 778, 780, 785, 790
Villameva – Peru – A Fo – 1052, 1054
Villareal – Argentina – A Box – 747, 748
Villiger – Switzerland – A Swi – 980
Vilmundarson – Iceland – A At – 688, 689
Viola – Italy – A Av – 1158, 1159
Vincens – Yugoslavia – A Co – 1026
Vinciguera – U.S.A. – A Box – 749
Vincze – Hungary – A Wr – 721
Vingerhoet – Belgium – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Virág – Hungary – A Wr – 734
Virtanen, E. – Finland – A Wr – 721, 723
Virtanen, P. – Finland – A At – 617, 659
Vis – U.S.A. – OV Wr – 730
Visy – Hungary – A Eq – 893, 907
Viték – Czechoslovakia – A At – 676, 678
Vitols – Latvia – A Cy – 935
Vittori, N. – Italy – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Vittori, U. – Italy – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Vlachos Greece – A Swi – 956
Vliet, van – Holland – A Cy – 926, 927, 928
Völckers – Germany – O Mod – 830
Völker, Dr. – Germany – 1133
Völs – Germany – A Ro – 1017, 1018
Vogt, J. – Holland – O Co – 1021
Vogt, R. – Germany – A Box – 749, 751
Vohryczek – Czechoslovakia – O Fe – 760, 767, 771, 778, 786, 788
Voigt, E. – Germany – Att – 214
Voigt, F. – Germany – O Swi – 941
Voigt, H. – Germany – A At – 606, 660, 663
Voigt, R. – Denmark – A Wr – 717
Voit – Hungary – A Gy – 870
Volak – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
Voliva – U.S.A. – A Wr – 733, 735
Volle – Germany – A Ro – 1015, 1016
Vologe – France – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Volpi – Italy – A Ya – 1042
Volz – Germany – A Gy – 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 858
Vondřejc – Czechoslovakia – A Swi – 986, 987
Vondrys – Czechoslovakia – O Box – 742, 743, 744, 746, 749, 750
Voort, van der – Holland – A Cy – 930
Voort van Zijp, van der – Holland – OW Eq – 902
Vos – Belgium – A Ya – 1041
Vosolsbč – Czechoslovakia – A At – 669
Voss – Germany – O Wr – 323, 707
Vries, de E. – Holland – A At – 693, 702, 703
Vries, de – Holland – O Swi – 986, 987, 988, 992
Vries Lentsch, de – Holland – A Ya – 1057, 1040, 1041
Vrolijk – Holland – A Co – 1026
Vroomans – Belgium – O Fe – 768
Vuurman – Holland – A Sho – 826
- W**
Waal, de – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
Waalberg – Holland – A Swi – 972
Wachenfeld, von – Sweden – A At – 624, 625, 660
Wachs – Germany – A Ya – 1044
Wachtmeister – Sweden – A Fe – 811
Wackerle, Professor – Germany – 377, 379
Wada – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987
Wadham – Great Britain – A Swi – 966, 968, 975, 976
Wägelin – Switzerland – A Cy – 927, 930, 931
Wäre – Finland – OV Wr – 720
Wagner – Germany – 134
Wagner, A. – Germany – A Wl – 711, 713
Wagner, C. – Holland – A Swi – 966, 968, 973, 974, 975, 976
Wagner, J. – Luxemburg – A At – 676, 678
Wagner, R. – Germany – 546
Wagner, R. – Austria – A Swi – 969, 975
Wagnon – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1098
Wahid – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1061
Wahl, P. – Germany – A Wl – 714
Wahl, R. – Germany – A Fe – 799, 800, 802, 803, 808, 810, 813, 814, 816
Wahlmüller – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
Wainwright – Great Britain – A Swi – 950, 952, 956, 957
Wajsowna – Poland – A At – 609, 700, 701
Wakayama – Japan – A Swi – 986, 987
Wakizaka – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
Walasiewiczówna – Poland – A At – 609, 692, 693
Walker, R. – Great Britain – A Wl – 714
Walker – Union of South Africa – OV Box – 742
Walker, R. – Union of South Africa – OV At – 616
Wallace, J. D. – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1042
Wallace, M. – Canada – A At – 634, 636
Wallbom – Sweden – O Swi – 941, 984, 986, 987, 988
Walldén – Finland – A Eq – 907
Wallem – Norway – A Ya – 1044
Wallenberg – Sweden – A Ya – 1044
Wallentin – Sweden – A Ya – 1037, 1039, 1041
Wallin – Finland – A Ya – 1045
Walsen, von – Holland – A Ro – 1010
Walter, A. – France – A Gy – 860
Walter, G. A. – Germany – 586
Walter, Dr. H. – Switzerland – O Ro – 1000, 1004
Walter, J. – Switzerland – A Gy – 850, 853, 858, 864
Walter, M. – Germany – A Wl – 708
Wamper – Germany – A Art – 377, 378, 1122
Wand-Tetley – Great Britain – O Fe – 761, 768
Wang, Dr. C. T. – China – IOC, NOC – 18, 20, 25, 26
Wang, H. P. – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Wang, S. H. – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079
Wang, S. L. – China – A At – 646, 673
Wang, Y. L. – China – A Box – 749
Wang, Y. T. – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079

- Wangenheim, von – Germany – A Eq – 896, 897, 898, 906, 907, 910
- Wangenheim, Mrs. von – Germany – OC – 100, 226, 227
- Wanke – Germany – O At – 615
- Wanner – U.S.A. – O Co – 1021
- Ward, P. – Great Britain – A At – 634
- Ward, T. – Great Britain – A Wr – 734
- Warden – Great Britain – 1149
- Warner – U.S.A. – WR At – 660
- Warnes – Great Britain – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750
- Wargård – Sweden – A At – 608, 680, 681, 682
- Warnholtz – Germany – A Ho – 1061
- Warninghoff – Germany – O Gy – 269, 866
- Warren – Great Britain – A Ro – 1005, 1006
- Wasiewicz – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
- Wasif – Egypt – A Wl – 712, 713
- Wasner, Dr. – Germany – 2, 1224
- Wassileff – Bulgaria – A Fe – 761, 778, 799, 800, 801
- Waterhouse – U.S.A. – A Ya – 1041
- Watson – Australia – A At – 651, 656
- Watzke – Germany – 586
- Wayne – U.S.A. – A Swi – 938, 958, 959, 962, 963, 965
- Webb – Great Britain – A At – 694
- Weber, C. – Holland – A Fe – 778, 780, 784, 787, 789, 790
- Weber, F. – U.S.A. – A Fe, Mod – 779, 780, 834, 836
- Weber, G. – Switzerland – A Cy – 935
- Weber, R. – Austria – O Fe – 758, 763, 779, 785
- Webster, F. R. – Great Britain – A At – 666
- Webster, H. – Canada – A At – 646
- Weckmann – Finland – OV Wr – 724
- Weczerek – Austria – O Fe – 785, 807, 812, 814, 816
- Wedemann – Germany – A Co – 1024, 1029
- Wedemeyer – Germany – A Ya – 1042
- Wees, van – Holland – A Cy – 930
- Weghe, van de – U.S.A. – A Swi – 946, 947
- Wegner – Germany – A At – 651, 652
- Wehner, Dr. – Germany – A Sho – 822
- Weidemann – Germany – 352, 1106
- Weik – India – A Wl – 711
- Weiland – Germany – O Ha – 1068, 1070
- Weimann – Germany – A At – 674
- Weinbrenner – Germany – 352
- Weingärtner, K. – Germany – O Fo – 1051, 1053
- Weingärtner, P. – Germany – OV Gy – 852
- Weinhardt – Germany – O At – 615
- Weinkötz – Germany – A At – 664
- Weinstabl – Austria – A Co – 1028
- Weise – Germany – A Ya – 1031, 1037, 1040, 1041
- Weisheit – Germany – Propa – 353
- Weiss, A. – Germany – O Co – 1021
- Weiss, C. – Denmark – A Ho – 1060, 1061
- Weiss, E. – Germany – A Swi – 938, 960, 961, 964
- Weiss, K. – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
- Weiss, R. – Hungary – OV Wr – 726
- Weissmüller – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 943, 950
- Welinoff – Bulgaria – A Cy – 930
- Wellens – Belgium – A Ho – 1061, 1062
- Welphy, Dr. – Great Britain – A Ya – 1041
- Welscher – Germany – A At – 651
- Wendel – Germany – O Cy – 925
- Wenisch – Austria – A Fe – 758
- Wennberg – Sweden – A At – 627
- Wenninger – Austria – A Swi – 987, 988, 992
- Wenzel, H. – Germany – O At – 615
- Wenzel, O. – Chile – A At – 688, 689
- Wenzell – Germany – O At – 615
- Werginz – Austria – A Fo – 1052, 1054, 1055
- Werner, G. – Sweden – A Swi – 956, 957
- Werner, H. – Germany – O Swi – 941
- Werner, R. M. – Germany – A Art – 547, 1122
- Werve, van der – Belgium – A Fe – 766, 771, 774
- Wessely – Austria – O Ha – 1067, 1070
- West, H. – Germany – O Cy – 925
- West, St. – Great Britain – A At – 664
- Westerberg – Sweden – A Ya – 1024
- Westergren, A. – Sweden – OV Wr – 724
- Westergren, C. – Sweden – OV Wr – 726
- Westergren, K. – Sweden – OV Wr – 722
- Westerkamp – Holland – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
- Westerlund – Finland – A Wr – 722
- Wette – Germany – O Ho – 269, 1058
- Wettermark – Germany – Att – 214
- Wevers – Germany – A Co – 1028
- Whalen – U.S.A. – O Baseball – 1098
- Wharton – Great Britain – A Gy – 874
- Wheatly – U.S.A. – A Bas – 1082, 1083
- Wheeler, Ch. J. – Australia – A Cy – 935
- Wheeler, G. – U.S.A. – A Gy – 862
- White, A. – U.S.A. – OV Swi – 958, 962
- White, J. G. – U.S.A. – A Ro – 1017, 1018
- White, M. – Philippine Islands – A At – 605, 651, 655, 656
- Whitehead – Great Britain – A At – 694
- Whiteside – India – A At – 617, 621
- Whitlock – Great Britain – A At – 606, 682, 683, 684, 685, 1178
- Wiard – Great Britain – A At – 659
- Wibom – Sweden – NOC, O Mod – 25, 30, 31, 33, 269, 827, 830
- Wichmann-Harbeck – Chile – A Ya – 1039
- Wick, von – Germany – Att, OH – 214, 215, 216
- Widemann – Switzerland – O Fe – 798, 806, 807
- Widinsky, Professor – Czechoslovakia – NOC – 25, 30
- Wiedemann – Germany – O Mod – 830
- Wiegand, Dr. – Germany – A Art – 73, 82, 1107, 1132
- Wienstein – Germany – O At – 323, 614
- Wiepking-Jürgensmann – Germany – 138, 172, 376
- Wieringen, van – Holland – A Fe – 799, 800, 801, 805, 809, 810, 813, 814
- Wierzbinski – Germany – O At – 615
- Wieslander – Sweden – OV At – 686
- Wigman – Germany – 580
- Wijdekop, C. – Holland – A Co – 1026, 1027
- Wijdekop, P. – Holland – A Co – 1027, 1027
- Wildman – U.S.A. – A Swi – 984
- Wilfan – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 944, 946, 956
- Wilhelm, F. K. – Germany – O At – 615
- Wilhelm, G. – Switzerland – OV Gy – 846
- Wilhelmsen – U.S.A. – A At – 74, 698, 700
- Wilker – Germany – O Ro – 1000, 1004
- Wilkins – U.S.A. – A At – 673
- Wille – Germany – O Swi – 941
- Willems, J. – Belgium – O Fe – 757, 758, 760, 762, 763, 764, 770, 781, 788, 795, 803, 810, 811
- Willems, J. – U.S.A. – A Eq – 894, 907
- Willemson – Esthonia – O Wr – 716
- Williams, A. – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 624, 623, 626
- Williams – Canada – OV At – 616, 621
- Williamson, H. – U.S.A. – A At – 627, 628, 629
- Williamson, W. – Canada – A Co – 1028
- Willis – Canada – A Co – 1022, 1026
- Wils – Holland – O Art – 1112
- Wilson – U.S.A. – Baseball – 1098
- Wilson, J. – U.S.A. – A Box – 741, 742
- Wilten – Holland – A Swi – 944
- Wiltschek – Austria – A Box – 743
- Windsor – Czechoslovakia – A Av – 1161
- Windt – Germany – 341, 546
- Wing – China – A Cy – 927
- Wingard – U.S.A. – A Swi – 973, 974
- Winkelbauer – Austria – O Wr – 716
- Winkler – Austria – A Ro – 1013, 1014
- Winqvist – Finland – A Ya – 1042
- Winter – Norway – O Box – 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 750
- Winter, A. – Australia – OV At – 672
- Winter, E. – Germany – A Gy – 858
- Winter, G. – Germany – OC – 34, 37, 352
- Winter, H. G. – Germany – 353
- Winter, Paul – France – A At – 676
- Winter, Paul – Germany – 545, 565, 1169
- Winterath – Germany – O Fe – 807
- Wirtz – France – A At – 682
- Wirz – Switzerland – A Ha – 1068, 1070
- Wiseman – Canada – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1083
- Wismann, Dr. – Germany – O Art – 1112
- Wismayer – Malta – A Swi – 986
- Wiss – Switzerland – A Swi – 972
- Wit, de – Holland – A Ro – 1014, 1015, 1016
- Withols – Latvia – A At – 649, 650
- Wittenberg – Germany – O Co – 1021

Wittschuss – Germany – O Ha – 1067
 Witzleben, von General – Germany – 1143
 Wodarz – Poland – A Fo – 1052, 1054
 Wöber – Austria – A At – 636, 646
 Wölfling – Germany – Atlantic – 1153
 Wölfl – Austria – A Cy – 930
 Wöllke – Germany – OC – 34, 37
 Wöllke, H. – Germany – A At – 608, 678, 679, 680
 Wöllner – Germany – A At – 606, 673
 Wölpert – Germany – WR Wl – 708
 Woerkom, van – Holland – A Swi – 992
 Wohlrab – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070, 1072
 Woite – Germany – O H – 216
 Wojciechowska – Poland – A Gy – 874
 Wojnar – Poland – A Av – 1160
 Wollscheidt – Luxemburg – A Box – 744
 Wollschläger – Germany – A Swi – 972
 Woldenga – Germany – O H – 216
 Wolf – U.S.A. – A Swi – 956, 957
 Wolff, D. R. – Germany – O Polo – 1089
 Wolff, F. – Great Britain – A At – 606, 660, 662
 Wolff, M. – Germany – O Wr – 707
 Wolff, R. – Germany – GOC, O Eq – 38, 40, 883
 Wolfram – Austria – O Wr – 716
 Wolter – Germany – O Fo – 1049
 Wolz – Germany – O Fo – 1049
 Wong, K. L. – China – A Fo – 1053
 Wong, N. Ch. – China – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Wong, S. K. – China – A Wl – 708
 Wong, Y. K. – China – A At – 651, 659
 Wood – Australia – A Ro – 1018
 Wood, jr. – U.S.A. – A At – 676
 Wooderson – Great Britain – A At – 633
 Woodring – U.S.A. – OV At – 621
 Woodruff – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 627, 628, 629
 Wormser – France – A Fe – 782, 784, 791, 793, 794, 795
 Worrall – Canada – A At – 651, 656
 Worst – U.S.A. – A At – 698
 Worthman – U.S.A. – O Ha – 1067
 Wortmann – U.S.A. – A Wr – 707
 Wotapek – Austria – A At – 676
 Wrann – Austria – A Av – 1160
 Wright – U.S.A. – A Gy – 874
 Wrzosek – Poland – A Sho – 826
 Wu – China – A At – 664
 Wudyka – U.S.A. – A At – 636
 Würbel – Germany – 72, 124
 Wuilleumier – Switzerland – A Bas – 1078, 1080, 1081
 Wulsten – Germany – Press – 323
 Wurmböck – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Wyer – Canada – A At – 646
 Wykoff – U.S.A. – A At – 604, 606, 617, 618, 619, 620, 657, 658, 659

Wyss, K. – Switzerland – A Mod – 834, 836
 Wyss, T. – Switzerland – A Swi – 987

X

Xandry, Dr. – Germany – O Fo – 1049
 Xavier, de Almeida – Brazil – A At – 617, 621

Y

Yamada – Japan – A Ro – 1015
 Yamamoto, S. – Japan – A At – 699
 Yamamoto – Japan – A Av – 1160
 Yambao – Philippine Islands – A Bas – 1082
 Yanagi – Japan – A Ho – 1058, 1059
 Yantuz – U.S.A. – A Ha – 1067, 1068, 1070
 Yaqub – Afghanistan – O Ho – 1059, 1064
 Yata – Japan – A At – 664
 Yazawa – Japan – A At – 621, 659
 Yeung Sau-King – China – A Swi – 74, 966, 969
 Ylanan, Dr. – Philippine Islands – NOC – 25, 29
 Yldefonzo – Philippine Islands – A Swi – 948
 Yokojama – Japan – OV Swi – 956
 Yokoyama – Japan – A Bas – 1078, 1079, 1080
 Yonell – Union of South Africa – A Ro – 1005
 Yoshida – Japan – A Swi – 946
 Yoshioka, H. – Japan – A Wr – 718
 Yoshioka, T. – Japan – A At – 617, 618, 659
 Young, A. – U.S.A. – OV Box – 746
 Young, J. – Bermudas – A Swi – 944, 956
 Young, R. – U.S.A. – A At – 606, 660, 662
 Yousif – Egypt – A Fo – 1052
 Yrjölä – Finland – OV At – 686
 Yu – China – A Bas – 1080
 Yuraer – Turkey – A Wr – 722
 Yusa, General – Japan – O Eq – 917
 Yusa, M. – Japan – A Swi – 936, 943, 044, 945, 956, 957
 Yusuf Khan, Shahzada Mohammed – Afghanistan – NOC – 25, 26

Z

Zabala – Argentina – A At – 606, 636, 644, 645, 646, 647
 Zacharias, D. – Greece – A Wr – 721
 Zacharias, G. – Germany – OV Swi – 948
 Zacharias, W. – Rumania – A Ha – 1068
 Zaczyk – Poland – O Fe – 799, 783, 791, 792, 794, 804, 811, 812, 814, 816
 Zahei – Rumania – A Eq – 907
 Zahir – Afghanistan – A Ho – 1060, 1061
 Zahradka – Austria – A Wl – 708
 Zaits – U.S.A. – A At – 608, 678
 Zaki, Saad el Din – Egypt – 944, 956
 Zalewski, J. – Poland – A Ya – 1043
 Zalewski, S. – Poland – A Ya – 1043
 Zalocostas – Greece – A Fe, Sho – 778, 780, 781, 785, 800, 801, 820
 Zamberini – U.S.A. – A At – 634

Zampori – Italy – OV Gy – 844
 Zamoyski, Count – Poland – O Gy – 31, 32, 842
 Zamoyski, Countess – Poland – O Gy – 866
 Zander – Germany – A Ho – 1061, 1062, 1064
 Zander, I. W. – Germany – 126
 Zaninovi ć – Yugoslavia – A Ro – 1018
 Zapasnik – Poland – O Fe – 806
 Zapp, Dr. – Germany – 85
 Zapp, E. – Germany – O Bas – 1078, 1079
 Zavfel – Czechoslovakia – A Ro – 1005
 Zawadzki – Poland – A Ro – 1015, 1016
 Zazneta – Mexico – A Polo – 1090, 1091
 Zbikowski – U.S.A. – A Fo – 1051
 Zeder – Germany – O At – 615
 Zurflüh – Switzerland – A Box – 743
 Zehetner – Austria – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Zeiss-Ikon – Germany – 67, 283
 Zemang – Germany – O At – 615
 Zemann – Austria – A Wl – 714
 Zernatto – Italy – O Art – 1118
 Zerrath – Germany – OC – 100
 Ziaja, Dr. – Germany – 198
 Zidarn – Yugoslavia – A Co – 1028
 Ziegenbein – Germany – OYa – 323
 Ziegler, Professor A. – Germany – Art – 1107, 1112, 1118
 Ziegler – Austria – A Eq – 907
 Zielinski – Poland A Cy 935
 Zielke – Germany – 333
 Zieherl – Yugoslavia – A Swi – 961, 965
 Zikeli – Rumania – A Ha – 1068
 Zimmer – Luxemburg – A Co – 1026
 Zimmermann – Germany – O Box – 742, 746, 748, 749
 Zimmermann – Germany – OC – 100
 Zimmermann – Switzerland – A Co – 1028
 Zipkat – Germany – O At – 615
 Zirczy – Hungary – O A Fe – 761, 771, 773, 800, 801, 816
 Zirilli – Switzerland – A Swi – 944, 987
 Zirthy, von – Hungary – A Sho – 820
 Zobernig – Austria – A Swi – 944, 956
 Zöllner, Dr. – Germany – 539
 Zoller – Rumania – A Ha – 1068, 1070
 Zombori – Hungary – A Wr – 727, 729
 Zorilla – Argentina – OV Swi – 950
 Zorzi – Italy – A Sho – 826
 Zsitvai – Hungary – A At – 624, 625, 660, 662
 Zsótér – Hungary – A Sho – 822
 Zsuffka – Hungary – A At – 666
 Zschietzschmann, Dr. – Germany – Art – 1133, 1134
 Zürner – Germany – OV Swi – 958
 Zutter – Switzerland – OV Gy – 846
 Zvonař – Czechoslovakia – A Wr – 721
 Zwartepoorte – Holland – A Cy – 930
 Zwicky – Switzerland – O Wr – 716
 Zwierzycki – Germany – O At – 615
 Zwlkowski – Poland – O Wr – 716

Register of the Photographers

The following contributed Illustrations for the official report were contributed by the following photographers.

The numbers after the names of the photographers indicate the pages on which the illustrations are published in the Official Report.

<p>Andres, Hamburg, 314, 332, 333, 346, 347, 447, 600, 1102</p> <p>Apfel, Berlin, 662, 663</p> <p>Argusfot, Berlin, 366, 367</p> <p>Atlantik, Berlin, 94, 95, 164, 165, 168, 178, 181, 225, 227, 239, 271, 297, 313, 347, 360, 426, 456, 529, 534, 538, 545, 556, 589, 618, 632, 648, 657, 667, 672, 680, 683, 685, 695, 697, 701, 739, 746, 747, 841, 856, 873, 923, 960, 971, 985, 999, 1001, 1006, 1013, 1015, 1023, 1027, 1046, 1071, 1081, 1101</p> <p>Baatz, Berlin, 327, 677, 685, 1103</p> <p>Badekow, Berlin, 409</p> <p>Bankbardt, Berlin, 229</p> <p>Bilderdienst Bittner, Berlin, 218, 548, 549, 550, 551, 601, 623, 657, 671, 939, 951, 979, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1023, 1026, 1029, 1047, 1056, 1066, 1081, 1085, 1106, 1108, 1109, 1113, 1125</p> <p>Blumenthal, Berlin, 374, 503</p> <p>Bon-Bild-Bericht, Berlin, 735, 1171</p> <p>Busch, Carla Maria, Berlin, 466, 981, 991</p> <p>Cusian, Berlin, 86, 201, 255, 291, 511, 670, 687, 704, 723, 725, 820, 1028, 1029, 1063, 1093</p> <p>Deutsche Presse Photo Zentrale, Berlin, 115</p> <p>Ebert, Berlin, 200, 469</p> <p>Ehlert, Berlin, 839, 843, 845, 857</p> <p>Eres-Foto, Subotica, Yugoslavia, 525</p> <p>Fosshag, Berlin, 1103</p> <p>Frankl, A. u. E., Berlin, 579, 587, 656, 679, 1162, 1171</p> <p>Göpel, Berlin, 1119</p> <p>Grimm, Berlin, 219, 638, 639, 716, 719, 725, 926, 928, 930, 934</p> <p>Haarfeld, Berlin, 380</p> <p>Heckern, van, Berlin, 975</p> <p>Hoffmann, Heinrich, Berlin, 45, 86, 137, 173, 191, 193, 194, 202, 232, 255, 259, 354, 364, 403, 487, 541, 542, 547, 552, 593, 622, 645, 649, 675, 698, 779, 835, 837, 847, 853, 865, 963, 1016, 1024, 1025, 1081, 1164, 1166</p> <p>Hoinkis, Berlin, 4, 5, 554, 569, 1165</p> <p>Hubmann-Weber, Berlin, 571, 575, 637, 654</p> <p>Jost, Berlin, 1180</p> <p>Knoth, Berlin, 69</p> <p>Kopetz, Berlin, 945, 977</p> <p>Krauss, San., Martin, 356</p>	<p>Lehmann, H. G., Berlin, 333, 337, 345, 655, 699</p> <p>Leitner, Berlin, 161, 365, 571</p> <p>Männer, München, 299, 567</p> <p>Mai, Berlin, 461, 565, 705, 1121</p> <p>Meixner, Berlin, 1102</p> <p>Menzendorff, Berlin, 883, 884, 886, 887, 891, 895, 910, 911, 912, 914, 915</p> <p>Möbius, Berlin, 426</p> <p>Noél, Berlin, 388</p> <p>Olympia-Film, Berlin, 735</p> <p>Photo-Petersen, Kiel, 220</p> <p>Post Office Department, 399</p> <p>Presse Bilderdienst (Schütze & Schorer), Berlin, 75, 402, 556, 619, 687, 699</p> <p>Presse Bild Zentrale, Berlin, 52, 74, 81, 90, 91, 120, 142, 143, 149, 192, 195, 197, 221, 266, 275, 292, 307, 316, 319, 331, 334, 351, 407, 408, 421, 433, 442, 450, 473, 479, 482, 486, 494, 507, 516, 521, 523, 530, 531, 533, 543, 548, 553, 568, 579, 583, 600, 607, 610, 611, 615, 620, 621, 623, 630, 644, 646, 650, 653, 658, 660, 665, 670, 675, 679, 681, 685, 686, 687, 692, 694, 698, 709, 715, 719, 723, 725, 727, 741, 745, 747, 751, 759, 764, 793, 815, 823, 825, 827, 831, 833, 836, 845, 849, 866, 867, 868, 872, 873, 876, 885, 908, 910, 928, 943, 947, 949, 957, 959, 961, 962, 968, 976, 989, 993, 994, 995, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1011, 1014, 1022, 1027, 1028, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1065, 1069, 1073, 1075, 1105, 1117, 1124, 1162, 1173</p> <p>Presse Photo Bohr, Berlin, 303, 317, 342, 570</p> <p>Presse-Photo G. m. b. H., Berlin, 183, 228, 229, 415, 502, 535, 558, 620, 635, 670, 677, 686, 701, 709, 713, 719, 731, 786, 787, 829, 856, 867, 897, 929, 943, 971, 973, 974, 993, 1046, 1091, 1170</p> <p>Private, 57, 111, 284, 429, 492, 513, 527, 1037, 1073, 1120, 1125</p> <p>Quick-Photodienst, Berlin, 68</p> <p>Reich Ministry of Propaganda 357, 364</p> <p>Reich Air Ministry 132, 171, 383, 437, 458, 459</p> <p>Riebicke, Berlin, 53, 651, 655, 670, 851, 937, 958, 969</p> <p>Roth, Berlin, 1104</p> <p>Rübelt, Wien, 287, 343, 495, 561, 611, 617, 628, 629, 637, 655, 661, 672, 674, 695, 781, 945, 967</p>	<p>Schall, Léon, Paris, 62, 166</p> <p>Spudich, Berlin, 630, 667, 687, 847, 849, 853, 947, 966</p> <p>Scherb, Vienna, 1121</p> <p>Scherl, Berlin, 74, 105, 151, 155, 179, 184, 190, 193, 197, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, 263, 274, 286, 315, 334, 372, 387, 393, 395, 402, 457, 466, 504, 505, 510, 549, 560, 585, 627, 629, 636, 655, 677, 680, 704, 706, 709, 713, 731, 741, 751, 756, 769, 797, 801, 803, 809, 831, 835, 864, 879, 901, 908, 909, 953, 954, 970, 972, 983, 989, 991, 1006, 1012, 1020, 1035, 1037, 1043, 1055, 1063, 1103, 1115, 1169, 1175, 1176, 1178</p> <p>Schirner, Berlin, 54, 129, 194, 212, 249, 315, 366, 411, 443, 558, 595, 610, 616, 631, 645, 650, 661, 667, 668, 669, 687, 693, 745, 752, 753, 754, 769, 833, 854, 867, 872, 893, 899, 925, 953, 961, 965, 989, 997, 1011, 1025, 1059, 1060, 1071, 1104, 1118, 1123, 1170</p> <p>Schünemann, Bremen, 454, 455</p> <p>Stempka, Berlin, 686</p> <p>Stöltzing, Berlin, 1161</p> <p>Strache, Dr., Berlin, 63, 133, 136, 139, 150, 154, 159, 163, 171, 174, 375, 379</p> <p>The Associated Press, Berlin, 80, 169, 177, 206, 230, 231, 345, 378, 447, 473, 551, 552, 557, 559, 600, 624, 625, 635, 647, 652, 653, 658, 686, 696, 713, 735, 763, 931, 945, 951, 953, 963, 996, 1167, 1179</p> <p>Tschirch, Hamburg, 1179</p> <p>Tschira, Bremen, 215, 233, 240, 241</p> <p>Urbahns, Kiel, 1030, 1033, 1043, 1045</p> <p>Ullstein-Fremke, Berlin, 142, 539, 605, 777, 792, 1092</p> <p>Ullstein-Heddenhausen, Berlin, 1163</p> <p>Weltbild, Berlin, 87, 117, 143, 167, 174, 177, 185, 187, 204, 205, 228, 267, 284, 301, 408, 478, 490, 500, 519, 553, 554, 558, 631, 633, 665, 671, 677, 701, 702, 704, 713, 741, 823, 845, 877, 881, 908, 920, 921, 933, 956, 979, 980, 991, 1009, 1029, 1035, 1052, 1087, 1094, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1105, 1178</p> <p>Wisskirchen, Berlin, 483, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 570, 891, 913, 1048</p> <p>Witzleben, Berlin, 193</p> <p>Wolff-Tritschler, Dr., Frankfurt M., 312, 314, 315, 519, 573, 1089</p>
---	---	--

Customs Facilities	428	The Course of the Games	512
Passport Facilities	428	The Torch Relay Run	512
Monetary and Currency Questions	428	The Opening Ceremony	537
Reception of the Teams at the Stations	430	Count Baillet-Latour's Address to the German Chancellor	541
The Police	431	The German Chancellor's Answer	542
The National Youth and Welfare Department	453	The Opening Ceremony at the Stadium	543
The Decoration of Berlin	454	Dr. Lewald's Address	560
Hamburg and Bremen	460	Programme of the Opening Day	566
The Medical Service	461	The Festival Play, "Olympic Youth"	577
For the Athletes	461	Sven Hedin's Address	588
For the Visitors	472	Sven Hedin's Lecture	589
Entrance Tickets	59, 474	The Sporting Competitions	595
Complimentary Tickets	483	Total Number of Competitors	596
Number of Seats Reserved for the Guests of Honour, Press and Radio, Participants and Competitors	496, 497	Participation of Women in the Olympic Games	598
Number of Visitors	498	Athletics	601
Receipts from the Sale of Admission Tickets	499	Men:	
Festive Arrangements	504	100 Metres	604, 616
The Olympic Hymn	504	200 Metres	604, 621
The Musical Setting of the Programm	504	400 Metres	604, 624
The Festivities	506	800 Metres	604, 627
		1,500 Metres	604, 632
		5,000 Metres	606, 634
		10,000 Metres	606, 636

Volume II, Pages 641—1224

Message of the Introduction by General Göring	641	Middle-Weight	711
Athletics	606	Light Heavy-Weight	712
Men:		Heavy-Weight	714
Marathon Race	606, 644	Wrestling:	
3,000 Metre Steeplechase	605, 648	Greco-Roman Style	Catch-as-Catch-Can Style
110 Metre Hurdles	605, 651	Bantam-Weight	717 729
400 Metre Hurdles	605, 654	Feather-Weight	718 728
400 Metre Relay	606, 657	Light-Weight	720 730
800 Metre Relay	606, 659	Welter-Weight	721 732
High Jump	607, 664	Middle-Weight	722 733
Pole Vault	608, 666	Light Heavy-Weight	724 734
Broad Jump	606, 668	Heavy-Weight	726 736
Hop, Step and Jump	606, 672	Boxing	737
Throwing the Javelin	608, 673	Fly-Weight	740
Throwing the Discus	608, 676	Bantam-Weight	742
Putting the Shot	608, 678	Feather-Weight	743
Throwing the Hammer	608, 680	Light-Weight	744
50,000 Metre Walk	606, 682	Welter-Weight	746
Decathlon	608, 686	Middle-Weight	748
Women:		Light Heavy-Weight	749
100 Metre Race	609, 692	Heavy-Weight	750
80 Metre Hurdles	609, 694	Fencing	752
High Jump	609, 696	Foils (Women's Individual Event)	757
Throwing the Javelin	609, 698	Foils (Men's Individual Event)	760
Throwing the Discus	609, 700	Foils (Men's Team Event)	765
400 Metre Relay	609, 702	Épée (Men's Individual Event)	777
Weight-Lifting and Wrestling	705	Épée (Men's Team Event)	782
Weight-Lifting	707	Sabre (Men's Individual Event)	798
Feather-Weight	708	Sabre (Men's Team Event)	802
Light-Weight	710		

Shooting	817	Yachting	1031
Automatic Pistol or Revolver at 25 Metres	819	Olympic Monotype Class	1039
Target Pistol at 50 Metres	821	International Star Class	1040
Miniature Rifle at 50 Metres	824	International Six Metre Class	1041
		International Eight Metre Class	1044
Modern Pentathlon	827	Football	1047
Cross-Country Riding, 5,000 Metres	828, 834, 836	Progress of the Tournament	1050
Fencing (Epic)	828, 834, 836	Hockey	1056
Shooting (Revolver or Pistol), 25 Metres	828, 834, 836	Progress of the Tournament	1058
Swimming, 300 Metres	829, 834, 836	Handball	1065
Cross-Country Running, 4,000 Metres	829, 834, 836	Progress of the Tournament	1067
Gymnastics — Men	837	Basketball	1047
Twelve-Exercise Competition (Individual Scoring)	844	Progress of the Tournament	1077
Team Scoring	855	Polo	1084
Women:		Progress of the Tournament	1089
Gymnastics (Team Competition)	866	National Gymnastic Demonstrations	1092
Equestrian Sports	876	Special Demonstrations	
The Main Dressage Test	884	Baseball	1098
The Three-Day-Event (Military)	893	Gliding	1100
The “Prix des Nations” Jumping Competition	911	The Art Competition	1106
Cycling	921	The Olympic Art Exhibition	1124
The Track Races:		The Victory Ceremony	1128
1,000 Metres from Scratch	926	Auxiliary Programme	
1,000 Metre Standing Start Time Trial	928	The Exhibition, “Sport in Hellenic Times”	1131
2,000 Metre Tandem Race	929	Address by Dr. Wiegand	1132
4,000 Metre Pursuit Race	930	Special Exhibition of Plaster Casts	1133
100 Kilometre Road Race	922, 932	The Exhibition, “Great Men of Germany”	1134
		Dancing Presentations	1135
Swimming	936	The Military Concert	1136
		Congresses of the International Sporting Federations	1137
Men		The Invitation to the International Youth Rally	1138
Women		The International Youth Encampment	1139
100 Metres Free Style	936, 943	Message of Introduction by Reich Minister Rust	1139
100 Metres Back Stroke	937, 946	The International Physical Education Students’ Encampment	1147
200 Metres Breast Stroke	937, 948	The Invitation to the Physical Education Students of the Participating Nations	1148
400 Metres Free Style	936, 950	Atlantic Regatta	1153
1,500 Metres Free Style	936, 952	Canoe Rally	1156
400 Metres Relay	— —	The Cycling Rally	1157
800 Metres Relay	937, 956	International Long-Distance Flight and Airmen’s Rally	1157
Springboard Diving	938, 958	Carrier Pigeon Flight	1162
High Diving	938, 962	The Closing Ceremony	1164
Water Polo	938, 984	Messages of Thanks	
Rowing	996	The German Chancellor Thanks the IOC	1177
Single Sculls	1003, 1005	The German Chancellor Thanks the OC	1177
Coxswainless Pairs	1003, 1007	The President of the IOC Thanks His Excellency, Dr. Lewald	1177
Coxswained Pairs	1003, 1009	In Metal and Stone	
Double Sculls	1003, 1011	The Tablets of Honour on the Sides of the Marathon Gate	1180
Coxswainless Fours	1003, 1013		
Coxswained Fours	1002, 1015		
Eights	1003, 1017		
Canoeing	1020		
One Seater Kayak, 1,000 Metres	1022		
One Seater Kayak, 10,000 Metres	1028		
Two Seater Kayak, 1,000 Metres	1022		
Two Seater Kayak, 10,000 Metres	1028		
One Seater Canadian, 1,000 Metres	1024		
Two Seater Canadian, 1,000 Metres	1024		
Two Seater Canadian, 10,000 Metres	1028		
One Seater Collapsible, 10,000 Metres	1026		
Two Seater Collapsible, 10,000 Metres	1026		

Prepared by the Organisationskomitee für die XI. Olympiade Berlin 1936 e. V.

Responsible for the contents: Dr. Carl Diem, Berlin-Grunewald

Editor: Dr. Friedrich Richter, Berlin-Lichterfelde

Preliminary work: Fr. Budzinski, Berlin-Tempelhof, Frieder Körner, Berlin

Illustrations: Wilhelm Reetz, Berlin

Statistics: Dr. Fritz Wasner, Berlin-Zehlendorf

Printed by Wilhelm Limpert, Berlin SW 68, Ritterstrasse 75

*

The publisher reserves all rights, especially those pertaining to film, radio and translation
into foreign languages

*

Copyright 1937 by Wilhelm Limpert-Verlag, Berlin SW 68, Ritterstrasse 75